START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 25/3/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Lizette
Lafrenière

EXPOSURE .80
EXPOSITION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL -
NO.
53-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 834-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1935.
File 834-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1945.
File 834-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Osoyoos Day School (Inkaneep) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1941.
File 835-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration. 1917 - 1918.
File 835-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1903 - 1931.
File 835-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - General Administration. 1931 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year, 1935-36.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOUCHER NO. 6158,
ALLOTMENT 267.

To.....Oliver Hardware,.....

Oliver, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.9/35. File 16h-11-5).	
	TO Miscellaneous supplies for Inkaneep Indian Day School----------	$5.30

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-12-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1935
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the OKANAGAN *Indian Agency,*

December 5 *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6158 ,

amounting to $ 5.30 *in favour*

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for Supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 *dated* Oct. 9/35.

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
1935-36.

CANADA

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allotment No.257.
Voucher No.6189.

To ..... Mrs. Amos Atkins, ...
Inkameep Indian Reserve,
OLIVER, B.C. .....

OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority: Dept. letter of Dec.3, 1935, File 164-11-4).	
	TO purchase of buckskin for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School to be used in handicraft work----------	$5.00

1
1 Mrs Amos atkins
1½ buckskins $5 00/xx
for Inkameep
Day School

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
27/12/35
Voucher and duplicate detached
for [illegible]

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Cole
..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

164-11-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 18 19 35.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1935
RECEIVED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6189,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Mrs. Amos Atkins, Inkameep Indian Reserve, Oliver, B.C.

for Purchase of buckskin for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School to be used in handicraft work.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 dated December 3, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No [redacted] VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INKAMEEP DAY SCHOOL

BLDGS., ACCTS. &C.

834-5

FROM 15-5-15 TO 18-12-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 164-11-5 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 834-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1935.
File 834-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1945.
File 834-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Osoyoos Day School (Inkaneep) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1941.
File 835-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration. 1917 - 1918.
File 835-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1903 - 1931.
File 835-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - General Administration. 1931 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

834-5

NO. [illegible]

VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

INKAMEEP DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, &C.

OLIVER, B.C., Dec 31 1935

Mr J Coleman
Indian Agent

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

20 lbs Sugar @	1 40
4 " Cocoa 30	1 20
24 cans Milk 10¢	2 40
	5 00

Goods to Indian School

JAN 3 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
19[illegible]--36.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No.6227,
Allotment No.282.

To.....S.O.Supply Co.Ltd.,.....

Oliver,.....

B.C.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of 10/30/35, File, 164-5-5).	
	TO cocoa, etc. for providing hot drink at noon hour to children of Inkameep Indian Day School (December).....	$5.00
	24-1-36	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher (Triplicate) attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1936

Office of the OKANAGAN *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., January 16 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6227 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for December supply of cocoa, etc. for providing hot drinks at noon to pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5. *dated* 10/30/35.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs Jennie Bonneau

five dollars $5.00

for bookcase

for the

Inkameep Indian

Day School

Oliver B.C.

JAN 21 1935

A Walsh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year, 1935—36.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6216,
Allotment No. 287.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To Mrs. Jimmie Bonneau,
c/o. Indian Office,
Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Dec. 3, 1935. File 164-11-4).	
	TO purchase of buckskin for pupils of Inkaneep Indian Day School to be used in handicraft work	$5.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1936
RECORDS

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., January 16 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6216,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Mrs. Jimmie Bonneau, C/o. Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

for Buckskin for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 dated Dec. 3, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., January 31 1936

Mr. J. [redacted] Leonard

Indian Agent

In Account With—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

	Goods to Indians	School,
June	2 lbs Sugar 7	1 40
	H. Cocoa 30	1 20
	2 tins Milk 20	2 40
		5 00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 7 - 1936
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year, 1935-36.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6354.
Allotment No. 282.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,
Oliver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of 10/30/35, File 164-5-5).	
		TO cocoa, etc. for providing hot drinks at noon hour to children of Inkameep Indian Day School (March)----------	$5.00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., March 31 1936

M. R. J. Coleman
Indian Agent

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS
DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

March	20 lbs Sugar	1 40
	4 Cocoa 30	1 20
	24 cans Milk 10¢	2 40
		$ 5 00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 3 – 1936
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the OKANAGAN *Indian Agency,*

VERNON, B. C. April 4 19 36.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5 ,

amounting to $ Sixty-five Cents *in favour*

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for Screw driver for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 *dated* Feb. 28, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year, 1935—36.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6357
Allotment No. 269.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To Oliver Hardware,

Oliver,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Feb.28, 1936, File 164-11-4).	
	TOscrew driver for Inkaneep Indian Day School--	.65¢
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 8.4.36	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

Oliver, B. C., Mar. 31 1936

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE

FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 P.C. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar. 18	1 saw dried		65

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
APR 3 - 1936
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

EX'D.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1986
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., February 7 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6269 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O. Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Supplies for hot drinks at noon for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* 10/30/35.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year.
1935—36.

CANADA

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6269
Allotment No. 282.

To ..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., ...

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B. C.

Oliver, ...
..... B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of 10/30/35, File 164-5-5).	
	TO cocoa, etc. for providing hot drinks at noon hour to children of Inkameep Indian Day School (January)----------	$5.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13.2.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James C.
..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

VERNON, B. C. April 4 19 36.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6354,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Hot drinks for March - Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated 10/30/35.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Feby 193 6

M[redacted] Jas Coleman

Indian Agent

In Account With—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Indians at School

Feby	20 lbs Sugar	7	1 40
	4 " Cocoa	30	1 20
	24 Cans Meat	10	2 40
			$ 5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935—36.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6365
Allotment No. 282.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,
Oliver,
B.C.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cocoa, etc. for providing hot drinks at noon hour to children of Inkameep Indian Day School, (February) ----------	$5.00
	Authority:- Dept. letter of 10/30/35, File 164-5-5).	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

2/4/36

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

VERNON, B. C. April 14 *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6365 IX'D.,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Cocoa, etc.for mid-day lunches in February,
Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* 10/30/35.

Your obedient servant,

James Allan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

Oliver, B. C., May 23 1936

M Department of Indian Affairs
(Indian School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE

FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6 P.C. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 2	1 doz. hooks	1	00
	2 brooms @ 95¢	1	90
	1 - O'cedar mop	1	25
	1 - galv. pail		45
	1 screen door	4	25
		8	85

A. Walsh

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAY 29 1936
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
1936—37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6424,
Allotment No. 287.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To Oliver Hardware Co.,

Oliver,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of April 20, 1936, File 164-11-4).	
	TO supplies for Inkaseep Indian Day School,------	$8.55
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2-6-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Cleminson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1936
RECEIVED

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

VERNON, B. C. May 30 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6424,

amounting to $ 8.85 in favour

of Oliver Hardware Co., Oliver, B.C.

for Supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 dated April 20, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 30/10/45:20.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 24th July, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to refer to Departmental file No. 164-11-5 in connection with Mr. Agent Coleman's suggestion to provide a water supply for the Inkameep Indian Day School at Osoyoos I. R. No. 1, in the Okanagan Agency, at a cost of $385.00.

In this connection, I beg to say that Mr. Coleman advises that an Indian of the Reserve has successfully dug a well, and he thinks that as there is an improvised borer in the Reserve, it may provide a successful experiment to bore near the School at a cost of approximately fifteen dollars ($15.00) and that if water should be found available for a well the latter could be dug, and supplied with curb and pump at an additional cost of about $150.00, inclusive of labor, and the original proposal could then be abandoned.

I have advised Agent Coleman that I will support his suggestion and would recommend that he be authorized to have the boring done, and should this be successful, to place an item in his new Estimates for the sum of $150.00 as it is doubtful if funds will be available from General Vote and domestic systems cannot, it is held at the Department, be used for domestic water supply but only for irrigation. If, therefore, the Department can approve the present spending of $15.00 for experimental boring, I would ask that authority be granted the Agent to have the work done.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

HXE

Ottawa, July 30th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Assistant Commissioner Perry, with reference to your recommendation to spend an amount not exceeding $15.00 in an endeavour to ascertain if water can be obtained at the Inkameep Indian Day School. You may expend the above amount for the purpose mentioned.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Nov 30 1936

Mr J Coleman

Indian Agent

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

	Goods to Indians		School
Nov	20 lbs Sugar	70	140
	4 Cocoa	30	120
	24 cans Meat	108	240
			$5.00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
193[illegible]-37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6718,
Allotment 282.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

Oliver,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 16, 1936, File 16[illegible]-5-5).	
	To Cocoa, etc. for supplying of hot drink to pupils of Inkaneep Indian Day School during the noon hour----------	$5.00
	TOTAL.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11:12:36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1936
REGISTERED

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C. Dec. 4 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6718 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Nov. account for School lunches - Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Oct.16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Inkameep Indian School,

Oliver, B.C.

.....

Mrs J.Bonneau, $5.00

For one large buckskin for

handicraft purposes.

Anthony Walsh

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 1
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
1936--37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6748,

To Mrs.J.Bonneau,

Okanagan I.R.No.1,

Vernon, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of July 24, 1936, File 164-11-4.)	
	TO buck-skin for handicraft purposes for Inkameep Indian Day School----------	$5.00
	✓	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21-12-36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 21 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 16 *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6748 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. J. Bonneau, Okanagan I.R.No.1, Vernon, B.C.

for Buck-skin for handicraft purposes, Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 *dated* July 24, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

James Cowan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 8

Oliver, B. C., Dec 1 1936

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE

FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 P.C. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Prod.	4	3 gals. oil	@ 80¢	2 40
		180' rope		75
				3 15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 10 1936
PENTICTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
DEC 21 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 16 19 36.

EX D 22

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6744 ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Oliver Confectionery, Oliver, B.C.

for Christmas toys for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Oct. 16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
19[illegible]-37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6744.

To ..... Oliver Confectionery, ...

Oliver, ...

B.C. .....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.16, 1936, File 164-5-5).	
	TO Christmas toys for pupils of Osoyoos (Inkameep) Indian Day School----------	$4.00
	—	
	TOTAL,	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

21.12.36.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver B.C. Dec 6 1936

M Indian School Dept.
Vernon

To Oliver Confectionery Dr.
Oliver B.C.

Terms _____

Dec	to					
		To 8 Bakers		65		
		1 Tiddely Winks		35		
		1 Checkers		35		
		1 Middeles		40		
		1 Game		20		
		1 Clue Indigo		20		
		1 Parcheesi		30		
		2 - Mah Jongg		30		
		1 - Music Box		15		
		4 Dolls	1	10		
					4	00
		Anthony Walsh				

DEC 1 1936
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 21 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 16 *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6742 ,

amounting to $ 3.15 *in favour*

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for Supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 6742.
Allowance No. 213.
Fiscal Year 1936—37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Oliver Hardware,

Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.30, 1936, File 164-11-4).	
	TO school supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School	$3.15

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
21.12.36.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manual Training Supplies

Requisition for ~~School Material~~ Records

Date December 21st 1936

For Inkameep Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Tools					
Hand saw rip			1		
" " Cross cut			1		
Screw driver			1		
Squares 16" & 24"			2		
Chisels 1" 1" 3" 1" 4 2 4			4		
Jack plane			1		
Brace & bits 1/4" & 1"			2		
Draw knife			1		
Carpenter's level			1		
Bench screws			4		
Pliers			1		
Monkey wrench			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anthony Walsh

School Inkameep Day

Post Office (nearest) Oliver

Express Office (nearest) Oliver

Province B.C.

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Ca...
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE DEC 23 1936 VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Ottawa, December 29th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to requisition, dated the 21st instant, you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of the following supplies for the manual training class at the Inkameep Indian Day School:-

1 hand saw rip
1 " " cross cut
1 screw driver
2 squares - 16" & 24"
4 chisels - ¼" - ½" - ¾" & 1"
1 jack plane
2 brace & bits - ¼" & 1"
1 draw knife
1 carpenter's level
4 bench screws
1 pliers
1 monkey wrench

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Dec 31 193 6

M[redacted] Coleman
Indian Agent

In Account With—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS
DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

Dec	20 lbs Sugar	7¢	1 40
	4 Cocoa	30	1 20
	24 cans Milk	10¢	2 40
			5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 6 19[illegible]
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
1936—37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6769,
Allotment 282.

To ....S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., ...

Oliver, ...

.....B.C. .....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.16, 1936, File 161-5-5).	
	TO Dec. account for cocoa, etc. for supplying of hot drink to pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School during the noon hour----------	$5.00
	TOTAL,	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1937
RECORDS

R

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Jan.6 19-37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6769 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Dec.a/c. noon lunches - Osoyoos Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Oct.16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO.

SOUGHT OF

VERNON, B. C., Jan. 12 th. 1937

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VERNON B.C.

McEWEN and BENNE

GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS
GLASS, OILS, PAINTS, AMMUNITION
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES, IRON PIPE
PIPE FITTINGS, BEE SUPPLIES, ETC.

PHONE AND SERVICE] No. 6

TERMS: 30 DAYS — 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTA
	MR. A. WALSH INDIAN DAY SHOOL OLIVER, B.C.				
Dec. 12	To 1 hand saw (rip)	269		2 10	
"	1 " " (crosscut)			2 10	
"	1 screw driver			35	
"	2 squares 16" & 24"			3 40	
"	4 chisels 1/4",1/2",3/4" & 1"			4 25	
"	1 jack plane			3 75	
"	2 brace & bits 1/4" & 1"			5 40	
"	1 draw knife			4 00	
"	1 carpenters level			1 65	
"	4 bench screws @ 1.40			5 60	
"	1 pr. pliers			1 10	
"	1 monkey wrench			90	
				34 60	

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 13 1937
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year, 1936-37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6804
Allotment No. 509.

To McEwen and Bennett,

Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
KAMLOOPS B.C.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter Of Dec.29, 1936, File 164-11-5).	
	To supplies for manual training class at the Inkameep Indian Day School----------	$34.60

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2.2.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Cole
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 28 *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6804 , A. H. D.

amounting to $ 34.60 *in favour*

of McEwen and Bennett, Vernon, B.C.

for Supplies for manual training class at Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 *dated* Dec. 29, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Jan 31 1937

Mr J [redacted] Coleman

Indian Agent

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

Jan 1.	20 lbs Sugar 7¢	1 40
	4 Cocoa 30¢	1 20
	2 Cans Milk 10¢	2 40
		5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FEB 3 - 1937
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
193[illegible]37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6520.
Allotment 282.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To G.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

Oliver,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 16, 1936, File 16h-6-5).	
	TO Jan. account for cocoa, etc. for supplying of hot drink to pupils of Inkaneep Indian Day School during the noon hour----------	$5.00
	TOTAL,	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10.2.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Allison
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

EX'D.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 9 1937
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Feb. 4 19.37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6820,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Jan. account for noon-day hot drink at Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

James [illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Feb 28 1937

Mr A Coleman

Indian Agent.

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

	Goods to Indians	School
Feby	20 lbs Sugar @	1 40.
	4 Cocoa 30	1 20.
	24 cans Milk	2 40
		5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 1 – 1937
OLIVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
19[illegible]--37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No.6876,
Allotment No.282.

To S.O.Supply Co.Ltd.,

Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.16, 1936, File 164-5-5).	
	TO Feb. account for cocoa, etc. for supplying of hot drink to pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School during the noon hour----------	$5.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.3.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Cowan
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

164-11-5

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 10

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 8 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6820

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Feb. a/c. for hot drinks for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct.16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 5th 1937

For Inkameep Day School Vernon Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kalsomine (white)		March/36	1 lb		
(green)		" "	1 lb.		
Brooms		March/36	2		
Boards for shelves (40 feet by 1 ft. by 3/4"			40 feet		
Bucket (for waste water)			1.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anthony Walsh

School Inkameep Day School

Post Office (nearest) Oliver

Express Office (nearest) Oliver

Province B C

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE MAR 8 1937 VERNON, B. C.

James Cole
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 17 1937
RECORDS

File Os.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
March 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith requisitions for school material for use at the Inkameep Indian Day School and would recommend that the same be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

(Jas.Coleman).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Ottawa, March 18th, 1937.

I.A.D.
18.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a requisition from the Inkameep Indian Day School, you may purchase 2 lbs. of kalsomine; 2 brooms; 40 feet of shelving; and 1 water pail.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Mch 31 1937

Mr J [redacted] Coleman
Indian Agent.

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

Mch	20 lbs Sugar @	1 40
	4 Cocoa @ 30	1 20
	2 4 can Milk 10	2 4
		5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
APR 2 - 1937
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year, 1936--37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 7018,
Allotment 282.

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 16, 1936, File 16-4-5-5).	
	TO March account for cocoa, etc. for supplying of hot drinks to pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School during the noon hour----------	$5.00
	Mar	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8.9.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Cocanour

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

EX'D.

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., April 2 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7018 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Cocoa, etc. for noon hot drinks - Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Oct.16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B. C., March 31st 1937

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Vancouver B C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Lumber Company

LUMBER, CEMENT, GLASS, VENEER
COAL AND WOOD

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

March	31	3 Sash 4'x 6' Frames	4	80
		100 Ft 1x4 Comp	1	—
		100 Ft 1x8 Sidg	3	—
		2 Rolls of Felt		80
		100 Ft 2x4 Odg	2	50
		50 Ft 1" Rough		75
		100 Ft 1x2 Strip	1	—
		14 Ft 1x10 Shelving		115
		By Order J. M. Ward.	15	00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
APR 5 - 19
VERNON B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B. C., March 31st 1937

M [redacted] Department of Indian Affairs
Vernon B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Lumber Company

LUMBER, CEMENT, GLASS, VENEER
COAL AND WOOD

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

40 BM 2 x 12 x 16 Ele	3 20
By order of Jas Wallace	

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
APR 5 - 1937
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

Fiscal Year,
1936--37.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No.7027,
Allotment No.213.

To Oliver Lumber Co.,

Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:-Dept.letter of Mch.18'37, F.164-11-5. " " " " 27'37, F.164-11-4.	
	TO Manual training supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School------	$15.00
	" shelving for Inkameep Indian Day School------	3.20
		$18.20
	TOTAL,	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Allen
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

CANADA

164 - 11 - 5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 10 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., April 6 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7027,

amounting to $ 18.20 in favour

of Oliver Lumber Co., Oliver, B.C.

for Lumber and manual training supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mch.18'37 " 27'37 dated F.164-11-5 F.164-11-4.

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

Oliver, B. C., Mar 31 1937

M Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE

FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 P.C. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar	31	2 brooms	1	90
		1 pail		35
		nails & screws	1	50
		2 alabastine	1	50
			5	25

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
APR 5-1937
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
19[illegible]6—37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 7026.
Allot. 2[illegible] 243.

To Oliver Hardware,

Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of March 18, 1937, File 164-11-5).	
	TO supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School, as per attached account----------	$5.25
	TOTAL,	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Cal[illegible]
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

CANADA

164-11-5 EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 10 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., April 6 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7026,

amounting to $ 5.25 in favour

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for Supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated March 18, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs. Jimmie Bonneau

five dollars

for one buckskin

Anthony Walsh

Teacher

Inkameep Day

School Oliver

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 25 1937
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year,
1936--37.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6904,
Allotment No. 209.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To Mrs. Jimmie Bonneau,

c/o. Indian Office,

Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of July 24, 1936, File 16/4-11-4).	
	To buckskin for handicraft purposes, Inkaneep Indian Day School----------	$5.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Allen
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 31 1937
RECORDS

Office of the OKANAGAN *Indian Agency,*

VERNON, B. C. March 25 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6904 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. Jimmie Bonneau, C/o. Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

for buck-skin for handicraft purposes, Inkameep Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 *dated* July 24, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Okanagan Agency,
Vernon, B. C.,
July 21, 1936.

File Os 1-1-4

Sir:-

I beg to advise that the question of domestic water supply for the Indian Day School at Osoyoos I.R. No. 1 has been under discussion for some time, this school being entirely without water, the nearest spring being some distance from the school and the nearest creek about a mile distant, making it necessary for the teacher to carry his water in buckets. Incidentally there is no fire protection for the building and that it was not burned down by an adjacent bush fire about five years ago was due to the efforts of the teacher and Indians. This situation was reported by Inspector Graham on to the Department in 1935 and he recommended a pipe line be installed from the spring to the school, and the Department requested a report in their letter of June 6th, 1935 (File 164-11-5) and I advised them on June 12th, 1935 that the cost would amount to $385.00 for the pipe line and that sinking a well would be problematical owing to rock formation. The Department advised me on June 18th as follows:-

"In this connection I have to say that the Department will have no funds this year to cover the cost of having this work carried out. A note has been made to provide the expenditure - approximately $385.00 - in our Estimates for the next fiscal year. Before incurring any expenditure, however, the Department would require to be definitely assured that there would be an ample supply of water obtained from the spring and also that the pipe could be installed in a manner to prevent freezing in winter. It is noted that the result from the sinking of a well would be problematical, owing to rock formation. You might furnish full information with your estimates for the next fiscal year."

and I included the cost in my estimates for 1936-37 as follows (page 8A):-

3000' of 1" pipe	$300.00
Concrete for intake	5.00
Fittings	5.00
Indian labour	75.00
	$385.00

Since that date an Indian who lived some distance below the school and had a well that was unsatisfactory has driven it somewhat deeper and installed a concrete curb and now has a satisfactory water supply. We have also rigged up a boring outfit in connection with settlement of young Indians on a new development adjacent to Inkameep Creek where it will be necessary to explore for domestic water, consequently I would recommend that a bore be made at the school to ascertain if a well is possible, the cost of which should not exceed about $15.00 for labour, and if water is secured a well be dug and a concrete pipe curb installed, together with the necessary pump. The cost would depend on the depth to water but should not exceed $150.00 complete with curb, pump and labour.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If the $15.00 exploration in this direction does not produce results then it will be necessary to pipe from the spring at the original cost, viz $385.00, which together with the $15.00 for exploration would amount to $400.00. However, I believe there is reasonable prospect of well water. It is not anticipated that either project will require supervision other than can be given from this office as the pipe line system would be merely excavating and laying a pipe on grade below the frost line with a simple concrete box intake and screen. A well would of course be even more simple in regard to construction.

If this application is approved it would be appreciated if the matter could be taken in hand while the school is closed during the summer recess.

Your obedient servant,

(Jas.Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/MP

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.,
June 11, 1937.

File Os.1-10-1.

Your File 30/10/45421.

Sir,-

In my letter of July 21th last year I made application to expend $15.00 in order to explore for water at the Indian Day School on Osoyoos I.R.No.1, the intention being to bore a test hole to determine the possibilities by way of a well. Through pressure of work I was unable to take advantage of this and would respectfully recommend authorization of this expenditure for the current year.

Yours faithfully,

(Jas.Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUN 14 1937
VICTORIA, B.C.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, you may expend an amount not exceeding $15.00 in an endeavour to ascertain if water can be obtained at the Inkameep Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

30/10/49268.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 666,

Victoria, B.C., June 14, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 19 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir: Re: Your file 164-11-5.

The attached letter of the 11th instant from Indian Agent Coleman is in connection with his suggestion to provide a water supply for the Inkameep Indian Day School at Osoyoos I.R. No.1, Okanagan Agency, and in this connection I beg to refer to this office's letter 30/10/45120 of July 24, 1936, from Mr. C.C. Perry, recommending that Mr. Coleman be authorized to expend $15.00 in order to explore for water as suggested.

I am also forwarding copy of Mr. Coleman's letter of July 21, 1936, in connection with this matter for the information of the Department. I would recommend that Mr. Coleman be given the necessary authority to bore a test hole to determine the possibilities by way of a well.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938--39,
Voucher No. 428,
Allotment 20-0207.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B. C.

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 5, 1937, File 161-5-5).		
		TO January account for supplying of hot drinks at noon for pupils of Osoyoos Indian Day School----------	$5.	00
		14.2.38		
		TOTAL		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 428

DATE February 4, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Jan 31 1938

Mr J [redacted] Coleman

Indian Agent

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

Jan	2 sks Sugar	79	1 40
	4 lbs Cocoa	30	1 20
	24 cans Milk	10	2 40
			5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FEB 3 - 19[illegible]
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'L

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 11 19 38.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1938
RECEIVED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 392,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for December account for hot drinks for Osoyoos (Inkameep) Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 5, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

James Cleland

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal [redacted]r 1937--38,
Voucher No. 392,
Allotment 20-0207.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO O.K. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGE[redacted]
AT VERNON B.C.

B.C.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 5, 1937, File 164-5-5).	
	TO December account for supplying of hot drinks at noon for pupils of Osoyoos Indian Day School	$5.00
	17-1-38	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Allen
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 392

DATE January 11, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Dec 31 1937

Mr [redacted] Coleman

Indian Agent

In Account With—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

			Goods to Indians	School
Dec	20 lbs Sugar	7		1 40
	4 lbs Cocoa	30		1 20
	24 Cans Milk	10		2 40
				5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

2R

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 20 *19* 37.

L.A.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 360 *,*

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Oliver Confectionery, Oliver, B.C.

for Christmas toys for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* October 5, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 27 1937 RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937--38,
Voucher No. 360,
Allotment 20-0299.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Oliver Confectionery.

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B C

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.5, 1937. File 164-5-5).		
		TO Christmas toys for pupils of Inkaseep Indian Day School----------	34.	00
		28.12.37		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Allen
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 360

DATE December 20, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ Statement

Oliver B.C.Dec.,17th.,1937

M Dept.,of Indian Affairs

Vernon B.C.

In Acc't with Oliver Confectionery.

Terms_____

	2	Toy rabbits @ 25¢		50	
	1	toy dog		25	
	3	dolls @ 25¢		75	
	2	trains @ 25¢		50	
	2	cars @ 25¢		50	
	2	aeroplanes @ 25¢		50	
	1	box blocks		50	
	1	truck		50	
					4 00

Delivered to Mr Walsh
for Inisnipp
Indian Day School.

INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
DEC 20 1937
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 14 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 10 19 37.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for November account for hot drinks, Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct.5, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937--38,
Voucher No. 336,
Allotment 40-0207.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS..... Oliver,

..... B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:-Dept. letter of Oct.5, 1937, 164-5-5).		
		TO November account for hot drinks supplied to pupils of Osoyoos Indian Day School----------	$5.00	
		IK-1237		
		TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jane. Coleman
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., NOV 30 1937

M W J Coleman
Indian Agent

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

Nov	Goods to Indians School	
20 lbs Sugar @		1 40
4 " Cocoa 30¢		1 20
24 cans Milk 10¢		2 40
		5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 6 - 1937
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.

Vernon, B.C., Sept. 8 *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 200 ,

amounting to $ 6.50 *in favour*

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for Supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 *dated* July 22, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937--38,
Voucher No. 200,
Allot. [redacted]0299.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Oliver Hardware,

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
At VERNON, B. C.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:-Dept. letter of July 22, 1937, File 164-11-5).		
		TO supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School, as per attached account----------	$6.50	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14.9.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

Oliver, B. C., Sept 4 1937

M Department of Indian Affairs
(Intarmeys Agency)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE

FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 P.C. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept. 4	1 axe handle		90
	1 dble saucepan	1	75
	3 gals. floor oil	3	00
	1 lock		85
		6	50

INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
SEP 8 – 1937
PENTICTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to requisition, dated the 30th ultimo, for supplies for the Inkaneep Indian Day School, you may purchase 1 axe handle; 1 sauce pan; 3 gals. floor oil and 1 lock.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1604-11-5

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30th 1937

For Inkameep Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Axe handle		1935	1		
Saucepan			1		
Oil		Feb 1937	3gals		(For floor)
Lock		1933	1		(For root cellar)

Indian Affairs Branch. Resources JUL 17 1937 Records

2 B.C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anthony Walsh

School Inkameep Day.

Post Office (nearest) Oliver

Express Office (nearest) Oliver

Province B.C.

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Cowan
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Feb. 4 *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 428 *,*

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for January account for hot drinks - Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* October 5, 1937.

FEB 12 1938 RECORDS

FY'D.

R

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Feby 28 1938

M^r J. Coleman

Indian Agent

In Account With—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

Feb	Goods to Indian School		
	20 lbs Sugar 7¢		140
	4 Cocoa 30¢		120
	24 cans Milk 10¢		240
			500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937--38.
Voucher No. 548.
Allotment 20-0207.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... S.O. Supply Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS..... Oliver,

..... B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.5, 1937. File 16h-5-5).		
		TO March account for supplying of hot drinks at noon for pupils of Osoyoos Indian Day School----------	$5.00	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 548

DATE April 4, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Mch. 1938

M. W. J. Coleman
Indian Agent

In Account With—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

Mch.	20 lbs Sugar	7¢	1 40
	4 Cocoa	30.	1 20.
	24 cans Milk	10	2 40
			5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

FILED.

2

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., March 3 *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 483 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O. Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Feb.a/c. for hot drinks, Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Oct. 5, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1938
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937--38,
Voucher No. 483,
Allotment No. 20-0207.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO ..... S.O. Supply Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Oliver,

..... B.C.

OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.5, 1937, File 164-5-5).		
		TO February account for supplying of hot drinks at noon for pupils of Osoyoos Indian Day School	$5.00	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to buy. 9-3-38		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 483

James Allen
Agent

DATE March 3, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/64-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

FX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1938
RECORDS

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., April 4 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5 & 8 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for March account for hot drinks, Osoyoos School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Oct. 5, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., May 10 19 38

M. Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE
FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 5	5 yds 54" oilcloth	325
	2 brooms	160
	4 coat hooks	40
		525

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
MAY 12 1938
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938--39,
Voucher No. 48,
Vote 76-[illegible]415.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Oliver Hardware,.....

ADDRESS.....Oliver,.....

.....B.C.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of March 22, 1938, File 164-11-4).		
		TO supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per attached account----------	$5.	25
		TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 48.

James Allan
Agent

DATE May 19, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of ... Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., May 19 *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 48 ,

amounting to $ 5.25 *in favour*

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 *dated* March 22, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., May 10 19 38

M. Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE
FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 6 20 lb. Plaster of Paris 1 40

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
MAY 12 1938
OKANAGAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39
Voucher No. 117
Vote No. 76-02-415

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Oliver Hardware

ADDRESS Oliver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authority: Dept Letter June 6th, 1938.	
	File 164-11-4	
	To supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as	
	per account attached	$ 2 55
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 2.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

DATE July 4th, 1938

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., June 30 19 38

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE
FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

3 gals. floor oil	2 25
2 lbs. kalsomine	30
	2 55

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUL 2 1938
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

When forwarding your estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 you requested an amount of $1,285.00 for repairs, buildings and works in connection with the Okanagan, Penticton and Inkameep Indian Day Schools, which are situated in your agency.

It was found possible to include a total amount of $600.00, only, for any repairs and improvements required at the three schools mentioned above.

Please let me have a recommendation regarding the manner in which you consider the amount mentioned could be expended to the best advantage.

In view of the new purchasing regulations, full particulars should be given regarding any materials that may be necessary for repairs.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
V e r n o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAY 25 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., May 19 *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49

amounting to $ 1.40 *in favour*

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for Plaster of Paris for Osoyoos School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 *dated* March 22, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938—39.
Voucher No. 49.
Vote 79-22-415.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Oliver Hardware,

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To Plaster of Paris for use in Osoyoos Indian Day School----------	$1.40
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of March 22, 1938, File 16/4-11-4).	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 49.

DATE May 19, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C. July 4th *19* 38

Sir,

I.A.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 117

amounting to $ 2.55 *in favour*

of Oliver Hardware

for School supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 *dated* June 6th, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 9 1938 RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938--39.
Voucher No. 452.
Vote 76-[illegible]691.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO McEwen Hardware Limited,

ADDRESS Vernon,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

L.A.D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Departmental telegram of August 19, 1938).		
		To paint and materials for painting of Osoyoos Indian Day School---------- #5	$49.	60
	1			

TEMPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay from

9.2.39

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 452.

DATE January 27, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C. December 193[illegible]

M[illegible]ominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED
Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	OSOYOOS SCHOOL				
Aug 22	1 Gal. V93 Varnish		3 50		
	1 " Outside Gloss White SW Paint		5 00		
	1 " White Semi-Lustre		4 80		
	1 " Pale Green "		4 80		
	2 " Cream "		9 20		
	1 " Light Blue "		4 80		
	1 Qt. Blackboard Slating		1 60		
	2 Gals Turpentine		2 50		
	3 " Wall Primer & Sealer		11 40		
	1 Roll Building Paper		2 00		49 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

R

Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.

Vernon, B.C., January 6 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 423 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Dec. account for hot drinks - Inkameep Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* October 22, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

R

Indian Affairs
JAN 11 1939
RECORDS

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.

Vernon, B.C., January 6 *19*39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 423 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Dec. account for hot drinks - Inkameep Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* October 22, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938--39.
Voucher No. 423.
Vote 76-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.22, 1938, File 164-5-5).		
		To ingredients for hot drink at noon for pupils of Tkameep Indian Day School---------- (for month of December)	35.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for enclosure to Dept. 12-1-39.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Allan
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 423.

DATE January 6, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Dec 31 1938

Mr J [redacted]
Indian Agent

In Account With—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

	Goods to Indians	School
Dec	20 lbs Sugar 7¢	1.40
	4 " Cocoa 30¢	1.20
	24 cans Milk 10¢	2.40
		5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

FIX'D.

Ottawa,
January 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Purchase orders #6958 & #6959

Both of the above orders were issued on August 20 to the Tremco Manufacturing Company for paint required for the Okanagan and Penticton Indian day schools. Information regarding this was contained in your telegram of August 4. While we have received accounts for labour and painting no accounts have yet been received for the material. Please certify these accounts and forward them for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/64-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

FX'D

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 5 *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 358 *,*

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of G.A.Stuart (Oliver Confectionery)

for Christmas prizes, Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5. *dated* Oct.22, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 12 1938
RECORDS

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938--39.
Voucher No. 358.
Vote 702-809.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO G.A.Stuart (Oliver Confectionery)

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B.C.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Letter dated Oct.22, 1938, from Department. F.164-5-5).		
		TO Christmas prizes for Inkameep Indian Day School----------	$4.00	
		- 12-12-38		
		TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Allison
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 358.

DATE December 5, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Okiva B.C. Nov 28 1938

M Indian Agent

To G. A. Stuart (Okiva Contractor) Dr.

Terms

Nov 28		To 2 doors @ 40¢		80		
		" 4 pairs @ 40¢		1 60		
		" 3 Trays @ 30¢		90		
		" 2 troughs @ 35¢		70		
					4	00
		Acknd by Jno Wabal Teacher Tonkawa School				

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 1 - 1938
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 9 1938
RECORDS

R.

EX'D.

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 5 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 357 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for November account for hot drinks
Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* October 22, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938--39,
Voucher No. 357.
Vote 76--221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO S.O. Supply Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON B. C.

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept: letter of Oct.22, 1938. File 16/1-5-5).		
		TO ingredients for hot drink at noon for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School---------- (for month of November).	$5.00	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. 10-12-38. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 357.

DATE December 5, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Nov 30 1938

Mr J. [redacted] Coleman
Indian Agent.

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

	Goods to Indian	School
Nov.	20 lbs Sugar 7¢	1 40.
	4 lb Cocoa 30¢	1 20.
	24 cans Milk 10.	2 40
		5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 5 - 1938
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 30 1938
RECORDS

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C. Sept. 26 *19*38.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 246 ,

amounting to $ 3.60 *in favour*

of Theresa Baptiste "Box "C", Oliver, B.C.

for Cleaning up Inkameep Indian Day School after painting.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938--39.
Voucher No. 246.
Vote 76-01-103.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Theresa Baptiste,

ADDRESS Box "C",

Oliver, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Inkameep Indian Day)		
		TO cleaning up school after painting.		
		August 27, 1938----------7 hrs.		
		29, ----------5		
		12 " @ 30¢	$3.	60.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
30-9-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 246.

DATE September 26, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5 Order No 6958

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-5

Receipt Form

File No. [redacted]

[redacted] Vernon, August 24th, 1938 19

[redacted]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

[redacted] James Coleman, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
25 qts.	Cement paint		
5 "	Primer		
25 "	Skill Paint		
5 "	" "		
5 "	Ethinglo Paint		
5 "	Finish Paint		
5 "	Enamel		
	Supply "Ermen" brand		
	(Est. cost $100.00)		
	Please prepay transportation charges and forward signed copy of shipping voucher with your invoice.		
	for Okanagan		

Prices F.O.B. Vernon, B.C. as per your quotation to the Agent.

Shipping Instructions [redacted] James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Vote [redacted] Allot. No. [redacted] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1198 Promptly - before the opening of schools.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch:..... Date..... .....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

23041

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 164-11-5

August 10 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Okanagan Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Jas. Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.

Purpose for which required Paint for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
11	Gals. cement paint			3 50	
2	" primer			2 85	
5	" wall paint			4 25	
5	" " "			4 50	
15	" shingle paint			2 75	
1	" porch paint			4 25	
1	" caulking			1 50	

Note: For your information I enclose copy of letter received from Indian Agent Coleman. As the painting should be done within the next few weeks I would appreciate if you would arrange for immediate purchase of the above paint.

The prices quoted above were supplied to Mr. Coleman by the Tremco Company. This firm was placed on our approved list by a memorandum from Mr. Pratt dated January 3, 1936.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. A. Hoey

APPROVED— T. R. MacInnes
Acting Director

Form 37 — Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 6959

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-5-

Receipt Form

File No. [redacted]

[redacted] Lumber Manufacturing Company. Ottawa, August 30, 1926. 19

Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 James Coleman, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
10 gals.	Shingle paint			
5 "	White Paint			
1 gal.	Trim			
1 qt.	Perch grey			
10 gals.	Interior wall paint			
5 "	Sealer			
2 gal.	Kleekbrest paint			
2 gals.	Varnish			
	Supply "Ivanac" brand.			
	Please prepay transportation charges to Vernon, B.C., and forward include in your invoice.			
	(Est. cost - $120.00)			

Prices F.O.B. as per your quotation to Indian Agent. of

Shipping Instructions James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Vote 98 Allot. No. 20-251 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1191

Freight or Express charges paid Promptly - before the opening of schools.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 164-11-5

August 10 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 23040

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Pentieton Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Jas. Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.

Purpose for which required Paint for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Gals. shingle paint			2 45	
5	" white "			4 25	
1	" trim			4 50	
1	Qt. porch gray			1 15	
10	Gals. interior wall paint			4 00	
5	" sealer			4 35	
1	" blackboard paint			2 25	
2	" varnish			3 35	

Note: For your information I enclose copy of letter received from Indian Agent Coleman. As the painting should be done within the next few weeks I would appreciate if you would arrange for immediate purchase of the above paint.

The prices quoted above were supplied to Mr. Coleman by the Tremco Company. This firm was placed on our approved list by a memorandum from Mr. Pratt dated January 3, 1936.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— T R MacInnes
Acting Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

164-11-5

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		EX'D.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa August 19 1938

James Coleman
Indian Agent
Vernon British Columbia

PH

MAY PURCHASE PAINT REQUESTED FOR OKANAGAN AND PENTICTON SCHOOLS

R A Hoey

Chg. Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) the message is a full-rate message. Otherwise, its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

164-11-5

STANDARD TIME 1933 AUG 17 PM 1 27

MOA158 11 COLLECT XU

VERNON BC 17 1010A

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

240

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE ADVISE RE PAINT INTERIOR DAY SCHOOLS WHICH REOPEN SHORTLY

JAS COLEMAN INDIAN AGENT.

AUG 17 1933

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 164-11-5

August 10 19 36.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Penticton Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Jas. Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C. EX'D.

Purpose for which required Paint for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
10	Gals. shingle paint			2	45	
5	" white "			4	25	
1	" trim			4	50	
1	Qt. porch gray			1	15	
10	Gals. interior wall paint			4	00	
5	" sealer			4	35	
½	" blackboard paint			2	25	
2	" varnish			3	35	

Note: For your information I enclose copy of letter received from Indian Agent Coleman. As the painting should be done within the next few weeks I would appreciate if you would arrange for immediate purchase of the above paint.

The prices quoted above were supplied to Mr. Coleman by the Tremco Company. This firm was placed on our approved list by a memorandum from Mr. Pratt dated January 3, 1936.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. C. P.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 184-11-5

[redacted] August 10 19 36

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Okanagan Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-491

SHIP TO Jas. Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.

Purpose for which required Paint for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1½	Cals. cement paint			3 50	
2	" primer			2 25	
3	" wall paint			4 25	
3	" " "			4 50	
15	" shingle paint			2 75	
1	" porch paint			4 25	
½	" caulking			1 50	

Note: For your information I enclose copy of letter received from Indian Agent Coleman. As the painting should be done within the next few weeks I would appreciate if you would arrange for immediate purchase of the above paint.

The prices quoted above were supplied to Mr. Coleman by the Tremco Company. This firm was placed on our approved list by a memorandum from Mr. Pratt dated January 3, 1936.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. M.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 612

OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-P... Message	
Day ...	DL
Nig... ge	NM
Nig... er	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connec... with WESTERN UNIO... TELEGRAPH CO... Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA 16 148 NL COLLECT 1/61 STANDARD TIME

026 VERNON BC 4 1938 AUG 5 AM 7 46

R

THE SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

RETEL PAINT TREMCO QUOTATIONS PENTICTON SCHOOL EXTERIOR TEN GALLONS SHINGLE AT TWO FORTY FIVE FIVE GALLONS WHITE FOUR TWENTY FIVE ONE GALLON TRIM FOUR FIFTY QUART PORCH GREY ONE FIFTEEN INTERIOR TEN GALLONS WALL PAINT AT FOUR DOLLARS FIVE GALLONS SEALER AT FOUR THIRTY FIVE HALF GALLON BLACKBOARD TWO TWENTY FIVE TWO GALLONS VARNISH AT THREE THIRTY FIVE TOTAL MATERIAL

Copied E.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS	SERVICE	SYMBOL
	Message
		DL
		NM
Night		NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CABLE

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

FORM

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA16 2/87 STANDARD TIME 1938 AUG 5 AM 7 46

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY TWO DOLLARS TEN CENTS STOP OKANAGAN SCHOOL ONE AND HALF GALLONS CEMENT PAINT AT THREE FIFTY AND TWO GALLONS PRIMER AT TWO EIGHTY FIVE FIVE GALLONS WALL PAINT AT FOUR TWENTY FIVE AND FIVE AT FOUR FIFTY FIFTEEN GALLONS SHINGLE AT TWO SEVENTY FIVE ONE GALLON PORCH FOUR TWENTY FIVE HALF GALLON CAULKING ONE FIFTY TOTAL ONE HUNDRED AND THREE DOLLARS FORTY FIVE CENTS OSOYOOS SCHOOL ABOUT FIVE GALLONS INTERIOR PAINT AT FOUR DOLLARS TOTAL ABOUT TWENTY DOLLARS ADD FREIGHT ABOUT TEN DOLLARS 47

JAS COLEMAN INDIAN AGENT.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-37.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

NIGHT LETTER

Ottawa,
August 3rd, 1938.

JAS. COLEMAN,
VERNON, B.C.

PLEASE WIRE QUANTITIES OF PAINT AND COST PER GALLON THAT YOU CAN SECURE FROM TRENCO COMPANY FOR AMOUNTS MENTIONED IN YOUR LETTER JULY TWENTYNINTH SEPARATE INFORMATION SHOULD BE SUPPLIED REGARDING EACH SCHOOL

T. R. L. MacINNES

Charge Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
July 29, 1933.

Your File 164-11-15.

R

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 2nd ultimo advising that only $600.00 is available for repairs and improvements to the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency, out of the $1,285.00 requested, and asking my recommendations regarding the expenditure of this amount, I would advise that I consider the preservation of these buildings to be of first importance and would therefore recommend that the Okanagan Day School be repainted on the exterior and the Penticton Day School be painted both on the exterior and interior and that if funds permit that the interior of the Osoyoos Day School be attended to as it is very dingy. My estimates called for $300.00 for the Okanagan and Penticton Schools but this was based on quotations from the Tremco Manufacturing Co. and if it is necessary to secure the material from local hardware merchants at retail prices, the cost of material would probably be considerably higher than anticipated. Paint (Tremco) for the Okanagan Day School would cost ~~$99.20~~ plus freight-(probably about $120.00) (New ridgeboards for roof about $5.00 or a total of $125.00, and I anticipate I can arrange for labour for the balance.)

1034

Penticton School estimates by the Tremco Co. are $122.10 for material, plus freight-(probably about $150.00,)(and about $10.00 for roof and ridgeboard repairs.)

Possibly I can keep the labour costs within the balance of $140.00. If I can effect savings in labour costs I would require authority to purchase the small amount of paint necessary to redecorate the interior of the Osoyoos School which could possibly be done for $25.00.

Keeping the costs($150.00 for the two schools) below my estimates (~~and redecorating~~ the interior of the Osoyoos School in addition) will necessitate extremely economical procedure but as I personally own a power paint sprayer I believe it can be done and a superior job secured than under ordinary conditions and in this way be able to exercise full control of the quality of material used in the work, which is practically impossible in the ordinary way.

If this work can be authorized as outlined I would appreciate your advice by wire if possible in order that it can proceed so far as interior work is concerned during the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

(Jas.Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Jan 31 1939

Mr J [redacted] Coleman

Indian Agent

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

	Goods to Indian School	
Jan 4.	20 lbs Sugar 7¢	1 40.
	4 " Cocoa. 30	1 20.
	24 cans Milk 10¢	2 40
		5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Mch 31 1939

Mr J. Coleman

Indian Agent

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

Mch	20 lbs Sugar 7¢	1 40
	4 " Cocoa 30¢	1 20
	24 cans Milk 10¢	2 40
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938--39,
Voucher No. 588,
Vote [redacted]-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO S.O. Supply Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE 1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.22, 1938, File 164-5-5).		
March	TO ingredients for hot drinks at noon for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School (March)	$5.00	
	TOTAL		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate only
for Auditor's use to make
I.S.H. 39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 588.

DATE April 3, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Indian Affairs & Resources Branch
MAR 25 1939
RECORDS

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, March 20 *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 547 ,

amounting to $ 2.70 *in favour*

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for school supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 *dated* February 14, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 18 1939
Records

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Feb. 10 *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 492 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for January account for hot drinks - Inkaneep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Oct. 22, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938--39.
Voucher [redacted]492.
Vote 76-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO S.O. Supply Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.22, 1938. File 164-5-5).		
		TO ingredients for hot drinks at noon for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School (January)------	$5.00	
		TOTAL		

20-2-39.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

James Allen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 492.

DATE February 10, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

EX'D.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., April 3 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 588,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for March account for hot drinks for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 22, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

APR 1939 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C.. Mar. 1 1924

M [redacted] Dept. of Indian Affairs
Vernon.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE
FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb. 28	10 ft. rope. 3 gals. floor oil	2 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... G.A. Stuart,

ADDRESS ..... Oliver,

..... B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939.		(Authority:- Letter dated Oct. 3, 1939, from Indian Commissioner for B.C. F.15/10/1732).		
Dec.	1	To toys for Christmas prizes, Inkaneep Indian Day School	$4.	00
		11-12-39.		
		Fiscal Year 1939--40, Voucher No. 354, Vote 76-02-809.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 354.

DATE December 4, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oliver B.C.Dec.,1st 19 39

M. Inkameep Indian Reserve School.

Oliver B.C.

In a/c With G.A.STUART

Oliver B.C.

TERMS Christmas Prizes.

Nov	30	To 2 dolls		60	
		" 2 toy rabbits		60	
		" 2 toy dogs		60	
		" 2 trucks		60	
		" 2 toy cars		60	
		" 2 " airplanes		60	
	2	2 balls		40	
					4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

EXR

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 14 1939
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., June 8 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 71 ,

amounting to $ 5.55 *in favour*

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for Janitor supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 *dated* April 22, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

H Caldwell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939--40,
Voucher No. 71,
Fiscal Year 76-02-201.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Oliver Hardware,

ADDRESS Oliver, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
BY VERNON B C

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of April 22, 1939, File 164-11-4).		
1939.				
May	20	TO Janitor supplies, etc. for use at the Inkameep Indian Day School----------	$5.	55
		-		
		TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

15-6-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

J. A. Caldwell
Acting Agent

VOUCHER NO. 71

DATE June 8, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER. B. C.. May 23 1939

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE

FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May	20	brooms	65
		brooms	45
		s'cedar mop	1 35
		mop	85
		tub	1 45
		lock set	80
			5 55

Os. 1-10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAY 26 1939
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Fiscal Year 1938--39.
Voucher No. 547.
Vote 7[redacted]2-201.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Oliver Hardware,

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

RECEIVED OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		(To school supplies for the Inkameep Indian Day School----------	$2.70
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Feb.14, 1939, File 164-11-4)	
		834	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 24 1939
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

.....

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Representative of the Treasury
APR 24 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 547.

DATE March 20, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 4 *19* 39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 8 1939
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 354

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of G.A.Stuart, Oliver, B.C.

for Christmas prizes - Inkameep Indian Day School.

Indian Commissioner
This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter No. 15/10/1732 *dated* October 3, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Clifford H Barbeau
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B.C. Nov 19 39

Mr J. [redacted]eman

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods **Gent's Furnishings** **Boots & Shoes** **Sundries**

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

Nov 1 20 lbs Sugar 7¢	1 40
4 " Cocoa 30¢	1 20
24 Cans Milk 10¢	2 40
	5 00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 1
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S.O.Supply Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Letter dated Oct.3, 1939, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., F.15/10/1732).		
Nov.	1	TO materials for hot drinks for pupils of Inkaneep Indian Day School----------	$5.00	
		11-12-39		
		Fiscal Year 1939--40, Voucher No.353, Vote 76-02-221.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 353.

DATE December 4, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 4 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 353 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for November account for noon-day luncheS.
Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Indian Commissioner Departmental /

Letter No. 15/10/1732 *dated* October 3, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 8 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 20th **1939**

For In Kameep Day **School** Okanagan **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kitchen range small		1925	1		
axe handle		1937	1		
Floor oil		Feb 39	3 gals		

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 1 - 1939
VERNON, B. C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anthony Walsh

School In Kameep School

Post Office (nearest) Oliver

Express Office (nearest) Oliver

Province B.C.

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Chester Brabben
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

P. O. Box 55

RANGES
CROCKERY
PAINTS
FURNITURE
PLUMBING
HEATING

Oliver Hardware

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, Prop.

OLIVER, B.C.

"Cabin Cook" - made by (Gorston Bros)
Coast Foundry
Vancouver.

Dim. - 18" x 26½" - cooking top.
13¾" x 16 x 9 - oven size
Firebox will take 18" wood.

Price at Store
$19.25

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 6 1940
REGISTERED

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
December 27, 1939.

File Os.1-10.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith requisition for stationery and supplies received from Mr.Anthony Walsh, teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School, and would recommend that the same be approved.

Mr.Walsh has requested that a new kitchen range be supplied, as the one at present in use is becoming worn out. I am enclosing herewith a quotation from the Oliver Hardware, being the only hardware store in Oliver, for a suitable range at $19.25. Your further instructions will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Enclosures:-

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may purchase for use at the Inkameep School 1 kitchen range, 1 axe handle and 3 gallons of floor oil. It is noted from your letter that the kitchen range can be secured at a cost not exceeding $19.25.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Dec 30 193[illegible]

M. N. J. Coleman
Indian Agent

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 7% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

Dec	20 lbs Sugar	7¢	1 40
	4 " Cocoa	30	1 20
	24 cans Milk	10¢	2 40
			5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 3
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... Oliver, ...

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

..... B.C. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1939.~~				
		(Authority:- Letter dated Oct. 3, 1939, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., F.15/10/1732).		
Dec.	1	Materials for hot drinks for pupils of Lakameep Indian Day School----------	$5.	00
		Fiscal Year 1939—40, Voucher No.409, Vote 76-02-221.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alfred V. Barber
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 409.

DATE January 4, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.
A.

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 4 *19* 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 409 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for December account for hot drinks, Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Indian Commissioner ~~Department~~

Letter No. 15/10/1732 *dated* October 3, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Alfred H. Barker
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B.C. Jan 19.11.9

M[redacted] Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods **Gent's Furnishings** **Boots & Shoes** **Sundries**

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

20 lbs Sugar @	1 40
4 " Cocoa 30¢	1 20
24 Cans Milk 10¢	2 40
	5 00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 9 1911
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... Oliver, ...

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

..... B.C. .....

DATE 1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Letter dated Oct. 3, 1939, from Indian Commissioner for B.C. F.12/10(1732).	
Jan. 1--31	Materials for hot drinks for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School----------	35.00
	12.2.40	
	Fiscal Year 1939--40, Voucher No. 457, Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Alfred E. Barker
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 457.

DATE February 2, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Feb. 2 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 457 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for January a/c. noon day lunches, Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Alfred E. Barbeau

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 9 1940 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., Feby 1940

Mr. J. Coleman

Indian Agent

In Account With –

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:- Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

Feby	20 lbs Sugar @ 7¢	140
	4 " Cocoa 30¢	120
	24 cans Milk 10¢	240
		500

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 4 – 1940

For Distr. to Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... Oliver, ...

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
MT. VERNON, B.C.

..... B.C. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Letter dated Oct. 3, 1939, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., F.15/10/1732).	
Feb. 1940.	To materials for hot drinks for pupils of Inkaneep Indian Day School----------	$5.00
	16.3.40	
	Fiscal Year 1939--40,	
	Voucher No.509,	
	Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 509

DATE March 5, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EXD.
1.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 5 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 509,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Noon day hot drinks, Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Indian Commissioner [illegible]

Letter No. 15/10/1732 dated Oct. 3. 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., Feb. 2 1940.

M[illegible]'t. of Indian Affairs.

Inkameep School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE
FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	McClary LeRoy Range	19	25
1	axe handle		60
3	gals. floor oil	2	25
		22	10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 1 [illegible]
VERNON, B. C.

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Oliver Hardware.

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Letter dated Jan.9, 1940, from Supt. of Welfare & Training, F.16-11-5.).....	$22.10
Feb.2/40	TO Range, etc. for use in teacher's residence, Osoyoos Indian Day School----------	
	21.3.40	
	Fiscal Year 1939--40.	
	Voucher No.534.	
	Vote 76-12-415.	
	TOTAL	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be copied detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 534.

DATE March 13, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 20 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. ....

EX'D.

Office of the Okanagan Agency, Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 13 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 534,

amounting to $ 22.10 in favour

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for Range for teacher's residence, Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated Jan. 9, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B.C. Mch. 19 10

M[illegible] A. H. Barber

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods **Gent's Furnishings** **Boots & Shoes** **Sundries**

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Goods to Indian School

Mch	20 lbs Sugar	1 40
	4 Cocoa 30	1 20
	24 cans Milk 10	2 40
		5.00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
APR 2 - 10
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON B C

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940.	(Authority:- Letter dated Oct. 3, 1939, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., 8.15/10/1732).	
March	TO materials for hot drinks for pupils of Inkamsep Indian Day School----------	$5.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher [illegible] detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	Fiscal Year 1939--40,	
	Voucher No. 584,	
	Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 584.

DATE April 2, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1604-11-5

EX'D.
1.

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1940
REGISTERED

Vernon, B.C., April 2 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 584,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for March account for hot drinks - Inkameep Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Indian Commissioner

Letter No. 15/10/1732 dated Oct. 3, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Ottawa,
August 16, 1940.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated June 30 you may purchase, for use at the Inkameep School, 1 screen door, 3 gallons of floor oil, 2 brooms, 1 floor mop and 1 kettle.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 — 2

164/11/5

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30th 1940

For Inkameep Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Screen door		1936	1.		
Floor oil		Feb 1940	3gals		
Brooms		April 1939	2.		
Floor mop		December 39	1		
Kettle		1932	1		

Department of Indian Affairs Branch AUG 15 1940 REGISTERED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE JUN 25 1940 VERNON, B. C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anthony Walsh

School Inkameep Day

Post Office (nearest) Oliver,

Express Office (nearest) Oliver,

Province B.C.

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., Oct. 8 1940.

M[redacted] Dep't. of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE
FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2	brooms	1	30
1	mop	1	15
1	kettle	2	50
1	screen door	3	50
3	gals. floor oil	2	25
		10	70

A Walsh

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
OCT 11
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
NO. 47 VERNON B. C.

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940.		(Authority:- Letter dated Nov. 1, 1940. F.16-5-5).		
Oct.	5	To material for hot drinks for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School----------	$5.00	
		14-11-40		
		5.00 Nov. 1- 15 March		
		Fiscal Year 1940-41, Voucher No.283, Vote 78-02-221.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 283

DATE November 7, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B. C. Oct 19 0

M Indian Agent
Vernon

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods **Men's Furnishings** **Boots and Shoes** **Sundries**

Terms:— Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Oct 5	20 lbs Sugar	1	1 40
	4 " Cocoa	30	1 20
	2 doz Cans Milk	1	2 40
			5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Oct. 22 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 248,

amounting to $ 10.70 in favour

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated August 16, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred H Brooks

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 28 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Oliver Hardware, ...

ADDRESS ..... Oliver, ...

..... B.C. .....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B.C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940.		(Authority:- Dept. letter of August 16, 1940, File 161-11-5).	
Oct.	6	20 supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, (Inkameep), as per attached account	$10.70
		29-10-40	
		Fiscal Year 1940—41, Voucher No. 248, Vote 76-02-289.	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 248.

DATE October 22, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Nov. 7 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Material for hot drinks for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Nov.1, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 14 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B. C. Dec. 194 0

M Indian Agent

Vernon

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods **Men's Furnishings** **Boots and Shoes** **Sundries**

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

1940

Dec.	20 lbs Sugar @		1 60
	3 " Cocoa 30¢		90
	25 cans Milk 10¢		2 50
			5 00

Goods to Indian School

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 9
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B. C. Dec. 194..0...

M Indian Agent

Vernon

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods **Men's Furnishings** **Boots and Shoes** **Sundries**

Terms:— Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

1940

Dec.	20 lbs Sugar	8¢.	1 60
	3 . Cocoa	30¢	90
	25 cans Milk	10¢	2 50
			5.00

Goods to Indian School

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 9 -
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON B. C.

DATE .....

DATE 1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Letter dated Nov.1, 1940, F.164-5-5).	
Dec.1--31	To material for hot drinks for pupils of Inkaseep Indian Day School----------	35.00
	Mar.31	
	20-1-41	
	Fiscal Year 1940--41, Voucher No.390, Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

Agent

VOUCHER No. 390.

DATE January 13, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 14 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 390 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for December a/c. for hot drinks - Inkameep Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Nov. 1, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B.C. Jan 194..1...

M. [redacted] Nichols

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods **Men's Furnishings** **Boots and Shoes** **Sundries**

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Jan	3 lbs Brown Sugar	30	90.
	20 " "		1 70.
	24 cans Milk	10	2 40
			5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FEB 3 — 1941
[illegible], B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Oliver,

..... B.C.

.....

DATE .....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.	(Authority:- Letter dated Nov.1, 1940, F.164-5-5).	
March 1—31	To March account for material for hot drinks for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School...	$5.00
	Final 5-4-41	
	Fiscal Year 1940—41, Voucher No. 542, Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 542.

DATE April 3, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B.C. March 194..1...

M. [redacted] Indian Chief.

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods **Men's Furnishings** **Boots and Shoes** **Sundries**

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

March	3 lbs Cocoa 30¢	90
	24 cans Malkin 10¢	2.40
	20 lbs Sugar	1.70
		$5.00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
APR 2 - 1941
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 17 1941
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 12 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 482,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Feb. a/c. for noon-day hot drinks, Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Nov. 1, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Oliver,

..... B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Letter dated Nov.1, 1940, f-164-5-5).	
Feb. 1941.	To February account for material for hot drinks for pupils of Inkaneep Indian Day School....	$5.00
	Mar-31. 1941	
	Fiscal Year 1940—41,	
	Voucher No. 482,	
	Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 482.

DATE March 12, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B.C. Feby 19..41

M [redacted] Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods Gent's Furnishings Boots & Shoes Sundries

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Feby	3 lbs Cocoa @ 30¢	90.
	20 " Sugar	1 00
	24 Cans Milk.	2 40
		$ 5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 5 - 1941
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Okanagan ..... Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Feb. 6 ..... 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 444,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for January hot drinks - Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Nov. 1, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 15 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Oliver,

..... B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authority:- Letter dated Nov.1, 1940, F.164-5-5).	
Jan./41	TO January account for material for hot drinks for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School.....	35.00
	Mar-31. 14.2.41	
	Fiscal Year 1940--41, Voucher No. 444, Vote 76-[illegible]2-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 444.

DATE February 6, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 25th **1941**

For Inkameep Day **School** Okanagan **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Map oil		Sept 1940			
Maps floor		" 1939			
Oil for floor		" 1940			
Brooms		" 1940			
Clock		" 1937			
Linoleum		" 1930	9 ft - 48½ ft. 9½ ft by 6½ ft.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anthony Walsh

School Inkameep Day

Post Office (nearest) Oliver

Express Office (nearest) Oliver

Province B.C.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUN 3 1941
VERNON, B. C.

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164 - 11 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1941
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Os.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
June 12, 1941.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith requisition for school material for the Inkameep Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Ottawa,
June 24, 1941.

E.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Inkameep School:

1 Oil mop
1 Floor mop
2 Brooms
3 Gals. floor oil
1 Ordinary alarm clock
1 Linoleum 9'6" x 8'6"
1 Linoleum 9'6" x 6'6"

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., Oct. 17 1941.

M Inkameep Day School.

Oliver.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE

FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	oil mop	1	25
1	floor mop		75
2	brooms	1	90
3	gals. f. oil	2	25
1	alarm clock	1	65
1	pce. congoleum 9'6" x 8'6"	7	65
1	congoleum rug 9'6" x 6'6"	7	50
		22	95

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
OCT 28 1941
VERNON, B. C.

Received
by Anthony Wahl
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Oliver Hardware.

ADDRESS Oliver,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	17	70 articles for use at Inkaneep Indian Day School - Authority Dept. letter of June 24/41, File 16/4-11-5	$22	95
		E-11-46		
		Fiscal Year 1941—42. Voucher No. 224. Vote 76/89/269:		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 224.

DATE October 29, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., October 29 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224,

amounting to $ 22.95 in favour

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for articles for use at Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated June 24, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B. C. Nov 1941

Mission School

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods Men's Furnishings Boots and Shoes Sundries

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Nov	1	5 lbs Sugar	.50
		12 cans Milk	1.32
		1 lb Cocoa	.47
	15	5 lbs Sugar	.50
		12 cans Milk	1.32
		2 lbs Cocoa .47	.94
			5.05

Received
by Anthony Walsh
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 8 - 1941
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Oliver,

..... B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1941.~~		
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.10, 1941, File 16(1-5-5).	
Nov.1—30	To hot drinks for November for pupils of Inkaneep Indian Day School----------	$5.05
	5.00 Mar 21	
	17 12 41	
	Fiscal Year 1941—42, Voucher o.257. Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

Agent

VOUCHER No. 257.

DATE December 11, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 11 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 287,

amounting to $ 5.05 in favour

of S.O.Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for November a/c. hot drinks - Inkameep School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct.10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B. C. Dec. 194.1....

M[redacted] Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods **Men's Furnishings** **Boots and Shoes** **Sundries**

Terms:— Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Dec	1	12 cans Milk	1 20
		2 lbs Cocoa	60
		10 " Sugar	1 00
	15	1 Cocoa	30
		9 cans Milk	90
		10 lbs Sugar	1 00
			5 00

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 9 - 1942
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... B.C. Supply Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Oliver,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY B.C.
VERNON, B. C.

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.10, 1941, File 161-5-5).	
Dec.1—31	To hot drinks for December for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School	35.00
	Mar:31.	
	1942.	
	Fiscal Year 1941—42. Voucher No.323. Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 323. DATE January 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164 - 11 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 10 *19*42.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 12 1942
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 323 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O. Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for December account for hot drinks - Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Oct. 10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B.C. Jan 194~~2~~

M. Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods | Men's Furnishings | Boots and Shoes | Sundries

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Jan 3	10 lbs Sugar	100
	12 cans Milk	120
	2 lbs Cocoa	60
	Sugar	70
15	12 cans Milk	120
	1 lb Cocoa	30
		500

Anthony Walsh

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FEB 11 1942
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... Oliver, ...

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

..... B. C. .....

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 10, 1941, File 161-5-5).	
Jan. 1—31	70 hot drinks for January for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School	75.00
	Mar. 30.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 19-2-42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Fiscal Year 1941—42, Voucher No. 360, Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 360.

DATE February 11, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Encl.

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon B.C. Feb.11 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 360,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd. Oliver, B.C.

for January hot drinks - Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oljver, B.C. Feby 194..2m

M Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods **Men's Furnishings** **Boots and Shoes** **Sundries**

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Feby	2	10	lbs Sugar	1	00
		12	Milk	1	20
		3	Cocoa		90
	15	7	Sugar		70
		12	Milk	1	20
				$5	00

Anthony Walsh
Hacker.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 18 1942
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Oliver,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.10, 1941. File 16-4-5-5).		
Feb.	2	TO hot drinks for February for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School	$5.00	
		Mar 30		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30.3.42. Voucher [illegible] Teacher [illegible] Accountant to pay		
		Fiscal Year 1941—42. Voucher No.415. Vote 76-02-221.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 415.

DATE March 20, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

E.A.D.

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., March 20 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 415 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co.Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for February account for hot drinks - Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 28 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B.C. Mch 194..2

M Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods | Men's Furnishings | Boots and Shoes | Sundries

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Mch 1	10 lbs Sugar	100
	12 cans Milk	120
	3 lbs Cocoa	90
15	7 Sugar	70
	12 cans Milk	120
		500

Goods to Indian School
Anthony Walsh
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
APR 1 - 1942
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO S.C. Supply Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.10, 1941, File 164-5-5).	
March 1 & 15th	TO hot drinks for March for pupils of Inkaneep Indian Day School	$5.00

Fine 1

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
8.4.42

Fiscal Year 1941—42,
Vote 76-02-221.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 454.

DATE April 1, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1942

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., April 1 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 458 *,*

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of S.O.Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for March hot drinks - Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Oct.10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 14th 1942

For Okanagan Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Mop oil		Oct 1941	1		
" floor		" "	1		
Oil for floor		" "	4 gals		
Borax		" "	3		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 1 1942 REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anthony Walsh

School Okanagan Day

Post Office (nearest) Oliver B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Oliver B.C.

Province B.C.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE MAY 20 1942 VERNON, B. C.

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S

Ottawa,
June 1, 1942.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 14th ultimo, you may purchase, for use at the Inkamseep Indian Day School, the following articles:

1 Oil mop
1 Floor mop
4 Gals. floor oil
3 Brooms

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., June 30 19 42

M. Indian Department

Inkameep School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE
FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

June 19	1 - oil mop	1	25
	1 - floor mop		35
	4 gal. floor oil	3	00
	3 brooms	3	00
		7	60

Anthony Walsh
Teacher.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUL 10 1942
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Oliver Hardware. .....

ADDRESS ..... Oliver. .....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

..... B.C. .....

.....

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of June 1, 1942. File 164-11-5).	
June 19	TO articles for use at the Inkaneep Indian Day School	37.60.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay. 25-6-42

Fiscal Year 1942--43.
Vote Voucher No. 76-09-289.
Voucher 110.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Clifford W. Beadle
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

VOUCHER No. 110.

DATE July 14, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 19
REGISTERED

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., July 14 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 110 ,

amounting to $ 7.60 *in favour*

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for articles for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 *dated* June 1, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., June 29th. 1942 19

M [redacted] Indian Agent
Vernon B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Lumber Company

LUMBER, CEMENT, DOORS, VENEER
COAL AND WOOD

INTEREST CHARGED AT RATE OF 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

60 Lineal Ft. 1x6 Novel Siding $1.20

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUL 10 1942
VERNON, B. C.

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Oliver Lumber Company. .....

ADDRESS ..... Oliver. .....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY ..... B.C. .....
VERNON, B. C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.			
June	29	To lumber for repair of roof at Inkaneep Indian Day School	$1.20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Fiscal Year 1942—43.
Vote 76—

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

Agent

VOUCHER No. 222.

DATE July 15. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D. A. JUL 24

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., July 15 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111 *,*

amounting to $ 1.20 *in favour*

of Oliver Lumber Company, Oliver, B.C.

for Lumber for repair of roof at Inkameep Indian Day School. (Emergency).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 9 Oliver, B.C., Nov 1942

M. Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods Gent's Furnishings Boots & Shoes Sundries

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Nov	1	10 lbs Honey	1 90
		2 Cocoa	60
		10 cans Milk	1 10
	15	1 lb Cocoa	30
		10 cans Milk	1 10
			5 00

Anthony Walsh

Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 16 1942
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... Oliver, ...

..... B. C. .....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 1—30	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov. 16, 1942, File 16-4-5-5).		
	To Nov. account for hot drinks for pupils of Inkaneep Indian Day School----------	$5.00	
	Nov- Mar-31-		
	24-43-421		
	Fiscal Year 1942—43, Voucher No. 262, Vote 76-02-221.		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 262.

DATE December 16, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 9 Oliver, B.C., Dec. 1942

M. Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES

Dry Goods Gent's Furnishings Boots & Shoes Sundries

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month; 6 percent per annum interest charged monthly thereafter.

Dec	4 lbs Cocoa	1 20
	36 cans Milk	3 80
		5 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 5 - 1943
VERNON, B. C.

Owl Chief W. Alb.
Hackett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S.O.Supply Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS Oliver,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY B.C.
VERNON, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	1	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov.16, 1942, File 164-5-5).	
		TO Dec.account for hot drinks for pupils of Inkaneep Indian Day School---------- Dec. Mar. 31	$5.00
		12.1.42	
		Fiscal Year 1942--43, Voucher No. 273. Vote 76-02-221.	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 273.

DATE January 6, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., December 6 1943

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs Inkameep School

Oliver, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE

FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	D.B. Sager Axe	4.35

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 8 - 1943
VERNON, B. C.

Received

B. Kinnaman

Teacher

Inkameep Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Oliver Hardware,.....

Address.....Oliver,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	1	TO axe for use at Inkameep Indian Day School----------	$4.35

16/12/43

Fiscal Year 1943--44,
Voucher No.258,
Vote 76-02-415.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 258.

Date December 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— THE STORE WHERE QUALITY RULES —

S. O. SUPPLY CO. LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Groceries, Dry Goods, Clothing
Boots and Shoes, Sundries

PHONE No. 9

Oliver, B.C., Nov 16 1943

Sold to M Indian School

		Brought Forward		
1				
2	3 Cocoa			81
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Received			
8	•			
9	P. J. Kiernan			
10	Innkeeper		Day Sch	
11				
12				
13	1			

REDIFORM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,.....

Address.....Oliver,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 16	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Sept.24, 1943, File 164-5-5).	
	To cocoa purchased for noon-day drink for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School-------	.81¢
	12·1·44	
	Fiscal Year 1943--44, Voucher No.261, Vote 76-02-221.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....261.....

DATE.....January 5, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., May 1 1944

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE

FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Apr 4 1 only gal. cyn.	1 10
1 only dual oil lamp	1 45
1 only extra	
pr prs chimneys	60
	3 15

Goods received for Indian Service

L A Wardner

Clerk

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAY 17 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Oliver Hardware,.....

Address.....Oliver,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	4	TO Lamp, etc. for use at Inkaneep Indian Day School----------	$3.	15

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
5-6-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Fiscal Year 1944--45,
Voucher No. 33
Vote 76-12-415.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 33.

DATE May 26, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., June 1 1944

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Vernon BC

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS. RANGES. CHINAWARE
FURNITURE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 6	gals. paint	.85
	scrub brush	.50
	dust pan	.50
	coffee pot 1	.85
		3.50

J. W. Williams
Vernon

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUN 20 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Oliver Hardware.....

Address.....Oliver,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	6	TO Janitor supplies and coffee pot for use at Inkameep Indian Day School----------	$3.50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be detached
for Accounting Officer's use.

Fiscal Year 1944--45.
Voucher No.67.
Vote 76-12-289.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....Agent

VOUCHER No.....67.....

DATE.....June 23, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J. H. McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 438,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

June 24, 1944

Dept. of Mines & Resources
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

#215510-4227

Gentlemen;-

In reply to your inquiry under date of June 22, we are pleased to quote you as follows:-

1,000 ft., 1" galvanized iron pipe
random lengths, with
couplings 168# per c ft. $14.48 per c ft.

The above price quoted is f.o.b., Oliver B. C., sales tax included, terms 2% 30 days, delivery immediate, from stock.

Thanking you, for your inquiry,

we remain,

Yours very truly,

MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

G.E. Wray

Quotation Department

G.E.WRAY
GEW/srb

E.&O.E.

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote No. 14893 L

D14-2M-3-44—1330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 62

G. P. McLAUCHLIN,
VICE-PRES. & MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

June 24, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Vancouver, B. C.

ATTENTION: Mr. D. M. MacKay
REFERENCE: 215510-4227

Dear Sir:

With reference to your inquiry of June 2nd, we quote 1000 feet 1" Galvanized Iron Pipe, random lengths with couplings $14.39 per hundred feet. (Del at once.)

This price is F.O.B. Oliver, B. C., terms net 15th of following month.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL WELLS B. C. LIMITED

S.F. Trimble/gc

Sales Department

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES OR ANY OTHER TAXATION; OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR
T. JONES
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K.C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

YOUR REFERENCE 215510-4227

OUR REFERENCE EHR.

DATE June 23rd, 1944.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

QUOTATION

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Attention- D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner.

We thank you for your enquiry of June 22nd. for pipe and are pleased to quote as follows:-

1000 ft. 1" Galvanized Iron Pipe, random lengths witn couplings 15.50 C ft. $155.50

F.O.B. Oliver, B.C.
Net 30 Days.
Sales Tax included.
Delivery from stock.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

E. V. Rekstem

Sales Department.

EHR/T.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 24 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., June 17 1944

M Indian Agent

VERNON, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS. RANGES. CHINAWARE
FURNITURE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUOTATION ONLY
To supplying 1000 feet, galvanized
pipe, random lengths, 18' to 22'
with couplings, f.o.b. Oliver

QUOTATION ONLY 177.50

Victor Fairweather

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUN 20 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REID-COATES LTD. ★ ★ *HARDWARE* ★ ★

Sporting Goods ★ *Electrical Supplies* ★ *Paints* ★ *Ranges* ★ *Kitchen Furnishings*

TELEPHONE 133 [redacted]

P. O. BOX 370.
PENTICTON, B. C.

May 29th/44

Mr H.Barber,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Vernon.B.C.

QUOTATION

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your enquiry,we have pleasure in quoting as under:-

1000ft 1" Galvanized Pipe @ $16.75 per 100ft.
F.O.B.C.P.R.Station Oliver.B.C.
Pipe supplied in approximately 200ft bundles random lengths.

with couplings ?

The merchandise in this quotation to be supplied when available,price subject to change without notice if authorized bt the W.P.T.B.

Yours very truly

EC/DS.

REID-COATES L[illegible]
Per E. Coates

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAY 30 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. E. PAULS & Co.

HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS

PENTICTON, B. C.

June 12th. 1944

Mr. A. H. Barber
Indian Agent
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your request, we are pleased to quote as follows on Galvanized Steel Pipe:

	F.O.B.Penticton	F.O.B.Oliver
3/4" Steel Pipe, in approx. 20 ft. lgths	11.13 per 100 ft.	11.40
1" " " " " "	16.10 " "	16.50

We regret to have to advise that we were unable today to get any information on the Self Closing Hydrants you spoke of, but we have addressed inquiries to our sources of supply in Calgary and also Vancouver, and hope to be able to quote you on these at an early date.

Yours very truly,

P. E. Pauls & Co.

Per P E Pauls

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUN 13 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Os.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
June 21, 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter No.215-10-3111 of May 2nd ultimo in regard to repairs and furnishings at Inkameep Indian Day School as authorized by the Department, I now advise that I am still awaiting a quotation on the cost of repairs and an addition to the building from Messrs. Topping and Son, Oliver, to whom I have written and will call on again this week.

I, however, am forwarding herewith quotations of various local merchants on 1,000 feet of one inch galvanized pipe and it will be noted that the price quoted by P.C.Paul and Company, Penticton, of $16.50 per 100 feet, delivered at Oliver, is the lowest.

The length of pipe required tp pipe water from the spring due East of the School is 1,000 feet approximately, and this could be installed as soon as authority is granted for the expenditure, subject, of course, to the co-operation of the Indians being obtained at this busy season.

However, the Band agreed at the meeting with Mr.Inspector Coleman on June 10th instant that the school should remain at its present site until such time as a new school could be built and agreed to co-operate in the installation of this pipe line from the spring, but with the present scarcity of labour and high wages being paid, it remains to be seen if they will keep their word and install this pipe.

I would request that I be authorized to pay the Indians a living allowance of $1.50 per day whilst working on the job and that a grant of $50.00 be made for this purpose.

In addition to the above, authority is requested for purchase of lumber required for the construction of an outlet box at the spring and for boxing in the stand-pipe at the school.

Hauling of the pipe and lumber from Oliver to the Reserve will cost about $5.00.

This installation will be proceeded with on receipt of the necessary authority.

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $210.00, in order to secure a water supply for the Inkaneep Indian Day School. When forwarding the account you should forward a copy of your Purchase Order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-4382
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

164-11-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 30, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 7 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

As you are aware, there has been considerable discussion about the conditions at Inkameep Indian Day School in connection with which, amongst other things, the question of the supply of domestic water has arisen.

I asked Mr. Indian Agent Barber to obtain for me the cost of installing a domestic water supply from a spring in the locality of the school and I now enclose herewith his quotations which it will be noted are as follows:

1000' 1" galvanized iron pipe	$143.90
Labour	$ 50.00
Lumber	$ 10.00
Hauling	$ 5.00
	$208.90

If funds could be provided for this purpose, I would strongly recommend approval of the application and would request authorization for the expenditure of $210.00.

KT

Enc.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 46-M

P.O. Box 43

TOPPING & SON

Building and Contracting

OLIVER, B.C.
Canada

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUN 26 1944
VERNON, B.C.

June 27 1947

Indian Agent.
Vernon, B.C.
Dear Sir:-

The following consists of requested estimates on proposed work at Indian school - Oliver. as follows:-

Laying new floor in class room - $78.00

Extending building 12' on north end, using same exterior finish as at present. Finished floors. Gyproc wall board inside, and tearing out partition in present living quarters for sum of - $486.50

New porch over front door - about 6' square. Same exterior finish. Glass door and Gyproc wall board inside - for sum of - $123.65

These prices do not include any painting or decorating -

Yours truly,
R. J. Topping.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Os.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
July 4, 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Further to my letter of the 21st ultimo and with reference to your letter No.215-10-3111 of May 2nd ultimo, in which you request that I obtain quotations for material and labour from local sources for the re-flooring, construction of a storm porch and an addition to Inkameep Indian Day School, I now forward herewith an estimate received from Topping & Son, contractors, Oliver, which quotes as follows:-

Laying new floor in class-room.....$78.00,

Extending building 12' on North end, using same exterior finish (siding), finished floors, gyproc wall board inside and removing partition in living quarters.....486.50,

New porch over front door - about 6' square. Same exterior finish, glass door and gyproc wall board inside.....123.65.

687.15

The estimated cost of the porch and extension is much higher than I expected and it is my opinion, in view of the Department's intention to construct a new school as soon as possible after the war, that the cost is too high to warrant the alterations being done at this time. However, it is for the Department to decide as to that.

Topping and Son are the only builders and contractors in the Oliver district and they advise that they can not guarantee when they could do the work if it is authorized, owing to so much work and scarcity of labour, but would endeavour to do it before re-opening of the school.

I understand that the Widdowsons intend to return after the vacation if he does not receive the appointment at some college in the East which he appears to be hoping for. If he does return with his family, I do not see how the family of himself, wife and child could live in the accommodation as it is at present, without bringing forth more severe criticism from the element in the district that is so active in this regard, and therefore it would appear that the Department must either authorize the alterations to be carried out, or, if possible, obtain a single teacher who would be content to make the best of conditions as they are with such additional provision for his comfort as may be necessary.

If it is decided to proceed with the extension and alterations, I would urge that I be advised at as early a date as possible.

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

ESTIMATE

June 30 1944

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Terms in full

This estimate is sold on British Columbia standard finished sizes. and is furnished for immediate acceptance only
Clerical errors subject to correction Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.

	Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Total Feet
1	2	Bbls Cement		
2	700	Ft 1x4 Flooring Flat Grain		
3	5	Pcs 2x6 - 6	30	
4	18	2x4 - 8	96	
5	100	Lnrl 2x4	67	
6	12	Pcs 2x6 -16	192	
7	900	Lnrl 2x4	133	
8	54	Pcs 2x4 -12	432	
9	1000	Ft Shiplap	1000	
10	8	Pcs 2x4 - 16	85	2035
11	1	Door Flame 2'8" x 6'8"		
12	1	Door Glass Top " " "		
13	2	Windows 24x54 " Lt Top		
14	2	Window Frames		
15	2	Rolls Tar Paper		
16	6	M # Cedar Shingles 3/x		
17	704	Ft Sisalkraft Wall Board		
18	10	Lbs Cloth Tacks		
19	10	" Roofing Nails		
20				
21				
22		Above Materials Delivered		
23				
24		Inkaneep School $240.78		
25				
26		OLIVER LUMBER COMPANY		
27				
28		Chas Williams		
29				
30	2	Doors 2'8" X 6'8" Clear		
31	2	Frames		
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				

INDIAN AGENCY (B.C.)
JUL 4 - 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Os.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
July 4, 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Further to my letter of even date with regard to Inkameep Day School and the attached estimate of Topping and Sons on the alterations and addition, I have now received an estimate of the cost of material which has been obtained from the Oliver Lumber Company and is attached hereto, amounting to $240.78. This, however, only includes 1 door and door frame, whereas three doors and frames would be required.

In view of the difficulty and delay I have met with in obtaining these estimates, I am forwarding same as received.

This estimate was requested on material to carry out the following work:-

"Lay new floor in class-room 16'x20',
Erect porch at class-room entrance, 6x6,
Extend the building 12' on north end, 12x16,
1 partition,
Floor extension,
Inside finished with gyproc wall board, as
shown on attached sketch."

Carpenters are very scarce in Oliver and wages of carpenters, if available, are $1.25 to $1.50 per hour. I, however, have contacted a carpenter in Vernon who, if advised at an early date, would do the work at 90¢ an hour and I think this man would do a very satisfactory job, he having done some work at my house and I found him to be a good workman.

Labour costs at this rate should not exceed $250.00 and I would recommend this be considered as against the estimate of material and labour given by Topping and Son, Oliver.

Enclosure:-

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Os.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
August 4, 1944.

AUG 8 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am attaching hereto requisition for school material of Mr.B.C.Widdowson, teacher of the Inkampep Indian Day School. The requisition is being forwarded as received owing to the fact that the teacher is spending his holiday up the Coast of British Columbia and considerable time would arise if the requisition were returned to him for the purpose of having separate requisitions made for school and janitor supplies.

With reference to the requisition, I would make the following recommendations+

That the amount for material for domestic crafts be reduced to $10.00,

That the purchase of one five gallon tin of coal oil be authorized.

Some gasolene is required for the gasolene lamps at the school. However, I do not know if this can be obtained under the present restrictions.

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Ottawa,
July 17, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to repairs required at the Inkameep Day School. In view of your recommendation the Department approves an expenditure of $500. It is understood that this amount will include both material and labour.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-4561
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

164-11-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 10, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letters of the 4th instant with reference to improvement of Inkameep Indian Day School from which it would appear that he could purchase the material as set out in the quotation of the Oliver Lumber Company for $240.78 and secure local labour, keeping the amount within the $500.00 which would be $188.15 less than the Topping & Son quotation which, in my opinion, is altogether too high. I would suggest that if funds can be provided that $500.00 be set up for this purpose and I will endeavour to have Mr. Barber make the best possible use of the amount not only in enlarging the quarters but possibly in the classroom as well which would meet our requirements until funds are available for new construction.

When this school is replaced by a more pretentious structure, it should be possible to recover the amount expended on this occasion by its sale to an Indian of the Band.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

Ottawa,
August 9, 1944.

Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the following expenditures at the Inkameep Day School.

1. $10 for purchase of materials for domestic crafts;

2. One five-gallon tin of coal oil;

3. A small quantity of gasoline may be secured, if it is possible to purchase same.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., June 30th 194 4

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Vernon B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS. RANGES. CHINAWARE
FURNITURE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

June 22 Kep. gas lamps	3.50

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUL 6 - 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to ..... Oliver Hardware, ...

Address ..... Oliver, ...

..... B.C. .....

.....

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	22	TO repair of gas lamp, Inkameep Indian Day School	$3.	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
18.9.44
for Accountant to pay.

Fiscal Year 1944--45.
Voucher No. 151.
Vote 76-09-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 151.

DATE September 13, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 164-11-5

ENTRACE
7J--164

REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1944.

x x x

The chief item occupying time and trouble during the month has been in getting labour to carry out the alterations at Inkameep Day School. This is now being done. One thousand feet of pipe have been delivered at the School to pipe water from a spring. This can not be installed until the Indians get through harvesting, now about completed. However, during the next week there are two rodeos in the district which also interfere with the start of work and I am hoping to get them busy at the job on the 11th of September. These people are most unsatisfactory and indolent when any work is to be done.

x x x

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mac's Rapid Transfer,

Address Oliver,

B.C.

DATE 1944.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31	TO hauling pipe to Inkameep Indian Day School for water supply---------- -----	$3.00

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

MAC'S RAPID TRANSFER

General Delivery Freight and Express

M. BAUDER — OLIVER, B.C.

Date Aug 31 st 1944

M Indian Agent

Address Vernon B C

	Account Forwarded	
Hauling pipe to Indian School at Oliver		$3.00

M Bauder

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
SEP 14 1944
VERNON, B. C.
46

REDIFORM - PATENTED - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Fiscal Year 1944—45.
Voucher No. 157.
Vote 76-13-493.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

M Bauder
Agent

VOUCHER No. 157

DATE September 19, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29245 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B. C.,

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 28 1944

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Water Supply System, Inkameep Indian Day School		
1000'	1" Galvanized Iron Pipe, Random Lengths, with couplings	C 14.39	$143 90

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Oliver, B.C. as per your tender of June 24/44.

Shipping Instructions: Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent, Oliver, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-498.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29245 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B. C.,

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 25 19 44

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Water Supply System, Inkameep Indian Day School		
1000'	1" Galvanized Iron Pipe, Random Lengths, with couplings	C 14.39	$143 90

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Oliver, B.C. as per your tender of June 24/44.

Shipping Instructions Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent, Oliver, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-498.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29245 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.,
575 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B. C.,

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 25 19 44

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Water Supply System, Inkameep Indian Day School		
1000'	1" Galvanized Iron Pipe, Random Lengths, with couplings	C 14.39	$143 90

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Oliver, B.C. as per your tender of June 24/44.

Shipping Instructions: Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent, Oliver, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-498.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 60

G. P. McLAUCHLIN,
VICE-PRES. & MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 20, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

ATTENTION: D. M. McKay
REFERENCE: 215-10-5962

Dear Sir:

We have yours of September 18th referring to an over supply of 1" Galvanized Pipe which exceeded the amount of your Purchase Order 29245-A.

We regret we were obliged to go over this amount but the difficulty is that pipe is supplied in random lengths and these bundles are done up in approximately 104 feet so that 10 bundles accounted for the difference. You will note by our quotation of June 24th that we quoted "Random Lengths".

We trust this explanation will clear up the question in regard to the over supply of pipe.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

S.F. Trimble/gc

Sales Department

Copy for Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 92888
ORDER NO. 29245-A

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

July 31, 1944.

PCS 22 MRO

Dom of Canada Dept of Mines & Resources
A H Barber, Indian Agent
Vernon
B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	Net Items			
1047	Ft 1" Galv Iron Pipe Random Lens with Couplings	14.39		150.66

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
AUG 1 - 1944
VERNON, B. C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..Marshall-Wells B.C.Limited,.....

Address ..Vancouver,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	31	(Authority:- Purchase Order No.29245, July 25, 1944).		
		TO galvanized iron pipe for Inkameep Indian Day School----------	150	66

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
29.8.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Fiscal Year 1944—45.
Voucher No.153,
Vote 76-13-493.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-11-5 dated July 20, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 153. DATE September 13, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29317 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

C. Colbert, Esq.,
Oliver, B. C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 31st 1944

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Inkaneep Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency - Labour constructing addition on north end of building, making a bed-sitting room 11'6" x 12' with a large closet and providing 6' x 4' space at door for keeping pails, brooms, etc. also 6' x 6' porch **putit** at School entrance, and reflooring classroom,		$205	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your cont ract of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Barber.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

James Allison

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29317 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

C. Seibert, Esq.,
Oliver, B. C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 31st 44

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Inkameep Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency			
	Labour constructing addition on north end of building, making a bed-sitting room 11'6" x 12' with a large closet and providing 6' x 4' space at door for keeping pails, brooms, etc. also 6' x 6' porch built at School entrance, and reflooring classroom,		$205	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your contract of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Barber.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

James Coleman
per D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

o1531

19th September 1944

Indian Affairs Bzanch - Vernon

Lumber supplied for Imkameep Indian Reserve

Sep	9	36o BM No.1 3" EG Flooring		55	19.8o	
		3oo " No.1 Pine T&G		45	13.5o	
		16o lin feet quarter round		1¢	1.6o	
		6 pcs 2 x 12 x 12 DD	144 BM	35	5.o4	39.94
				Plus 8% Sales Tax		3.2o
						$ 43.1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
SEP 20 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Oliver Sawmills Limited,.....

Address.....Oliver,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.			
		(Authority:- Letter dated July 31, 1944, F.215-10-4936, from Indian Commissioner for B.C.).	
Sept.	9th	To flooring Inkameep Indian Day School.....	$43.14

30.9.44

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Fiscal Year 1944--45,
Voucher No.163,
Vote 76-10-691.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER NO. 163.

DATE September 22, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I, C. Seibert, Oliver, B.C., do hereby tender and agree to supply all labour and to carry out the repairs and alterations at Inkameep Indian Day School as specified and instructed by the Indian Agent, for the sum of One Hundred and Eighty Dollars ($180.00).

If a porch at the school door is included, total cost to be Two Hundred and Five Dollars ($205.00).

All material to be supplied by the Indian Agent delivered at the school.

Work will continue until completed once started, dependent upon delivery of material.

Dated at Oliver, B.C., this 21st day of August, 1944.

Witness:

.....
Indian Agent

C. Seibert
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oliver, B.C.,
September 9, 1944.

To Indian Affairs Branch,
Vernon, B.C.

In Account With C.Seibert, Oliver, B.C.

TO labour on Inkameep Indian Day School, extension on
building 12'x16',
re-floor Classroom,
Porch on Classroom entrance 6'x6'.....$205.00

As per agreement.

C. Seibert

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
SEP 14 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to C. Seibert,

Address Oliver,

B.C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		(Authority:- Letter from Indian Commissioner for B.C., File 215-10-4936, July 31,1944).	
Sept.	9	TO labour performed on extension of Inkameep Indian Day School, as per contract.....	$205.00
		Purchase Order 29317 F.	
		4.10.44	

RECOMMENDED

J. Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Fiscal Year 1944—45.
Voucher No. 158.
Vote 76-10-491.
6

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-11-1 dated July 12, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 158.

Date September 19, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-6408
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 10, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of July 10th approving an expenditure of $210.00 in order to secure a water supply for the Inkameep Indian Day School, it would be appreciated if you would forward an accountable cheque for $50.00 to Mr. Indian Agent Barber to cover the costs of labour.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

164-11-5

Copy sent to Indian Agent

Ottawa,
October 16, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, an accountable cheque for $50 is being forwarded to Indian Agent Barber to cover the costs of labour required to secure a water supply at the Inkameep Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—4-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. 164-11-5

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 16, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Okanagan Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.	$50 00

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE ACKNOWLEDGED
OCT 18 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour required in securing water supply at Inkameep Indian Day School, No. 834.

CHARGE TO: VOTE 76

ALLOTMENT 13-493

SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., October 1 1944

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE
FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 30	1-½ Stop & waste	135
	1-½ rough hose sweep	125
	2 pcs 1x15 Galv pipe	69
	3 elb fitted	30
	1-stop & waste key 36"	165
	1 pc ½" x 1½ ft galv pipe	70
	2-½ elbows	30
	2-½ x 3" nipples	20
	1-1¼ x ½ galv bushing	35
	1-1¼" brass bend	
	soldered on 1" galv.	145
	fitting & threading	60
		904

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
OCT 4 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Oliver Hardware. .....

Address ..... Oliver. .....

..... B.C. .....

.....

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To fittings, etc. for pipe line to convey domestic water to Inkameep Indian Day School	$9.04

K 10-44

Department of the Treasury
OCT 18 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Fiscal Year 1944—45.
Voucher No. 185.
Vote 76-12-415.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 185.

Date October 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29316 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Oliver Lumber Company, P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 30th 1944.

Oliver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq., when goods are shipped.

Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For alterations and repairs to the Inkameep Indian Day School				
18 pcs.	2x4-8	96			
300 Lineal	2x4-	200			
54 pcs.	2x4-12	432			
6 "	2x6-16	96			
6 "	2x8-16	128			
8 "	2x4-16	85			
1000 ft	Shiplap	1000 2037 Ft.	40.00 M	81	48
2 Sets-	Door Jamb-		1.25	2	50
1-	Door 2-8x6-8 glass top			7	00
2-	Windows 24x 24- 2 lt.		3.50	7	00
26 Lineal	1 x 6 Window Jamb		.05	1	30
26 "	O.G.Stop		.1½		39
26 "	Ptg. "		.01		26
60 "	1 x 4 -clear		35.00	1	70
2 Rolls	Tarpaper		1.35	2	70
6 M	Cedar shingles		7.35	44	10
704 ft	Gyproc WB.	per M	58.00	40	85
10 lbs.	Crack Filler		.15	1	50
10 "	Gyproc Nails		.20	2	00
6 Pcs	1 x 6 x 12- clear	" M	35.00	3	06
3 "	1 x 2 x 12-	"Lin.	.02		72
3 "	1 x 3 x 12-	" "	.2½		90
3 "	1 x 4 x 14-	per M	35.00	1	10
1-	Door 2-8 x 6-8- 5 panel			4	50
1 "	2 x 8 x 10-	" M	40.00		55
200 Ft.	Shiplap-	" M	40.00	8	00
2 Pcs.	2 x 10 x 14-	" M	40.00	1	88
6 Lineal	Window Stool-		.07		42
2 Pcs.	4 x 8 Gyproc-	" M	58.00	3	70
		Forward	- - -	$ 217	68

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Oliver-B.C. as per your quotation of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Barber.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 10-491

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAGE 2 OF Purchase Order No. 22316 A

August 30th, 1944.

OLIVER LUMBER COMPANY,
OLIVER, B.C.

		Amount Forward		$ 217 68
25 Lbs.	2½"	Nails,	.08½	2 12
35 "	2½"	"	.08½	2 97
15 "		Shingle Nails	.11	1 65
2 Pr.		Hinges	.55	1 10
2		Lock Sets	1.50	3 00
				$ 228 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29316 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Oliver Lumber Company, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 30th 1944.
Oliver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For alterations and repairs to the Inkameep Indian Day School				
18 pcs.	2x4-8	96			
300 Lineal	2x4-	200			
54 pcs.	2x4-12	432			
6 "	2x6-16	96			
6 "	2x8-16	128			
8 "	2x4-16	85			
1000 ft	Shiplap	1000 2037 Ft.	40.00 M	81	48
2 Sets-	Door Jamb-		1.25	2	50
1-	Door 2-8x6-8 glass top			7	00
2-	Windows 24x 24- 2 lt.		3.50	7	00
26 Lineal	1 x 6 Window Jamb		.05	1	30
26 "	O.G.Stop		.1½		39
26 "	Ptg. "		.01		26
60 "	1 x 4 -clear		85.00	1	70
2 Rolls	Terpaper		1.35	2	70
6 M	Cedar shingles		7.35	44	10
704 ft	Gyproc 3B.	per M	58.00	40	83
10 lbs.	Crack Filler		.15	1	50
10 "	Gyproc Nails		.20	2	00
6 Pcs	1 x 6 x 12- clear	" M	85.00	3	06
3 "	1 x 2 x 12-	"Lin.	.02		72
3 "	1 x 3 x 12-	" "	.2½		90
3 "	1 x 4 x 14-	per M	85.00	1	10
1-	Door 2-6 x 6-8- 5 panel			4	50
1 "	2 x 8 x 10-	" M	40.00		55
200 Ft.	Shiplap-	" M	40.00	8	00
2 Pcs.	2 x 10 x 14-	" M	40.00	1	88
6 Lineal	Window Stool-		.07		42
2 Pcs.	4 x 8 Gyproc-	" M	58.00	3	70
		Forward		$ 217	68

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Oliver-B.C. as per your quotation of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Barber.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for Indian Education.
Vote 76 Primary 10-491
Encumbrance No.
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 30th, 1944.

OLIVER LUMBER COMPANY,
OLIVER, B.C.

		Amount Forward			$ 217 68
25	Lbs.	3½" Nails.	.08½		2 12
35	"	2½" "	.08½		2 97
15	"	Shingle Nails	.11		1 65
2	Pr.	Hinges	.55		1 10
2		Lock Sets	1.50		3 00
					$ 228 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B. C.,.....Sept, 2nd.....194 4....

M Dept Indian Affairs
Inkanneep School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER LUMBER COMPANY

Lumber Cement Sash Doors Veneer
Coal and Wood

Interest charged at the rate of 6% per annum on overdue accounts

		303 68
Carried Forward		204.12
200 Ft Shiplap	40.00	8.00
2 pcs 2x10x14	"	1.88
6 Lineal Window Stool	7¢	42
2 Pcs 4x8 Gyproc	58.00	3.70
25 Lbs 3½ Nails	08½¢	2.12
35 " 2½ "	"	2.99
15 " Shingle Nails	11¢	1.65
2 Pair Hinges	55	1.10
2 Lock Sets	1.50	3.00
		$ 228.96
		228 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B. C.,...Sept. 2nd.....1944..

M Dept Indian Affairs
Inkannnep School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER LUMBER COMPANY

Lumber Cement Sash Doors Veneer
Coal and Wood

Interest charged at the rate of 6% per annum on overdue accounts

18 Pcs 2x4x8			
300 Lineal 2x4	2037		81 48
54 Pcs " I2	~~2048~~ Ft		
6 " 2x6xI6	@ 40.00	81.92	
6 " 2x8xI6			
8 " 2x4xI6			
I000 Ft Shiplap			
2 Sets Door Jamb I.25		2.50	
I door 2-8x6-8 Glass top		7.00	
2 Windows 24x24 2 lt.	$3.50	7.00	
26 Lineal Ix6 Window Jamb	5¢	I.30	
26 " O. G. Stop	I½¢	39	
26 " Ptg "	I¢	26	
60 " Ix4 Clear	85.00	I.70	
2 Rolls tarpaer	I.35	2.70	
6 M cedar shingles	7.35	44.I0	
704 Ft Gyproc WB.	58.00	40.83	
I0 Lbs Crack Filler	I5¢	I.50	
I0 " Gyproc Nails	20¢	2.00	
6 Pcs Ix6xI2 Clear	85.00	3.06	
3 " Ix2xI2 Per Lin.	02¢	72	
3 " Ix3xI2 " "	.02½¢	90	
3 " Ix4xI4	85.00	I.I9	
I Door 2-8x6-8 5/panel		4.50	
I Pc 2x8xI0	40.00	55	
Carried Forward		$ 204.I2	

20368

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Oliver Lumber Company,

Address Oliver,

B.C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	2	TO lumber for addition to Inkameep Indian Day School	$228.52

P.O. 29316 A

21-10-44

OCT 18 1944

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 25 1944
Treasury Office
I. A. Branch

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Fiscal Year 1944—45.
Voucher No.159.
Vote 76-10-491.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 159.

Date September 19, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C. Nov 1 1944

M Dept of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS, RANGES, CHINAWARE

FURNITURE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Let 7 1 — 5 gal cans	2 25
7 5 gals coal oil	1 75
	4 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NOV 6 1944
VERNON, B. C.

R. W. Wilson
(County)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Oliver Hardware

Address Oliver,

B.C.

EX'D.
A

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		(Authority:- Letter dated August 9, 1944, File 164-11-5).	
Oct.	7	TO coal oil purchased for use at Inkameep Indian Day School----------	$4.00

4112.44

Fiscal Year 1944--45.
Voucher No.243,
Vote 76-02-289.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 243.

DATE November 22, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-164

164-11-5

File

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1944.

x x x

INKAMEEP SCHOOL

This school has been improved by the re-flooring of the class room and the addition of a large bedroom, also necessary furniture. Also the water is now piped to the school door from the spring 1000 feet away. The school reopened on October 1st. However, it was closed from October 16th to 26th inclusive owing to the teacher, Mr. Widdowson, having to go to Vancouver where his son was ill. Many of the Indians of this reserve are still away and the attendance is poor, being an average of about seven pupils.

The teacher, in my opinion, is hardly suitable for teaching young Indian children, although no doubt very capable in hiw own line.

x x x

A. H. Barber.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-11-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

I desire to refer to the advance of $50.00, forwarded to you in October, 1944, for the payment of labour in securing a water supply at the Inkameep Indian Day School.

As yet you have not accounted for this advance, and as the end of the fiscal year is approaching the Treasury Branch is anxious that your credit voucher should reach here at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Oliver Hardware.

Address Oliver,

B.C.

DATE 1945.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.10 & 16	TO coal oil for Inkameep Indian Day School	$1.05

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

VOUCHER No. 381--Vote 76-02-289. DATE March 20, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C., March 1 1945

Dept Indian Affairs
Vernon B.C.

ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER HARDWARE

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, PROPRIETOR

PAINTS. RANGES. CHINAWARE
FURNITURE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb	10	1 gal coal oil	35
	16	2 gals. Coal oil	70
			105

R. H. Wallis
(Agent)

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 10 1945
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Credit Voucher.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Okanagan Indian Agency.....

Address.....Vernon,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1944.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	CREDIT VOUCHER.	
Sept.9—16	To the sum of $50.00 received for payment of labour on domestic water pipe line to Inkameep Indian Day School. Vide Voucher No.186—October 6, 1944.	
	Amount expended as per Return of Labour hereto attached....$50.00.	
	19.2.45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....February 12, 1945.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov. 18/45

For Interned Reserve School Almers B.C.

Dept of Indian Affairs
C/o Mr Barber
Vernon

1 TIN COCOA Sml. 15¢
5 v MILK Lge 48

Cocoa & milks 63

Signed

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NOV 20 1945
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For Inkaneep Reserve School Oliver B.C. Jan 8/1945

Dept of Indian Affairs
C/O Mr Barker
Vernon B.C.

1 TIN COCOA SML. 17
6 TINS MILKLGE. 69

TAL Cocoa & Milk 86

Sugar

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 10 1945
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inkameep Reserve School
Oliver B.C.

Feb. 16/45

Dept of Indian Affairs

Milk-16 Tins Age. 6 9

Total 69

Signed

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 20 1945
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Reserve
Okanagan Agency

Mar 6/45

Dept of Indian Affairs
c/o Mr Barker
Vernon BC

1 TIN FRYSCO A LGE 34
6 TINS. MILK @ 69

Total Milk & Cocoa 103



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONE

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Overwaitea Ltd.,

Address Oliver,

B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	16	TO noon-day hot drink for pupils of		
Jan.	8	Inkaneep Indian Day School----------	$3.	21
Feb.	16			
Mar.	6			

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting purposes

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-5-5 dated November 4, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

VOUCHER No. 396.

DATE March 24, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

834-5

[redacted] VOL. 2 CLOSED

31 DEC 35

24 MAR 45

INKAMEEP DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, &C.

CLOSED 3 MAR 48

SEE VOL. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 834-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1935.
File 834-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1945.
File 834-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Osoyoos Day School (Inkaneep) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1941.
File 835-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration. 1917 - 1918.
File 835-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1903 - 1931.
File 835-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - General Administration. 1931 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-11, part 1)

No. 164-11-11

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

OSOYOOS DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
K--164

164-11-16 H.Q.D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 9 1937
RECORDS

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY REPORT FOR JANUARY, 1937.

x x x

SCHOOLS

These are making their usual satisfactory progress. A set of Manual Training tools were sent to the Osoyoos Day School and should be of great assistance to the pupils as they are very keen on handicrafts and art work.

x x x

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLIVER, B.C., May 21st 1938

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Vernon B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Lumber Company

LUMBER, CEMENT, GLASS, VENEER
COAL AND WOOD

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 21st	1 Sht	4X8 Wall Board		288
	1 "	2"X6" "		
	100 Lin	1X8 sel		200
	66 "	2X4 Cedar		132
	100 "	1X2 sel.		100
	18 "	1X10 Clear Fir		150
	60 "	2X2 Clear		130
				10 cr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938--39.
Voucher No. 56.
Vote 79[illegible]-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Oliver Lumber Company.....

ADDRESS.....Oliver,.....

.....B.C.....

OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of March 22, 1938, File 164-11-4).		
		TO lumber for manual training purposes at Inkaneep Indian Day School	$10.00	

164-11-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
MAY 31 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

B

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., May 27 *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 56 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Oliver Lumber Co., Oliver, B.C.

for Lumber for manual training - Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 *dated* March 22, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Skamess School,
Glover, B.C.

April 26th 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Miss Woodrie:

Thank you very much for your Air Mail letter. This would have been an excellent opportunity to show Sis-hu-lk's work, but unfortunately the picture was painted when he was nineteen years of age, and the age groups end at eighteen years.

I also received a notice from Mr Lismer, and so I will send some of the work done by other children of the school.

Thank you so much for your kind interest.

Could you return Sis-hu-lk's picture to us here, because there is to be an Indian art exhibit in Vancouver and they have asked him to send in some of his work

Yours truly
Anthony Walsh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Record to file

164-11-11

Ottawa, May 5, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Walsh:

I am sorry to know that Sis-hu-lk will not be able to contribute any of his paintings to the Exhibition I wrote about. I was quite sure you also would be sent the literature, but thought this picture I have in Ottawa might have been used.

I am returning the picture immediately, as requested, for the Vancouver exhibit.

Yours very truly,

K.M.

In Charge
Handicraft Section.

Anthony Walsh, Esq.,
Inkameep School,
Oliver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 834 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 834 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRANING

INKANEEP - OSOYOOS DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1937

TO MAY 1941

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 834-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1935.
File 834-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1945.
File 834-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Osoyoos Day School (Inkaneep) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1941.
File 835-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration. 1917 - 1918.
File 835-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1903 - 1931.
File 835-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - General Administration. 1931 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

~~Kly 1011-1~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

835-1
vol.1

Okanagan

General Correspondence
Trout Creek School.
Upper " " "

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Summerland, B. C, May 12th 1917 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

500975

Sir,–

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly School return from Mr.J.W. Harris of the upper Trout Creek Public School Summerland for Quarters ending, 31st. Dec. 1916 and 31st. March 1917, which I trust you will find correct.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Secy.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

500975

Ottawa, May 25, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing returns showing the attendance of Indian children at the Upper Trout Creek Public School for the quarters ending December 31st and March 31st, last, respectively.

In reply I beg to say that these would be appear to be the first returns received of Indian children in attendance at this school and the Department has not entered into any agreement with the trustees for the payment of a tuition grant for these children. When forwarding these returns you should have given some further particulars regarding this matter.

In several cases in British Columbia the Department pays a tuition grant of $12.00 per capita per annum on the average attendance for the tuition of Indian children who attend white schools. This grant is paid quarterly on the receipt of returns of attendance made out on the proper forms supplied for that purpose.

The Department is prepared to pay at the above rate for all Indian children who may attend the white school at Upper Trout Creek and, if these terms of payment are satisfactory to the board of school trustees, a resolution of the board to that effect should be forwarded.

You

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You should, therefore, lay this matter before the school trustees and obtain a resolution from them accepting the above terms of payment and forward it to the Department, when, upon receipt of the same, the tuition grant due for the two above named quarters for which returns have been received will be sent. The name and address of the person to whom the cheques for the amount of the tuition grant due are to be made payable should be given.

Kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Upper Trout Creek,

School District.

We the undersigned members of the Board of Trustees, Upper Trout Creek School District, hereby agree to permit Indian Children to attend the above School, (provided there is room) on payment by the Department of Indian Affairs of a tuition grant of $12.00 per Capita per Annum on the average attendance of such children.

Richard. Jr. Towne

Thos. Hawking

J. A. Miller

Trustees.

To

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

500975

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Summerland, B. C.

June 22nd. 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1917
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

501953

Sir,—

Replying to your letter of the 25th.ult. File No.500 975. I beg to enclose herewith, Resolution of the Board of Trustees of Upper Trout Creek School as requested. They do not say to whom Cheques are to be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Secy.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 29 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

500975

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 29, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing resolution of the Board of Trustees of the Upper Trout Creek School, by which they agree to permit the Indian children residing in that district to attend this school on the payment by the Department of a tuition grant of $12.00 per capita per annum on the average attendance of such children.

In reply I beg to say that this agreement is accepted by the Department and a cheque for $11.19 is being sent you, in favour of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for the tuition grant due, as shown by the returns for the December and March quarters, last, forwarded by you on the 12th ultimo. Upon receipt of this cheque you will be good enough to hand it over to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

You should instruct the Secretary to see that the teacher prepares and forwards promptly at the end of each quarter, through your office, a return showing the Indian children in attendance at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

500975

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Summerland B. C.

September 10/17 191

504027

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
SEP 28 1917

Sir,—

There is a destitute Indian orphan girl belonging to the Penticton Band who is desirous of attending the public school at Trout Creek and I can get her board and lodging for $16. a month providing the department is prepared to pay that amount and if so she would be in a position to attend Trout Creek public school for which the Department would be requested to contribute $1.00 per month.

If this is satisfactory kindly let me hear from you and I will make the necessary arrangements

At present she is living with her Grand father who is moving away from Trout Creek point to Shingle Creek for the winter and it is just possible that this arrangement would only be necessary until next spring.

Your Obedient Servant

J. Robert Brown

Indian Agent

Secretary

Department Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

500975.

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in which you request that the Department will pay board and lodging, to the amount of $16 per month, for a destitute Indian orphan girl who is desirous of attending the public school at Trout Creek.

In reply I beg to say that it is considered that this girl could be sent to a residential school. Her age or religion is not stated, but, if she is between 7 and 16 years of age and is a Catholic, she might be sent to either the Kamloops or Kootenay Industrial School, and if a Protestant she might be sent to the Lytton Industrial, when it is ready to receive girl pupils, or to the Coqualeetza Industrial School.

You should make enquiry from the principal of one of these schools and endeavour to have her placed in one of these Residential schools, as the Department cannot provide the amount that would be required to pay for her board and lodging while attending a white school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

500975-

Public School
Upper Trout Creek
W. Summerland
B.C

14/9/17

504236

The Hon
The Minister of Indian Lands.
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1917

Sir,

From October 1916 to June 30 17 I taught in this School three Indian children of the name of Pierre, on the distinct understanding given me by the Indian agent (Mr J R Brown) that for their tuition I should be paid direct, a fee of $1 per child per month.

I find that at least a part of the grant was paid to the Trustee of the School who claim it as their grant, with the result that for my extra work with these children. I receive no remuneration. As the law does not force me to teach these children. I naturally refuse to do so,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

unless I am paid for my
work. I should be greatly
obliged if you would kindly
let me know whether this
Grant is meant as a tuition
fee. or whether the Trustees
can use it for general purposes
ie buying cordwood &c.
You answer will decide the
Question.

The Indian Agent will I am
sure bear me out that he
made a distinct promise that
the £6 was for tuition, & would
be paid to me personally.
Otherwise I would not have
undertaken the Education of
these children.

I am
Sir
Yours faithfully
John W Harris
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

500975

Ottawa, Sept. 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the payment of the tuition grant for the Indian children who attend the Upper Trout Creek public school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department entered into an agreement with the trustees by which they agreed to permit the Indian children residing in that district to attend the school on the payment of a tuition grant of $12 per capita per annum on the average attendance of such children. You should therefore apply to the trustees for any remuneration which you consider you are entitled to receive for the teaching of these Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John W. Harris, Esq.,
Teacher, Public School,
Upper Trout Creek,
Summerland, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Summerland, B.C.

February 28 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Report from Miss Stella Dynes, Teacher of Trout Creek School in Summerland Municipality for five quarters ending December 31st. 1917 which I trust you will find correct.

Your obedient servant,

S. Robertson

Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

500975-1

EXD.

Ottawa, March 11, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the return from the teacher of the Trout Creek School, in the municipality of Summerland, showing the attendance of an Indian girl for five quarters ending December 31st, last.

You will be good enough to state whether this is a different school from that of Upper Trout Creek, returns from which latter school were forwarded by you under cover of letters dated the 12th of May and 31st of July, last.

On September 10th, last, you informed the Department that a destitute Indian orphan girl was desirous of attending the public school at Trout Creek and requested that $16.00 a month be paid by the Department for her board and lodging. You will be good enough to state whether Margaret Pierre, for whose attendance at the Trout Creek School returns are now forwarded, is the same girl for whom you requested the grant to pay for her board and lodging. If so, you should also state what action you took to have her placed in a residential school as instructed in official letter of the 24th of September last.

If Trout Creek is a different school from Upper Trout Creek, you will be good enough to state in whose favour the cheque for the amount of the tuition grant for Margaret Pierre should be made payable.

Your obedeint servant

SISTEWART

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

500975-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1918

Summerland, B.C.

March. 21st. 1918

509808

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Replying to your letter of the 11th. inst. File No. 500975-1, I beg to say that the Trout Creek School is a different school from the Upper Trout Creek School. The former being within the bounds of the Municipality of Summerland near the point where Trout Creek empties into Okanagan Lake, while the latter is situate, as the name implies, at Upper Trout Creek, four or five miles outside the limits of the Municipality.

The destitute Indian girl is the same girl who was desirous of continuing in attendance at the school when her grandfather moved to Shingle Creek. The grandfather refused to allow his grand-daughter to go to a residential school.

The cheque ought to be made out to Miss Stella Dynes who was the teacher of the school at the time.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 30 1918

Your obedient servant.

J. Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-1

~~Vol 10~~

Closed. Vol 6

from 12/5/17

to 21/3/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 834-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1935.
File 834-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1945.
File 834-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Osoyoos Day School (Inkaneep) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1941.
File 835-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration. 1917 - 1918.
File 835-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1903 - 1931.
File 835-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - General Administration. 1931 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 834-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1935.
File 834-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1945.
File 834-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Osoyoos Day School (Inkaneep) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1941.
File 835-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration. 1917 - 1918.
File 835-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1903 - 1931.
File 835-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - General Administration. 1931 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

No. 164 10-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

835-1

Vol. 2

Okanagan

General Correspondence

Penticton School

249740

Penticton,B.C.

Oct.1/1903

To

The Right Hon.Sir Wilfred Laurier G.C.M.C.

Prime Minister of the Dominion of Canada

My very most Hon.Sir:-

I beg to state briefly and most respectfully Our Siwashes on this Penticton Reserve have no school whatever for educating their children really some important steps ought to be taken in this matter, it is a needed improvement in many instances to lessen crime and other criminal costly proceedings besides benefiting the present and future of these Siwashes,for happy homes and prosperity in their midst R.C.Fathers come and go to and fro but the young needs more constant training etc.

I hope heartily yr G.T.P.Ry. will now go speedily forward to be completed at the earliest possible date. This part of B.C. is almost entirely hampered up with most unjust C.P.R.Reserves and Chart Promoters Reserves detrimental in every way and ruinous to B.C. greatness by keeping out settlers from coming in to settle up happy and prosperous homes in these A.I districts. The lands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W Burgess
Letter received

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 14 1903

OTTAWA, 13th October, 1903

The Depuyt Saperintendent General:-

With reference to the applicatiom for a school for the Penticton Indians I begtto say that this reserve is in the Kamloops-Okanagan Agency, which embraces nearly 4000 Indians and the only opportunity their children have of receiving an education is at the Roman Catholic Industrial school at Kamloops, which has provision for 50 pupils, and the new Church of England Industrial school near Lytton and the All Hallows Boarding school at Yale, also carried on by the Church of England. For about 650 children only 125 are thus provided for at these three schools.

There are no day schools on any of the reserves in this Agency and it would be next to impossible to provide day schools which would be of any service.

The Penticton Indians have one large reserve about 20 miles long by nearly 10 broad at the foot of Okanagan Lake, and two smaller reserves, one on the opposite side of the lake and the other some distance higher up. So you see that one day school would be of no general service to the Indians of this Band. There are only about 33 children of school age as shown by the last census.

Mr Agent Irwin in his last report says that these Indians, who are all Roman Catholics, are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

industrious and many of them are well-to-do. They are located in the garden of British Columbia and as they are devoting considerable attention to fruit growing, their condition has very much improved within the last year or two.

These Indians should not be called Siwashes which is a term of reproach, and they are temperate and moral, no instances of crime having been brought to the notice of the Department. They do not appear to be suffering from a lack of book-learning.

Charles Duncan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

Lee 15-0 ans 13

OTTAWA, 20th October, 1903

Sir,

In reply to that paragraph of your letter of the 1st instant in which you call the attention of the Right-Honorable, the Premier, to the need of education among the Indian of the Penticton reserve, I beg to say that this Department, to whom the matter was referred, regrets that it does not at present see its way clear to provide educational facilities for all the Indians of the Kamloops-Okanagan Agency. There are at now two industrial and one boarding school carried on in this Agency. Owing to the number of small reserves and the scattered locations of the Indians on the larger reserves in this Agency, it would be next to impossible to provide day schools which would be of any service.

The Penticton Indians are on a large reserve, about 20 miles long by 10 miles broad at the foot of Okanagan Lake with two smaller reserves, one on the opposite side of the Lake, and the other some distance higher up. You will see, therefore, that one day school would be of no general service to the Indians of this band, who have only about 33 children of school age, as shown by the last census.

W. Smythe Parker, Esq:-
Justice of the Peace
Co. of Yale,
Penticton, B.C.

These

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

These Indians are all Roman Catholics and are reported to be industrious and, many of them, well-to-do, their condition having very much improved within the last year or two. They are said to be temperate and moral and no instances of crime have been brought to the notice of the Department. They do not appear to be suffering from the lack of book learning.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. Smythe Parker
Justice of the Peace
Co. of Yale
Penticton - B.C.

249740

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740-1

Re claim of 21st inst

Ottawa, 30th December, 1910

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, in which you state that the Indians of the Penticton Reserve desire to have a portion of their funds used in building a church: and in reply I beg to say that owing to a recent ruling, band funds cannot be expended in the erection of Churches.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.Robert Brown Esq.,

Act'g Indian Agent,

Vernon, B.C.

I.A. BRANCH JAN 4 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY SAFE FILM

249740

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1910

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
DEC 29 1910

Vernon, B.C.

21 December, 1910 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 377816
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Sir,-

The Indians of the Penticton Reserve by unanimous vote have requested the Department to allow them to apply a portion of the funds at the credit of the Band towards the building of a Church and have suggested that if the Department grant their application for a School that the present church building could be utilized as a School and council house.

I have the Honour,

Sir,

To be,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Secretary of the Department,
Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740-1

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE.

377806

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1910

Vernon, B.C., 21 December, 1910 191

Sir,-

Agent Brown has submitted a request from the Indians of the Penticton Reserve that the Department establish a School on the Reserve and point out that there are between 40 and 50 children of school age, some of whom are now walking three miles to attend Penticton public school, and others are being sent to Kamloops Industrial School and suggest that if the Department grant the privilege of building a church that the present church building could be utilized as a school and council house.

Your Obedient Servant,

H. C. MacDonald

Inspector.

The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740/1

Ottawa, February 6, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a report from the teacher of the Penticton school on the three Indian children who are enrolled there.

In reply I beg to say that this is fairly satisfactory and the Department will await the further information called for in its letter of January 9th, last.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

249740-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

380198 Vernon BC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1911

January 28 1911 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

Enclosed please findReport

of Miss Yuill Principal of PENTICTON Public School as

to progress of Indian Children

I beg toremain

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

S. Robert Brown

Indian Agent

INDIAN AGENT
FEB 4 1911
OKANAGAN AGENCY B.C.

Secy

Department of In dian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, B.C.,
Jan. 23rd, 1911.

Mr. J. Robert Brown,
Summerland, B.C.

380198

Dear Sir,

In reply to your request for information about the Indian children attending school here, I may say Johnnie Houghton made good progress in his work. The two little girls did well considering the time they were in attendance, at the same time remembering they have not yet acquired a very full

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

understanding of the English Speech.

We find the Indian children do very well in mechanical processes, but do not excel in reasoning.

Yours respectfully,

Etta J. Gill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, January 9, 1911.

Sir,

As you are aware an arrangement was made by the Department whereby the Indian children on the Penticton reserve are allowed the privilege of attending the public school in the neighborhood. Mr. ~~Maxx~~ Inspector MacDonald writes the Department that these Indians are anxious to have a school established on the reserve. He states that there are between 40 and 50 children of school age and that they have now to walk three miles to the public school.

You have already been communicated with in regard to the application to have a portion of the funds of the ~~land~~ used for the erection of a Church building and I have to ask you to submit a full report upon the educational needs of these Indians making any suggestions and recommendations that you may wish to offer.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740/1

Ottawa, September 20, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of February 6th, last, and previous correspondence in regard to the establishment of a school on the Penticton Reserve and to ask when the Department may expect to receive your report.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]OLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Vernon. B.C. Octr 3rd / 11. 19__

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 9 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 329363
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sec'y

Sir,—

Replying to your letter of the 20th ult, file No 249740/1, I beg to say that following your letter of March 9th file No 329913/1, to Inspector Dr K.C.MacDonald in which you stated that action would not be taken with regard to opening School at Penticton until the question of the Enderby School had been given further consideration, I took no action with reference to the Penticton School. I may say however that there are between 40 and 50 children of school age, and that the nearest Provincial school is between 2 and 3 miles distant, where only a very limited number could be accommodated, and that at the time this subject was under discussion the majority of the Indians were in favor of having a school in their midst , I think I can safely say that if the Department are prepared to open a school at that Point, the Indians would be agreeable, particularly so, if their old Church building could be utilized for school purposes as they are desirous of building a new church. However if the Department will advise me as to what steps they are prepared to take I will submit same to the Band, and report fully thereon.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Secy.
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740/1

Ottawa, October 10, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to the establishment of a school on the Penticton Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the number of children resident on the reserve would appear to warrant the establishment of a school. The Department, however, is not inclined to incur any large expenditure until the matter has been given a trial. I would ask you to state whether the Church building would now be available for school purposes and whether the services of a teacher are likely to be secured. It would be well for you to communicate with the Roman Catholic authorities in reference to the matter. If a building is available you should obtain an estimate of the cost of the necessary furnishings.

With regard to your inquiry as to what steps the Department is prepared to take I may say that if circumstances justify the salary of a teacher will be provided and the school furnished. As you have already been informed the funds of the band cannot be used to erect a church and it may be that there will be no possibility of utilizing the Church building for school purposes.

The whole matter should be carefully gone into by you and a full report submitted at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740'

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Vernon, B. C.

November 4, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

~~39750~~ 398669

Sir,—

Replying to your letter of the 10th ult. File 249,740/1., I beg to say that I discussed the matter of a school with the Rev. Father Conan, who is the Catholic Missionary in charge of the Indians, and he was very anxious that a school be established at Penticton, and thought the present church building could be utilized after the first of the year when their new church w will be opened, providing the Band was willing. On interviewing the Band they were quite agreeable that the building should be used, but suggested that the Department purchase rather than rent it, but would make no definite statement as to the price. With regard to necessary furnishings, ~~none of~~ the supplies now at Enderby could be made use of, if the Department deem it wise, and an agreement is reached with respect to the church.

Your Obedient Servant,

J. Robert L. Brown

Indian Agent.

Secy.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740/1

Ottawa, November 15, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in further reference to the establishment of a school for the Penticton Indians.

In reply I beg to say that your remarks that the Church building is available are noted. Mention is made, however, of the purchasing of this building and in the same sentence the Department is led to infer that the building is the property of the band. If so the Department does not presume that they wish to have it pay for the building in order to conduct a school for the benefit of their children when it is willing to pay the salary of a teacher and provide the furnishings. If this building is available and if you are satisfied that the Indians would take an interest in the school the Department will transfer the furnishings from the Enderby School, where they are not of use, as soon as assured by the Rev. Father Conan that the service of a satisfactory teacher are available.

I may say that for a teacher with professional qualifications a liberal salary will be paid. It may not, however, be possible at the present time to obtain such a teacher, but no doubt the Reverend gentleman will be able to nominate some person with such attainments as will enable her to satisfactorily conduct an Indian School, at least for a time. When you are heard from again the matter will be given finally decided upon.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1912

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Summerland, B. C.,

March 18/12. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

407885

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter received from Sec'y. Penticton School Board. I discussed the subject with the Indians at a recent meeting of the members of the Band, hoping thereby to secure majority in favor of having school of their own.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Sec'y.

Department of Indian Agent,

Ottawa.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 27 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, B. C.,
February 5/ 12.

Mr. J. R. Brown,
Summerland, B. C.

107885

Dear Sir:-

At the last meeting of the School Board I was instructed to inform you that the Board was desirous to discontinue the privilege of allowing Indian children to attend the public school here. We have as many white children as our rooms at present will accomodate, and as there is now a suitable building on the reserve unoccupied we would like to see a school of their own established there.

Kindly let me hear from you, and oblige.

Yours truly,
W. A. McKenzie,
Sec'y. Penticton School Board,
P. O. Box 215.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 27, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant enclosing a resolution from the Secretary of the Penticton School Board.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the attitude of the board, it would appear to be necessary to provide educational facilities on the reserve for these children. You state in your letter that at a recent meeting you discussed the subject, hoping thereby to secure a majority in favour of having school of their own. Is the Department to take it from this that the majority of the Indians are not in favour? If they are not the Department would like to know how many children there are who would take advantage of the school and what prospects there are of making a success of it. In official letter of November 15th, last, you were given instructions with regard to this matter, but no reply was received to that communication. Kindly take immediate action and report without any further delay in accordance with instructions contained in that letter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Vernon. B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

June 4th / 12. 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1912

EXD. 413306

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1912

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 2[illegible]h March File No 249,740/I, I beg to say, that at a meeting of the Penticton Band of Indians held on the 20th Decr 1911, your letter of the 15th Novr was read and explained to the Band, but the majority were strongly opposed to a School being opened, some going so far as to state that when they wanted their children educated they would pay Teachers salary themselves,

Again on the 12th of February , I read to the Band the Notice from the Secretary of the Penticton School Board stating the Trustees, owing to lack of room, would be compelled to withdraw permission to Indian children to attend. and on taking a vote could only obtain 12 signatures in favor of a School being opened, and I find that out of those who were in favor of having a School there are only 12 children of School age available,

I am afraid under the circumstances it would be impossible to make a success of the school, and that was my reason for not reporting fully at the time. I may state however that the Penticton School Board have not yet carried out their threat to refuse permission to Indian children to attend.

Your obedient servant.

Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Secy.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740/1

E.Y'D.

Ottawa, July 2, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo in further reference to the establishment of a school at Penticton.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would [illegible] you to report on this matter again at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740/1

1 Mr Scott
2 See

Rec'd

Ottawa, March 1, 1913.

Sir,-

In 1910 an application was made to the Department on behalf of the Indians of the Penticton reserve for the establishment of a school. The proposal was made to use the church building for school purposes, as the Indians had at this time in view the erection of a new church building, which it is understood has since been completed.

Owing to the number of children of school age on this reserve it would appear advisable to open a day school, if a building in which a school of this kind can be given a trial is available. The Department would be prepared to provide a salary for the teacher and the necessary equipment, etc. I should be glad to have you look into the matter and report.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Cummiskey, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

Penticton, B.C.,
Jan. 15th, 1914.

J. R. Brown, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Regarding the Indian children, not any have attended our school for a year and a half. For two reasons we could not well admit them, even if they desired to do so. Many of the white people object to having their children sit beside the Indian children; besides our class-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

rooms are so well-filled, it will be necessary for us to open a new Division, and secure a new teacher at a very early date.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Etta J. Guill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

749740

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Vernon BC

March 29 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

489091

Provided the Penticton Band of Indians are willing to have a School opened on the Reserve. & the Department prepared to erect a suitable School House, equip same, and pay a Teacher duly — qualified a Salary on a par with Salaries paid by the Public Schools in the Province.

Your obedient Servant.

J. Robert Brown
Indian Agent

Secy
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 4 1916

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 5 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

Ottawa, April 5, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo asking if the Department is prepared to erect a suitable school-house on the Penticton Reserve, equip same and pay a teacher provided the Indians are willing to have a school opened on the reserve.

In replymI beg to say that the Department is not prepared to erect a school on this reserve, but if a suitable building is available the Department would be prepared to provide a salary for the teacher and the necessary equipment. Kindly state whether any building suitable for the purpose could be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1920
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C.

September 23 19 20.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 30 1920

542961

Sir,—

RE SCHOOLS FOR OKANAGAN NO. 1 AND PENTICTON RESERVES.

I beg to place before the Department the following facts with a view to an improvement being made in educational matters in the Okanagan Agency. There is but one small school in the Agency, at Osoyoos, which is unavailable for any other Reserves and during the past year I have carefully studied the question of education. In some cases I have succeeded in having Indian children attend the public schools which is undoubtedly the very best means of improving the Indian both in mind and body, but public schools are not often close enough to Reserves to be available, and Indians are not always accepted in them when they are. There appears to be strong objection on the part of Indian parents to allowing their children to attend Industrial Schools. They claim, not without reason, that the children are worked too hard and do not receive the benefit of their labour, and also that when they return to their parents, they are almost strangers and are restless and idle as soon as they are free from restraint. They also claim that they want their children at home out of school hours, which is also natural enough.

I have continually pointed out the necessity of education, and have won over many parents who, a year ago, bitterly opposed any mention of schools, and have even been requested to have teachers brought on the Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Two schools are immediately necessary, one on Okanagan Reserve No. 1 at or near Six Mile Creek and the other on Penticton Reserve near the Church and Council House. At each place there are at least forty and possibly fifty children of school age ready to attend. The two schools, of course, will only represent part of what will eventually become necessary. I have looked over the plans of various small schools built by the Provincial Government for country needs and find that a fifty pupil school with the teacher's rooms could be built for about $3,000., but presume the Department would have plans, etc. suitable for Reserves.

I respectfully request, therefore, that permission and definite instructions be given for the erection of these two schools at an early date.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. D. Ball

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

Ottawa, October 5, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo regarding educational matters in the Okanagan Agency and recommending that two schools be built, one on Okanagan Reserve No. 1 and the other on the Pentioton Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, while the need of schools in the Okanagan Agency is recognized, the Department has no funds in the current year's estimates to provide the expenditure required in the erection of new buildings. The Department will place an item in the estimates for the next fiscal year for a school building at each of these points, and, if the item is allowed by parliament, will be in a position to have this work undertaken next summer.

I may add that the Provincial Department of Education is being requested to be good enough to furnish plans of a fifty pupil school which would be suitable for the requirements at both these points.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249749

1 Letter

Ottawa, October 5, 1920.

Sir,-

The Department has in view the erection of several day school buildings on reserves in British Columbia to meet the educational requirements where there are, at present, no facilities provided.

I am informed that your Department has plans of school buildings which have been erected for country needs to accommodate from thirty to fifty pupils, with living quarters for teachers, and which would be suitable for the purpose which the Department has in view. I should be pleased if you would direct that plans of such buildings be forwarded for the information of this Department in the preparation of plans for the new day school buildings which it is proposed to erect.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alex. Robinson, Esq., LL.D.,
Superintendent of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24-9740

G. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFF... ONT.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

EDUCATION OFFICE

VICTORIA OCT. 13th, 1920.

543619

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1920
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

File No. 249740.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., and in reply to advise you that I am requesting the Government Supervising Architect to forward you a set of plans for one of our country schools which will accommodate about forty pupils. No provision is made in these plans for living apartments for teachers.

Yours very truly,

Superintendent of Education.

W:C

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 21 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REFER TO
FILE NO. 1297 543796 249740

IN REPLYING, WRITE ONLY ON ONE SIDE OF THE PAPER.
REFER TO ONLY ONE SUBJECT OR TO ONE WORK IN A LETTER.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1920

VICTORIA Oct. 15, 1920

1-Architect
2-

Miscellaneous Plans Etc.

Sir:-

By special request of the Superintendent of Education I have pleasure in forwarding you a type of School Plan, Blue Print, which this Province has found very satisfactory.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 22 1920

Yours obediently,
A. C. Townley
Public Works Engineer.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottowa, Ont.

WM/MMD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

2 Letters

Ottawa, October 25, 1920.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo recommending the erection of two day school buildings to meet the educational needs in your agency, one on the Okanagan Reserve No. 1 and the other on the Penticton Reserve, I beg to say thatthe Engineer of the Public Works Department, Victoria, B.C., has forwarded a blue print showing the type of a large one roomed school building erected to meet the needs of the country school districts I would point out that this plan provides recreation rooms for the boys and girls, while in the day schools erected by this Department no such provision is made. In stead, however, provision in many cases is made for living quarters for the teacher.

I am enclosing the blue print for your consideration and shall be pleased to have your views as to whether you consider it would meet the requirements on the two above mentioned reserves by eliminating the recreation rooms and instead providing quarters for a teacher. If you can furnish approximately an estimate of the cost of erecting a building of this kind I should be pleased to have this information, in order, if it is decided to go ahead with the work next summer, the amount necessary can be provided for submission to parliament at the next summer. Any suggestions that you care to make regarding the building will be gladly received. You will be good enough to return the enclosed blue print to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

Ottawa, October 25, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing a blue print plan of a large one roomed school building.

In reply I beg to thank you for this blue print.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Engineer,
Department of Public Works,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
108

BOOK CASE

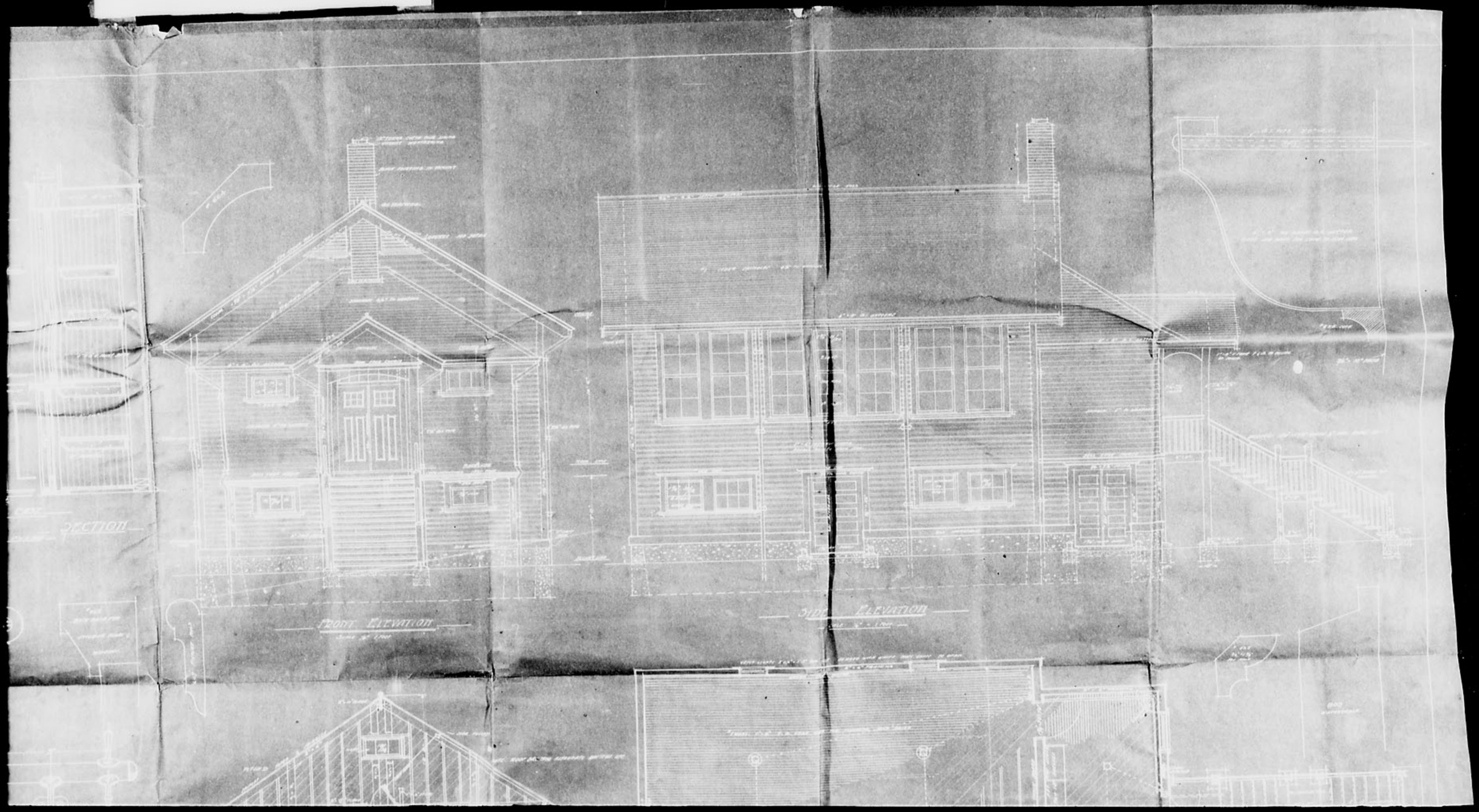
HALF ELEVn SECTION

FRONT ELEVATION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

2 of



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108

BOOK CASE

HALF ELEVn SECTION

HALF ELEVATION FRONT
ENTRANCE DOORS

FRONT ELEVATION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

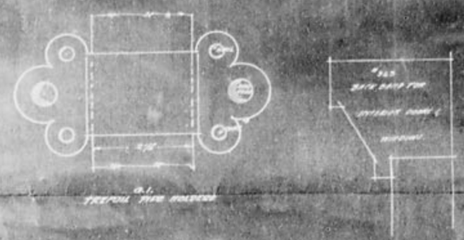
2 of

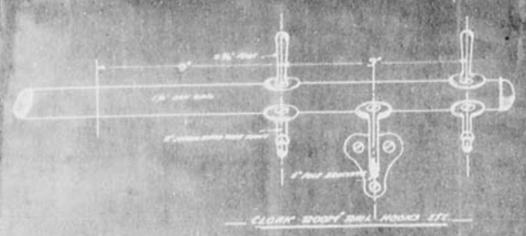
SECTION

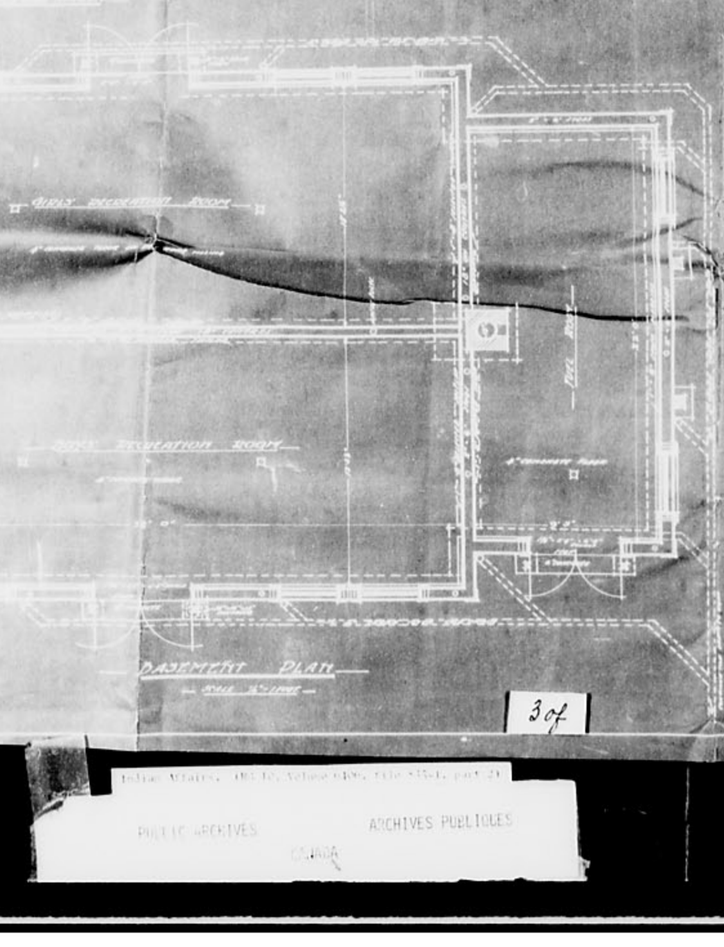
FRONT ELEVATION

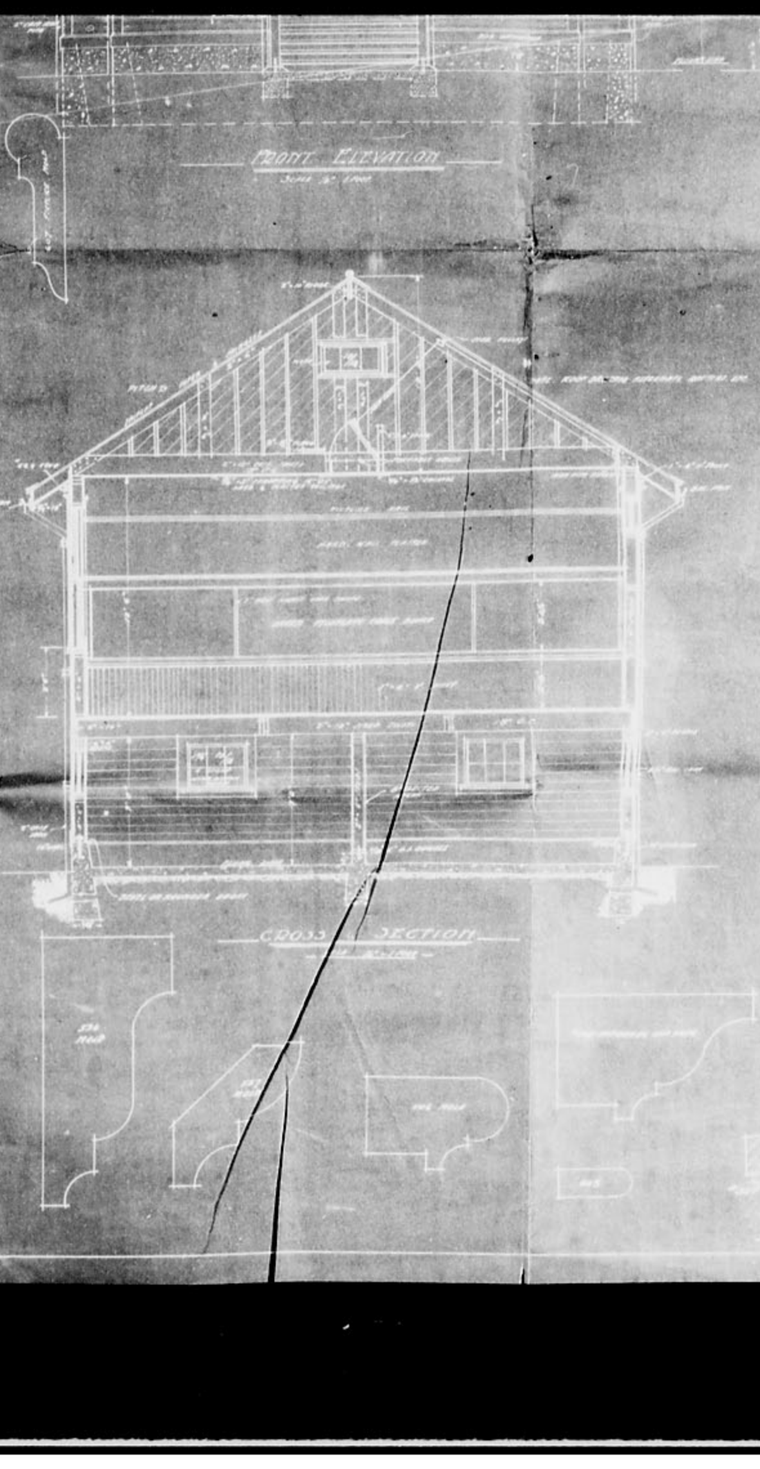
SIDE ELEVATION

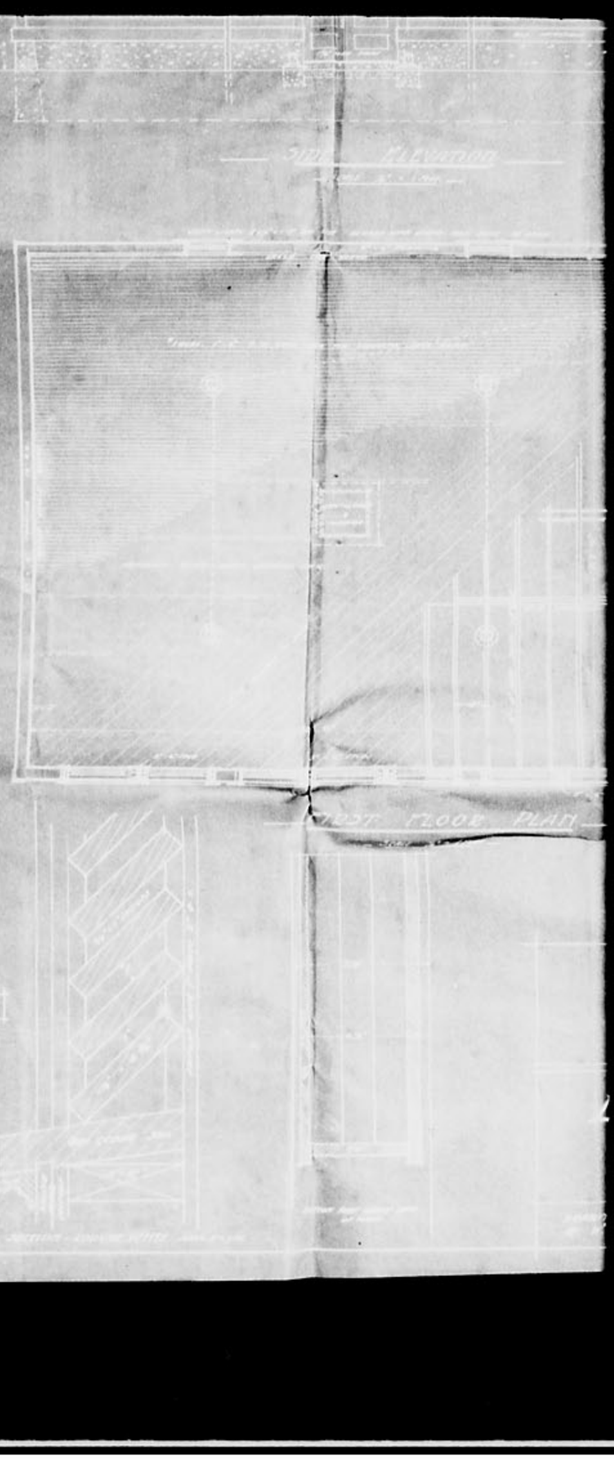
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca











Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6780, File 470-1, part 20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRONT ELEVATION

SIDE ELEVATION

FIRST FLOOR PLAN

CROSS SECTION

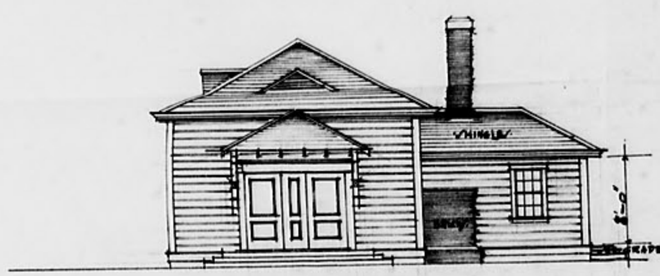
D. C. GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

LARGE ONE ROOM SCHOOL
AT
TELKWA

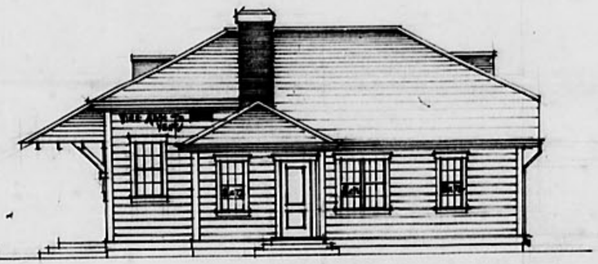
4 of 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

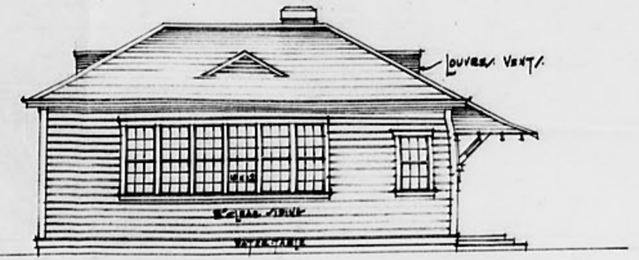
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



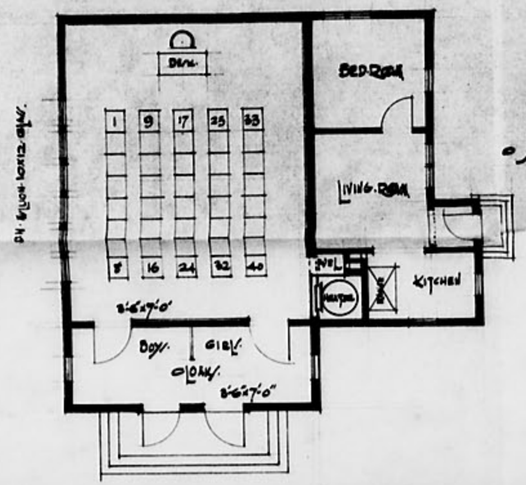
•FRONT• ELEVATION•



•HOUSE•SIDE• ELEVATION•



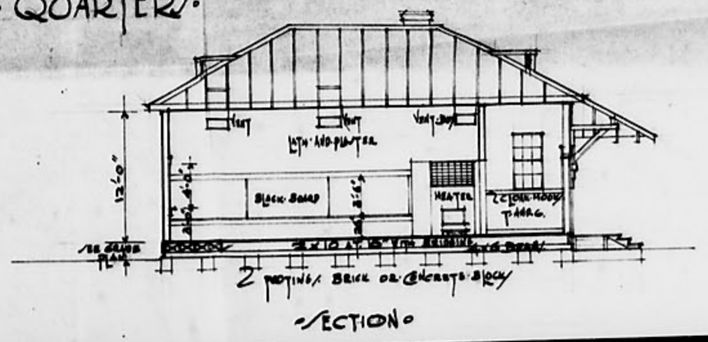
•SCHOOL•SIDE• ELEVATION•



•SCHOOL•40•PUPILS•AND•TEACHERS•QUARTERS•

•DELL AND CURTIS ARCHITECTS
VERNON. B.C. •A.D. 1920•

•SEE SHEET NO 2 FOR DETAILS
AND STANDARD RURAL TOILETS



•SECTION•

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 29 1920 RECORDS

Vernon, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

November 23 19 20.

Sir,—

545284

FILE NO. 249740.

Replying to your letter of the 25th. ultimo with reference to Day School Building on the Okanagan Reserve No. 1, I beg to return the blue print which accompanied your letter. This does not appear to me to be the type of school required on the Indian Reserve. As suggested in your letter, there a re features about it whic h are unnecessary, viz., the recreation rooms for boys and girls, also, the furnace heating.

I have gone carefully into this and find that it would cost about $5,500. to build this school at Six Mile Creek and rather less at Penticton on account of the difference in distance from railroad between the two places.

In the course of a few days, I will forward a blue print of one of the local schools which appears to meet our requirements at a far less cost. A school house with two or three rooms as accommodation for the teacher could be placed upon the Okanagan Reserve for approximately $4,300.00 and further information will be furnished as soon as I can obtain the loan of the plans of such a building. I will also then reply to your letter of November 10th. on the same subject(which did not bear a file number).

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred G. S. Ball
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEC 1 1920 OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Agriculture
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Vernon, B.C. May 13 1921.

552781

Sir,—

FILE 249, 740.

I beg to refer to your letter of October 5th regarding the erection of schools in this Agency when it was promised that an item would be placed in the estimates for a school in Penticton and Okanagan Indian Reserves. Plans were forwarded and the matter left in abeyance. This Agency has probably less facilities for the education of Indian children than any other in the Province, as we have but one small school with nine pupils in the whole Agency. By sending the children to the Public Schools adjacent to Reserves about fifty or sixty more are being educated at very small expense, but the reserves remote from public schools have no facilities at all. On the Okanagan Reserve there are probably seventy-five children of School age and at Penticton fifty and this matter should not be delayed longer than ~~it~~ is absolutely necessary. I hope therefore that at an early date, construction of these schools will be commenced.

See also request of Mrs. Supt. for Day-school Bldg. Salmon River Reserve 55346?

SCHOOL
MAY 20 1921

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fredk J.C. Ball

F.J.C.Ball,
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

Ottawa, December 3, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 23rd and 27th ultimo respectively with reference to plans for two day school buildings it is proposed to erect one on the Okanagan Reserve No. 1 and the other on the Penticton Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, should the item which is being included in the estimates for submission to parliament at its next session for the erection of these two buildings, be passed steps will be taken to have these buildings erected next summer and the plan of a ~~xxxxxxxx~~ building forwarded by you under cover of your letter of the 27th will receive consideration.

I have to thank you for the trouble you have taken and also for the information furnished by you regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanagan Agency

VERNON B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

27 November 19 20

545442

Sir,—

File 249740

With reference to your letter of the 10th inst.(no file number) and my reply of the 23rd inst., I beg to report that I have obtained the loan of a plan,enclosed herewith, of a small school which would meet the requirements at 6-mile creek, Okanagan Indian Reserve #1. This school has room for 50 desks but is called a 40 desk one room school. It is economical in construction, the single roof and chimney for school and house reducing the cost materially compared with separate buildings.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 3 1920

The approximate cost would be $4300 at present prices with a possible reduction in the spring and construction could be carried on in winter as provision is made for either brick or concrete block pillars as foundation.

The architects whose names appear on this sketch plan have had much experience in school and public buildings and are at present engaged on a large school and also the Bank of Montreal building at Penticton and understand local needs and conditions, and they inform me that schools of this type appear to meet the requirements at moderate cost,of small communities.

On account of the proximity to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

town of the Indian village on the Penticton Reserve (about two miles) it is possible that a school without teachers accommodation would be more satisfactory and of course could be built for much less than the above figure.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Fredk J.C. Ball

Indian Agent

Asst Deputy & Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 249740.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 9th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM:

ARCHITECT.

Regarding the erection of day school buildings on the Okanagan #1 and Penticton Reserves: It will be necessary to provide accommodation at Okanagan for 50 desks and also living quarters for a teacher. At Penticton, seating accommodation for 40 pupils will be sufficient and it will not be necessary to provide accommodation for a teacher.

I may say that the estimates for the current fiscal year provide the sum of $6,000 for a school on the Okanagan #1 Reserve, while the same amount for Penticton was disallowed. Day schools are urgently required on each of these Reserves, as there are no educational facilities provided for the children. I would suggest, if sufficient funds can be supplied, and the Deputy Minister approves, that plans be prepared for both these schools, and tenders called for their erection at the same time.

Sites have not yet been selected. The school on the Okanagan Reserve is to be located at or near Six Mile Creek, and the school on the Penticton Reserve near the present Church and Council House. If it is intended to proceed with the erection of these two schools, the Agent should be requested to select a suitable site for each, containing about one acre of ground, which should be level, dry and easily drained, and should be central to meet the requirements of the children on Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 8, 1921.

Memorandum:

Mr. Sutherland.

Will you please advise me what accommodation should be provided for in the day schools to be erected on the Penticton and Okanagan Indian reserves; also if it is the intention to provide a teacher's residence in connection with these schools.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.....

.....June 20.....19 21.

554465

Sir,

RE SCHOOLS - OKANAGAN AGENCY.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 18 1921

I beg to report that Mr. Inspector Megraw has advised me that only one school has been authorized for this Agency and will be commenced this summer, viz. on Okanagan Indian Reserve No. 1, and that the proposed Penticton School has been disallowed. This matter was the subject of several reports which I made last year and the decision is a disappointment. Several Penticton Indians who formerly opposed Schools in every way have now changed their attitude completely and were looking forward to seeing their children educated. Two of them told me on my recent visit that if the school was not commenced soon, they were going to send their children to Omak, Wash., Indian School. Most of the educated Indians in the Southern part of this Agency attended United States Schools which is an unfortunate necessity as they return with a wrong perspective of Canadian affairs. The Penticton Public School, like most schools here, is overcrowded (although a new one is being built) so they cannot make room for Indian children.

There has been an objection to allowing the Penticton Reserve Council House to be used for educational purposes, but under the present unfortunate circumstances, I will approach the people again with a view to obtaining the Band's consent to this building being used for a school until one can be built.

I have tried to reduce expenditure in this Agency to the lowest amount hoping this would assist in having schools built, as I consider education is the greatest need of the Indians here. As a rule they are able to make a good living in spite of their lack of education, but this handicap should be removed from the next generation as competition will be keener when the country around the Reserves fills up with white settlers.

Although I do not wish to become importunate in this matter, its necessity in the interest of the Indians of this Agency is so obvious that it would be a neglect of duty if I did not make every effort to assist them, and I respectfully request that education in this Agency is given every possible assistance in future estimates. While

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it is true that some Indian children attend Public Schools, this is most precarious as these schools are apt to close whenever the "white" attendance falls below a certain number as is expected at Westbank, or at Larkin where the school is closed on account of a Consolidation School being opened at Armstrong which will not admit Indian children. I only mention these as an example of the difficulties I am experienceing in having some of the children educated. At both these schools, which may not re-open after the summer vacation, there are nineteen children altogether who will have to leave school just as they have got well started in their studies and this, taken in conjunction with the latest information from Mr. Inspector Megraw, is most disappointing.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Duncan E. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Sutherland

We should reply to-
Agents letter and express
regret that we cannot
undertake duties of either
of these schools this season.

A. J. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

s-53462

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.....

.....August 30.....19 21.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 9 1921

Sir,—

557035

FILES NOS. 553, 462 & 249, 740.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of letters of the 19th and 26th ult. with reference to erection of schools on Okanagan and Penticton Reserves and note that neither of these schools can be build this season. This is a disappointment to many of the Indians who expected to be able to send their children to school after summer vacation. The only facilities in the Okanagan are the Larkin Public Schools and these schools have now been closed and will not re-open. At Penticton there are six children who will be sent to Omak, Wash. Indian School next month and I consider it unfortunate that they should be sent across the International Line for education. I find that several who have received their education in the United States have become a detriment to the Reserve upon their return to this Side. I hope, therefore, before any other children are sent away that arrangements can be made for their education on this side of the Line. I have tried to find vacancies for them at Kamloops and other Indian Schools, but have not been successful. I may add that your letter of November 10th last indicated that a day school would undoubtedly be built at Okanagan and the Indians were so advised whenever they made inquiries. It may be possible at Penticton to find accommodation temporarily for twenty-five or thirty pupils in the Council-house, but unfortunately the majority dislike the idea of using the Council-house for school purposes.

Will you please inform me whether the Department would consent to employ teachers if temporary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

accommodation for a school can be found.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fredk J C Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740.

OTTAWA, July 19th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo in further reference to the erection of day school buildings on the Okanagan #1 and Penticton Reserves.

In reply I beg to say that, owing to the necessity of curtailing expenditure as far as possible, it is regretted that we cannot undertake the erection of either of these schools this season. The question of the erection of school buildings on these Reserves will have to be held over until next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740-1.

OTTAWA, April 26th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to arranging temporary accommodation for the purpose of providing educational facilities for the children of school age on the Penticton and Okanagan Reserves.

In reply I beg to say, with reference to Penticton, that it is noted the Band desire to use the priest's house as a temporary school and that you consider it would be satisfactory for the purpose until such time as a new day school building can be erected.

It is also noted that you are advertising for a teacher, and that it will be necessary for this Department to supply 50 desks and the school material required. If you are able to obtain the services of a suitable teacher and can arrange with the priest for the use of his house on the Reserve, you may arrange to have it fitted up for school purposes.

Regarding the desks required, it is noted that you consider 50 will be needed. These desks, if purchased now, could be used when the new day school is erected. The Department will approve of the purchase of the number of desks considered necessary by you. You should be careful to ascertain the probable attendance and only that quantity of desks required should be purchased. It is noted in former communications that you state it would be necessary to arrange for temporary accommodation for 25 or 30 pupils of the Penticton Band and if this is all that would be likely to attend it will not be necessary to obtain desks for a larger number. We will leave this matter in your hands, and expect that there will be no unnecessary desks secured.

It will be necessary, in compliance with the requirements of the Purchasing Commission of Canada, to obtain competitive prices before making the purchase of these desks. They have directed us to authorize you to obtain quotations from the following firms, in addition to any others you wish, viz: -

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
10187 - 104th St., Edmonton, Alta.,

E. G. Parnell,
567 Hamilton St., Vancouver, B.C.,

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.

In asking for quotations, you should state that the desks required are "Single Silent Sanitary Desks", "OR EQUAL". The contract should be given to the firm from whom you obtain the lowest price.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

- Properly -

Authority for advertising agent to purchase desks from Purchasing Commission. See file 29567 51 Kokilah 1/45

K.T.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Properly certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, together with a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted, should be forwarded to the Department when paymedt will be made.

You will be careful to obtain these desks in the sizes and quantities of each size required.

Regarding the teacher, you should submit for the consideration of the Department the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you. If a properly qualified teacher is secured, we would be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of $850 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

We will provide a blackboard, school books, stationery etc., as soon as a teacher is secured and a requisition forwarded for the school material required. The size of the blackboard should be given, both length and width of same.

I will be pleased if, at a later date, you will inform me as to the amount of rent, if any, that will be charged for the use of the priest's house during the time it is used for temporary school purposes.

Regarding a school for the Okanagan Reserve, it is noted that it is difficult to find a suitable building in which to carry on the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Actg. Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1922
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 21 19 22.

564895

Sir,

Entered on this file for Okanagan

FILE 249740.

I beg to refer to your letter of September 9th, 1921, with reference to arranging temporary accommodation for pupils of the Penticton and Okanagan Bands.

I have been unable to secure the services of a suitable teacher so far, principally on account of the Provincial Government scale of wages being higher than as shown in Mr. Cairn's letter attached. Miss Agnes Reekie of Wycliffe, B.C. was teacher at the Westbank Ferry Public School in 1920 and 1921, where 17 Indian children attended. She was quite successful with these children and I wrote her inquiring whether she would consider teaching Indians on Penticton Reserve. She has replied stating her willingness, but requiring $1,200. per annum, her present salary, which is much in excess of even the maximum Day School salary as shown by Mr. Cairns.

The teacher he refers to, Miss Lena B. Reverts, has written to me, but I do not think it fair to Mr. Lett, the Lytton School principal, to take a teacher from his school. If she is successful there, he will wish to retain her. If she is not, I would not care to have her here.

I have not inquired regarding the teacher mentioned in the last paragraph of his letter, for obvious reasons. These two schools are not suitable for elderly teachers as there will be a certain amount of discomfort, etc. to contend with on account of locality.

I note in your letter that building on both these Reserves may be commenced this year, these Schools are needed as there are no educational facilities in the Agency except one little day-school at Osoyoos with less than a dozen pupils.

With reference to providing material and desks for the School, these could be used in a permanent school later, the sizes required being for children from 7 to 14. Will you please advise me whether I should make a requisition to you for these desks or obtain competitive prices in British Columbia for your consideration. 50 will be needed to open school with at Penticton.

I am advertising for a teacher now, and hope to locate a suitable one in the near future. The Penticton Band wish to use the priest's house on the Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as a temporary school, this is a well built and large house put up by the Band and has never been used on account of the Priest living in town permanently.

On the Okanagan Reserve there is more difficulty in finding a suitable building.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

C
O
P
Y

Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
March 7, 1922.

Fred J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of the 3rd inst. I beg leave to say that the maximum salary for a Day School teacher is: $900.00 per annum with two months holidays, viz. July and August. It is not usual to commence with the maximum.

Miss Lena B. Rewerts, the junior teacher at the Lytton Industrial School, wrote me concerning the salary of a Day School. She would not be any better in that respect than where she is. She is getting $5.00 per month and found. I sent her your address. She may write you. She has a certificate and a few years' experience. Mr. Lett tells me she is young. I have not seen her.

If she does not write you in due time kindly let me know and I will put you in touch with another teacher who is no longer young, but still capable of rendering good service. She is a qualified teacher.

Yours sincerely,

(SGD) R.H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740.

OTTAWA, Sept. 9th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you state that it may be possible to arrange for temporary accommodation for 25 or 30 pupils of the Penticton Band in order to provide them with facilities for an education.

In reply, I beg to say that if you can arrange for a suitable building for school purposes in either the council house or elsewhere, the Department will provide a grant for the payment of a teacher's salary. As the erection of a day school building for both the Okanagan and Penticton Reserves may be proceeded with next year, it is not intended that any undue expenditure will be authorized in fitting up a temporary building at the present time for the Indian children of the last named Reserve. We will, however, provide the children with school material and a blackboard, also desks, if the latter are absolutely necessary. If desks are required, you should state the ages of the children for whom they are required. These desks could later be used when the new school building is erected. You may undertake to make arrangements for a suitable building to carry on the work temporarily, and also endeavour to obtain the services of a suitable teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you should be submitted for the approval of the Department, and you should also state the amount of salary which you consider should be paid.

If you can make similar arrangements for temporary accommodation at Okanagan you may do so, and the Department will consent to the payment of a teacher's salary, and will provide school material, etc., as mentioned above in the case of Penticton.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Form 1 T.W.

C. N. W. TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TEL. CO.
Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.
Service to all the world
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TELEGRAM

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

A292 MD 14 COLLECT VIA KAMLOOPS 569014

VERNON BC 125 P 26

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 4 1922 RECORDS

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

PLANS DAY SCHOOLS OKANAGAN AGENCY SHOULD BE PENTICTON WITHOUT AND OKANAGAN WITH RESIDENCE

RUSSELL T FARRIER.

No. 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P

Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
June 17, 1922.

Fred J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Sir,-

Your letter re Miss Helen Coughlan has just come to hand. She is an excellent teacher. She has a B.C. Certificate with full Normal School training. She has been four years in the Katzie Day School - Indian. She is twenty-three years of age. I have no hestitation in recommending her for the position at Penticton. She is now receiving the maximum salary, viz. $900.00 per annum and the bonus. In the case of a transfer she would receive the same salary.

She had an attack of influenza last Spring. She has been advised to change place of dwelling. I at once told her of the Penticton school, and told her to write you. You will be very fortunate in having her to open up your school work at Penticton.

Yours sincerely,

(SGD) R.H. Cairns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Hammond, B.C.,
June 22, 1922.

Mr. H. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.,

Sir:

I beg to submit herein an application for teacher in the Indian Day School at Penticton, B.C.

I am a Roman Catholic, twenty-four years of age and have the following qualifications:

Third Class B.C. Teachers Certificate - valid for life.
Preliminary and Advanced Diplomas of the Vancouver Normal School.
Strathcona Trust Certificate
Advanced Certificate of the MacLean Method of Writing
First Aid to the Injured Certificate
Home Nursing Certificate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have had five years experience in an Indian School here and feel fully confident I can render the same satisfactory service at Penticton, should I receive the appointment.

With regard to references I may name Inspector R. H. Cairns, Vancouver B.C., Acting Indian Agent L. M. Dymes, New Westminster, B.C. and Rev. E. C. Chirouse O M I Mission City B.C. The latter will testify to the spiritual training I have given.

In view of the fact I have rendered five years satisfactory service to the Department, I presume my present salary will continue unbroken, together with the bonus.

I may say I am prepared to make Penticton School worthwhile.

I am, Sir,
Your obediently
Heled Coughlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1
~~249740~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.....

.....July 6.....19 22.

569249

Sir,—

249740.

I beg to refer to your letter of September 9, 1921, with reference to obtaining the services of a teacher for the Penticton Reserve.

I wasinformed by Mr. R.T. Ferrier when he passed through Vernon recently that a day school for Penticton and Okanagan had been provided for, but if the Penticton school is not completed before school re-opens, the priest's house is available as it is unused, and the Band and the priest are willing for it to be so used.

I now enclose an application for the position of teacher from Miss Helen Coughlan, Port Hammond, which appears to be satisfactory as it is supported by a letter of Inspector R.H. Cairns who knows this lady's qualifications. I have advised her that her application has been submitted to you for consideration, but the question of retaining the maximum salary upon transfer is a matter upon which I could not advise her. Apparently her principal reason for desiring a change is on account of her health and I have pointed out to Miss Coughlan that this school may be difficult to handle for awhile, and in her own interest to obtain dvice as to whether her physical condition would warrant the responsibility.

In other respects her qualifications appear to be satisfactory and she has had experience with Indian children. As all the Penticton Band are Roman Catholic, she will be qualified in this respect also, although Mr. Ferrier says he will look to me to make this school a success and not to Father Wagner, the Parish priest at Penticton who attends to this Band occasionally, and who will not be connected with the School in any way.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1924
BRANDON

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 15 1924.

R

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-1.

In answer

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a copy of a letter which has been sent to Francois Timoyakin with reference to the school.

When visiting the Reserve last week, the Chief seemed very down-hearted on account of this man's continual agitation against him because he supported having the school on the Reserve, and the timely letter sent to Timoyakin will have a very beneficial effect.

As he does not belong to the Penticton Reserve at all, but is a member of the Similkameen, this may be an opportune time to move him back to where he belongs.

I can not find out who told the Indians throughout this Agency that if a school is built on the Reserve, part of the Reserve will be sold to pay for it. I am continually hearing the same thing from one end of the Agency to the other. A few years ago, when Manuel Louie of the Osoyoos Reserve returned from a visit to Ottawa, he told the Osoyoos Band much the same thing and your letter in the matter repudiating every statement he had made had a good effect at that time, and I have heard nothing further since from him.

The same agitation is going on on Okanagan Indian Reserve No. 1 where a school was built a year ago, and Mr. A.D. Macintyre, solicitor, of Kamloops, wrote you on their behalf some time ago.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

As

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As the Indian parents see the improvement which the school has made in their children, opposition is lessening, and I hope in time will disappear.

Schools in this Agency, of course, are an innovation in the past year, and they have not become used to them yet.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J C Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 9, 1924.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of a letter that is being directed to Mr. F. E. Timoykin. He and Baptiste Wasket signed a petition to the Prime Minister, with reference to the new school and the breaking up of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Encl.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 9, 1924.

Sir:

I am directed by the Right Honourable the Prime Minister to answer your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the new school on the Penticton Indian Reserve. I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Ball was instructed by this Department to secure a site and to construct a school building. I consider that the conduct of the school on the Penticton Reserve is in the best interests of the members of the Band. Your complaint that the reserve is being broken up is not in accordance with the facts and the Department does not propose to give any further attention to your communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mr. F. E. Timpkin,
Penticton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa, April 3, 1924

F. E. Timoykin, Esq.,
Penticton,
British Columbia.

Dear Sir:

I am desired by the Prime Minister to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the school house on the Indian Reserve at Penticton.

Mr. King will be pleased to see that your letter is placed before the Honourable Charles Stewart who, as Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, will be in a position to have it given every possible consideration.

Yours faithfully,

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35

MEMORANDUM

Prime Minister's Office,

Ottawa, April 1st, 1924

Hon. Charles Stewart, M.P.:

Referred, by direction of the Prime Minister, to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for consideration.

Private Secretary.

F. A. McGREGOR

Referred by Prime Minister's Office APR 1924 FOR ATTENTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton
BC
March 26th 1924

The Hon Mr King
Prime Minister
Canada.

Dear Sir

We wrote You some time ago, re School-House on Indian Reserve. You wrote back, and asked what School House You were getting, I answered that it was a Mission School, But since then have not heard from You; The School House is now finished, but so far the Children have not used it. We sent You a petetion saying we did not like it. Many other Indians who did not sign then, are ready to do so now, as they do not like it. If You would like to know how many there is, that do not like it, we can send their names, anytime You like.

we do not want Our Reserve broken up, which we are told is likely to be done. we want it to be kept the same as the Queen, in the beginning told us that it should be. The Indian Agent and Priest forcing the People to have the School, and we do not want it. It is the half Breeds that are forcing us to have the School. They are the ones that signed for it, and they have no right to be on the Reserve at all.

APR 2 Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we hope that You will be able to settle this matter for us, If You cannot we shall have to go over the Ocean to see the King, and get him to look after Our affairs

Yours Faithfully

+ Baptiste Chas Washut
F. C. Finnyshin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 6th, 1924.

Sir:

Relative to your letter of the 14th ultimo, enclosing a petition regarding the establishment of a school on the Indian Reserve at Penticton, B.C., I beg to say that in the purchase of the site and in the construction of the school building, Mr. Agent Hall was complying with the instructions of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Joe Paul,
Indian,
Penticton,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~13444~~

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1924
RECORDS

R

Penticton B.C. Jan 14th 1924

Sec'y - Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I beg to send you a pition of names of Indians who are not in favor of a School being Built on the Indian Reserve at Penticton B.C. which Mr Ball agent, Bought a peice of land to build the School house on. which there was none of the Indians knew any thing about untill Christmas, and we are not in favor of, and those few who are have no Children to send, and we would like to know if the Deperament is in favor of this being done.

Yours Truly
Joe Paul
Indian
Penticton B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 24 1924
LANDS BRANCH
JAN 24 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C.
Dec 26. 1923

Sign the names

1	Gosiamas	Sam	+
2	Baptist	Chachoasket	+
3	George	Cy-wohlkan	+
4	John	Lualeechan	+
5	Charly	Jac	+
6	Sammie	Paul	+
7	Harry	McLancy	+
8	Narces	Jim	+
9	Charly	Eeanes	+
11	Eeanes	Joe	+
12	Edaward	Joe	+
13	Petter	Jac	+
14	Phillips	Kiskick	+
15	alec	Paul	+
16	Dominic	Ruckelic	+
17	Tom	Johnie	X
18	Papie	Gorge	X
19	John	manuel	X
20	Paul	dober	X
21	Indian	manuel	+
22	Cabrine	Paul	+
23	Saul	Paul	X
24	Baptist	Paul	X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

OTTAWA, January 5, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, in which she applies for an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Coughlan is now in receipt of salary at the rate of $900 per annum, which is supplemented by bonus during the present fiscal year at the rate of $150. She is at present in receipt of as high a salary as we pay teachers of Indian day schools, except in one or two cases where teachers possess superior qualifications, and have given many years' service. We are, therefore, not prepared to grant Miss Coughlan any increase in salary at the present time.

We note that there is a good attendance, and that progress is being made in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

INDIAN AGENTS
JAN 4 1923
OKANAGAN

.....Vernon., B.C.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....December. 29.....1922.

577230

Sir.—

I beg to enclose herewith a further application from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School.

Miss Coughlan is requesting an increase of salary, and as she came to Penticton from the Port Hammond Indian School in September of this year, I do not know when she received her last increase. I presume there is a regular scale of salary for teachers and the Department will have her record on file.

Since coming to the Penticton School her work has been satisfactory and the children have made good progress. I do not quite understand her reasons for an increase, viz. "dissension among the Band", as she has nothing to do with the Band and does not live on or near the Reserve. The school is full and has the best support of the parents of these pupils and also of the best Indians on the Reserve and I cannot see how the opposition of some of the older Indians or any dissension among them can affect her in any way. Miss Coughlan has a nervous and highly strung temperament, but appears to know her work and is able to handle the children satisfactorily. As she has been in this Agency only four months, there is nothing else I can say regarding her, but if an increase is due her, I am pleased to recommend it.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J C Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton Indian Day School.
Penticton, B.C.,
Dec. 22, 1922.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit an application for increase of salary. My work on the Reserve is exacting, laborious and heavier owing to the prevailing dissensions among the Band which I am endeavouring to defeat.

I trust you will appreciate that an annual allowance of $900.00 scarcely justifies the claim.

Therefore I anticipate the Department's approval.

I am, Sir,
Yours Obediently,
Helen Coughlan
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rent file

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1922
RECORDS

November 13, 1922.

Memo for File:-

Indian Education Vote 1921-22 provided for the Okanagan Indian Day School, but the building was never erected. Indian Education Vote 1922-23 provided for Salmon River and Penticton Indian Day Schools - neither of these schools will be built, but the money voted for the Salmon River School is being used for the Okanagan School. These last mentioned day schools are situated close together and have been confused on the files - thus the indecision regarding building.

The File Numbers are: Okanagan 164-5, Penticton 164-10, Salmon River 553462.

R.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1922
RECORDS

R77.

Vernon, B.C., September 15 19 22.

572185

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 20 1922
ARCHITECT.

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to Miss Coughlan's application for an allowance for room and board. I do not understand why this application was made direct unless it may be because other applications she has made for an allowance as janitress and position as field matron for her mother were not recommended. In the first instance only a small building is being used temporarily and I considered the question of janitress could be raised after the new school is built, and in the case of field matron no such position exists on the Penticton Reserve, neither is it necessary. Miss Coughlan was advised what salary she would receive as teacher at Penticton which I understand is the maximum and was given the position at her own request. She is boarding in Penticton about one and a half miles from the school. Should she so desire, there would be no objection to the use of the room above the school for living quarters and Miss Coughlan was so advised.

Unless it is customary to make employees an allowance for board, I cannot see why a precedent should be established in this case, and I cannot therefore recommend the same.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, September 8, 1922.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that Miss Helen Coughlan, the teacher lately appointed to the Penticton Indian Day School, has applied to the Department for an allowance for room and board. Miss Coughlan was informed that her request was being referred to you for your recommendation. I might inform you that it is the Department's policy to refuse such requests. I shall be pleased, however, if you will give me a report on the facilities that Miss Coughlan will find for room and board in the vicinity of the new school.

Your obedient servant,

E. B. Wolfan (over)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.T.T.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, September 8, 1922.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you apply for an allowance for room and board at the Penticton Indian Day School. The Department's policy is to provide a residence for the teacher at the Indian day schools whenever possible, but we very infrequently supplement a teacher's salary with an allowance for room and board. However, I am referring your application to Mr. F. J. C. Ball, Indian Agent at Vernon, B.C., ~~and we will correspond with him in this connection.~~

In the future, kindly direct your letters concerning Departmental business to the Indian Agent, who will forward them on to Ottawa with his recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

F.J.C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Helen Coughlan,
Port Hammond,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Port Hammond. B.C.
August 28, 1922

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1922
RECORDS

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

SEP 6 1922

571456

Sir:

I beg to apply to the Department for an allowance for Room and Board.

I have been appointed teacher of the Indian Day School at Penticton B.C. and understand a teachers house is not provided so would ask the Department to favour my request.

900+bonus

I am the sole support of a widowed and invalid Mother and my salary of $900.00 is far inadequate when I have to pay for board and room.

As many of the teachers are supplied with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sirs I trust the Department will appreciate my application as based on principle, not overlooking the fact I am a certificated teacher and have served as teacher in the Katzie Indian Day School for five years.

I feel fully confident Inspector R. D. Cairns will furnish recommendation that my application be view with favour and kindness.

I am, Sir,

Yours obediently.

Helen Longhlan,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

INDIAN AFFAIRS 1922 VICTORIA

Vernon, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 10 1922.

570617

Sir,—

EDUCATION BRANCH

I beg to advise that no instructions have yet been received regarding the commencement of the Okanagan and Penticton School buildings. The Okanagan band is particularly disappointed as there is no building we can use on this Reserve for a school.

Miss Helen Coughlan has been engaged for the Penticton School and will commence school in the Priest's House. This, of course, is only make-shift as they will be very crowded even with thirty pupils.

I hope the construction of these buildings can be completed at as early a date as possible.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Russel T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1922
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

164-10-1

Vernon, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 15 1922.

Sir,—

569555

249740.

I beg to refer to the telegram forwarded recently by Mr. Russel F. Ferrier, Superintendent of Education, regarding the Indian Day Schools at Okanagan and Penticton Reserves. I understood from Mr. Ferrier that these schools were to be commenced immediately so that, if possible, they could be ready for opening after the vacation. I have been approached by several Indians as to whether these schools will be built this year as they wish to make arrangements for sending their children elsewhere if there is doubt about them being built. I may say that several Indian parents will send their children to the Omak, Wash., or other United States Schools in preference to Kamloops.

I would appreciate definite information as to the erection of these schools on account of inquiries being made by the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

OTTAWA, August 15th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a requisition for school material for the use of the school which is being opened on the Penticton Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the supplies considered necessary are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent addressed to you, which you will be good enough to forward to the teacher.

We are not ordering the blackboards at present, as slate blackboards will be included in the contract for the building of the new school. We hope to be able to send you these plans in a few days as they are now nearly completed. In the meantime, the teacher will have to carry on without these.

It is noted that Miss Coughlan, who was appointed teacher, will commence duties as soon as the priest's house is ready.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Fred J. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~249740-1~~
164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1922
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C. July 31 19 22.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

570372

Sir,

249740-1.

I beg to enclose herewith a list of stationery, etc. required for the Penticton School as per your letter of the 26th April last.

Miss Helen Coughlan of Port Hammond, B.C. formerly of Hatzic Indian Day School will commence her duties as teacher when school opens and I have obtained this information as to necessary supplies from Inspector R.H. Cairns and Miss Coughlan.

With reference to the desks required, I obtained competitive prices from various suppliers and their prices will be shown when voucher is submitted and the instructions contained in the fourth paragraph of your letter will be followed. At present I suggest purchasing only 25 as the priest's house will not accommodate more. They will of course be used in the school when it is built. This priest's house was built by the Band from their own funds and they will give the use of it free of charge as it has never been used by the priest who is also willing that school be opened there. The list is enclosed for your approval. Miss Coughlan asks for abundant black-board space and I note that in your letter you ask me to state the size of the black-board required. As this presumably will depend upon the size of the room in the new school, and I have no data regarding it, I cannot give the size required.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

OTTAWA, July 15th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Helen Coughlan for the position as teacher of the Indian day school which it is proposed to open at Penticton. The copy of the communication which you received from Mr. Inspector Cairns recommending her for the position has also been received.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Coughlan. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $900 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

If the new day school building, plans for which are being prepared, is not ready for occupation in time, you may arrange for the carrying on of the work in the Priest's house.

It is hoped that you have obtained the desks which you were authorized to purchase, and that a suitable classroom can be provided in order that this school can open on or about September 1st, next.

Any school supplies required, such as books, stationery, etc., should be requisition for, in order that they can be forwarded in due time.

This school, while nominal Roman Catholic, will be under the direct oversight of yourself as Agent.

The Department has large building operations on hand, which are pressing, but we hope to be able to have the work started on the new school building at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

R.C.M.Police.

"E" Div.
Vancouver B.C.

W.Kootenay Sub-District.
Penticton Detmt.
April 25th, 1925.

H.Q. Ref.

Re - Baptiste George (Indian) Penticton B.C.
Indian Act.

B.C.Dist. Ref.
25-20 P.43.

On April 25th, 1925 on instructions from the Officer Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District and at the request of F.J.C.Ball, Indian Agent of Vernon B.C., I personally served the above named with a notice from the Indian Agent requiring him to send his children, between the age of seven and fifteen, to school by the 27th, 1925, in default of compliance with the demand a prosecution would be instituted.

Sgt.

sgd A.G.Birch.
#5166 I/c Penticton Detmt.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police, B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.
Penticton, B.C.
27-4-25.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded.
Copy of report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

(GD.)

(R. S. Knight)
Assistant Commissioner
Commanding B.C District.

Vancouver:
29-4-25. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1
~~4716-5~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1925
RECORDS

R R

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CANADA

MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA, 7th May, 1925.

Sir,-

B.28.E. B.C.

Confirming telephone conversation of yesterday's date, I have the honour to state that the Minister of Justice has authorized the employment of Mr. R. R. Earle, K.C., Vernon, B.C., in connection with the defence of an Indian at that place.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Chisholm

Asst. D. M. of J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 2A-TW

164-10-1

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa May 6 1925

F J C BALL
INDIAN AGENT
VERNON B C

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTY SEVENTH ULTIMO MAY EMPLOY
R R EARLE K C VERNON TO SUSTAIN CONVICTION FRANCOIS
TIMOYAKIN

J D McLEAN

(Charge D.I.A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanagan Agency,
Vernon, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re Dept. Files
365009-2A
133239
164-10-1 (Ap.9/24)
27-164

April 27th, 1925 19

R

Sir,— Re Francois Timoyakin (Indian)

I beg to report with reference to the above Indian that on Wednesday last, the 22nd inst., I met him in Penticton while on my way to Similkameen and he asked me to see a taxi-driver for him about a disputed bill for car-hire, which I promised to do. As I was leaving him I remembered having sent out some notices to Indians whose children were not attending school and told Timoyakin I had sent one to him. He asked me why I did that and I told him that the School had been opened over two years and the Chief had complained about several Indians who were refusing to send their children and wanted some action taken. He then threateningly said "If you try to send my children to school you will lose your life". I explained that this was a serious thing to say and told him to retract his statement. I asked him if he meant that he would kill me and advised him to be careful how he answered as he was liable to arrest for intimidation. His only reply was "You will see", which was practically as much a threat as his other statements.

Considering the trouble I have had with this man, as the above quoted file numbers will show, I reluctantly laid an information against him and Magistrate Pope of Penticton sentenced him to three months imprisonment. It has always been my personal opinion that Timoyakin is not sane, but for the public good I do not think it advisable to allow him to intimidate in this way. The Chief has complained since that Timoyakin was holding meetings of those who opposed the school and had threatened to throw him in the lake if he did not close the school on the Reserve.

Timoyakin has a bad record for intimidation in addition to five years in the penitentiary for stabbing. The Kootenay Power and Light Company employees had to have police protection when working through the Reserve on account of Timoyakin's threats, and much the same situation arose when the Kettle Valley Railway branch line was built a few years ago. Last year he caught the son of the Mayor of Penticton shooting ducks on a slough which is on the edge of the Reserve and tried to intimidate him into paying him a fine. On the man's refusal Timoyakin wrested the gun away from him in a savage manner, severely bruising him. While the man was committing an offence (although he claimed he did not know it was Indian Reserve at that point) there was no occasion for Timoyakin's savagery.

You are possibly aware that he claims some kind of special protection on account of certain correspondence he has had with His Excellency the Governor General and also the Prime Minister, and he put up an ingenious defence after telling the Magistrate he wanted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to be tried by the "highest court" as Mr. Pope has no jurisdiction over Indians! Fortunately Mr. Pope did not understand this although he told Timoyakin he was a troublesome, contentious Indian. Mr. Pope told Timoyakin that he could be tried summarily or remanded to the County Court, but Mr. W.C.Kelly,acting for Timoyakin, advises me he is getting the conviction quashed because Mr. Pope did not say that in the latter event Timoyakin would be let out on bail. It will be unfortunate if he is able to quash this conviction as Timoyakin needs the lesson that he is not above the law. His influence among some of the Indians is bad indeed. I do not know whether you would consider it advisable to employ legal assistance to oppose Mr. Kelly's action, but if so it would be necessary to send telegraphic instructions. I think the records will show that I have been very patient with this man, but cannot allow threats of this kind as it is not in the best interest of the Indians themselves to do so.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-1-1.

Ottawa, April 25, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that F. C. Timoykin, an Indian of the Penticton Reserve, telegraphed to the Honourable the Prime Minister on the 23rd instant, as follows: -

> "Is it law to force Indian children to go to school against parents' wishes? If they don't go, can they be prosecuted? Early reply would oblige
>
> F. C. Timoykin."

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of official letter to this Indian, of today's date.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1
~~1-1-1.~~

Ottawa, April 25, 1925.

Sir:

Your telegram of the 23rd instant, addressed to the Right Honourable the Prime Minister, has been referred to this Department. The questions you ask can easily be answered by Mr. Ball, the local Indian agent. Please apply to him in future for information concerning the Indian Act.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mr. F. C. Timoykin,
Penticton Indian Reserve,
Penticton, B. C.

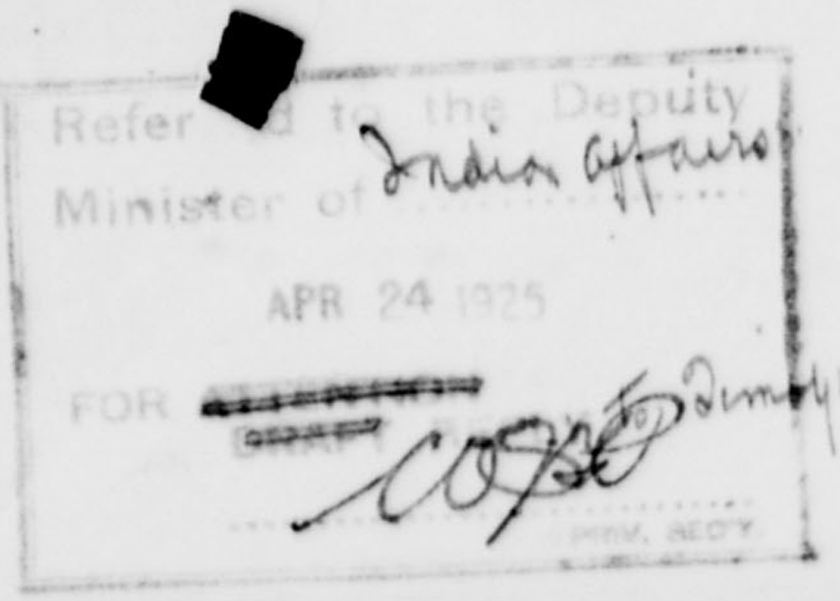
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Attached wire referred to the Minister by Prime Minister's office, Minister's Office Apr. 23/25

MEMORANDUM



In reply please mention that the Prime Minister referred the wire here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

164-10-1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs.

Via C.P.R.
Queen 1070

B38. RA. GI. 26---BLUE.

PENTICTON B.C. APL. 23RD. 25.

HON MACKENZIE KING, PRIME MINISTER, OTTAWA.ONT.

IS IT LAW TO FORCE INDIAN CHILDREN TO GO TO
SCHOOL AGAINST PARENTS WISHES IF THEY DONT GO CAN THEY
BE PROSECUTED EARLY REPLY WOULD OBLIGE

F.C.TIMOYKIN.

220PM.

222

APR 22 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
35-164

OKANAGAN AGENCY

MONTHLY REPORT FOR MARCH 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT BALL, VERNON, B.C.

x x x

Penticton and Okanagan Day Schools were visited during this month, where progress is being maintained. The discipline is good in both schools and the children very keen. It is much regretted that there is still opposition to the schools among certain of the Bands, these being the trouble-makers referred to above. They have the effrontery to tell the Bands that they have been supported in this opposition by the authorities at Ottawa! As an example of the way they try to mislead the more ignorant Indians, two of them sent a letter to His Excellency the Governor General. The reply they received was merely an acknowledgement by the Governor General's Secretary, but was read to them as "appointing Baptiste Chief, and boss of all the Indian lands", (Baptiste being one of the archtroublemakers). It can be easily understood how they mislead some of the Indians, and I am continually being called upon to refute absurd statements which they make, but as soon as one ghost is laid they scare up another equally absurd. Of course the majority pay little attention to the agitators and these Indians are seldom heard from, but the minority make a great deal of unpleasantness and noise out of all proportion to their numbers. However, the idle season is over and they will now settle down to work for another season and will not have so much spare time on their hands to employ in stirring up discontent.

x x x

Respectfully submitted.

(Sgd.) F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanagan Agency,

Vernon, B.C. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 164-10-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 7th, 1925. 19

Sir,—

Re File 164-10-1

With reference to your letter of 9th April, 1924 I beg to forward the following information which has been given me by Indians in this Agency.

Francois Timoyaken of the Penticton Reserve is again travelling through the Agency with another petition, which you will no doubt receive in due course. At first the petition was to prevent the R.C.M.P., Indian Agent and priest from having anything to do with ~~the~~ Reserve matters, but later a separate petition was sent in regarding the priest, apparently on the advice of certain self-appointed advisers.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 2 1925

I may say that the two Indians mentioned in your letter of 9th April, 1924 as having forwarded the petition against the school, have recently disagreed and Baptiste Chuchuhaskit laid an information before the magistrate at Penticton against Francois Timoyakin for theft, charging that a letter from the Department addressed to him was taken from the Post Office by Francois Timoyakin, who refused to give it up saying "the information was not good for Chuchuhaskit to know". As a matter of fact the search warrant disclosed that this letter was merely an acknowledgment of a letter Chuchuhaskit had written to you and contained no other information. Timoyaken was brought before the magistrate at Penticton, who remanded the case. I think the police are charging him only with theft of chattels under the value of $10.00., thus reducing the charge from a serious one to a minor offence. In this connection the R.C.M.P. report (copy of which I received) mentioned obtaining a search warrant and being assaulted by the Timoyakin family in executing it.

EXTRACT
27-164

copied

There have been a number of liquor cases on the Penticton Reserve recently, several suppliers being arrested by the R.C.M.P. there. In addition, they arrested a negro, several half-breeds and fifteen Indians for gambling. Indian women have complained to me that even their blankets have been lost to them by the Indians gambling and it was certainly time steps were taken to try and stop it, but Timoyaken sees an opportunity here for obtaining signatures to another petition. They claimed in Court that the magistrate, police, Indian Agent, etc. have no jurisdiction over the Reserve and I notice in the R.C.M.P. report that the former Agent here, Mr. J.R.Brown, who lives near Penticton Reserve, appeared in Court to help these Indians evade the law and the police bear out what I have known for some time; that much of this petitioning and agitating is prompted by Mr. Brown.

EXTRACT
59-164
126-164

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As an instance of the danger of this attitude that the Indians are not subject to the law while on their Reserve I might mention that when an intoxicated Indian on the Spallumcheen Reserve killed his wife about two years ago, the Indians actually held a meeting to discuss whether they should try the Indian in their own council house instead of notifying the police.

There was no suggestion of persecution by the police in taking action in the gambling case. Even some of the school children were among the number, although not arrested. They had chosen a large root-cellar with scouts to give warning and the Chief stated he did not know where the gambling was done, although he knew it was going on. They all pleaded guilty, except one, and were fined $10.00 each. The ring-leader, who had a lawyer to defend him was fined $25.00 and costs. Timoyakin's son and daughter were also fined $10.00 and costs, and any petition, to remove everyone who tries to prevent crime and lawlessness among them, will receive a certain amount of support at such a time.

I considered it advisable to forward these particulars so that you would have information in advance. I do not know the contents of this revised and inspired petition, but would welcome an investigation.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Freddy J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO.....

OTTAWA, May 6th, 1925

FILE NO. 25 D 62-1 J 4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1925
RECORDS

Sir:

Re: Baptiste George - Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a report dated the 25th ultimo, as received from the Officer Commanding B. C. District, in the above connection.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HD, Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M.Police.

"E" Div.
Vancouver B.C.

W.Kootenay Sub-District.
Penticton Detmt.
April 25th, 1925.

H.Q. Ref.

Re - Old Philip (Indian) Penticton B.C.
Indian Act.

B.C.Dist. Ref.
25-20 F.40.

On April 22nd, 1925 on instructions from the Officer Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District and at the request of F.J.C.Ball, Indian Agent of Vernon B.C., I personally served the above named with a notice from the Indian Agent requiring him to send his children, between the age of seven and fifteen years, to school by the 27th April 1925 in default of compliance with the demand a prosecution would be instituted.

Sgt.

sgd A.G.Birch.
#5166 I/c Penticton Detmt.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police, B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.
sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-Dist.

Penticton, B.C.
27-4-25.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded.
Copy of report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, for his information.

(SGD.)

(R. S. Knight)
Assistant Commissioner
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver:
29-4-25. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

25 D 62-1 J-6.

Ottawa, May 9th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing copy of a report dated the 25th ultimo received from the Officer Commanding British Columbia District regarding the notice served on an Indian of the Penticton Band requiring him to send his children of school age regularly to school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

OTTAWA.

REF. NO.....

FILE NO. 25 D 62-1 J-6

May 6th, 1925.

Sir :-

Re - Old Philip, Penticton, B.C. -
Indian Act.

I beg to enclose herewith for your information, copy of a report dated the 25th ultimo, received from the Officer Commanding, British Columbia District, regarding the above matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

H.Q.Ref.

B.C.Dist. Ref.
25-120 P-1.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., April 27th, 1925.

Re:-FRANCOIS TIMOYAKIN (Indian)
Sec.501 (b) C.C.

On April 23rd, 1925, F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, Okanagan Indian Agency, laid an Information and Complaint before Police Magistrate T.A.Pope, Penticton, B.C., charging Francois Timoyakin, an Indian residing on the Penticton Indian Reserve "unlawfully did intimidate by threat of using violence to F.J.C.Ball, Indian Agent, with a view to compel him to abstain from doing something which he has a lawful right to do, viz., sending his children to school2- Contrary to Section 510 (b) Criminal Code".

A Warrant in the First Instance to Apprehend the Defendant was issued by the Police Magistrate and handed to the R.C.M.Police to execute. Under authority of Warrant Reg.No.9904 Const.Rowden, H., placed Francois Timoyakin under arrest, on the Penticton Indian Reserve, at 11.30 am of the 23rd inst., and escorted him to the Penticton Municipal Lock-Up, at 2 pm. the Accused appeared before Police Magistrate T.A.Pope and entered a plea of NOT GUILTY to the charge. Evidence for the prosecution was given by F.J.C.Ball, Esq. Evidence for the Defence was given by the Accused and his Wife, Mrs.Helen Tomoyakin. After hearing the evidence the Court found the Accused Guilty and sentenced him to Three Months H.L. at Oakalla Prison Farm. The Prisoner was escorted to Jail on the 25th instant by Reg.No.9904 Const.Rowden, H., and receipt for prisoner, Warrant of Commitment and prisoner's property will be forwarded in due course.

Case was prosecuted by Insp.R.L.Cadiz.

Under Section 501 (b) C.C. the Accused was given the option of selecting either Summary Trail or trial by Indictment - The Accused selected to be tried Summary.

This Indian has been reported on previou[s] under following headings:- "Francois Timoyki[n] (Indian) Penticton Indian Reserve"-report da[ted] November 27th, 1922, at Penticton, B.C.
"Francois Timoykin (indian) Theft of Le[tter] report dated Penticton, B.C., March 4th, [1]
Copy of this report forwarded to Mr[.] Agent, Vernon, B.C.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Su[b]

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.
Sir: Forwarded.
Copy of repo[rt] ha[s]
to the Indian Commissione[r]
Columbia, for his [i]nfor[mation].

(R. S. Knig[ht]
Asst.Commissi[oner]
Vancouver:
29-4-25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M.Police.

"E" Div.
Vancouver B.C.

W.Kootenay Sub-District.
Penticton Detmt.
April 25th, 1925

H.Q. REF.

Re - Francois Timoyakin (Indian) Penticton B.C.
Indian Act.

B.C.Dist. Ref.
25-120 P-1.

On April 22nd, 1925 on instructions received from the Officer Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District and at the request of F.J.C.Ball, Indian Agent of Vernon B.C., I personally served the above named with a notice from the Indian Agent reqiring him to send his children, between the ages of seven and fifteen years, to school by the 27th, April 1925 , in default of compliance with the demand a prosecution would be instituted.

Sgt.

sgd A.G.Birch.
#5166 I/c Penticton Detmt.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police, B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District,
Penticton, B.C.
27-4-25.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded. Copy of report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, for his information.

(SGD.)

(R. S. Knight)
Asst.Commissioner Cmmndg.B.C.District.
Vancouver:
29-4-25. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

87225

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO.....

FILE NO. 25 D 497 J 1

OTTAWA, May 7th, 1925.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1925
RECORDS

Sir:-

Re- Francois Timoyakin - Penticton Indian Reserve, B.C. - Intimidation.

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information, copies of two reports dated the 25th and 27th ultimo as received from the Officer Commanding at Vancouver, B.C. in connection with the above.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M.Police.

"E" Div.

Vancouver B.C.

W.Kootenay Sub-Dist.

Penticton Detmt.

April 25th,1925.

H.Q. Ref. Re - Mrs Manuel Basil (Indian) Penticton B.C.
Indian Act.

B.C.District
Ref. No.
25-20 P.42.

On April 22nd,1925 on instructions from the Officer Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District and at the request of F.J.C.Ball,Indian Agent of Vernon,I personally served the above named with a notice from the Indian Agent requiring her to send her children,between the ages of seven and fifteen,to school by April 27th,1925 in default of compliance with the demand a prosecution would be instituted.

Sgt.

sgd A/C.Birch.
#5166 I/c Penticton Detmt.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police,B.C.District,
Vancouver,B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball,Indian Agent,Vernon,B.C.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

Penticton,B.C.
27-4-25.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded.
Copy of report has been forwarded to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, for his information.

(SGD)

(R. S. Knight)
Assistant Commissioner
Commanding B.C District.

Vancouver:
29-4-25. Gz

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO.....

OTTAWA, May 7th, 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1925
RECORDS

FILE NO. 25 D 62-1 J 3

Sir:-

Re- Mrs. Manuel Basil - Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a report dated the 25th ultimo as received from the Officer Commanding at Vancouver, B.C. in connection with the above.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M.Police.

"E" Div.
Vancouver B.C.

W.Kootenay Sub-Dist.
Penticton Detmt.
April 25th,1925.

M.Q.REF.

Re - George Lessard (Indian) Penticton B.C.
Indian Act.

B.C. Dist. Ref.
25-20 P-41.

On April 22nd,1925 on instructions from the Officer Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District and at the request of F.J.C.Ball,Indian Agent of Vernon B.C., I personally served the above named with a notice from the Indian Agent requiring him to send his children between the ages of seven and fifteen years,to school by April 27th,1925 in default of compliance with the demand a prosecution would be instituted.

Sgt.

sgd A.G.Birch.
#5166 I/c Penticton Detmt.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., B.C.District,
Vancouver,B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball,Indian Agent,Vernon,B.C.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

Penticton,B.C.
27-4-25.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded.
Copy of report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, for his information.

(SGD.)

(R. S. Knight)
Assistant Commissioner
Commanding B.C.District.

Vancouver:
29-4-25. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO.....

OTTAWA, May 7th, 1925.

FILE NO. 25 D 62-1 J 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1925
RECORDS

Sir:-

Re- George Lessard - Penticton, B.C. - Indian Act.

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a report dated the 25th ultimo as received from the Officer Commanding at Vancouver, B.C. in connection with the above.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1925

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

25 D 497 J 1.

Ottawa, May 12th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of two reports received from the Officer Commanding at Vancouver, B.C., relative to the action taken in the case of Francois Timoyakin, an Indian of the Penticton Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Secretary

Dept

INDIAN OFFICE

Okanagan Agency,

At Vernon, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1925
RECORDS

R

May 12th, 1925. 19..

Sir,

Re File 1-1-1, Francois Timoyakin

I beg to refer to my letter of the 27th ult. (above File Number) and your telegram of 6th inst. reading as follows:-

"Reference your letter twenty seventh ultimo may employ R.R.Earle K.C. Vernon to sustain conviction Francois Timoyakin"

I notified Mr. Earle accordingly and case was called before Mr. Justice Morrison for the 8th inst. As Mr. Pope, the convicting Magistrate in the case, had been notified on the 6th inst. to send in all his documents, Mr. Earle's representative at Vancouver pleaded that there were no special circumstances in this case to warrant any variation from the legal six days notice of appeal. Mr. Justice Morrison upheld this argument and quashed Mr. Kelley's application a certiorari and habeas corpus. However, Mr. Kelley is applying for habeas corpus before another judge and his argument will be held tomorrow, the 13th inst.

I may add that the Attorney General's Department was also represented at the hearing.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 19 1925

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

25 D 62-1 J 5.

Ottawa, May 12th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing copy of a report dated the 25th ultimo from the Officer Commanding at Vancouver relative to the notice served on George Lessard, an Indian of the Penticton Band, requiring him to send his children of school age regularly to school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

3 letters

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

25 D 62-1 J 3.

Ottawa, May 12th, 1925.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing copy of a report dated the 25th ultimo from the Officer Commanding at Vancouver relative to the notice served on Mrs. Manuel Basil, an Indian woman of the Penticton Band, requiring her to send her children of school age regularly to school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDEX.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

"E"Division.

West Kootenay
Sub-District.
Penticton Detachment.
May 18th, 1925.

P.R.25-4-25.

Re:-Old Philip (Indian) Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

B.C.Dist. Ref. 25-20 P.49.

Further to previous report in this connection. Indian Agent F.J.C.Ball, Vernon, B.C., has requested that no further action be taken in this matter, owing to the fact that the Grand Children of the above named, who are of school age and are residing with him, are tubercular.

Sergt.
sgd A.C.Birch.
Reg.No.5166 I/C Penticton Det.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police, B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir; Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.
sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District/

Penticton, B.C.
18-5-25.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded.
Copy of report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

(SGD.

(T.M. Shoebotham) Inspector
For Assistant Commissioner
Commanding B.C.District, A.C.D.

Vancouver:
21-5-25. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 28, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a cheque and reporting the conviction of certain Indians of the Penticton Band, under Section 10 (3) of the Indian Act. I note with satisfaction that you are hopeful that this action will end the agitation against education by Francois Timoyakin and his faction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

64-10-1

BANK RECEIPT No. 9262

Amt. $8.00 chq

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1950
RECORDS

Date May 23 1950 19

Entered Journal No. 23 Folio 173 & 174

349

Dept. Receipt No. C46411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanagan Agency,
Vernon, B.C. .....

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 18th, 1925 19

Sir,— Rex vs. Lessard, Manuel, George & Timoyakin
Penticton Indian Day School

I beg to enclose herewith a cheque for $8.00 representing fines paid by the following Indians of the Penticton Band: George Lessard, Baptiste George, Julia Manuel, Mrs. Francois Timoyakin, under Section 10 (3) of the Indian Act on the 15th inst.

This represents the termination of the trouble on Penticton Reserve regarding the day school. For two years I have tried to induce every parent to send their children to school and have taken every opportunity of persuading them rather than taking drastic action. With many of them it was effective, but there is a determined section of the Band who have fought against the school from the first. They profess to believe that the Government claims four square miles of land around the school as compensation for the cost of building it. I am convinced that this is taught them by United States Indian women on Penticton Reserve who have married members of the Band. They point out various places in the State of Washington which they say were lost to the Indians in this way. As Penticton Reserve is so near the boundary it is difficult to persuade them that we have absolutely nothing to do with Indian affairs in Washington, but this sect who oppose the school also opposes everything which is done for the benefit of the Band. The leaders are Francois Timoyakin, and I regret to say, Chief Joseph Louie of the Lower Similkameen Indian Reserves. Chief Michele Jack of the Penticton Band has complained bitterly of this Chief's activities among the worst element on his Reserve and I am sending you a separate report on him.

On the 14th I held a meeting of the Band and explained the whole situation regarding the school and told those who had received summonses that they would be required to attend the Police Court next day to answer them. After the Chief, head-men and I had left the Meeting, Chief Joseph called another meeting advising them to pay no attention to the summonses, and in consequence none appeared. Bench warrants were issued for their arrest and they were found by the police holding another meeting at which they had drawn up a petition requesting Chief Michele Jack removed as Chief. This will also be forwarded under separate cover.

The four mentioned were brought to the Court and charged before me under Section 10 (3) and all pleaded guilty, when they were each fined $2.00 and $2.50 police costs. Their spokesman said they would not pay fines

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

or send their children to school so I committed them to jail for ten days in default. At this they immediately changed their minds and promptly paid up. I warned them that paying their fines did not relieve them from sending their children to school, as they were physically fit to do so, having been examined by Dr. McGregor, and that any further failure to obey the law would result in the children being sent to Kamloops Industrial School. I may say that most of the children are anxious to attend but are prevented by their parents.

It was gratifying to hear the many expressions of approval of these actions from the Chief and other loyal Indians of the Penticton and other Bands. Many of them had driven from fifty to one hundred miles to be present and expressed their entire approval and hoped Chief Joseph Louie would be deposed and prevented from further interference with the Penticton Band.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1925
RECORDS

Ref. No. 25 D 62-1 J 6

Ottawa. May 27th, 1925.

Your Ref. 164-10-1.

Sir:-

Re- Old Philip - Penticton, B.C. - Indian Act.

Referring to previous correspondence in connection with the above, I beg to enclose herewith, for your further information, copy of a report dated the 18th instant as received from the Officer Commanding at Vancouver, B.C.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District.
Penticton Detachment.
May 18th, 1925.

H.Q.Ref.

P.R.25-4-25.

B.C. REF:
25-20 F-41.

Re:-George Lessard (Indian) Penticton, B.C.
Indian Agent. Act

With reference to previous report in this connection, the above named did not comply with Notice served on him, to send his children to school.
On instructions received from the Officer Commanding, West Kootenay Sub-District, I laid an Information, on May 7th, 1925, before T.A.Pope, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C., against the above named under Section 10 (3) of The Indian Act - Neglecting to send children, between the ages of 7 and 15 years, residing with him, to school. A Summons was issued and duly served on the above named, by me, on the 7th inst., requiring him to appear at the Penticton Police Court on May 15th, 1925.
On May 15th the above named failed to appear in answer to the Summons and a Warrant was issued the same date, by F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, for his arrest. I proceeded to the Penticton Indian Reserve, in Police Car, accompanied by Reg.No.7633, Corpl.O'Reilly, J.R., and located the above named at the Council House, where a meeting was being held by the Indians relative to sending their children to school; the above named stating that he did not intend to send his children to school, neither would he answer to any Summons as Magistrates and Mounted Police had no authority on Indian Reserves. I placed him under arrest and escorted him to the Police Court where he immediately appeared before F.J.C.Ball, Indian Agent, and entered a plea of GUILTY to the charge. The Court sentenced him to a fine of $2.00 and costs or 10 days I.H.L. The fine and costs were paid. No moiety of fine was applied for or received by R.C.M.Police.
Costs taken by R.C.M.Police.

Serving Summons	-	.50	Sgt.Birch.
Arrest	-	1.50	Sgt.Birch.

Sgt.

sgd A.C.Birch.
Reg.No.5166 I/C Penticton Det.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police, B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded. Copy of the report forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C., at whose request the above action was taken.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

Penticton, B.C.
18-5-25.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded.

(sgd)
(T.M. Shoebotham) Insp.
For Asst. Commissioner,
Cmndg. B.C. Dist. A.C.D.

Vancouver. 21-5-25.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: MRS. FRANCIS TIMOYAKIN: (Indian)
Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded.
Copy of report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

(sgd.

(T.M.Shoebotham) Inspector
For Assistant Commissioner
Commanding B.C.District, A.O.D.

Vancouver:
21-5-25. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Royal Canadian Mounted Police. 41579

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. 25 D 62-1 J 5

Ottawa, May 27th, 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1925
RECORDS

Your Ref. 164-10-1.

Sir,-

Re- George Lessard - Penticton, B.C. -
Indian Act.

Referring to previous correspondence in connection with the above, I beg to enclose herewith, for your further information, copy of a report dated the 18th instant as received from the Officer Commanding at Vancouver, B.C.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M.

"nc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District.
Penticton Detachment.

B.C.Dist. Ref.
25-129 P-1.

Re:-Mrs.Francois Timoyakin (Indian) Penticton,B.C.
Indian Act.

With reference to report dated the 25th April,1925, and headed "Francois Timoyakin (Indian) Penticton,B. C., Indian Act" - when the notice,from Indian Agent, requiring children to attend school was served on Francois Timoyakin,his wife,the above named,was present,and as Francois Timoyakin is now under going a jail sentence Mrs.Timoyakin is nominally the head of the House. This notice was not complied with and on instructions received from the Officer Commanding, West Kootenay Sub-District,I laid an Information.on May 7th,1925,before T.A.Pope,Esq.,Police Magistrate, Penticton,B.C.,against the above named under Section 10 (3) of The Indian Act - neglecting to send children between 7 and 15 years of age,residing with her, to school. A Summons was issued and duly served on the above named,by me,on the 7th instant,requiring the above named ~~requiring her~~ to appear at the Penticton Police Court on the 15th instant. The above named failed to appear in answer to the Summons and a Warrant was issued the same day,by F.J.C.Ball,Esq., Indian Agent,for her arrest. I proceeded to the Penticton Indian Reserve,in Police Car,accompanied by Reg.No.7633,Corpl.O'Reilly,J.H.,and located the above named in the Council House,where a meeting was being held by the Indians relative to sending their children to school;the above named stating that she did not intend to send her children to school,neither would she answer to any Summons as Magistrates and Mounted Police had no authority on Indian Reserves. Corpl.O'Reilly placed her under arrest and escorted her to the Police Court where she immediately appeared before F.J.C.Ball,Esq.,Indian Agent,and entered a plea of GUILTY to the charge. The Court sentenced her to a fine of $2.00 and costs or 10 days H.L. The Fine and costs were paid. No moiety of fine was applied for or received by R.C.M.Police.
Costs taken by R.C.M.Police.

Serving Summons	- .50	Sgt.Birch.
Arrest	- 1.50	Cpl.O'Reilly.

Sgt.

sd A.G.Birch.
Reg.No.5166 I/C Penticton Det.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police,B.C.District,
Vancouver,B.C.

Str:-Forwarded. The above action was taken at the request of Mr.Ball,Indian Agent,Vernon, B.C.,and copy of this rept has been forwarded to him.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay S/Dist.

Penticton,B.C.
18-5-25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

41654

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. 25 D 62-1 J 7

Ottawa, May 28th, 1925

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1925
RECORDS

Sir:

Re: Mrs. Francois Timoyakin - Penticton Indian Reserve, B.C. - Indian Act.

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information copy of a report dated the 18th instant, as received from the Officer Commanding B. C. District, in the above connection.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada -

MD/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

41739

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1925
RECORDS

Ref. No. 25 D 62-1 J-4

Ottawa.

May 28th, 1925.

Sir :-

Re - Baptiste George, Penticton, B.C. -
Indian Act.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 2 1925

Referring to previous correspondence, I enclose herewith for your information copy of a further report dated the 18th instant, received from the Officer Commanding, British Columbia District, regarding the above matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District.
Penticton Detachment.
May 18th, 1925.

P.R.25-4-25.

B.C. Ref:
25-20 P.45.

Re:-Baptiste George (Indian) Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

With reference to previous report in this connection, the above named did not comply with notice served on him to send his children to school.

On instructions received from the Officer Commanding, West Kootenay Sub-District, I laid an Information, on May 7th, 1925, before T.A.POPE, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C., against the above named under Section 10 (3) of The Indian Act -- Neglecting to send children between ages of 7 and 15 years, residing with him, to school. A Summons was issued and duly served on the above named, by me, on the7th instant, requiring him to appear at the Penticton Police Court on May 15th, 1925.

On May 15th the above named failed to appear in answer to the Summons and a Warrant was issued the same date, bu F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, for his arrest.

I proceeded to the Penticton Indian Reserve, in Police Car accompanied by Reg.No.7633, Corpl. O'Reilly, J.R., and located the above named in the Council House, where a meeting was being held by the Indians relative to sending their children to school; the above named stating that he did not intend to send his children to school, neither would he answer to any Summons as Magistrates and Mounted Police had no authority on Indian Reserves. I placed him under arrest and escorted him to the Police Court where he immediately appeared before F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, and entered a plea of GUILTY to the charge. The Court sentenced him to a fine of $2.00 and costs or 10 days I.H.L. Fine and costs were paid.
No moiety of fine was applied for or received by R.C.M.Police.
Costs taken by R.C.M.Police:

Serving Summons	-	.50	Sergt.Birch.
Arrest	"	1.50	Sergt.Birch.
Attending Court.	-	2.00	Corpl.O'Reilly.

Sergt.

sgd A.G.Birch.
Reg.No.5366.
I/C Penticton Detachment,

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police, B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C., at whose request the above action was taken.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

Penticton, B.C.
18-5-25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Baptiste George (Indian),
Penticton, B.C. - Indian Act.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir:

Forwarded. Copy sent to the Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(SGD)

(T.M. Shoebotham) Insp.
For Asst. Commissioner,
Cmndg. B.C. District, A.O.D.

Vancouver.
21-5-25.

M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

41744

Royal Canadian Mounted Police,

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. 25 D 62-1 J-3

Ottawa,

Your ref. 164-10-1

May 28th 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1925
RECORDS

Sir :-

Re - Mrs. Manuel Basil, Penticton, B.C. -
Indian Act.

Referring to previous correspondence, I enclose herewith for your information copy of a further report dated the 18th instant, received from the Officer Commanding, British Columbia District, regarding the above matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District.
Penticton Detachment.
May 18th, 1925.

P.R.25-4-25.

Re: Mrs. Manuel Basil (Indian) Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

B.C. Ref:
25-20 P-42.

With reference to previous report in this connection., the above named did not comply with notice served, requiring her to send her children to school. On instructions received from the Officer Commdg., West Kootenay Sub-District, I laid an Information, on May 7th, 1925, before T.A.Pope, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C., against the above named under Section 10 (3) of the Indian Act - Neglecting to send children between 7 and 15 years, residing with her, to school. A Summons was issued and duly served on the above named, by meon the 7th instant, requiring her to appear at the Pentiction Police Court on May 15th, 1925. On May 15th the above named failed to appear in answer to the Summons and a Warrant was issued the same date, by F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, for her arrest. I proceeded to the Penticton Indian Reserve in Police Car, accompanied by Reg.No.7633, Corpl.O'Reilly, J.R., and located the above named in the Council House, where a meeting was being held by the Indians relative to sending their children to school; the above named stating that she did not intend to send her children to school, neither would she answer to any Summons as Magistrates and Mounted Police had no authority on Indian Reserves. Corpl.O'Reilly placed her under arrest and escorted her to the Police Court where she immediately appeared before F.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, and entered a plea of GUILTY to the charge. The Court sentenced her to a fine of $2.00 and costs or 10 days H.L. Fine and costs were paid. No Moiety of fine was applied for or received by R.C.M.Police.
Costs taken by R.C.M.Police.

Serving Summons	-	.50	Sgt.Birch.
Arrest	-	1.50	Cpl.O'Reilly.

Sergt.
sgd A.C.Birch.
Reg.No.5166 I/C Penticton Det.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police, B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:- Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C., at whose request the above action was taken.

Insp.
sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District
Penticton, B.C.
18-5-25.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded. Copy sent to the Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(sgd)

(T.M. Shoebotham) Insp.
For Asst. Commissioner,
CMNDG. B.C. DIST.

Vancouver.
21-5-25. M.

AOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 5th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, informing the Department that the application for habeas corpus in the case of Francois Timoyakin has been quashed, and that this matter has been satisfactorily disposed of. The Department is pleased that the conviction against this man has been sustained. It is hoped that the action taken will have a beneficial result among the Indians of the Penticton Band, and that there will be no further cause for trouble among these Indians.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN OFFICE

Okanagan Agency,
At Vernon, B.C.

May 28th, 1925 19

R

Sir,

Re Francois Timoyakin

With reference to my letter of the 27th ult. stating that the above named Indian had been convicted of intimidation and your telegram of the 6th inst authorizing R.R.Earle, Barrister of Vernon to sustain the conviction, I beg to advise that Mr. Kelley's further application for habeas corpus was quashed and this matter has been satisfactorily disposed of.

The Magistrate in the case has also been advised by the Attorney General's Department as to the outcome of this matter.

The Magistrate, Mr. Pope, wrote to me yesterday expressing satisfaction and stating he felt that if the conviction had been quashed that it would have been extremely difficult to maintain law and order on the Reserve.

Ck with Sat

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

25 D 62-1 J-3.
25 D 62-1 J-4.
25 D 62-1 J-7.

Ottawa, June 2, 1925.

Re: Mrs. Manuel Basil, Baptiste George
and Mrs. Francois Timoyakin,
Penticton Indian Reserve, B. C.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your three communications dated the 28th ultimo, enclosing copies of reports from the Officer Commanding, British Columbia District, regarding the above. In this connection I have to thank you for the cooperation of the Mounted Police.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

25 D 62-1 J-5.
25 D 62-1 J-6.

Ottawa, June 2, 1925.

Re: George Lessard and Old Philip,
Penticton, B. C.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your two communications dated the 27th ultimo, enclosing copies of reports from the Officer Commanding at Vancouver, B.C., reporting the conviction of certain Indians of the Penticton Band under Section 10 (3) of the Indian Act. In this connection I have to thank you for the co-operation of the Mounted Police.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Certlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vernon, B.C.,
May 29th, 1925.

The Department of Justice,
O T T A W A, Ont.

In account with

R. R. EARLE K.C.
Barrister and Solicitor.

Re: Rex v. Timoyakin
convicted of intimidation
under Criminal Code Sec.
501 (b)

1925 May 6th.	Attending on Mr. Ball, Local Indian Agent and receiving instructions from him. Perusing certain papers handed to me by Mr. Ball.	
	Attending to telephone accused's Counsel at West Summerland, B.C., Mr. W.C. Kelly, to find out what had been done, and what application he was making on behalf of the accused and paid	.70
	Attending to 'phone Magistrate Pope at Penticton B.C., for information as to whether the papers had been forwarded to Vancouver and paid.	.70
	Attending to telegraph Agent, Mr. Baird, at Vancouver and paid.	.43
	Long and special letter to Mr. Baird with instructions - special delivery postage.	.20
9th.	Having received letter from Mr. Baird - attending to telephone Magistrate Pope at Penticton and paid -	.85
	Attending to telegraph Mr. Baird and paid.	.43
12th.	Having received letter from Mr. Baird - attending to telegraph him and paid.	.52
	Attending on Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, and reporting progress to him.	
14th.	Letter to Mr. Baird.	
18th.	Letter to Mr. Baird.	
22nd.	Having received letter from Mr. Baird, letter to him.	
23rd.	Having received letter from Mr. Baird reporting, letter to him.	
26th.	Having received letter from Assistant Deputy Minister of Justice, Ottawa, letter to him reporting.	
29th.	Having received final report from my Agent, Mr. Baird, enclosing his Bill of Costs - Letter to Department of Justice reporting.	
	Forward	$3.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Forward	$ 3.83
1925. May 29th.	Letter to Mr. Baird acknowledging and paid his account.	125.00
	Drawing Bill of Costs 5 copies - 3 for the Department - 1 for Mr. Ball and 1 for my file.	
	Paid postage.	.25
	My fees in all	$25.00
		$25.00 $129.08
		129.08
		$154.08

BILL HEREIN - $154.08.

(sgd) R.R. Earle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1925
RECORDS

R

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA, 10th June, 1925.

Sir,-

B.28.E.B.C.

I have the honour to hand you herewith letter received from Mr. R. R. Earle and file therein referred to. The other copies of Mr. Earle's account have been retained by us in case you desire same to be taxed. Upon word from you to this effect I shall be glad to send same forward certified in the usual way.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

memo. Mr Earle's file should be returned to Dept. of Justice with request to take the bill as rec.

"Encl."

J. Chisholm

Asst. D. M. of J.

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 12 1925
CANADA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vernon, B.C.,
May 29th, 1925.

The Department of Justice,
O T T A W A, Ont.

In account with

R. R. EARLE, K.C.
Barrister and Solicitor.

Re: Rex v. Timoyakin
convicted of intimidation
under Criminal Code Sec.
501 (b)

1925 May 6th.	Attending on Mr. Ball, Local Indian Agent and receiving instructions from him. Perusing certain papers handed to me by Mr. Ball.	
	Attending to telephone accused's Counsel at West Summerland, B.C., Mr. W.C. Kelly, to find out what had been done, and what application he was making on behalf of the accused and paid	.70
	Attending to 'phone Magistrate Pope at Penticton B.C., for information as to whether the papers had been forwarded to Vancouver and paid.	.70
	Attending to telegraph Agent, Mr. Baird, at Vancouver and paid.	.43
	Long and special letter to Mr. Baird with instructions - special delivery postage.	.20
9th.	Having received letter from Mr. Baird - attending to telephone Magistrate Pope at Penticton and paid -	.85
	Attending to telegraph Mr. Baird and paid.	.43
12th.	Having received letter from Mr. Baird - attending to telegraph him and paid.	.52
	Attending on Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, and reporting progress to him.	
14th.	Letter to Mr. Baird.	
18th.	Letter to Mr. Baird.	
22nd.	Having received letter from Mr. Baird, letter to him.	
23rd.	Having received letter from Mr. Baird reporting, letter to him.	
26th.	Having received letter from Assistant Deputy Minister of Justice, Ottawa, letter to him reporting.	
29th.	Having received final report from my Agent, Mr. Baird, enclosing his Bill of Costs - Letter to Department of Justice reporting.	
	Forward	$3.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Forward .....$ 3.83	
1925. May 29th.	Letter to Mr. Baird acknowledging and paid his account.	125.00
	Drawing Bill of Costs 5 copies - 3 for the Department - 1 for Mr. Ball and 1 for my file.	
	Paid postage.	.25
	My fees in all	$25.00
		$25.00 $129.08
		129.08
		$154.08

BILL HEREIN - $154.08.

(sgd) R.R. Earle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

June 12th, 1925.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to return herewith Mr. Earle's account for professional services in the case of Rex v Timoyakin. I return also the papers referred to in your letter consisting of correspondence which passed between Mr. Earle and Mr. Baird in regard to this matter.

I shall be glad if you will arrange to have Mr. Earle's account taxed and returned to this Department with a view to payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE NO. 3

SUITE 7, VERNON NEWS BUILDING

VERNON, B.C., May 29th, 1925.

The Department of Justice,
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. R. EARLE, K.C.

BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR

**Re: Rex v. Timoyakin.
convicted of intimidation
under Criminal Code Sec.
501 (b)**

1925		
May 6th,	Attending on Mr. Ball, Local Indian Agent, and receiving instructions from him - Perusing certain papers handed to me by Mr. Ball -	
	Attending to telephone accused's Counsel at West Summerland, B.C., Mr. W.C. Kelly, to find out what had been done, and what application he was making on behalf of the accused and paid -	.70
	Attending to 'phone Magistrate Pope at Penticton, B.C., for information as to whether the papers had been forwarded to Vancouver and paid -	.70
	Attending to telegraph Agent, Mr. Baird, at Vancouver and paid -	.43
	Long and special letter to Mr. Baird with instructions - special delivery postage -	.20
9th,	Having received letter from Mr. Baird - attending to telephone Magistrate Pope at Penticton and paid -	.85
	Attending to telegraph Mr. Baird and paid -	.43
12th,	Having received letter from Mr. Baird - attending to telegraph him and paid -	.52
	Attending on Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, and reporting progress to him -	
14th,	Letter to Mr. Baird -	
18th,	Letter to Mr. Baird -	
22nd,	Having received letter from Mr. Baird, letter to him -	
23rd,	Having received letter from Mr. Baird reporting, letter to him -	
26th,	Having received letter from Assistant Deputy Minister of Justice, Ottawa, letter to him reporting -	
29th,	Having received final report from my agent, Mr. Baird, enclosing his Bill of Costs - Letter to Department of Justice reporting -	
	Forward	$ 3.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Forward		3.83
1925 May 29th,	Letter to Mr. Baird acknowledging and paid his account -		125.00
	Drawing Bill of Costs 5 copies - 3 for the Department - 1 for Mr. Ball and 1 for my file -		.25
	Paid postage -		
	My fees in all -	25.00	
		25.00	129.08
		129.08	
		$ 154.08	

Taxed at $122.20

BILL HEREIN - $154.08 -

F. M. Boyle

188
Sent 19/6/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. EARLE, K.C.
SUCCESSOR TO
W. H. D. LADNER
Barrister and Solicitor
VERNON, B.C.

May 29th,
1925.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
O T T A W A, ONT.

Dear Sir:

Re: Rex v. Timoyakin.
Your File B.28
E.B.C.

Referring to my letter to your Mr. Chisholm of the 26th inst., I am to-day in receipt of what I think is a final report on this matter from my agent in Vancouver, Mr. W.J. Baird. A short account of the proceedings herein is as follows: The accused's application first came on before Mr. Justice Morrison, one of the Supreme Court Judges at Vancouver on May 8th. My agent, Mr. Baird, acted on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs, and Mr. Coulter of Vancouver on behalf of the Provincial Attorney-General's Department, Mr. Richards appearing on behalf of the accused as agent at Vancouver for Mr. W.C. Kelly the accused's Counsel at West Summerland, B.C. The application was adjourned at the request of Messrs. Baird and Coulter in order that they might have an opportunity to further confer on the matter and examine the papers. The adjourned application came on for argument on May 11th. Mr. Baird raised the point as to the lack of 6 days' notice being given of the application for the Writ of Certiorari as is required in our Crown Office Rules

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Deputy Minister of Justice. May 29th, 1925.

(Civil) No. 33. After argument the Judge finally made an Order setting aside his previous Order quashing the Writ of Certiorari. The accused's Counsel then made an application for a Writ of Habeas Corpus. This came on for hearing on May 13th, and was adjourned for a week upon the request of Mr. Baird in order that he and Mr. Coulter might prepare an amended warrant, which would probably stand the test. The return for the Writ of Habeas Corpus came up before the same Judge, Mr. Justice Morrison, on the 20th inst. and the accused's application was dismissed. Mr. Richards then made a further application for Certiorari and Habeas Corpus and this came up before another Judge, Mr. Justice Gregory, on the 27th inst., and the accused's application was again refused.

In order that you may be able to see exactly what has been done in this matter by myself and Mr. Baird, my Vancouver Agent, I am taking the liberty of enclosing to you the complete correspondence file in the matter between Mr. Baird and myself. From this I think you will see that the matter has been exceptionally well handled at Vancouver by Mr. Baird on behalf of the Indian Department.

I also enclose my Bill of Costs in triplicate pursuant to the printed instructions to agents from your Department, which has been handed to me since I first took

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Deputy Minister of Justice. May 29th, 1925.

charge of this matter by your Mr. Ball, the Indian Agent here.

I also enclose Mr. Baird's Bill of Costs in the sum of $125.00, which I have put in my bill as a disbursement to my agent.

I shall be pleased if you will return the enclosed correspondence file after you are through with it.

I am pleased that the matter has terminated so successfully for the Department. The accused in this case evidently put up quite a strenuous fight, but I think that the ends of justice have been well served by the failure of his successive applications to have the conviction set aside. The accused will now, I presume, serve out his regular term of imprisonment imposed upon him by the Magistrate.

I am handing a copy of this letter to Mr. Ball, the Indian Agent here.

Yours truly,

RRE:J
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CANADA

MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

R

OTTAWA, 17th June, 1925.

Sir,-

A.3.E.B.C.
Your reference No. 164-10-1

I have the honour to refer to your letter of June 12th and to return you herewith account of ?r. R. R. Earle, K.C., Vernon, B.C. forwarded therewith covering services in connection with the case of Rex v. Timoyakin, which I have taxed and allowed at the sum of $122.20. I also return all papers submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

"Encl."

J. Chisholm

Asst. D. M. of J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver B.C.
July 7th /26.

Mr. K. H. Cairns
Inspector Indian Schools
Vancouver B.C.

Dear sir:-

In compliance with your suggestion I wish to file an application for a position in your inspectorate.

I hold a non professional second class certificate or Entrance to Normal with honors and took the Model professional course in teaching at Durham Ontario which was valid for five years. I have also completed two years in the Medical department of dentistry at Toronto University.

I have had about eight years successful teaching experience in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia, two terms of which was in foreign schools and including one

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

term in the Indian Residential School at Kamloops.
In religion I am Roman Catholic.
I believe I can guarantee satisfaction if given a trial.
Hoping this application will meet with your favor,
I am
Yours sincerely
James A. Danaby.
3141 38th Ave W.
Vancouver
B.C.
Phone No. Kerr. 791.Y.

age 33 yrs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15th
July
1926

Rectory of SS.Peter & Paul
Shaughnessy Heights
Vancouver B.C.

To whom it may concern :

Mr James A.Danahy, who is applying for the position of schoolmaster in Penticton, is a friend whom I can confidently recommend for the work in question, both by reason of his technical qualifications and of his personal character : and the authorities, I am sure, will find their trust in him well justified.

(Rev.) Aidan Angle, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1926

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS, dated June 10,1926,
on the PENTICTON RESERVE.

Original on 164-10-6

- - -

Miss Coughlan has been with the Indian Department for the past nine years:- five years at Katzie and four years at Penticton. She has notified the Department of her intention to resign. Miss Coughlan has given the Department years of faithful and efficient service. I feel sure that the Department will join me in wishing Miss Coughlan a happy future life.

See letter of Bass 7 June 4/26
with see attached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton Indian Reserve

Penticton

B C

June 1st 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1926
RECORDS

To The Right Hon. The Governor General of Canada

Lord Byng

Dear Sir.

I wrote to You last Year, about My not wanting to send my Children to the Indian School. The Police arrested me, and sent me to Prison. Now I hear that they are coming around soon to do the same thing again. You know first place when You discovered Our Country, we did not have the Education that You have, But was living as God meant us too, we had seven Educations, Everyone of us. We do not wish to change that System. You know that Your White People from the other side of the Ocean. Have a different Father, from what we have on this side, and we know that the end of time is very close, and the time for both sides to be Judged. I can tell by My Natural feeling, that it will be soon. I we would like You to look into Our rights. I would be glad to hear from You as to whether We am forced to send Our Children to School or not. we beg to remain Your Obedient Servants

P. I. O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1244

To The Right Hon. Lord Ring
Gov. General of Canada
Ottawa.
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Pn. 1-10.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Miss Helen Coughlan as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present month, when the school closes for the summer holidays. In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Coughlan is accepted. The Department regrets to lose her services, which have been satisfactory during the period she has been employed as teacher in our Indian schools.

I have to request that you will endeavour to engage the services of a teacher for this school, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The teacher secured by you should be a Roman Catholic, have second class professional qualifications and some teaching experience. The maximum salary we would allow would be at the rate of $105 per teaching month. If considered necessary by you, you may consult Mr. Inspector Cairns before making the appointment. Please inform the Department as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured and the salary promised. We hope that you will be able to secure a suitable teacher in due time to reopen this school after the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

.....Vernon, B.C., ...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. En. 1-10-2.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....May 27th, ... 19 26.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1926
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith the resignation of Miss Helen Coughlan as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School for the past four years. I regret very much losing Miss Coughlan's services, as she has been very successful at the Penticton School having been the only teacher we have had there since the school was built. I understand Miss Coughlan is leaving this district to be married in the near future."

I hope to be able to secure the services of another teacher before school reopens next term. If successful, I will forward full particulars for your approval.

Let him enjoy Canada
Just d[illegible] efficient teacher

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1926

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

100
& over
10 5

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 197-A,
Penticton B.C.
May 20. 1926

Mr. H. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent
Vernon. B.C.

Dear Mr Ball:

I am inclosing herewith my resignation.

May I also say that I am sincerely grateful for the kindness and co-operation you have accorded me during my four years sojourn here. They have been happy and pleasant years.

To the Department I extend my appreciation for their consideration during my nine years of service.

Yours very truly,

Helen Coughlan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 197-a,
Penticton, B.C.
May 20, 1926

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent.
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball:—

I beg to submit herein my resignation as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. This is to take effect at the end of the present quarter.

Yours truly,

Helen Boughton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa, October 27, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 21st instant informing the Department that you had received word from Miss Helen Caughlan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School that she would return and resume her duties as teacher on the 26th instant.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the 23rd instant relative to the leave of absence granted Miss Coughlan.

I may add that the copy of the letter which you received from Miss Coughlan was not enclosed in your communication of the above mentioned date. It will not be necessary, however, to forward this.

Your obedient servant,

(T. R. L. McInnes)
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon. B. C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN OFFICE

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1925
RECORDS

At.....Vernon....B..C.,.....

.....Oct....21st...,.....19.25.

Sir:

I beg to refer to my letter of the 17th. enclosing a copy of a letter received from Miss Helen Coughlan, school teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, regarding her absence from school. I have now received a letter from her stating that she will return to duty on Monday next, the 26th.

I have the honour to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 27 1925

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXO.

Ottawa, October 23, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 17th instant enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, also a copy of a letter to the Inspector of Schools for British Columbia, regarding the absence of Miss Coughlan from her duties as teacher owing to the illness of her mother.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of a leave of absence to Miss Coughlan for the month of October. The Quarterly Return from this school for the September quarter last has been received and salary was paid Miss Coughlan for the month of September. We will continue her salary during the current month only, but if it is necessary for her to be absent after that time, we will be unable to allow her salary. It will not be necessary to obtain the services of a substitute teacher. It is hoped that she will be able to resume duty at an early date. Please inform her of the leave granted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon. B. C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1925
RECORDS

At Vernon, B.C., Oct. 17th., 1925.

R R

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, also a copy of one I have written to Mr. R.H. Cairns, inspector of schools.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 23 1925
REGISTRY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

1621 Salsbury Drive,
Vancouver, B.C.,
Oct. 12th, 1925.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball:-

I am writing to tell you of conditions here - My Mother is sinking slowly and all hope has been given up - She is suffering from Diabetes of the worst type. She may linger on for a week or so, or she may go in a coma any moment, until a change takes place you will understand I can't possible leave. She is in St. Paul's Hospital and one of us is with her night and day.

Now about school - What should I do? I don't want to resign my position as this illness will be a strain on our finances. I don't suppose the Department will give me leave with pay, would they? While at Katzie I was ill and school was closed for six weeks and I received my cheque just the same, as the report went in as "absent through illness." Do you think we should get a substitute to carry on school? I am so sorry I must be away but I am afraid a stranger going in for a few weeks would not accomplish much. However, please do for me as you think best - My brain has ceased to function properly under this strain.

Yours very truly,

(SIGNED) HELEN COUGHLAN

RC/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Vernon, B.C.,

Oct. 17th., 25.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter received this morning from Miss Helen Coughlan, who left Penticton on the 10th. inst., under the circumstances which are explained by her letter. The school has, therefore, been closed since the 12th. What would you advise should be done under the circumstances?

We realise the difficulty of obtaining the services of a teacher and I thought perhaps you would have the opportunity of seeing Miss Coughlan in Vancouver and coming to some arrangement with her regarding the school.

Will you kindly let me know what you wish done under the circumstances?

Yours truly,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Indian Reserve Penticton , B.C.

The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa , Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1925
VICTORIA, B.C.

The Indians are holding a meeting this afternoon about the School .

You know years ago the Queen first put out four stakes and staked on each corner of the Reserve and the third time put on each corner of the Reserve steel stakes with Her Crown stating the Reserve shall belong to the Indians forever and got an Indian Agent to look over the Indians so that no White man shall break the Reserve until all the Indians are willing they can break the Reserve .

Before the School was made the Priest told the Indians at the Catholic Church after mass to write their names down, all who wanted the School on the Reserve , only three put their names down , the rest , over 25 men and more women did not want the School.

All the Half-breeds and the Chief , Michel Jack , wanted the School , but the full blood Indians do not wantit.

A Half-breed , Joe Cawston , sold a piece of land to the Indian Agent Ball to have the School on the Reserve .

Now the 25 Indian men want this matter settled up and the School closed , as there are plenty of other Schools to send our children to.

Baptiste Chewchaskwet wrote a letter to the Big. Governor at Ottawa a year ago and had an answer , but the Agent said it was nothing .

All the Indians here got rights to the land in the Reserve and they want to have the matter settled right soon.

They also want a reply and not to be treated children.

Signed on behalf of Twenty five Indians of the Reserve.

his
Koosmas + Sam
mark

Witness

I consider it undesirable to reply. See Agent Ball's letter of Apr. 8, this file.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 26 1925
REGISTRY

Mrs Isabel George

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa, July 2, 1925.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

Referring to your letter of the 24th June regarding the payment of $122.20 which this Department made to you for services in the case of Rex v.Timoyakin, I beg to transmit herewith papers which this Department received from the Deputy Minister of Justice bearing on the case. It is assumed that this is the correspondence to which you have made reference and which you desire to have returned to you.

Your obedient servant.

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.R.Earle,Esq.,L.L.B., K.C.,
Barrister, &c.,
Suite 7, Vernon News Building,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

R. R. EARLE, LL.B., K.C.
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary Public
MEMBER OF THE BARS OF MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA

SUITE 7, VERNON NEWS BUILDING

TELEPHONE NO. 3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1925
RECORDS

VERNON, B.C., June 24th, 1925.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir: Re: Rex v. Timoyakin.

I am in receipt of your letter enclosing cheque payable to my order for $122.20 in full payment of my account herein, for which I thank you.

I forwarded my correspondence file to the Assistant Deputy Minister of Justice when I was reporting on this matter. He has not yet returned my file, but no doubt he will do so in due course.

Yours truly,

R. R. Earle

RRE:J

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 30 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon., B.C.,.....

.....Oct. 12th.,.....1926.

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith school returns for the three day schools in this Agency for the quarter ending September 30th. The returns for the Okanagan and Penticton Schools are very unsatisfactory as regards attendance. At Penticton this is deliberate as the Indians are refusing to attend as a protest against the survey of the cut-off which was made this Summer and they are awaiting the return of their Chief from Ottawa before sending their children to school. This attitude is not favoured by a number of the parents who, however, have been intimidated by the majority to conform with the actions of the malcontents. They have promised full support of the school on the Chief's return and I hope to have a more favourable report next time.

EXTRACT ON 164-5-1

At the Okanagan School the cause of the poor attendance since the school reopened in September is on account of the Indians being absent in the orchards picking apples at which work the children are almost as capable as their parents and some of the families make very good wages. It would be advisable at the Okanagan School to make the holidays somewhat later than at present if this could be arranged, and I will take up this matter further.

EXTRACT ON 164-11-1

At the small school in Osoyoos the attendance is good. On this Reserve the Chief, who is quite progressive and industrious, gives every assistance possible to make his school a success, whereas at Penticton the Chief is opposed to education, which seems to show his unfitness for the rank he holds. The Indians admit that the children who have attended these schools have done remarkably well in the short time they have been in operation and I do not think these temporary difficulties will have any material effect upon the schools.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fredk J C Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa, October 9, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report for the month of September, last, which is relative to the day schools in the Okanagan agency, it is noted that owing to the poor attendance during that month you are considering a change in the holiday period. We note that the holidays at present begin and finish too early in the year to meet the conditions in the Indians' mode of life. The Department will await a further report from you, with a recommendation, before the vacation period next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON

164-10-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OCT 8 1926 RECORDS

75-164

OKANAGAN AGENCY

MONTHLY REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER, 1926.

x x x

I visited the three day schools in the Agency during September. At Osoyoos there is a full attendance but the Okanagan attendance is affected because so many families are away picking apples. Next week should see an improvement and the question of a change in the vacation period at the schools, will be taken up before next year. The holidays commence and finish too early in the year to suit the Indian mode of life. At Penticton the school is temporarily at a standstill until their difficulties mentioned above are disposed of.

x x x

F.J.C.Ball.

Indian Agent.

OCT 9 1926 CHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

.....Vernon, B.C.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Re 1-10-2.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 17 1926

.....August 10th., 19 26.

Sir,— FILE 164-10-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th. instant and duly received yours of the 23rd. ultimo advising me of Mr. Danahy's appointment as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

I have no doubt Mr. Danahy will be quite competent, but the reason the Indians prefer a female teacher is on account of the predominance of girls and also that the former teacher, Miss Coughlan, instructed them in domestic science, hygiene and other matters which a male teacher could not, of course, undertake. However, as the appointment has been made, the best will be done under the circumstances.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Pn. 1-10-2.

Ottawa, August 5, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Penticton Indian Day School.

As you were advised by official letter of the 23rd ultimo, Mr. Inspector Cairns forwarded an application from Mr. James A. Danahy. In forwarding Mr. Danahy's application, he also enclosed a recommendation and certificate of moral character from Rev. Aidan Angle, O.S.B., and the Department approved of Mr. Danahy's appointment. We note, however, that the Indians would prefer a female teacher and that Miss Helen Pelter has been recommended for the position. If Mr. Danahy does not accept, please forward full information regarding the qualifications which Miss Pelter possesses, when favourable consideration will be given to her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1926
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C., July 27th., 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Pr. 1-10-2.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to advise that Mr. R.H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian schools, has forwarded me a copy of his letter to you of the 15th. instant recommending Mr. James A. Danahy for the position of teacher at the Peptioton Indian Day School vice Miss Helen Coughlan, resigned. In your letter to me of June 4th., File 164-10-1, you instructed me as to the necessary recommendations and I presume Mr. Danahy is in possession of these.

The Indians would prefer a woman teacher in place of Miss Coughlan as most of the pupils are girls and Miss Helen Pelter has been recommended by several priests and sisters of a convent she has attended. Miss Pelter has had six months training in the Normal School of Bellingham, Washington and I have written her for information as to whether she holds any certificate. If the appointment has not been made I think the Indians' wishes might be acceded to and respectfully suggest this for your consideration.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Fell Ball this
officer will receive
cordial. If Danahy
doesn't accept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1926.

EX.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns has forwarded an application from Mr. James A. Danahy for the position as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School to succeed Miss Coughlan. Mr. Cairns has recommended his appointment. Mr. Danahy has a non-professional second class certificate and eight years' teaching experience. The Department has approved of his appointment to begin duties on September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $100 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Danahy any assistance you can upon his taking up duties at this school, where, we hope, he will meet with every success in his work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

2 letters

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing an application from Mr. James A. Danahy for the position as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School to succeed Miss Helen Coughlan who has resigned, and also enclosing a recommendation and certificate as to his character from the Rev. Aidan Angle.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Danahy to begin duties on September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $100 per teaching month. Please inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties on the date mentioned. We are informing Mr. Agent Ball of the approval of the appointment of Mr. Danahy.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Records
Hill

205 Winch Building,
Vancouver,B.C.,
July 15th.1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
21 1926
RECORDS

Russell T.Ferrier,Esq.,
Supt.of Indian Education,
Ottawa,Canada.

JUL 23 1926

Sir ;

Miss Helen Coughlan who has been teacher in the school at Penticton for the past four years has sent her resignation to Mr.Agent Ball of Vernon.

You will find enclosed herewith an application for the position of teacher of the Indian Day School at Penticton from Mr.James A.Danahy.

There is also enclosed a recommendation and certificate of moral character from the Priest,Rev.Aidan Angle,O.S.B.

I would respectfully recommend that Mr.Danahy be appointed to the position at a salary of One Thousand Dollars per annum,duties to commence in September.

Your obedient servant,

1050

R.H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Inspector's reports Kamloops

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, November 9, 1926.

Sir:

The Department has read, with interest, your recent reports concerning the closing of the Penticton Indian Day School. I should be grateful if you would let me know if you consider it advisable to have this day school remain closed indefinitely. Or do you believe that it should be re-opened when the chicken pox epidemic will no longer interfere with the attendance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
27164-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1926
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C., Oct. 25, 1926.

Sir,

With further reference to my letter of the 21st. ultimo, I beg to advise that I visited the Penticton Reserve on the 22nd. instant for the purpose of meeting the Indians to ascertain whether there was any change in their attitude regarding the cut-off and also to try and get a better attendance at the school. I found that a number of the Indians are suffering from a severe chicken-pox and the medical officer considered it inadvisable to hold a meeting and for the same reason it was necessary to close the school for the time being.

x x x

F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

NOV 4 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
27164-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1926
RECORDS

Vernon,B.C.,Oct. 25,1926.

Sir:

With further reference to my letter of the 21st. ultimo, I beg to advise that I visited the Penticton Reserve on the 22nd. instant.

x x x

As the school has had to be closed I have taken up the matter with Inspector Pragnell of having the teacher, Mr. Danahy, transferred to Kamloops Industrial School where he was formerly employed rather than remaining idle in Penticton.

F. J. C. Ball.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1926
RECORDS

.....Vernon, B.C.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Pn.1-10-2.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Nov. 15th., 1926.

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 24 1926
SCHOOLS

Sir,— File 164-10-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th. instant with reference to the closing of the Penticton Indian Day School. I have kept in close touch with the situation and find that the Chief, Michele Jack, is the strongest influence against the school which, I imagine, shows his incompetence to be the leader of the Indians of the Penticton Band. I hope to send a more detailed report regarding this Chief who has always received every support I can give him, but on account of some of his actions recently, he is fast losing the support and sympathy of his Band.

The Medical Officer considered it would be safe for the children to return to school on the 8th. instant and on my last visit to Penticton, the teacher advised me that he expected to have full attendance in the near future. I received a 'phone call from the father of some of the school children asking me on no account to allow the teacher to leave or to close the school longer than necessary.

I am leaving for Penticton tomorrow on other business and will look further into the matter. I would respectfully recommend that no action be taken towards closing the school. Those Indians who are opposed to it are in the minority and represent the worst element of the Band. Their noisy tactics give the impression that they are stronger than is really the case. The Rev. Father Wagner, who is the missionary for this district, is giving me his support in trying to improve the attendance at the school.

Jack with thanks FJCB

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 27, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. James A. Danahy, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, resigned as from the 31st ultimo. Mr. Agent Ball has nominated the services of Miss Helen Pelter to succeed him. She has completed high school with the Sisters of St. Anne's Academy, New Westminster, and has also taken 6 months' normal training in Bellingham. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

The Agent states that Rev. Father Welch, New Westminster, and Rev. Father Wagner, Penticton, have recommended the appointment of Miss Pelter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Pn.1-10.

Ottawa, January 27, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the obtaining of a teacher for the Penticton Indian Day School to succeed Mr. James A. Danahy, and nominating the services of Miss Helen Pelter for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Pelter to begin duties as soon as possible. We have noted the qualifications which she possesses, also that her appointment is approved by Rev. Father Welch, New Westminster, and Rev. Father Wagner, Penticton. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

Please inform the Department as to whether she accepts or not, and, if so, the date on which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
Jan'y 21st, 1927.

DEPT. OF IND
JAN 26
RECO

JAN 27 1927
INDIAN BRANCH

Pn.1-10

Sir, Re File 164-10-1

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. with reference to the resignation of James A. Danahy, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. At the time of Mr. Danahy's appointment the Reverend Father Welsh of New Westminster and Reverend Father Wagner of Penticton recommended Miss Helen Pelter, 715 Royal Avenue, New Westminster, B.C. for the appointment.

Miss Pelter advises me that she completed High School with the Sisters of St. Annes Acadamy, New Westminster, also six months normal course in Bellingham. I am writing to her for the necessary certificates and would respectfully recommend her appointment. I have taken this matter up with Mr. Inspector Cairns, and he will also recommend the appointment.

Will you please advise what salary will be paid to Miss Pelter, if appointed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred'k J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Pn. 1-10.

Ottawa, January 12th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the resignation of James A. Danahy, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, to take effect on the 31st instant.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Mr. Danahy is accepted from the date mentioned. He should prepare a return showing the attendance and days taught during the current month, and this should be forwarded in order that payment of the salary due him can be made.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Mr. Danahy, and I have to request that you will consult Mr. Inspector Cairns and the Church authorities interested with a view to obtaining a suitable teacher to begin duties on or about the 1st of February, next. In your letter of July 27th, last, you stated that the Indians would prefer a woman teacher, as most of the pupils are girls. If you consider that the services of a woman teacher would be more satisfactory for this school, you should endeavour to obtain a qualified female teacher. Please submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend for the approval of the Department. Please give the question of the obtaining of a teacher your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Bell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1927

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File Pn.1-10

Vernon, B.C.
Jan'y 6th, 1927.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the resignation of Mr. James C. Danahy, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, to take effect on the 31st inst. and I respectfully request that same be accepted.

Since Mr. Danahy's arrival last September he has been unable to properly attend to his duties on account of ill-health.

JAN 12 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C.
Jan 1st / 24.

Dear Sir:—

I wish to tender my resignation as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

I have an ulcerated stomach which requires an operation and will not be able

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to continue after the
thirty first of this
month.

Yours truly.
James A. Danaby.
teacher.
Penticton Indian
Day School.
Penticton
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Pn. 1-10-2.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that the medical officer considered it would be safe for the children to return to the Penticton Indian Day School on the 8th instant and that the teacher expected to have a full attendance in the near future. No action need be taken toward the closing of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these th[illegible]'s appears after the ch[illegible]r of words) this is a [illegible]ge. Otherwise its cha[illegible]dicated by the sy[illegible]haring after t[illegible]

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA432 [illegible] COLLECT GOVT DASH

1927 JAN 28 PM 11 23

VERNON BC 28

SECRETARY

521

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE FILE 164 - 10 - 1 WILL YOU PLEASE AUTHORIZE EMPLOYMENT OF MISS HELEN PELTER TO SUCCEED J DANAHY AT PENTICTON SCHOOL AT SALARY OF NINE HUNDRED PER ANNUM STOP DANAHY LEAVING 31ST INSTANT

F J C BALL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 29 1927 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 29 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.
164-10-1.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 29, 1927.

F. J. C. BALL,
Indian Agent,
VERNON, B. C.

Appointment Miss Pelter teacher Penticton school at salary ninety dollars per teaching month has been approved as per official letter to you twenty-seventh instant.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(Okanagan Agency)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1927
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C. January 22nd, 1927. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Pn.1-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

JAN 28 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir,— Re Penticton School

I have the honour to report upon conditions on Penticton Indian Reserve in connection with school matters with a view to obtaining your advice and instructions.

The school question is inextricably entangled with other matters which I will endeavour to lay before you as fully as possible. The Penticton Band comprises some of the most progressive and some of the least progressive Indians in the Agency. The Chief, Michele Jack, is a weak vacillating person who has no authority among the Band and is mistrusted by both parties. When speaking to him alone he professes to be in favour of the school but before the other Indians he seems to curry favour with the malcontents if they are in the majority, although he apparently signed the petition for the school (as per attached copy).

Not much harm would be done if those opposed to the school did not send their children to it, but the more serious aspect of the matter is that they are intimidating those who are sending their children, and these people being in the minority are now saying that unless all the children are forced to attend, they will of necessity be compelled to remove their children from the school.

In order to have a thorough airing of the whole trouble I held a meeting on the 19th instant, which was well attended by both factions. Previously I visited the school and found only nine pupils present instead of twenty-five or more who should have been present. I explained the necessity of the school and pointed out the provisions of the "Indian Act" compelling attendance so that they could thoroughly understand attendance at school was not a matter for them to decide among themselves. This precipitated trouble and some very strong speeches were made, including a request to depose the Chief immediately.

From the long harangues from six or seven of them I find that the principal reasons for their opposition are as follows:-

1. That a few miles south of Penticton in the State of Washington, the Reservations have been thrown open to settlement and the lands sold to pay for the construction of schools and educational expenses of the Indian children, and the same would occur in Penticton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. That only a year or two after the Penticton school was built 14.060 acres of their Reserve is taken from them, supporting their contention as above.

3. That Indians do not need education and if all the children are educated they will become like white people and will eventually sell their reserve.

4. That they are opposed to accepting the money expended on the school and its maintenance as it will have to be repaid in some way or other. either by further confiscation of their land or taxation.

In addition to these points some of them went further and said the "Indian Act" was nothing to them, they were Indians and no law made by white people had any effect upon them. Dominick Paul said the Indians intended making their own laws, in future appointing their own chief and policemen and no white people or others would be allowed on the Reserve. There was considerable Bolshevistic talk also, which shows of course that many of these Indians are being badly advised. Baptiste Chuchuhaskit is one of the most ignorant and most troublesome Indians I have ever met and he is the man they want for Chief. He said they intended to close the school, and prevent any children entering. I listened to them for several hours, and have never heard at any meeting so much stubborn ignorance and conceit.

The more progressive Indians and those in favour of the school were outnumbered and none had the courage to speak. I asked the Chief, as usual, to speak first, and he said it was 'no use for him to speak, they were all against the school'.

If these Indians are allowed control of school matters it will have the worst possible effect, not only on Penticton Reserve but also on the other Reserves wherever schools are operating. Chief Baptiste George of Inkameep Reserve (Osoyoos) is watching the Penticton matter very closely, he is a strong supporter of the school on his reserve, but says he has a continual fight with some of his Band in consequence. As I left his Reserve after a meeting there on the 18th he asked me to tell him the result of my meeting the next day at Penticton and earnestly advised me to keep the school open at any cost. It is interesting to note that without a single exception, those Indians who oppose the school do not work their land, live under poor conditions and are usually dirty and unkempt in their homes and persons compared with those who support the school.

We appear to have arrived at a point where a decision will have to be made betwe n closing the school or enforcing attendance. If the school is closed it will be a retrograde step which will take many years to overcome and may have far-reaching consequences, not only in this Agency but even further afield. It will mean peace on the Reserve for awhile at least, but not in the best interest of the Indians.

If the school is to be kept open, provision must be made to enforce attendance and protect those who are supporting it. This will necessitate the employment of a truant officer who will doubtless be strongly opposed in the execution of his duty. It will also be necessary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to arrange to send the physically fit children to Kamloops Indian School who are prevented by their parents from attending the day school. The prosecution of an Indian and the imposition of a small fine under the"Indian Act" has no effect unless the parents realise that the next step is compulsory attendance either on the Reserve or at Kamloops. As a matter of fact they treat the fine with levity. The Indians have had a slight grievance among those already attending because a male teacher was appointed last September, but he has resigned and a female teacher will be recommended, commencing her duties about February 1st.

I have taken the liberty of reporting at length, perhaps some of the information being considered irrevalent. I was warned long ago not to attempt education in this Agency, one of the Indians going so far as to threaten my life, but unless a beginning is made I do not see how there can be any hope of making decent citizens of the Okanagan Indians.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fredk J C Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott. Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Penticton, B.C.
December 25, 1921.

F.J.C.Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

We, the undersigned, Indians of Penticton, B.C., kindly petition the government through your kind intermediation for a Day School for our numerous children. There are about 28 children between the age of 7 and 14 in our Reserve, and who should have the benefit of a school. We cannot any longer see them growing up in utter ignorance of education and look at it in silence. Their future welfare demands that the Government treat them in the same manner as the other Indian tribes through the country by giving us a school and teachers.

Most of our young, grown up people feel with sorrow their lack of education, and not a few of them are trying the almost impossible task of instructing themselves during their spare time, in their eagerness to acquire at least some rudiments in reading and writing.

Some of us parents make the sacrifice of sending our children to the far away schools at Kamloops,B.C. or Omak, Wash., U.S., but this can only be done by a few, and only for too short a time on account of the money inconveniences, and most of the time those schools have not sufficient room to accomodate our children.

We kindly ask you as our Agent to strengthen this, our Petition by your own support, and to forward it to the Government headquarters.

In hope that the Government will soon do something to remedy their shortcoming of our civilization. We, the undersigned, remain,

Respectfully yours,

Michael Jack Chief "X"
Antoine Pierre "X"
Johnnie Peter "X"
Dominie Jack "X"
Joseph Pierre "X"
Wm. Kruger "X"
"Harry Verdan"
"Pierre Kruger"
"John Haughton"
"Joe Causton "X"
Gashmer Pierre "X"
Gideon Eneas "X"
Antoine Gabriel "X"
Eneas "X"
"Jack Alex"
"Alphonse Louie"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Reservation
Penticton
B C
Jan 22-d 1927

To
The the Right Hon Mackenzie King
Prime Minister
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

We the undersigned members of the Penticton Indian Reservation, desire to write to You regarding the question of sending our Children to School. The Indian Agent says we must send them to the the School provided. But we do not want too. Last Year five of us were arrested, one sent to prison for three months, the others fined. Recently the Indian Agent was here, and said he would give us 10 days to obey. then after that he was going to have us arrested. He the Indian Agent said that he should appoint a Constable, from among the Indians who Obeyed the Law, and that the others would have no say in the matter. We claim that all should have a voice in the matter. Will You let us know if the Indian Agent has the power to do that Himself. whether You sent him to be the chief ruler over us. And if we have any say Ourselves as to who shall be over us. We should like to send Our Children to what School we would like, and also how many of them should go. Before You discovered this Country

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we educated our Children by the seven Laws of nature, and would like to do the same now. We are ready to obey the Laws of the Country, but would like to be able to Educate Our Children the way we think best.
We would like You to open the Court House in Ottawa so that we could come to You there in Person, and explain Our case, Ourselves. we could do it far better, than by writing.

we shall be glad to hear from You as soon as possible.

Yours Truly.

F. G. Tinmaykin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

R

Ottawa, January 28, 1927

F. C. Tinoykin, Esq.,
Indian Reservation,
Penticton,
British Columbia.

Dear Sir:

The Prime Minister has asked me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the Indian School in your community.

By Mr. King's direction your letter has been referred to the Honourable Charles Stewart, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for consideration of its representations.

Yours respectfully,

[illegible] MOYNE

Private Secretary.

Wille Ball

Mr Stewart be handed

Mr Meighen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Prime Minister's Office

Ottawa, January 28, 1927

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JAN 31 1927
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Hon. Charles Stewart, M.P.:

Referred, by direction of the Prime Minister, to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for consideration.

Private Secretary.

Referred to the Deputy Minister of
JAN 31 1927
FOR ATTENTION
DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN &
FEB 17 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File Pn.1-10

Vernon, B.C.
Feb.12th,1927.

FEB 19 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir, Re File 164-10-1

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. with reference to Francios Timoyakin, Indian of Penticton Reserve.

Your instructions in this matter will be carried out immediately.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, February 14, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer further to your Pn. 1-10 of the 22nd ultimo and to inform you that the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police has detailed a constable of the Penticton detachment for special duty, to assist you in enforcing the attendance of Indian children at the Penticton school. In a few weeks, you should make a special report concerning this activity.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 14, 1927.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your 27D 62-1 J 1 of the 11th instant and to thank you for detailing a constable of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for special duty at Penticton.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED :-
THE COMMISSIONER.
R.C.M. POLICE
OTTAWA.

164-10-1 13645

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1927
RECORDS

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. 27D 32-1 J 1.

Ottawa, 11th Feb.1927

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 14 1927

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant (Your fyle No.164-10-1) with regard to attendance of Indian children at the Penticton B.C. Reserve school.

In accordance with your request I have given the necessary instructions to have a Constable of this Force detailed for special duty to assist your Indian Agent for a few weeks.

Yours very truly,

G.S. Worsley,
Asst. Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

February 8, 1927.

Dear Colonel Starnes:

Two and three years ago, the Department had a little trouble with the Indians on the reserve at Penticton, B. C., concerning the attendance of Indian children at school. If you will refer to your files 25 D 62 J and 25 D 497 J, you will find that your Penticton detachment gave us much assistance at that time. Mr. Indian Agent Ball, of Vernon, in whom I have considerable confidence, informs me that a second crisis in the affairs of the day school on the reserve has arrived. It is his belief that we will either have to close the school or enforce attendance. I need not point out that, if the school be closed, it will have a very harmful effect on the Okanagan Indian groups.

Would it be possible to detail a constable of your Penticton detachment for special duty under our Mr. Ball for a few weeks? I believe that such action would have a very salutary result and might reduce our difficulty with these Indians to a minimum.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Colonel Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

February 4, 1927.

Dear Mr. Ball:

The Indian F. C. Timoykin, of Penticton, has written to the Right Honourable the Prime Minister, with reference to the attendance of children at the Indian school there. Mr. King's private secretary acknowledged the letter, stating that it was being referred to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. The Honourable Mr. Stewart has handed this letter to me. I am not writing direct to Timoykin. I should be pleased if you would let him know that his letter has been received and that it is our intention to continue the Penticton Indian Day School, which all eligible Indian children should attend. Timoykin asked for permission to come to Ottawa. You might explain the folly of this action and tell him he had better stay at home.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File Pn.1-10

Vernon, B.C.
Jan'y 28th, 1927.

Sir,

Re File 164-10-1

I beg to refer to yourletter of the 12th inst. regarding the resignation of Mr. James A. Danahy, teacher of Penticton Indian Day School. I wrote you on the 21st inst. regarding Miss Helen Pelter of New Westminster, B.C. who had been recommended by Rev. Father Welsh and Rev. Father Wagner. Mr. Inspector Cairns is also willing to recommend the appointment, and I respectfully request authority by wire to notify Miss Pelter to commence her duties as soon as possible in order to avoid the school being closed after Mr. Danahy's departure.

I presume a salary of $900.00 per annum would be paid to Miss Pelter, and have sent you night lettergram in this matter today.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

All wire
Reminder
AAA

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(Okanagan Agency)

Vernon, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Pn.1-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 18th, 1927 19

Sir,— Re File 164-10-1

I have the honour to report, in reply to your letter of the 4th ultimo, that the Penticton Indian Day School matter came to a head on Tuesday, the 15th instant, Timoyakin being the principal actor, although it must be admitted there are three others, Dominick Paul, Dominick Buckley and Baptiste Chuchuhaskit, equally as bad as Timoyakin. The names of these four should be noted, as all trouble on Penticton Reserve is caused by one or all of them.

I was called to Penticton to meet the Grazing Commissioner on the 15th regarding co-operation in a clean up of wild horses on the ranges, and whilst discussing the matter with him received a message to the effect that the R.C.M.P. had been resisted in trying to make some arrests on bench warrants of Stipendiary Magistrate Pope of Penticton. I left immediately for the barracks and was present when the two constables made their report to the R.C.M.P.Inspector. One of them had been appointed truant officer and summonses had been issued to several of the Indians for non-attendance. No notice was taken of the summons and the magistrate ordered arrests to be made. When the constables arrived on the Reserve they found about 40 of the malcontents, male and female, gathered at Francois Timoyakin's house. A warrant was handed to Timoyakin who at first said he would go and talk to the magistrate. Baptiste Chuchuhaskit, who seems to be considered a chief by these unruly members of the Band, told Timoyakin he must not go, they would stay on the Reserve. An attempt was then made to arrest Timoyakin, but the Indians gathered round the constables threateningly. Fortunately the two constables, Rivett-Carnac and Woodcock, took a sensible view of the matter. They felt that the original offence was only a trivial one and they did not wish the Indians to commit a greater offence by obstructing or assaulting the police, so they returned to barracks to report.

The Inspector ordered the three constables to accompany him to the Reserve to make the arrests. I asked him to give me an opportunity to persuade the Indians not to get into trouble, so I went out ahead of the police and found the Indians congregated in the Council House. Neither the Chief nor any of the decent law abiding Indians were present. Baptiste Chuchuhaskit met me and said the Indians were not going to allow white policemen on the Reserve and that the magistrate could not try Indians; they made their own laws and had their own Indian judges etc. I told him he was creating trouble for himself and the other Indians if he advised them in this way. Led by the four mentioned above they commenced milling around and shouting that they would not let the police arrest them. I pointed out that their own Chief was not present and they said he was a white man anyway because he wanted the school and was no Chief of theirs. By this time the police had arrived and the Inspector entered the room, he told them he had warrants for four of

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

them, that the charge was a trivial one involving only a $2.00 fine, but they had disobeyed the summons and he had orders to take them. As they only shouted at him he called in the Constables and ordered them to make their arrests. Constable Rivett-Carnac touched Timoyakin on the shoulder as he sat on a form and told him he was under arrest, when Timoyakin immediately struck at the Constable who then took a hold of him and dragged him to his feet. This started a general fracas, men and women joining in, and it was impossible to see very much as I was busy keeping Chuchuhaskit and Dominick Paul from actively taking part. The police handled the situation with restraint, even when one of them was dragged to the ground by Timoyakin and a dozen men and women. They eventually got Timoyakin into their car, although he fought every inch of the way. When they fell he sustained a scalp-wound by hitting the edge of the form. Only three blows were struck by the police who were bleeding from scratches and one had dislocated his thumb. During the melee Timoyakin's wife was knocked down; she is a veritable virago. The police then returned and took four or five of the more active Indians, including one young women and returned to town. I stayed at the Council House and made those who remained there feel very much ashamed of themselves for their foolishness. Chuchuhaskit and Dominick Paul refused to say anything and I could see that they all felt their position. I might say that during the melee no attempt whatever was made to offer the slightest violence to the Inspector or me.

The Indians were placed in jail and I asked the Medical Officer to accompany me when he examined them, but their injuries were only slight. By this time they all seemed in good humour. Next day they were brought before Stipendiary Magistrate Pope, charged with obstruction and were each fined $10.00 and costs, except Timoyakin, who was considered the ring-leader, his fine being $100.00 and costs. They were all defended by Mr. Woodward, barrister of Penticton, but pleas of guilty were made.

The school cases were also tried and disposed of. Timoyakin had the day before this trouble taken his own child and four others to Olalla, a provincial government school about 30 miles from Penticton, and Mr. Pope dismissed the charge against him in consequence.

I found Mr. J.W.S.Logie of West Summerland in close conference with some of these trouble-makers when the Indians were placed in custody, but one of them saw me and he immediately stopped talking and went away. Logie is a clever man, an idealist and also the leading Communist in the district. I think the R.C.M.P. have certain information about him. It is unfortunate that some action cannot be taken against people of this kind. His theories are dangerous to Indians, although I believe he has no intention of causing actual trouble among them, but the fact that these malcontent Indians say they are going to run the Reserve without schools, or churches or agents or any other white people shows the result of his teachings even if he does not actually preach against religion, law and order.

Yesterday I went out to the Reserve and met the Indians who had paid their fines and returned home. They were all at their homes or on the road, I do not think they intended holding any meeting. I found trouble-makers present from all the other Bands, William Madeline of Salmon River, Edward Joe of Osoyoos and several others. The Chief claimed he was too sick to have been present at the council house

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

when the trouble occurred and all the law abiding Indians said they were glad something had been done as they were being threatened continually for supporting the school. Many of them came to Penticton during the evening to express their satisfaction, and at one house where the father, Harry Pete. had been afraid to send his children to school, the wife and daughters begged me, with tears in their eyes, to make Harry Pete send them back to school as they wanted to go. I have done this and these children are back again.

While these troublesome Indians make most noise, almost without exception they are the ones who do as little work as possible and make no use of their large holdings of land. Timoyakin is the exception, he is a fairly good worker. I hope some day he will have a change of heart and become a law-abiding and useful Indian.

As I have reported on before, the school trouble is really the result of the cut-off at Penticton Reserve and the most absurd statements are made by the Indians on every occasion to the effect that the rest of the Reserve will be sold to pay for the school; recently they say they have been told that four square miles around the school will be sold. At innumerable meetings I have tried to re-assure them and they say it will be done without my knowledge or theirs either. The cut-off has made more trouble than it is worth. The 14,060 acres is almost worthless to anyone, white or Indian, except to graze a few head of stock. It will be many years before the feeling against it is eradicated. The past three days have been a rather trying experience, but I hope everything will now settle down peacably. The school attendance is improving already and its strongest supporters are the pupils themselves, past and present.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., March 18th, 1927.

B.C.District Ref.
27-120 P.3.

Re:-Mary Manuel (Indian):Penticton, B.C.
Section 169 C.C.of C.

While at the Penticton Indian Reserve, March 15th, 1927, with Reg.No.7633, Cpl.O'Reilly, Reg.No. 9935, Cst. Carnac, C.R., Reg.No.10109, Cst. Woodcock, F., and F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, executing Warrants for the arrest of Francois Timoyakin, George Lessard, Mrs.Manuel Basil, and Joe Paul, Indians-the above named actively assisted in the attempt to resist arrest, by attacking, and generally obstructing the Police, so much so, that it was necessary to arrest her and convey her to the Penticton Municipal Lock-up, this took place about 2 pm. The accused was released, on her own recognizance, to appear for trial at 10 am. March 16th. Information was laid by Reg.No.7633, Cpl.O'Reilly, J.R., under Section 169 (a)-charging that Mary Manuel did wilfully obstruct a peace officer in the execution of his duty. A plea of Guilty was entered by her Counsel, W.A.Woodward, Barrister, Penticton, B.C., who requested leniency on account of the age of the girl, about 18 years, with the concurrence of Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, I agreed and the accused was given Suspended Sentence and ordered to pay costs, which were paid. This case was prosecuted by Insp.Cadiz.
Costs taken by R.C.M.Police:
Arrest- Cst.Carnac. 1.50
Attend.Court-Cpl.O'Reilly. 2.00

Information was laid and charge tried before T.A.Pope, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C.

Copy to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.
sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

THE COMMISSIONER:
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.
Copy of this report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

(A.W.Duffus) Superintendent
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver:
22-3-27. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., March 18th, 1927.

B.C. District Ref.
27-120 F.1.

Re:-Cosmus Sam (Indian):Penticton, B.C.
Section 169(a) C.C. of C.

While at the Penticton Indian Reserve, March 15th, 1927, with Reg.No.7633, Cpl.O'Reilly, J.R., Reg.No.9935, Cst.Carnac, C.R., Reg.No.10109, Cst. Woodcock, F., and F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, executing warrants for the arrests of Francois Timeyakin, George Lessard, Mrs.Manuel Basil and Joe Paul, Indians, for infraction of Section 10 of the Indian Act--the above named actively assisted in the attempt to resist arrest, by fighting and generally obstructing the Police, so much so, that it was necessary to arrest and convey him to the Penticton Municipal Lockup, where he was kept overnight. On the morning of the 16th instant Corpl.O'Reilly laid Information, before T.A.Pope, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C., charging that the accused did wilfully obstruct a peace office in the execution of his duty, contrary to Section 169(a) of The Criminal Code of Canada. Trial, before Magistrate Pope, commenced at 10 am. March 16th, 1927. The accused, through his Counsel, W.A.Woodward, Barrister, Penticton, B.C., entered a plea of guilty to the charge, and requested leniency, contending that the accused was merely a tool-F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, also requested leniency. The Court sentenced the accused to a fine of $10.00 and [redacted] costs, which were paid. Prosecution by Insp.Cadiz.

Costs taken by R.C.M.P.,
Arrest. Cst.Woodcock. 1.50

Copy to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.
sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

Copy for Mr Stinson RPO

THE COMMISSIONER:
R.C.M.P., Ottawa, nt.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.
Copy of this report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

(A.W. Duffus) Superintendent
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver:
22-3-27. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., March 18th, 1927.

B.C. District Ref.
27-120 P.S.

Re:-Willie Innis(Indian):Penticton, B.C.
Section 169(a) C.C.OF C.

While at the Penticton Indian Reserve, March 15th, 1927, with Reg.No.7633, Cpl.O'Reilly, Reg.No. 9935, Cst.Carnac, C.H., Reg.No.10109, Cst.Woodcock, F., and F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, executing warrants for the arrest of Francois Timoyukin, George Lessard, Mrs.Manuel Basil and Joe Paul, Indians, for infraction of Sec.10 of The Indian Act-the above named actively assisted in the attempt to resist arrest, by fighting and generally obstructing the Police, so much so, that it was necessary to arrest and convey him to the Penticton Municipal Lock-up, where he was kept overnight. On the morning of the 16th instant Corpl.O'Reilly laid Information, before T.A. Pope, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C., charging that the accused did wilfully obstruct a peace office in the execution of his duty, contrary to Section 169(a) of The Criminal Code of Canada, trial, before Magistrate Pope, commenced at 10 am March 16th, 1927. The accused, through his Counsel, W.A.Woodward, Barrister, Penticton, B.C., entered a plea of Guilty to the charge, and requested leniency, contending that the accused was merely a tool-F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, also requested leniency. The Court sentenced the accused to a fine of $10.00 and costs, which wre paid. Prosecution by Insp.Cadiz.
Costs taken by R.C.M.P.,
Arrest - Cpl.O'Reilly. 1.50

Copy to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Copy
In Stirling
MG

Insp.
sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.
Copy of this report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

(A.W.Duffus) Supt.
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver:
22-3-27. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

It is figured that, ... legislation, 4000 of the 13,000 drink shops in the Free State will disappear within the next ten years. They are mostly small places and the average compensation to be paid for their closing is estimated at $1500 per house. A judge will decide what houses are superfluous and fix the compensation. The state will immediately furnish the money and recompense itself within twenty years by increasing the license fees of the places allowed to remain open.

BRAVES FIGHT WITH MOUNTIES

Officers at Penticton Battle Way Out of Hall With Prisoner.

ACCUSED FINED

(Special to The Province.)

PENTICTON, March 17.—Arising out of the refusal of several Indians on the reservation to send their children to school, and following a free fight when officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police attempted to serve them with warrants for arrest, charges of interfering with the police in the discharge of their duty were laid against Francois Timoyakin, George Lessard, Cosmus Sam, Julia Manuel and Willie Ignace.

The evidence of Inspector R. I. Cadiz of the R.C.M.P. and of Constables Carnack and Woodcock was to the effect that when the constables tried to effect the arrest of Timoyakin, the Indians gathered in a threatening manner and they were unable to carry out their duties.

FOUGHT WAY OUT.

Returning in the afternoon, accompanied by Corporal O'Reilly and the Indian agent, Woodcock and Carnac attempted to arrest Timoyakin, when they were attacked by from twenty-five to thirty men and women. A free fight took place in the council hall and the officers had to battle their way to the door with their prisoners. Cut heads and faces were in evidence in the courthouse here as evidence of the severity of the melee. The officers' uniforms were also badly damaged.

The accused were fined $10 and costs each.

CAUSE OF TROUBLE.

Timoyakin has been active among the Okanagan Indians on the Penticton reserve for some time past and has caused much anxiety to Indian Agent Ball. The band is under the impression that the government intends to take from them the land on which the school was recently built, and Timoyakin wrote to Ottawa complaining of the supposed injustice. There is some reason for their discontent, however, apart from the present trouble, in the fact that 14,000 acres of the reserve lands on the west side of Okanagan Lake were taken from them some time ago, and they are afraid a similar course will be followed to pay for the school built on the reserve by the government.

U.S. Consuls Off to China

Mr. E. L. Milbourne and Mr. H. Newbill, United States vice-consuls to Tientsin and Tsinan respectively, sailed from Vancouver Wednesday for Shanghai. They have been on three months' leave of absence.

Hearing of Oscar B. V. Robinson, private detective, on charges of obtaining money by false pretences, has been set for Tuesday in Police Court.

"One day they dumped 22,000,000 pounds of tobacco on the market at a 30 per cent. loss. In buying for the farmers' organizations, equipment and warehouses, the Sapiro managers paid millions more than they were worth.

"We will show that in many instances Mr. Sapiro, as legal adviser, was appealed to, to recover these losses, but failed to respond."

ENLISTED AS PRIVATE.

Sapiro relies on his army record to refute charges of being a Communist. Twice rejected from officers' training camps during the World War because of color blindness, he finally succeeded in enlisting as a private, advancing to a non-commissioned officer within a short time. Sapiro was 32 years old at the time, the father of three children and in no danger of being drafted.

These facts will be brought to the attention of the jury, said William Henry Gallagher, chief counsel, who expected to finish his opening statement today.

Statements printed in the Dearborn Independent which, it is claimed, injured the reputation of Sapiro and hampered him in his work of organizing co-operative associations, were characterized as malicious and unfounded by Mr. Gallagher.

DENIES JEW TERROR.

"We will prove Mr. Sapiro never controlled any of these organizations, that he was always subject to their wishes. Evidence will be introduced that will show there never was any 'looting,' never a farmer terrified by a Jewish master.

"In the majority of cases farmers sought his advice, which was not imposed on them. If there was any conspiracy among international bankers, Aaron Sapiro knew nothing of it."

It was predicted that the trial would continue for at least sixey days.

U. S. Disputes Island Rights With Holland

THE HAGUE, March 17.—The discovery by an officer in the topographical service of the Indian army at Batavia of an old map, dating 1886, showing the Isle of Miangis belonging on that date to Holland is likely to put a new complexion on the dispute between The Netherlands and the United States governments for possession of this isle, which is situated between the Philippines and the Dutch East Indies. Both governments already have agreed to settle the question by arbitration.

Got Relief From Dyspepsia

Mrs. Clarence Sealy, Bathurst, N.B., writes:—"I suffered a long time from dyspepsia. I used tablets and medicines of all kinds, but got no relief until I started using

BURDOCK BLOOD BITTERS

After taking two bottles I can gladly say that I became much better, and can now eat most any kind of food without having to suffer for it after."

For the past 48 years B.B.B. has been put up only by The T. Milburn Co., Limited, Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1927
RECORDS

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

29467

Ottawa.

Ref. No. 27 D 454-2 J-2
27 D 454-2 J-3
27 D 454-2 J-5

March 31st, 1927.

File

Sir :-

Re - Mary Manuel)
Cosmus Sam) Penticton
Willie Innis) Reserve, B.C.
Obstructing Peace Officer.

Costs $10 + 10 +

I beg to enclose for your information regarding the above, copy of reports dated March 18th, received from the Officer Commanding, British Columbia District.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED :-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE.
OTTAWA.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

29387

Ref. No. 27 D 62-1 J-2
27 D 62-1 J-5
27 D 62-1 J-6
27 D 62-1 J-7
27 D 62-1 J-4

Ottawa.

March 31st, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1927
RECORDS

Sir :-

Re - Joe Paul
Old Philip
Francois Timoyakin
Dominic Jack
Harry Pete
Penticton Reserve, B.C.
Indian Act.

I beg to enclose for your information regarding the above named, copy of reports dated March 17th and 18th, received from the Officer Commanding, British Columbia District.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., March 17th, 1927.

B.C. District Ref.
[redacted]-20 P.5.

Re:-Joe Paul (Indian):Penticton, B.C.
Indian Agt.

On March 9th, 1927, I instructed Reg.No.10109, Cst. Woodcock, F., to serve notice on the above named, which had been received from Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, requiring him to send childfen, between the ages of seven and fifteen years, residing with him, to school, by the 14th instant. This Notice was served by Cst. Woodcock on the 9th instant. The above named failed to comply with notice and on the 14th instant I had Cst.Woodcock lay Information, before T.A.Pope, Esq., Penticton, B.C., as follows:-"Neglect to send children between the ages of seven and fifteen years, residing with him, to school, after having received three days notice in writing, contrary to Section 10(3) of The Indian Act. A summons was issued and served the same day, requiring Joe Paul to appear at the Penticton Municipal Court at 10 am., on the 15th instant. This summons was disobeyed, and at 11 am., March 15th, Cst. Woodcock applied for and received a Warrant for the arrest of Joe Paul; at 12.30 noon, Cst. [redacted] Woodcock and Cst. Carnac went to the Penticton Indian Reserve and at the home of Francois Timoyakin (reorted on seperately) found the above named. He refused to submit to arrest and when the Constables attempted to arrest him they were prevented from doind so by a crowd of about thirty Indian men and women who were present. The Constables returned to the Detachment and reported the facts to me, accompanied by Corpl.O'Reilly and Indian Agent, F.J.C.Ball, I went to the Reserve and we located the above named at the Indian Council House. Mr.Ball informed the Indians that they must submit to arrest, this they refused to do-I also tried to persuade them to come along, in an effort to avoid trouble, but was unable to do so, I then instructed the Constables to make the arrest, this they did, although much resistance was resorted to by the Indians, the above named did not attempt to use violence. (Full report of arrest given under heading "re:Francois Timoyakin-Indian-Penticton, B.C., Section 169(a)Criminal Code.)"

The above named was escorted to the Penticton Municipal Police Court and appeared before Magistrate T.A.Pope, at 3.30 pm. the 15th instant, he was represented by Counsel, W.A.Woodward, Barrister, Penticton, B.C., who entered a plea of Guilty to the charge. The Court sentenced him to pay a fine of $2.00 and costs or seven days I.H.L.-Fine and costs were paid. I attended Court and personally prosecuted. Costs taken by R.C.M.P.,

Cst.Woodcock-	Serving Summons	.50
Cpl.O'Reilly-	Arrest	1.50
" "	Attending Court.	2.00

Mr.Ball has been forwarded a copy of this report.

Insp.

OC R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay S/District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Joe PAUL (Indian)
Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

THE COMMISSIONER:
R.C.M.P.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.

I have instructed the Officer Commanding West Kootenay Sub/District to report if the above named is identical with Joe Paul charged under the Customs Act in 1924.

Copy of this report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

(sgd.)

(A.W.Duffus) Superintendent
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver:
22-3-27., C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E" Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., March 17th, 1927.

B.C. District
Ref: 27-20 P.2.

Old Philip:
Re:- [redacted] (Indian): Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

On March 9th, 1927, on instructions received from the Officer Commanding, West Kootenay Sub-District, R.C.M.P., I personally served the above named with a notice, from F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, requiring him to send his children, between the ages of seven and fifteen years, to school, by the 14th March, 1927. This notice was not complied with and on the 14th instant I laid Information, before T.A.Pepe, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C., as follows:- "neglect to send children between the ages of seven and fifteen years, residing with him to school after having received three days notice in writing, contrary to Section 10(3) of The Indian Act." A Summons was issued, but as the above named, and his grandchildren, had left the Penticton Indian Reserve for Ollala, I was unable to serve the summons. Inquiries were made, by telephone, and information received that these children were attending the Public School at Ollala. Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, stated that he would inquire from his Department as to whether it was permissable for Indians to send their children to different schools than provided for them on their Reserves, knowing that if this is allowed that it will be practically impossible to ascertain if the children are attending school. Mr. Ball requested that no further action be taken for the present.

Cst.

re [redacted].
F. Woodcock.
Reg. No. 10109.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., B.C. District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:- Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C., Mr. Ball will inform me if he desires any further action in this case.

Insp.

sgd R.L. CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay S/Dist.

Penticton, B.C.
17-3-27.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded. The Indian Commissioner for B.C. has been supplied with a copy of this report.

(sgd)

(A.W. Duffus) Supt.
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver.
22-3-27. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Francois Timoyakin (Indian)
Pentiction, B.C.
Indian Act.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.

Report covering the point raised has been forwarded concurrently under heading:

Re. Assistance to the Indian Department,
Pentiction, B.C.

Charge against Accused under C.C. of C. is, also, forwarded.

Copy of this report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

(Sig.)

(A.W. Duffus) Superintendent
Commanding B.C.District.

Vancouver:
22-3-27. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division. Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., March 18th, 1927.

B.C. District Ref.
27-20 F.7.

Re:-Francois Timoyakin(Indian):Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

On March 9th, 1927, I instructed Cst. Woodcock, F. (Reg.No.10109) to serve notice on the above named, the notice in question having been received from Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, requiring him to send his child to school, in accordance with Sec. 10, of The Indian Act. This notice was served on the above date. The above named neglected to comply and on the 14th instant I directed Cst. Woodcock to lay Information before Police Magistrate, T.A.Pope, Penticton, B.C., to the following effect: "neglect to send child to school, she being within the ages of seven and fifteen years, residing with him, after having received three days notice in writing so to do, contrary to Section 10 (3) of The Indian Act. A Summons was issued and servedon the accused the same day, ordering him to appear at the Penticton Municipal Court at 10 am. March 15th, 1927. This Summons was disobeyed and accordingly Cst. Woodcock applied for and received a Warrant, which was executed, after considerable trouble (see report forwarded concurrently, headed "Francois Timoyakin (Indian) Penticton, B.C., Section 169(a) C.C. of C."). and the accused brought to Penticton Municipal Court, where he appeared for trial before Magistrate Pope, at 4 pm. March 15th, 1927. He was represented by Counsel, W.A. [redacted], Woodward, Barrister, Penticton, B.C., who entered a plea of Not Guilty. Constable Woodcock gave evidence for the prosecution. Evidence for the defence was given by the accused who contended that he had sent his child to school at Ollala, some 25 miles away; in order to verify this I requested a remand until 12 noon March 16th, 1927, which was granted. In the meantime Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, received information that this child had applied for entry to the Public School at Ollala, but he was informed that the child would not be admitted. At 12 noon March 16th, 1927, the accused once more appeared and the case was postponed sine die until such time as instructions were received covering this point. Case prosecuted by Insp. Cadiz.
Costs taken by R.C.M.P.,
Nil.
Copy of this report to Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, BC

Insp.
sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E" Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
West Kootenay
Sub-District.
Penticton Detachment.
March 17th, 1927.

B.C. District
Ref: 27-20 P.L.

Re:-Dominic Jack (indian):Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

On March 9th, 1927, on instructions received from The Officer Commanding, R.C.M.P., West Kootenay Sub-District, I personally served the above named with a notice, from F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, requiring him to send his child to school (between the age of seven and fifteen years), by the 14th March, 1927. This notice was not complied with and on the 14th instant, I laid Information, before T.A.Pope, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C., as follows:-Neglect to send children between the ages of seven and fifteen years, residing with him, to school, after having received three days notice in writing, contrary to Section 10(3) of The Indian Act. A Summons was issued and duly served by me, the same day, requiring him to appear at the Penticton Municipal Police Court on the 15th instant. Dominic Jack appeared in Court and tendered a Medical certificate to the effect that his child was medically unfit, at the present time, to attend to school. At the request of the Indian Agent, Mr. Ball, who was present, the charge against Dominic Jack was withdrawn.

Cst.

sgd F. Woodcock.
Reg.No.10109.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay S/Dist.

Penticton, B.C.
17-3-27.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded. The Indian Commissioner for B.C. has been supplied with a copy of this report.

(sgd)

(A.W. Duffus) Supt.
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver.
22-3-27.
M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
West Kootenay
Sub-District.
Penticton Detachment.
March 17th, 1927.

B.C. District Ref.
27-20 F.3.

Re:-Harry Pete (Indian):Penticton, B.C.
Indian Affairs.

On March 9th, 1927, on instructions received from the Officer Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District, I personally served the above named with a notice from F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, requiring him to send his children, between the ages of seven and fifteen years, to school by the 14th March, 1927. The notice was complied with and no further action taken.

Cst.

sgd W.Woodcock.
Reg.No.10109.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded. Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay S/District.

Penticton, B.C.
17-3-27.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.
Copy of this report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

(A.W.Duffus) Superintendent
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver:
22-3-27. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1927
RECORDS

INDIANS FINED FOR OPPOSING POLICE

Five Convicted at Penticton; Refused to Send Children to School

Penticton, B.C., March 17.—Arising out of the refusal of Indians on the reservation to send their children to school, and following a free fight when officers of the Royal Canadian Police attempted to serve them with warrants for arrest, charges of interfering with the police in the discharge of their duty were laid against Francois Timoyakin, George Lessard, Cosmus Sam, Julia Manuel and Willie Ignace. Theye were convicted and fined $10 apiece.

The evidenec of Inspector R. L. Cadiz of the Mounted Police and of Constables Carnock and Woodcock was to the effect that when the constables tried to arrest Timoyakin, the Indians gathered in a threatening manner and they were unable to carry out their duties.

Returning in the afternoon, accompanied by Corporal O'Reilly and the Indian Agent, Woodcock and Carnack attempted to arrest Timoyakin, when they were attacked by from twenty-five to thirty men and women. A free fight took place in the council hall and the officers had to battle their way to the door with their prisoners. Cut heads and faces were in evidence in the courthouse here as evidence of the severity of the melee. The officers' uniforms were badly damaged.

Victoria Times, Mar. 17th 27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED :-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE.
OTTAWA.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1927
RECORDS

29386

Ref. No. 27 D 62-1 J-3
27 D 62-1 J-8

Ottawa. March 31st, 1927.

Sir :-

Re - George Lessard - Charge 2
Mrs. Manuel Basil - Charge 2 -
Penticton Reserve, B.C. -
Indian Act.

I beg to enclose for your information regarding the above named, copy of reports dated March 17th, received from the Officer Commanding, British Columbia District.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E" Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., March 17th, 1927.

B.C. District Ref.
27-20 P.6.

Re:-George Lessard (Indian): Penticton, B.C.
INDIAN ACT.

The proceedings stated in report headed "re:-Joe Paul (Indian):Penticton, B.C.," dated March 17th, 1927, forwarded concurrently, are exactly the same as occured in this case, with the exception that the above named took an active part in resisting arrest, and a further charge, under Section 169(a) Of The Criminal Code, was placed against him--reported on seperately.

A Résumé of the vital facts herewith:

Notice from Indian Agent, F.J.C.Ball, that children residing with him, between the ages of seven and fifteen years, must attend school by the 14th March-Notice served by Cst. Woodcock on the 9th instant. Notice ignored. Information laid, under Section 10(3) Indian Act, on the 14th inst., Summons issued and served same day, requiring George Lessard to appear in Court at 10 am. on the 15th inst. Summons disobeyed and Warrant issued on the 15th inst. Accused arrested same day, appeared before Magistrate T.A. Pope, Penticton, B.C., represented by W.A. Woodward, Barrister, Penticton, B.C. Entered a plea of Guilty and was sentenced to a fine of $2.00 and costs or seven days I.H.L. Fine and costs paid. No Moiety of fine applied for or received by R.C.M.P.
Prosecuted by Insp. Cadiz.
Costs taken by R.C.M.P.,
Cst. Woodcock. Serving Summons. .50
Arrest- Cst. Carnac 1.50

Accused convicted on May 15th, 1925, under same Section of Act.

Copy of this report forwarded to Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.
sd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay S/District.

THE COMMISSIONER:
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.
Report covering charge under the C.C. of C. is forwarded concurrently.
Copy of this report supplied to the Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Vancouver:
22-3-27. C.

(A.W.Duffus) Superintendent
Commanding B.C. District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E" Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., March 17th, 1927.

B.C.District Ref.
27-20 P.4.

Re:Mrs.Manuel Basil (Indian):Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

The proceedings stated in report headed "re:-Joe Paul(Indian)Penticton, B.C., dated March 17th, 1927, for warded concurrently, are exactly the same as ~~similar~~ secured in this case.
A résumé of the vital facts herewith:

Notice from Indian Agent F.J.C.Ball, that children residing with her, between the ages of seven and fifteen years must attend school by the 14th March- Notice served by Cst.Woodcock, on the 9th inst. Notice ignored, Information laid, under Section 10(3) Indian Act, on the 14th inst., Summons issued and served same day, requiring Mrs.Manuel Basil to appear in Court at 10.am the 15th instant. Summons disobeyed and Warrant issued on 15th instant. Accused arrested same day, appeared before Magistrate T.A. Pope, Penticton, B.C., represented by W.A.Woodward, Barrister, Penticton, B.C., entered a plea of Guilty and was sentenced to a fine of $2.00 and costs or 7 days I.H.L. Fine and costs paid. No moiety of fine applied for or received by R.C.M.P.
Although obstructed in making this arrest, accused did not take any actual part in obstruction.
Prosecuted by Insp.Cadiz.

Costs taken by R.C.M.P.

Cst.Woodcock.	Serving Summons.	.50
Cst.Carnes	Arrest	1.50

Copy of this report forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, BC.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.

Com'd'g West Kootenay Sub-Dist

THE COMMISSIONER:
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.
Report re Joe PAUL, referred to above, forwarded concurrently.
Mrs. Basil was previously reported upon under date of 18-5-25.

Copy of this report sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

Vancouver:
22-3-27. C.

(A.W.Duffus) Superintendent
Commanding B.C. District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE.
OTTAWA.

R

Royal Canadian Mounted Police. 29454

Office of the Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
APR 4 1927
RECORDS

Ottawa.

Ref. No. 27 D 454-2 J-1
27 D 454-2 J-4

March 31st, 1927.

Sir :-

Re - George Lassard) Penticton
Francois Timoyakin) Reserve, B.C. -
Resisting Arrest and
Obstructing Peace Officer.

I beg to enclose for your information regarding the above named, copy of reports dated March 18th, received from the Officer Commanding, British Columbia District.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E" Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., March 18th, 1927.

B.C. District
Ref: 27-120 P.5.

Re:-XXXXXXXX Francois Timeyakin (Indian):
Penticton, B.C.
Section 169(a) C.C. of C.

The above named disobeyed Summons to appear at Penticton Municipal Police Court on the 14th inst., I instructed Const. Woodcock to apply for Warrant, which was issued, and in company with Reg.No. 9935, Cst. Woodcock proceeded to the Penticton Indian Reserve in order to effect the arrest, but so threatening was the attitude of the Indians, of which some thirty or more were assembled to prevent arrest, that the Constables in question deciding the matter too serious to proceed with without further instructions reported to me.

On receipt of this information I proceeded to the Indian Reserve, with Mr. Ball, the Indian Agent, directing Reg.No. 7633, Cpl. O'Reilly, J.R., Reg.No. 9935, Cst. Carmac, C.R., and Reg.No. 10109, Cst. Woodcock, F., to follow.

I entered the Council House on the Reserve where the Indians were all congregated and, at Mr. Ball's request, went outside, allowing him an opportunity to address the Indians, after some time elapsed I entered, and seeing that Mr. Ball was making no headway, I told the Indians briefly and clearly that I had come out to arrest certain members of the Band, among which was the accused, for which I had warrants, etc., and that they would have to come. In the meantime Cpl. O'Reilly, Csts. Carmac and Woodcock had arrived, I ordered them into the Council House and pointing out the accused ordered Csts. Carmac and Woodcock to arrest, immediately on these Constables laying hands on the accused a general melee took place, some 25 to 30 men and women attacking the Police. The arrest was finally effected some 40 or 45 minuted later and the accused placed in Police car, together with 5 other prisoners and taken to the Penticton Municipal Lockup.

Cpl. O'Reilly laid Information and the accused appeared before T.A. Pepe, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C., at 10 am. on March 16th, 1927, under a charge, Section 169(a) Criminal Code "did wilfully obstruct a peace officer in the execution of his duty." He was represented by Counsel, W.A. Woodward, Barrister, Penticton, B.C., and entered a plea of Not Guilty to the charge. The evidence for the prosecution was given by myself, Constables Carmac and Woodcock, and Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, all of which went to show that not only did the accused obstruct and resist a Peace Officer in the execution of his duty, but that actually assault had taken place; each witness was more than corroborated. In the defence, Mr. Woodward, Barrister, admitted the charge but submitted that the accused was acting under misapprehension in the fact that he understood that the Government would deprive them of their land if they sent their children to school,

Copy to Mr Stirling RCMP

ascertain if Belis used by one

(K)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL,
consequently he being an ignorant Indian, there was some colour of right for his action. He then put the accused on the witness stand and asked him to tell the Court his side or view. The accused entered into a long rambling account of how the Government had robbed them of their lands, and also that they wanted to build their own school, etc., I recalled Mr. Ball, in rebuttal, showing that the accused and all Indians had been repeatedly informed to the contrary.

The Defence Counsel also objected to our authority in enforcing Section 10, Indian Act, by compelling children, as specified therein, to attend school, unless we were specifically appointed as Truant Officers by the Supt.General of Indian Affairs, the objection was over ruled after considerable wrangling and the accused was sentenced to pay a fine of $100.00 and costs, in default of payment 6 months I.H.L.-Fine and costs paid.

I would say that respecting the objection of the Counsel for the Defence that it is unlikely the Police will be upheld in the future unles armed with appointment from the Supt.General of Indian Affairs, in compliance with Section 10 of The Indian Act.

I have requested this appointment in a letter to you of today's date. The urgency of this is apparent insofar as notwithstanding the action already taken by us to compell school attendance so far is not being complied with and I anticipate and perhaps more serious trouble.

No more force than was absolutely necessary was used in effecting these arrests and the restraint and good temper shown under very trying circumstances by Cpl.O'Reilly and Constable Carnac and Woodcock, especially the two Constables who suffered considerable abuse and injury, was wholly commendable and I desire to bring it to your notice.

Costs taken by R.C.M.P.,

Arrest -	Cst.Woodcock.	1.50
Witness fees.	Insp.Cadiz.	1.50
"	Cst.Carnac.	1.50
"	Cst.Woodcock.	1.50

Copy forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.
Sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay S/District.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded. Report relative to the appointment of members of the Force as Truant Officers is forwarded concurrently.

Timoyakin was previously sentenced to three months imprisonment under Section 501 of the C.C. of C. - vide report of 27-4-25.

(SGD)

(A.W. Duffus) Supt.
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver.
22-3-27.
C/E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton, B.C., March 18th, 1927.

B.C. DISTRICT REF'.
27-129 F.4.

Re:-George Lessard(Indian):Penticton, B.C.
Section 169 (a) C.C.of C.

With reference to report headed "re:George Lessard(Indian):Penticton, B.C., Indian Act", dated March 17th, 1927, forwarded concurrently.

While at Penticton Indian Reserve, March 15th, 1927, with Reg.No.7633, Cpl. O'Reilly, J.R., Reg. No.9935, Cst. Carmac, C.R., Reg.No.10109, Cst. Woodcock, F., and F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, executing warrants for the arrest of the above named and three other Indians, named Francois Tinoyakin, Mrs. Manuel Basil and Joe Paul, for infraction of Sec. 10 of The Indian Act--The above named resisted arrest and actively assisted in obstructing the Police-by fighting and general hinderance. However he was arrested and conveyed to the Penticton Municipal Lock-up. On the morning of the 16th March, 1927, Corpl. O'Reilly, J.R., laid Information before T.A.Pepe, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C., charging that the accused did wilfully obstruct a peace officer in the execution of his duty, contrary to Section 169(a) of The Criminal Code of Canada. Trial, before Magistrate Pepe, commenced at 10 am .March 16th, 1927. The accused, through his Counsel, entered a plea of Guilty to the charge, and requested leniency, contending that the accused was merely a tool--F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, also requestedleniency. The Court sentenced the accused to a fine of $10.00 and costs, which were paid. Prosecuted by Insp. Cadiz. Costs taken by R.C.M.Police:
Nil.

Copy to Mr. Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.
sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay S/District.

THE COMMISSIONER:
R.C.M.P.,
Ottawa, Ont.
Sir: Forwarded for your information.
Report covering charge under the Indian Act, referred to above, is forwarded concurrently.
Copy of this report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(Sgd.)

(A.W.Duffus) Superintendent
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver:
28-3-27. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRAVES FIGHT WITH MOUNTIES

Vancouver Province

Officers at Penticton Battle Way Out of Hall With Prisoner.

Mar 17 27

ACCUSED FINED

(Special to The Province.)

PENTICTON, March 17.—Arising out of the refusal of several Indians on the reservation to send their children to school, and following a free fight when officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police attempted to serve them with warrants for arrest, charges of interfering with the police in the discharge of their duty were laid against Francois Timoyakin, George Lessard, Cosmus Sam, Julia Manuel and Willie Ignace.

The evidence of Inspector R. I. Cadiz of the R.C.M.P. and of Constables Carnack and Woodcock was to the effect that when the constables tried to effect the arrest of Timoyakin, the Indians gathered in a threatening manner and they were unable to carry out their duties.

FOUGHT WAY OUT.

Returning in the afternoon, accompanied by Corporal O'Reilly and the Indian agent, Woodcock and Carnac attempted to arrest Timoyakin, when they were attacked by from twenty-five to thirty men and women. A free fight took place in the council hall and the officers had to battle their way to the door with their prisoners. Cut heads and faces were in evidence in the courthouse here as evidence of the severity of the melee. The officers' uniforms were also badly damaged.

The accused were fined $10 and costs each.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

CAUSE OF TROUBLE.

Timoyakin has been active among the Okanagan Indians on the Penticton reserve for some time past and has caused much anxiety to Indian Agent Ball. The band is under the impression that the government intends to take from them the land on which the school was recently built, and Timoyakin wrote to Ottawa complaining of the supposed injustice. There is some reason for their discontent, however, apart from the present trouble, in the fact that 14,000 acres of the reserve lands on the west side of Okanagan Lake were taken from them some time ago, and they are afraid a similar course will be followed to pay for the school built on the reserve by the government.

U.S. [illegible]

File

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clipping
from
Penticton Herald
March 17, 1927.

INDIANS ATTACK MOUNTED POLICE

Refused to Send Children to School—Warrants Issued For Arrest

PUT UP FIGHT

Men and Women Join in Melee—Several Injured —Lenient Sentences.

Arising out of the refusal of several Indians on the reserve to send their children to school and an effort on the part of the officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted police to serve them with warrants for arrest, charges under section 169 of the Criminal Code of Canada of interfering with the police in the discharge of their duty were laid against Francois Timoyakin, George Lessard, Cosmus Sam, Julia Manuel and Willie Ignace. They were brought before Magistrate Pope in the local court Tuesday, the school cases being disposed of by a fine of $10 and costs.

When the assault cases were called Wednesday morning, Mr. E. W. Woodward, who appeared for the Indians, laid objection to the hearing of the charge against Francois Timoyakin on the grounds that certain remarks made by Magistrate Pope in the previous cases might be construed as prejudiced. Magistrate Pope concurred and Magistrate W. G. Wilkins was asked to take a place on the bench. Indian Agent F. J. C. Ball also gave assistance during the trial, bringing out several points in connection with the grievances of the Indians. All the Indians except Timoykin pleaded guilty to the charges of obstruction, but claimed they only did so when one of their women was placed under arrest. Magistrate Pope imposed fines of $10 and costs in each case, but pointed out the law placed the penalty at $100 fine or imprisonment for two years. He took a lenient view of the case because of the wrong impressions they held of the intentions of the government in erecting schools on the Indian reserve. Mr. Ball also pleaded for leniency for the accused, stating they had been influenced by others to resist arrest.

On behalf of Francois Timoykin Mr. Woodward claimed that no assault had been made by his client except that he refused to be handcuffed. The evidence of Inspector R. L. Cadiz of the R.C.M.P. and of Constables Carnac and Woodcock was to the effect that when the constables tried to effect arrest on the morning of Tuesday, the Indians gathered in a threatening manner and they were unable to carry out their duties. Returning in the afternoon, accompanied by Corporal O'Reilly and the Indian agent, Mr. F. J. C. Ball, Woodcock and Carnac attempted to arrest Timoykin, when they were attacked by 25 to 30 men and women. A free fight took place in the council hall and the officers had to fight their way to the door with their prisoners. Cut heads and faces were in evidence in the court house yesterday as evidence of the severity of the melee. The officers' uniforms were also badly damaged.

INDIAN UNREST

Editorial - Penticton Herald - March 17th 1927

Among the causes for the present unrest of the Indians on the Penticton Reserve, as stated by Indian Agent Ball, is the untruthful assertions of white agitators that it is the intention of the government to confiscate the land on which the new school on the reserve was built.

As a matter of fact there is not the slightest ground for such a misstatement. Indians do not get the white man's angle where confiscation of property plays a part and the taking from the local reserve recently of 14,000 acres on the east side of the lake, has served to arouse suspicion of the further intentions of the government.

In the United States certain lands are taken and used for the education of Indian children, funds being raised by sale or rental of the estates appropriated for that purpose. In Canada no such methods exist. On the contrary the government provides the money for the education of the Indian. Agitators from across the line, principally white men, who do not understand the difference in the laws of the States and Canada, predict similar conditions here, the simple Indian believing.

Refusal to send their children to school is a protest against imagined injustice, and led to defiance of the law as exemplified in the recent attack on the Royal Canadian Mounted Police officers when they attempted to arrest the ringleader. A big responsibility rests on those who misrepresent facts to the aboriginal, whose mental capacity cannot grasp the subtle insinuations of the peace disturber.

Timoykin has been active among the Okanagan Indians on the Penticton reserve for some time past and has caused much anxiety to Indian Agent Ball. The band is under the impression that the government intends to take from them the land on which the school was recently built, and Timoykin wrote to Ottawa complaining of the supposed injustice. There is some reason for their discontent, however, apart from the present trouble, in the fact that 14,000 acres of the reserved lands on the west side of Okanagan lake were taken from them some time ago and they are afraid a similar course will be followed to pay for the school built on the reserve by the government.

Mr. T. B. Williams, secretary of the Board of Trade, waited on the council with a request for a grant of $500. The matter was laid over for the completion of the estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"Division.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.

Penticton, B.C., March 18th, 1927.

The Officer Commanding,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
B.C.District, Vancouver, B.C.

B.C. District
Ref:27-154 P.1.
H.Q.Ref:
27D62-1-J 1.

Sir:-

Re:-Assistance to Indian Department.
Penticton, B.C.

I have the honour to request that Reg.No. 10109, Cst. Woodcock, F., (who at present is detailed for work on Indian Reserve in accordance with your instructions of 17-2-27) be appointed a Truant Officer within the meaning of Section 10 paragraph 2, of The Indian Act, which I submit calls for specific appointment. At any rate during recent trials held here the Defending Lawyer contended that the Police did not have the powers of Truant Officers without such appointment and, although I managed to sustain our right to the satisfaction of the Court, I feel convinced that a specific appointment in necessary under the hand and seal of the Supt.General of Indian Affairs.

I may say that it is more than likely that more trouble will take place here respecting the Indians; they are at present very hostile and determined to resist, the last fracas may or may not have had a good effect. Consequently the matter of appointment, as requested, is all the more urgent, as I cannot afford to go into Court without being fully armed and protected as to procedure and authority.

Copy of this letter forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Insp.
and R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Assistance to Indian Department,
Penticton, B.C.

The Commissionar,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir:

Forwarded for your information.

Anticipating trouble in connection with the non-attendance of Indian Children at School, I brought Penticton Detachment up to full strength, which I consider will have to be maintained until there is a better understanding between the Band and the Indian Department.

On the 18th ultimo in connection with the appointment of members of the Force as Truant Officers I forwarded to you the number of appointments required for British Columbia District. I would request that these appointments be expedited, so that our authority in that respect cannot be questioned.

I attach hereto a further report by Inspector Cadix, bringing up the point as to whether it is necessary according to Section 10, Paragraph 1 of the Act that the Supt. General should designate the particular school to which attendance is desired.

I also attach a newspaper clipping relative to the recent attack on our men while enforcing the Act on the Penticton Reserve. Reports covering the individual charges are forwarded concurrently.

(SGD)

(A.W. Duffus) Superintendent,
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver.
22-3-27.
C/M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E" Divi[illegible]n.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.

Pentieton, B.C., March 18th, 1927.

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-

H.Q.Ref:
27D62-1J 1.

Re:-Assistance to Indian Department.
Pentieton, B.C.

Respecting charges preferred against different Indians under Section 10 of The Indian Act, I have the honour to report that the question arose and was upheld by the Defending Lawyer that before prosecution could be good under this Section, the particular school to which attendance is desired should be specifically designated by the Supt.General of Indian Affairs, it is not sufficient, in other words merely to serve notice directing attendance on any school designated in the notice referred to-evidence must be produced to show that the school referred to in notice is the school designated by the Supt. General; at any rate in the cases Francois and Old Philip, both these men sent their children over to Ollala, some 25 miles away, to some relatives merely to obviate them complying with notice served on them. As a consequence these cases are postponed sine die, until such ruling is made.

I therefore would ask that I be instructed on this point so that in the event of further trouble no point in proceedure will be over looked.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Insp.
sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Jos Paul	notice 9th	failed re comply 14th	Summons served 14th	failed re appear 15th	warrant issued 15th
2 Old Philip	do	do	Summons not served about	—	
3 Jimmy Atkin	do	do	Summons served 14th	do	do
4 Dominick Jack	do	do	do	appeared & withdrawn	
5' Harry Pete	do	complied.			
6 Seo. Leonard	do	failed re comply 14	do	failed - appear 15	do
7 Mrs. Maxwell Basil	do	do	do	do	do

108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

warrant issued 15th	arrested 15th	7 mos #2 + costs #4	no fast in Shelbiating
do	do	six die	Also Resisting + Obstructing — #100 costs
do "	do	Five 2 Costs 2	also Obstructing Resisting — #10 + 6
do	do	do	no part in resisting
			Mary Manuel Abstr costs 3.50
			Cosmos Sam " 10 + Costs 1.50
			Willie Innis " 10 + " 1.50

2 of 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1
SM/W.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE.
OTTAWA.

29025

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1927
RECORDS

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. 1-P-[illegible] 1 J 1.

Ottawa. March 30th, 1927.

Sir,-

Re - INDIAN ACT (School Attendance),
Penticton Indian Reserve, B.C.

Referring to your letter of the 8th February last I beg to enclose, for your information, a set of reports received from the Officer Commanding British Columbia District, together with the newspaper articles referred to therein.

ENC.

With reference to the third paragraph of Superintendent Duffus' forwarding remarks, may say that the appointments received from you are being distributed, as soon as possible, and each Officer Commanding is being instructed to have each appointment endorsed to the member of the Force appointed, which will no doubt be acknowledged in any Court proceedings.

I would also call your attention to the fourth paragraph suggesting that the particular school to which attendance is desired should be designated, and would appreciate your opinion on this point.

Individual reports covering the prosecutions referred to in attached correspondence are being forwarded you under separate cover.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
COMMISSIONER.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

April 6, 1927.

Dear Colonel Starnes:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your 27D-62-1 J 1 of the 30th ultimo and other reports - all with reference to the enforcing of attendance at the Penticton Indian Day School. Relative to the penultimate paragraph of your letter, I am of the opinion that a particular school should be designated in the warning to parents of truant children. I am enclosing a few mimeographed copies of the writing we asked our truant officers to use and I shall send copies of these to Mr. Indian Agent Ball for use at Penticton.

May I thank you for the restraint and good temper shown under very trying circumstances by members of the Penticton Detachment.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Dcl

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Colonel Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

April 6, 1927.

Dear Mr. Ball:

I wish to acknowledge your Pn. 1-10 of the 18th ultimo, concerning difficulties in connection with school matters on the Penticton Indian reserve. I have also received detailed reports from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Commissioner Starnes, of this Force, points out that it might be advisable to designate a particular school when giving warning to truants. I am enclosing, for your use, a few mimeographed copies of the Notice to Truants.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693, Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

April 6, 1927.

Dear Mr. Stirling:

I am returning a letter of Mr. F. M. Buckland, of Kelowna, and I wish to state that there is another angle from which to view the recent unfortunate difficulty with a group of Penticton Indians who refuse to obey the law.

Certain malcontents, led by the Indians Francois Timoyakin, Dominick Paul and Baptiste Chuchuhaskit, refuse to send their children to the Indian day school on the reserve. They believe, or pretend to believe, that any Department activity will result in alienation of a part or all of their reserve. Time and time again, Mr. Indian Agent Ball of Vernon and others have patiently tried to correct this impression, but agitators have been able to keep a large number of the Band in a state of unrest. The result is that the non-progressive and least intelligent Indians distrust this Department. I sometimes believe that Timoyakin and Chuchuhaskit are testing out their ability to get complete control of the reserve and to sever connections with Canadian government and institutions. I am very pleased to be able to say that there is also a strong sentiment of loyalty on the reserve, but it is the malcontents only that are heard in public meeting.

On January 19th, last, Mr. Indian Agent Ball called a meeting of the Indians to discuss the poor attendance at the day school. This meeting was well attended by both factions, i. e., the progressive, loyal Indians and the re-actionary group. May I quote from Mr. Ball's letter of January 22nd:

Letter also on Timiskaming files R.A.H.

"I explained the necessity of the school and pointed out the provisions of the Indian Act compelling attendance, so that they could thoroughly understand the school was not a matter for them to decide among themselves. This precipitated trouble and some very strong speeches were made." The question of alienation of their reserve was raised, and some went further "they said the Indian Act was nothing to them, they were Indians and no law made by white people had any effect upon them. Dominick Paul said the Indians intended making their own laws, in future appointing their own chief and policemen; and no white people or others would be allowed on the reserve. . . . . Baptiste Chuchuhaskit is one of the most ignorant and most troublesome Indians I have ever met and he is the man they want for chief. He said they intended to close the school and prevent any children attending. I listened to them for several hours. .....

DCI

R.A.H.

Grote Stirling, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The more progressive Indians and those in favour of the school were outnumbered and none had the courage to speak. . . . . If these Indians are allowed control of school matters, it will have the worst possible effect, not only on Penticton reserve, but also on the other reserves wherever schools are operated."

Mr. Ball pointed out in his letter that, with a single exception, the Indians who oppose the school do not work their land, live under poor conditions and are usually dirty and unkempt in their homes and persons. Mr. Ball concludes as follows: "We appear to have arrived at a point where a decision will have to be made between closing the school or enforcing attendance. If the school is closed, it will be a retrograde step which will take many years to overcome and may have far-reaching consequences, not only in this agency but even farther afield. . . . . If the school is to be kept open, provision must be made to enforce attendance and protect those who are supporting it. This will necessitate the employment of a truant officer, who doubtless will be strongly opposed in the execution of his duty. I was warned long ago not to attempt education in this agency, one of the Indians going so far as to threaten my life; but, unless a beginning is made, I do not see how there can be any hope of making decent citizens of the Okanagan Indians."

I arranged with Commissioner Starnes, of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, for a member of the Penticton detachment to be detailed for special duty as truant officer for the Indian reserve. There were three steps leading up to the difficulty of the 15th ultimo. On March 9th, seven Indians were served notice by Constable F. Woodcock to send their children to school by the 14th of the month. One Indian - Harry Pete - complied. On the 14th, information was laid before Magistrate Pope and summons were issued for the other six. Five of these were served the same day. The sixth Indian - Old Philip - was away from the reserve. These summons required the Indians in question to appear at the Penticton Court at 10 A. M. on the morrow. Dominick Jack, only, appeared in court and the charge was withdrawn as his child was unwell. The other four - Joe Paul, Francois Timoyakin, George Lessard and Mrs. Manuel Basil - disobeyed the summons, and at 12.30, noon, of the 15th, Constables Woodcock and Carnac proceeded to the Penticton Indian reserve for the purpose of making the arrests. Of course, they had secured warrants.

These two officers of the R. C. M. P. found the four Indians in question in a group of some thirty at the home of Timoyakin. They refused to come along, and, when the Constables attempted to arrest them, they were prevented by the Indians. In this connection, I should like to quote from the report of Mr. Inspector Cadis, of the R. C. M. P.: "So threatening was the attitude of the Indians,- of which some thirty or more were assembled to prevent arrest - that the Constables in question, deciding the matter too serious to proceed with without further instructions, reported to me."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Mr. Indian Agent Ball writes as follows: "When the Constables arrived on the reserve, they found about forty of the malcontents, male and female, gathered at Francois Timoyakin's house. A warrant was handed to Timoyakin, who at first said he would go and talk to the Magistrate. Baptiste Chuchuhaskit, who seems to be considered a chief by these unruly members of the Band, told Timoyakin he must not go - they would stay on the reserve. An attempt was then made to arrest Timoyakin, but the Indians gathered round the Constables, threateningly. Fortunately, the two Constables - Carnac and Woodcock - took a sensible view of the matter. They felt that the original offence was only a trivial one and they did not wish the Indians to commit a greater offence by obstructing or assaulting the Police, so they returned to barracks to report."

Inspector Cadis and three constables, accompanied by Mr. Ball, the Indian Agent, proceeded to the reserve to make the arrests. I shall now quote from Inspector Cadis' report: "I entered the Council House on the Reserve, where the Indians were all congregated, and, at Mr. Ball's request, went outside, allowing him an opportunity to address the Indians. After some time elapsed, I entered, and, seeing that Mr. Ball was making no headway, I told the Indians briefly and clearly that I had come out to arrest certain members of the Band, among which was the accused, for which I had warrants, etc., and that they would have to come. In the meantime, Cpl. O'Reilly, Csts. Carnac and Woodcock had arrived. I ordered them into the Council House, and, pointing out the accused, ordered Csts. Carnac and Woodcock to arrest. Immediately on these Constables laying hands on the accused, a general melee took place, some 25 to 30 men and women attacking the Police. The arrest was finally effected some 40 or 45 minutes later and the accused placed in Police car, together with 5 other prisoners, and taken to the Penticton Municipal Lockup."

Mr. Ball reports in part as follows: "The Inspector ordered the three Constables to accompany him to the reserve to make the arrests. I asked him to give me an opportunity to persuade the Indians not to get into trouble. So I went out ahead of the Police and found the Indians congregated in the Council House. Neither the Chief nor any of the law-abiding Indians were present. Baptiste Chuchuhaskit met me and said the Indians were not going to allow white policemen on the Reserve and that the Magistrate could not try Indians; they made their own laws and had their own Indian judges, etc. I told him he was creating trouble for himself and the other Indians if he advised them in this way. . . . . The Indians commenced milling around and shouting that they would not let the Police arrest them. I pointed out that their own Chief was not present and they said he was a white man anyway because he wanted the school and was no Chief of theirs. By this time the Police had arrived and the Inspector entered the room. He told them he had warrants for four of them, that the charge was a trivial one involving only a $2.00 fine, but they had disobeyed the summons and he had orders to take them. As they only shouted at him, he called in the Constables and ordered them to make their arrests. Constable Rivett-Carnac touched Timoyakin on the shoulder as he sat on a form and told him he was under arrest, when Timoyakin immediately struck at the Constable, who then took a hold of him and dragged him to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

his feet. This started a general fracas, men and women joining in, and it was impossible to see very much as I was busy keeping Chuchuhaskit and Dominick Paul from actively taking part. The Police handled the situation with restraint, even when one of them was dragged to the ground by Timoyakin and a dozen men and women. They eventually got Timoyakin into their car, although he fought every inch of the way. When they fell he sustained a scalp-wound by hitting the edge of the form. Only three blows were struck by the Police who were bleeding from scratches and one had dislocated his thumb. During the melee Timoyakin's wife was knocked down; she is a veritable virago. The Police then returned and took four or five of the more active Indians, including one young woman, and returned to town. I stayed at the Council House and made those who remained there feel very much ashamed of themselves for their foolishness. Chuchuhaskit and Dominick Paul refused to say anything and I could see that they all felt their position. I might say that during the melee no attempt whatever was made to offer the slightest violence to the Inspector or me. The Indians were placed in jail and I asked the Medical Officer to accompany me when he examined them, but their injuries were only slight. By this time they all seemed in good humour."

This story is somewhat different to that related to Mr. Buckland. The Indians, and not the Police, were the aggressors in the free-for-all. Mr. Ball has on many occasions with great patience explained to the Indians the reason for the school law. Mr. Buckland writes: "It is generally stated that, had these Indians been served with court process in the usual way, they would undoubtedly have appeared in Court to answer such charges as might be preferred against them." In reply to this, I wish to point out that the four Indians whom the Police set out to arrest on the afternoon of the 15th of March had been served with notice to send their children to school on the 9th of the month, they had failed to comply by the 14th and summons were then served. These four failed to appear in Court on the morning of the 15th and the warrants were then issued. At noon of the 15th, they had a further opportunity to proceed to Court quietly, when the two policemen presented themselves on the reserve. I am inclined to believe that these Indians were treated with patience and I have already congratulated the Commissioner of the R. C. M. P. on the restraint shown by the members of the Penticton detachment.

Referring to Mr. Buckland's remarks concerning Mr. Ball, may I state that on the 17th of March he went out to the reserve and had the assurance of all the law-abiding Indians that they were glad something had been done as they were being threatened continually for supporting the school. Further, quoting from his report:" Many of them came to Penticton during the evening to express their satisfaction and at one house, where the father, Harry Pete, had been afraid to send his children to school, the wife and daughters begged me with tears in their eyes to make Harry Pete send them back to school as they wanted to go. I have done this and these children are back again. . . . . The past

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

three days have been a rather trying experience, but I hope everything will now settle down peaceably. The school attendance is improved already and its strongest supporters are the pupils themselves, past and present."

The Magistrate, who was no doubt influenced by Mr. Ball's recommendations, took a very lenient view of the matter and did not send anyone to jail. Timoyakin, who is considered one of the mischief-makers, was fined $2 and costs for failing to send children to school and $100 and costs for resisting and obstructing. On the same charges, Lessard was fined $2 and costs and $10 and costs, respectively. One other of the original seven charged with failing to send their children was fined $2 and costs. Three Indians were arrested in connection with the obstruction of the Police. Two were fined $10 and costs and the third, costs only.

In Mr. Buckland's letter, there is mention of an alienation of land from the reserve for school purposes. He writes of two miles square, which comprises the Indian settlement on the reserve. May I state that the land on which the school is situate is still Indian reserve and at the outside only one acre is used for school purposes.

Baptiste Chuchuhaskit's report on the affair disagrees so materially with the official reports of the Police and the Indian Agent, that I do not see any merit in replying to it.

I am very hopeful that this whole affair, while most unfortunate and regrettable, will have a very salutary effect on the malcontents of the reserve. The Department must hold the ground that it has gained against the re-actionary element, or the progress of the Okanagan Indian groups will receive a serious setback. The patience of Mr. Ball, the restraint of the Police and the decisions of the Magistrate all go to show that our attitude has been one of forbearance.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

"E"Division. West Kootenay /Dist.
Penticton Detachment, April 11th, 1927.

B.C. District Ref.
27-120 F.6.

Re:-Baptiste Cho-Choesket(Indian):Penticton, B. C.
Sec.169 (a) C.C.of C.

Acting on instructions received from the O.C., R.C.M.P., Penticton, B.C., I made an investigation re the above named, and Dominic Buckley, reported separately, forwarded concurrently. Please refer to separate reports rendered, Re:-Francois Timoyakin-Re:Cosmus Sam.-Re:Willie Innis-Re:Mary Manuel-Re:George Lessard(Indians)Sec. 169(a) C.C.of C.

It would appear that the above named, together with Dominic Buckley, were responsible for the trouble that took place on the Indian Reserve March 15th, 1927, in this instance making a speech advising those Indians for whom warrants had been issued bot to submit to arrest, which advice was acted upon by those concerned. Both of these Indians are agitators and are known to be mainly responsible for the present unrest of the Indians.

On April 6th I laid Information before T.A.Pope, Esq., Police Magistrate, Penticton, B.C., against t e above named"did ~~maliciously~~ wilfully obstruct a peace officer in the execution og hid duty" contrary to Sec.169(a) C.C.of C. and obtained a warrant for his arrest. accompanied by Reg.No. 9935, Cst. Carnac, I went to Penticton Indian Reserve, in Police Car C558911, where I arrested the above named and escorted him to the Penticton Municipal Lock-up. On the 7th instant he appeared before T.A.Pope, Esq., Police Magistrate, at Penticton, B.C., and was remanded in custody till 11am. April 9th, 1927. On April 9th he appeared again, represented by Counsel, W.C.Kelly, Esq., Lawyer, West Summerland, B.C., who entered a plea of "Not Guilty".

Sgt. Birch appeared for the prosecution. Evidence for the prosecution was given by Reg.No.10109, Cst. Woodcock and by Francois Timoyakin(Indian), Edward Joe(Indian and Cst. Carnac. J. Cawston was employed as interpreter.

Evidence for defence was given by the accused and an Indian woman named Mrs. Baptiste George.

The presiding Magistrate found the accused "GUILTY" and ordered him to pay a fine of $100.00 and costs, or in default 6 months I.H.L. Oakalla. Fine and costs paid on 11th instant and accused liberated.

Costs taken by R.C.M.P.

Serving Summons -	Cst. Carnac.	$.50
Arrest	Sgt. Birch	1.50
Attending Court-5th inst.	Cpl. O'Reilly.	2.00
Witness	Cst. Woodcock	1.50
"	Cst. Carnac	1.50
Attending Court-9thinst.	Cpl. O'Reilly	2.00

Sgt.

sgd A.G.Birch.
Reg.No. 5166. I/C Penticton Det.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., Vancouver, B.C.
Sir:-Forwarded. Copy to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Penticton, BC. 11-4-27. Commdg. West Kootenay S/Dist.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Baptiste Cho-Choesket, Indian,
Penticton, B.C.
Sec. 169 (a) C.C. of C.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.

Copy of this report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

(...)

(A.W.Duffus) Superintendent
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver:
14-4-27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

INDIANS FINED FOR OBSTRUCTING POLICE

Penticton Case Arose Out of Recent Fiasco With Officers in Council Chamber.

PENTICTON, April 11.—Arising out of the fracas on the Indian reserve here in March, Cho-Cho-etsket and Dominic Buckley were arrested and charged before Magistrate T. A. Pope with obstructing the police in the discharge of their duty. Cho-Cho-etsket harangued the Indians when the Mounted Police attempted to arrest five of their number for refusing to send their children to the school recently built by the government on their reservation. Dominic Buckley held the door of an automobile when Constables Woodcock and Carnac tried to get the men into the car. As a result the men they had seized at that time were not taken into custody until later in the day, and only after a severe fight between the Indians and the police, in which each side received injury. About thirty natives attacked the Mounted Police, five of whom had to fight their way with their prisoners from the council chamber where the Indians were holding a meeting.

In imposing a fine of $100 and costs on each of the men, Magistrate Pope said that there had been an evil influence growing among the Indians for some time past, and he believed the prisoners were the ringleaders in an attempt to defy the law. In lieu of payment of the fine the Indians will be committed to prison for six months.

The school impasse still exists on the reserve, the Indians refusing to send their children to the government school, their reasons being that the government intended to take more of their land to pay for its erection.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
THE COMMISSIONER.
R.C. POLICE.
OTTAWA.

164-10-1 WW.

33630

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Office of the Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS.
APR 16 1927
RECD

Ref. No. 27 D 63-1 J 1.
Ind. Affrs. #164-10-1.

Ottawa, April 13th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 20 1927

Dear Dr. Scott,-

Re - INDIAN ACT (School Attendance),
Penticton Indian Reserve, B.C.

I thank you for your letter of the 6th instant, in above, together with enclosures.

Might I ask that you send me a further supply, say 100, of the "Notice to Parent, Guardian or Other Person by Truant Officer", for distribution to those members of the Force who have been appointed Truant Officers.

Yours very truly,

Cortlandt Starnes,
COMMISSIONER.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

D.D. 27-4-27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

64-10-1

WW.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE.
OTTAWA.

APR 25 1927
INDIAN BRANCH

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

36104

Ref. No. 27 D 454-2 J 6.

Ottawa. April 22nd, 1927.

Sir,

Re - Baptiste Cho-Choesket, Penticton Reserve, B.C. Obstructing a Peace Officer.

I beg to enclose, for your information, copy of a report, dated the 11th instant, in connection with above matter, submitted by the Officer Commanding British Columbia District.

ENC.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
COMMISSIONER.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

April 26, 1927.

Dear Colonel Starnes:

With reference to your 27 D 62-1 J 1 of the 13th instant, I wish to state that, under separate cover, there is being directed to you 100 copies of the "Notice to Parent, Guardian, or Other Person by Truant Officer."

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Colonel Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

"E" Division.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton Detachment, May 5th, 1927.

B.C. District Ref.
27-20 P.2.

P.R.17-3-27.

Re:-Old Philip (Indian) Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

Adverting to report rendered in the above connection, dated March 17th, 1927, the above named has been excused sending his childfen to school, by the Indian Agent, F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Vernon, B.C., on account of the fact that he is blind and requiries the services of his children to look after him.

Sergt.

sgd A.G.Birch.
Reg.No.5166, I/C Penticton Detachment.

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded. Copy of this letter has been forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, BC.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

Penticton, B.C.
5-5-27.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.
Copy of this report has been supplied to the Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(.)

(A.W.Duffus) Superintendent
Commanding B.C. District.

Vancouver:
9-5-27. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED :-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE.
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1927
RECORDS
43429

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. 27 D 62-1 J-5

Ottawa.

May 17th, 1927.

Sir :-

Re - Old Philip, Penticton Reserve, B.C. -
Indian Act.

I beg to enclose for your information regarding the above, copy of a further report dated May 5th, received from the Officer Commanding, British Columbia District.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"E"DIVISION.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

West Kootenay
Sub-District Office.
Penticton Detachment, May 5th, 1927.

B.C.Dist.Ref:
27-2e P.7.
P.R.18-3-27.

Re:-Francois Timoyakin(Indian)Penticton, B.C.
Indian Act.

Adverting to report rendered in the above connection, dated March 18th, 1927, the above named is sending his child to Ollala School, and F.J.C.Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C., informs us that this is satisfactort to the Department.

Sergt.

sgd A.G.Birch.
Reg.No. 5166, I/C Penticton, Detachment.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., B.C.District,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:-Forwarded, in reference to your letter of the 4th instant. Copy of this report has been forwarded to Mr.Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Insp.

sgd R.L.CADIZ.
Commanding West Kootenay Sub-District.

Penticton, B.C.
5-5-27.

The Indian Commissioner
for B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Forwarded for your information.

(SGD)

Vancouver.
9-5-27.

(A.W. Duffus) Supt.
Commanding B.C.District.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded. On the 4th instant I instructed the Officer Commanding, West Kootenay S/District to have this case disposed of and the above is his reply.

(sgd)

Vancouver.
9-5-27.
C/M.

(A.W. Duffus) Supt.
Commanding B.C. District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
THE COMMISSIONER,
[redacted] POLICE,
[redacted]AWA.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1927
RECORDS

43430

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. 27 D 62-1 J-6

Ottawa,

May 17th, 1927.

Sir :-

Re - Francois Timoyakin,
Penticton Reserve, B.C. -
Indian Act.

I beg to enclose for your information regarding the above, copy of a further report dated May 5th, received from the Officer Commanding, British Columbia District.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(Okanagan Agency)

Vernon, B.C. May 18th, 1927. 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Pn.1-10-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1927

Sir,— Re File 164-10-1

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 6th ultimo enclosing notice to parents etc. and beg to draw your attention to a legal technicality which has been taken advantage of by Mr. Woodward, a lawyer in Penticton, in cases handled by the truant officer against Indians for non-attendance.

In Section 10 (1) of the "Indian Act" as well as in the notice it states that every Indian child shall attend such school "as may be designated by the Superintendent General" etc. In most other sections of the Act it adds "or his authorized agent" or words to that effect, but Mr. Woodward has insisted that no one but the Superintendent General or Deputy Superintendent General has any power under this section to tell the Indians to send their children to any school.

In other words, he claims that the notices when signed by any other person than the Superintendent General or Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs are not legal and the magistrate at Penticton has called my attention to it with a request for a definite ruling on this point. Mr. Woodward says he must take advantage of any technicality in the interest of his clients, although he is quite in sympathy with efforts to send the children to school.

The attendance at Penticton has improved and some Indians have sent their children to other schools so as to avoid further trouble and I have not interfered with this arrangement as presumably the object is to have the children educated rather than have them attend any particular school. The last two families to give in had rather a rude awakening when the Penticton Municipal police arrested two boys for stealing from clothing left in the recreation park by athletes. They were caught with the stolen goods in possession and committed by the City Magistrate to the Industrial School. It was rather embarrassing to Francois Timoyakin as one of the boys was his grandson. The Indians are all beginning to admit that the children are better off in school, and while the recent trouble was unfortunate and unavoidable it is bearing good fruit already. Some of them have admitted to me that they were afraid to send their children before because of intimidation and are glad the matter was taken out of their hands. Only those who understand the psychology of the Okanagan Indian can realise the patience and diplomacy necessary in dealing with them for their own good and the local public generally is very much in sympathy with the policy of education for Indians

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

FJCB.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, July 20, 1928.

Very Rev. Sir:

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher for the Penticton Indian Day School for the academic year beginning on or about September 1st, next. The work at Penticton, because of the attitude of the parents, is most difficult, and our local officers believe that a more mature and fully qualified teacher than has been employed in the past would have a better chance to solve the particular problem there. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to nominate, in due time, a teacher of the type required. It would be advisable to consult Mr. F. J. C. Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, and Mr. Inspector Cairns, Vancouver, regarding the obtaining of the services of a qualified teacher whose appointment would meet with their approval. We are informing Mr. Agent Ball that you will be communicated with relative to the obtaining of the services of a teacher. Full particulars should be forwarded as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you.

Yours very truly,

D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Pn. 1-10.

Ottawa, July 20, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Penticton Indian Day School, and requesting authority to place an advertisement in a Vancouver newspaper.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department has looked to Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., to nominate a teacher for this school, and he is being written today and requested to give this matter his prompt attention. A copy of the communication addressed to him is enclosed herewith, for your information. It is thought that Father Welch would be able to nominate the services of a qualified teacher for this school. He will, no doubt, communicate with you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Pn.1-10

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 20 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
July 14th, 1928.

Sir, Re Penticton Indian Day School

The teacher of the above school having been dismissed I beg to request that permission be given to me to advertise for a teacher in the Vancouver newspaper. As the majority of the pupils of this school are Roman Catholic it will be necessary that the teacher is also Roman Catholic and it appears that the only way we can obtain the services of a qualified teacher is by advertising, otherwise there is a tendency for unqualified persons to be recommended for these schools.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Fred J C Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, May 25, 1928.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to your services at the Penticton Indian Day School. I am pleased to state, in reply, that the Department has had no complaints with reference to your conduct or to your teaching, and you will please consider that the termination of your services is not a case of dismissal for cause. The work at Penticton, because of the attitude of the parents, is most difficult, and our local officers believed that a more mature teacher would have a better chance to solve the particular problem there. May I thank you for your services for the past 16 months.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss H. Pelter,
Penticton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Penticton, B. C.,
May 17, 1928.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Educational Dept.
Ottawa, Ont.

R
SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 25 1928
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 19[illegible]
RECORD

Dear Sir,

Of recent date I received a letter from the Indian Agent, F. J. C. Ball, Vernon, B. C., advising me that my services would not be required after June 30th.

In regards to this I might say; I have not had an inspector's report within the fifteen months that I have taught there. Last June the school was closed by Doctor's order for measles. Mr Cairns came to visit the school just after the school was closed so he was unable to give a report of my teaching work. In view of this I cannot understand this dismissal.

Mr. Ball has signed two notes on my register saying everything was satisfactory except attendance, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I can truthfully say I earnestly endeavoured to improve it. I always enquired into the cause of the absences. They were often kept home by their parents to work and in many cases it was sickness, gland trouble being prevalent. I also reported it many times to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police but their efforts did not show any results.

I had not intended to take the position next year, but considering I have strived to the best of my ability in your interests, I feel I deserve an honorable dismissal.

Youre respectfully,
Wm. N. Petter.

Indian Day School,
Penticton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Pn.1-10.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the services of the teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with your recommendation that the services of Miss Helen Pelter, the teacher, be dispensed with at the end of the present school year, and you should notify her to that effect not later than June 1st, next.

Miss Pelter should prepare returns of attendance, days taught, etc., up to the time she leaves the school and these she should hand to you, which you should certify and forward to the Department, in order that payment of salary due her can be made.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Miss Pelter, and I have to request that you will consult Mr. Inspector Cairns and Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., New Westminster, with a view to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications which the teacher obtained possesses. Please forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by the Church authorities for the approval of the department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Pn.1-10

OLS BR
MAR 23 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
March 15th, 1928.

Sir,

Re File 164-10-1

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the teacher, Miss Helen Pelter, at Penticton Indian Day School. The extract from Mr. Cairn's letter is from one I wrote to him recently.

I am in favour of Miss Pelter's services being dispensed with at the end of the present school year. She has not been a success at the school, which has suffered in consequence.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fredk J C Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, March 8, 1928.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his recent inspection of the Penticton Indian Day School, states as follows regarding the services of Miss Helen Pelter, the teacher:

> "With reference to the teacher at Penticton, Miss Helen Pelter, I am afraid is too young and inexperienced for a school of this kind where there is so much opposition. On visiting the school recently, I found only four pupils and those all very young. A more mature teacher could probably improve things by visiting the parents. I would like to have your views in this matter with a view to making a change next term."

The Department will be pleased to have your recommendation regarding Mr. Inspector Cairns' suggestion that the services of Miss Pelter be dispensed with at the end of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CAIRNS,
dated February 29th, 1928, on the
Penticton Indian Day School.

Original on File 164-10-6.

Miss Helen Pelter.

Number of pupils attending - 10.

Average attendance for quarter ending
Dec. 31st, 1927 - 5.8

"

With reference to the teacher at Penticton, Miss Helen Pelter, I am afraid is too young and inexperienced for a school of this kind where there is so much opposition. On visiting the school recently, I found only four pupils and those all very young. A more mature teacher could probably improve things by visiting the parents. I would like to have your views in this matter with a view to making a change next term. "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

2 nn

Ottawa, 30th June, 1927.

Sir,

I have your favour of the 8th instant, No.Pn. 1-D-2, in further reference to prosecutions for truancy and with particular reference to the objection taken by the accused that the Superintendent General had not "designated" any particular school within the meaning of the Act.

In reply I have to say that the word "designated" must be construed in keeping with the general sense of the Section. The narrow construction that has been placed upon this word by the accused would imply that the Superintendent General to comply with the Act would have to write a personal letter to the parents of all the Indian children in the Dominion of Canada. Surely no one would seriously uphold such a contention. The word "designated" in the Section has a general and a particular significance. Where a school is equipped and maintained on a reserve by the Superintendent General for the education of the children residing on such reserve, as in the case of the Penticton school, that is a general designation by the Superintendent General of that school for the attendance of such children. If a child is taken away from its home and sent to some other school, on the instructions of the Superintendent General, that would be a particular designation of the school which such child would be obliged to attend. That is the intention of the Act and the interpretation which has always been placed upon it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.L.S.
A.M.S.

F.J.C.Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No.

(1) Mr Woodward

(2) Jch

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1927
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
June 8th, 1927.

Re Your File 164-10-1

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult. and regret that I did not explain more explicitly Mr. Woodward's technical objection. It is quite true that Section 10-2 specifically states the truant officer shall notify in writing, but Mr. Woodward's objection is under Section 10-1, which states that "every Indian child - - - - - shall attend such school as may be designated by the Superintendent General." Mr. Woodward contends that the Superintendent General has not designated the Penticton Indian Day School as the school which Indians on Penticton Reserve shall attend. He maintains that the parents must be notified by the Superintendent General that this is the school designated by him for the children to attend, and that no other person except the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs can so instruct them.

As pointed out in my letter of the 18th ult. all that is necessary to overcome this objection is to amend Section 10-1 by adding the words "or his agent" after the word "Superintendent General". Section 13 and other sections of the "Indian Act" have these words added, but they were omitted in Section 10-1 and the lawyer is taking advantage of the omission.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1927

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J C Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File Pn.1-10-2

Vernon, B.C.
June 7th, 1927.

Sir,

I beg to advise that on account of an outbreak of measles on Penticton Indian Reserve the Medical Officer has closed the Penticton Indian Day School temporarily.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred'k J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

1-Mr. Williams / Secretary

Ottawa, May 31, 1927.

Sir:

I have your Pn. 1-10-2 of the 18th instant, asking for an interpretation of Section 10 of the Indian Act. I cannot understand how the Magistrate allowed the technical objection of Mr. Woodward, the Barrister who defended the Indians. Section 10-2 specifically states the truant officer shall notify in writing. I may say that the truant officer, when signing the warning notice to truants, does not designate the school, but indicates which one has already been designated as the school for the child in question to attend.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macdonald

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

164-10-1

59 BLACKWOOD STREET.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]
1928

25 July

Mr.McLean,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1928

Dear Sir:

In reply to your communication No.I64-IO-I.requesting me to nominate a qualified teacher for the Indian Day School at Penticton, I am pleased to say that I have a suitable person in view.
In due time the lady will submit her application to Messrs.Ball and Cairns.

I have the honour to be,

yours respectfully

J. Welch - P. M. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1928
RECORDS

File Pn.1-10

Vernon, B.C.
July 24th, 1928.

Sir, Re File 164-10-1

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. enclosing copy of a letter forwarded to the Reverend Father Welch regarding the employment of a teacher for Penticton Indian Day School. We have not had very good luck in the past with the nominees of Father Welch and I sincerely hope that if he recommends Mr. Garland for this school that he will not be accepted.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 2 1928

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1928
RECORDS

416 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,

August 20, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1928

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

Continuity of effort is necessary for progress. The Reverend Father Welch has sent me the name of an applicant for the position of teacher in the Indian Day School at Penticton. This lady, Miss MacLennan, has had many years of experience. She has taught in Saskatchewan for eight years and has also a Second Class Certificate from the Province of Nova Scotia. She has worked as a missionary under the Oblate and Benedictine Fathers.

I think we are very fortunate in receiving an application from one who has had long and varied experience.

Father Welch has sent me a letter recommending Miss MacLennan's appointment, which I approve.

In all probability Miss MacLennan will be here to open the school September 4th., this being the date upon which all the Public Schools in the Province open.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa, October 9th, 1928.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Penticton Indian Day School and it is noted that it is signed by Miss C. M. MacLennan.

While the Department had a letter from Inspector Cairns with regard to Miss MacLennan, it was expected that you would write with reference to the nomination of a teacher for this school. However, as you have signed the return, it is presumed that her appointment meets with your approval and a cheque for $90., being salary for the month of September, is being issued in her favour and sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Pn. 1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Okanagan Agency,
Vernon, B.C.
October 19/28.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 26 1928

FILE 164-10-1

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th.inst. with reference to Miss C.M.MacLennan's appointment as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

Miss MacLennan's application happened to arrive when the Deputy Minister was in this office, and he advised me to wire and engage her. Her services are quite satisfactory, and we are fortunate in having her take charge of the school but I am rather afraid the salary is not sufficient to keep her long as she finds living expenses so much higher in B.C. than in her home in Nova Scotia.

I regret not having written you about this matter but was under the impression I had done so explaining the circumstances of her employment.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred'k J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

1900 per month

Asst.Depty and Secretary,
Depatment of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

1-10.

Ottawa, October 25, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the appointment of Miss C. M. MacLennan as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

The Department approves of the appointment of Miss MacLennan. We note that she possesses a second class certificate for the Province of Nova Scotia and that she taught for several years in Saskatchewan.

We have noted your reference to the salary allowed, viz. $90 per teaching month. If Miss MacLennan makes a success of the work, consideration would be given to an increase at the beginning of the new year. You should furnish a report as to her services after the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays, and you should at that time state whether you would recommend that a higher salary be paid her or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 29 1929

Penticton Day School,
Penticton, B.C.,
May 20, 1929

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1929
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs,

I hereby respectfully make application for an increase in salary of one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00) per annum.

I find that with my present salary of nine hundred dollars (900.00)out of which I must pay five hundred dollars ($500.00 per annum for board and room that it is almost impossible to get along According to inquiries made I find that expenses are higher in Penticton than in perhaps any place where Indian schools are situated For instance in Nova Scotia I know of Teachers in Indian schools who only have to pay fifteen dollars per month for board. In cases where board accomodation is so high I think your department will be good enough to consider the need of application for an increase in salary.

On the occasion of the official visit of the late mr. J.H.Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, on April 10th. I told him that I found it very hard to get along with my present salary and he suggested that I write to you regarding the possibilities of an increase and that the work accomplished in my school together with testimonials regarding my ability as a Teacher and Disciplinarian would be testified to you in his official report of his visit.

Trusting that you will give the above matter your kindest consideration,

I beg to remain,

Yours very Respectfully,

C. Mae Mac Lennan.

$ 1000 per month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is allowing an increase of $10 per teaching month in the salary of Miss C. M. MacLennan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. This increase is to date from April first, last, the beginning of the present fiscal year, and will make her salary from that date at the rate of $100 per teaching month. Miss MacLennan, who made application for the increase, is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

P. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 695,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow you an increase at the rate of $10 per teaching month from the first of April, last, the beginning of the present fiscal year. This will make your salary from that date at the rate of $100 per teaching month. This increase is made in view of the reports that have been received as to the services you are performing and also owing to the cost of living.

The Department is informing Mr. Agent Ball of the increase granted you. There are many demands on our appropriation, and the above is the total amount of the increase that can be provided at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss C. M. MacLennan,
Penticton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

File

Penticton, B.C.
June 6th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1929
RECORDS

Mr. J.D. Mac Lean,
Dept, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of May 29th and I wish to thank you very sincerely for the increase in salary of $10 per teaching month ,which will bring my salary up to the rate of $100 per teaching month.

Very Gratefully yours,

C.Mae MacLennan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian School,
Box 430, Kamloops. B.C.
April 17, 1931.

Russell T. Kerrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

On the recommendation of Father J. Duplanil, principal of the Indian School at Kamloops, I am applying for the position of teacher at the Penticton day school.

I have had four years' experience, holding B.C. matriculation certificate, and by summer courses I am working for my degree at an American university.

Yours sincerely,
Rita A. Cyr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

April 18th., 1931.

Russel T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

Some time ago I wrote to you recommending one of my teachers for the position of teacher in a Day School and in your answer you mentioned that you would give this recommendation your approval. I understand that the Penticton Day School will be open next term. You could not get a more devoted or more efficient teacher than Miss Cyr, in her four years experience in Indian work she has succeeded in getting the good will of not only the children but of the parents as well, which as you know is important in getting results in an Indian School.

I am enclosing Miss Cyr's application addressed to yourself which I recommend to your earnest attention.

Yours sincerely.

John Leplanc

JD/N1eB.

Enclosure.

Barrie upon favourable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, April 25, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Rita A. Cyr, who is at present teaching in the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for the position as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School for the next school year, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department has received no intimation of the intention of the present teacher, Miss C. M. MacLennan, to give up duties at the Penticton Indian Day School. The qualifications which Miss Cyr possesses are satisfactory, and we would be pleased to favourably consider her appointment for the next school year should Miss MacLennan give up duties. We are requesting the local Indian Agent to inform the Department if Miss MacLennan is resigning at the end of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,
Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, April 25, 1931.

Sir:

I have to request that you will inform the Department if it is the intention of Miss C. M. MacLennan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, to give up duties at the end of the present school year. I may add that the Department has received an application for the position as teacher at this school for the next school year. Please consult Miss MacLennan and ascertain her decision and advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vernon, B.C.
May 5th 1931.

File Pn.1-10-2.

Sir:

Your File No.164-10-1.

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to advise that Miss C.M.MacLennan, teacher at Penticton Indian Day Schools, advises that she has no present intention of resigning at the end of the school year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1931

JC/DH.

James Coleman

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, May 12, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, forwarding an application from Miss Rita A. Cyr for a position as teacher in an Indian day school, I have to inform you that the Department is advised that the present teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School has no intention of resigning at the end of the present school year. There may be vacancies for teachers for the next school year, and I would suggest that Miss Cyr forward an application to Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner, Box 666, Victoria, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-1

~~IC4-10-1 CLOSED~~

PLEASE SEE VOL. 2

~~IC4-10-1~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 834-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1935.
File 834-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1945.
File 834-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Osoyoos Day School (Inkaneep) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1941.
File 835-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration. 1917 - 1918.
File 835-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1903 - 1931.
File 835-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - General Administration. 1931 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 835-1 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PENTICTON
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

164-10-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	1/9	[illegible]	E1	10642	SM	23/8
	PA	28/2/50	EM	E	12774	[illegible]	4/3/2
	P.A.	2/3	[illegible]	E	17977	CRIO	21.3
				E	3996	[illegible]10	14/4
	PA	17/4/50	C.H.	DIA		EM	15/4/50
	PA	20/4/50	EM	E	[illegible]	CH	17/4/50
	P.A.	23/8	[illegible]	E4	V443	Circ	23-8-50
	PA		[illegible]	E	7118	am	26/1/51
	BF	FEB 10	CAK	E3	To ark & note Bulletin		
13/3/24	PA	Mar 12	CAK	E3	B.F.	EM	10/7/52

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

No. 164-10-1 A

164-10-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

PENTICTON DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

164-10-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vernon, B. C.

File Pn.1-10-2.

December 17th 1931.

Sir:

re: Miss MacLennan's Accident
Your File No.164-10-1.

F.X'D.

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant in which you state that no responsibility can be assumed by the Department in this matter, I beg to advise that apparently your letter crossed mine of the 15th in which I forwarded the hospital account with a statement that I could not recommend payment. I also advised the Penticton Hospital on the same day that they should look to Miss MacLennan for payment of the account, as I did not consider the Department responsibile in the matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, December 12, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report on the Okanagan Agency for the month of November, last, regarding schools, it is noted that progress is being maintained and the attendance has improved. The Department, while regretting the accident sustained by Miss MacLennan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, cannot assume any responsibility for the payment of hospital treatment, etc.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1
EXTRACTED FROM ORIGINAL ON 75-164

OKANAGAN AGENCY
MONTHLY REPORT FOR MONTHR OF NOVEMBER 1931
x x x

SCHOOLS

These were all inspected and progress appeared to be maintained. For the first time for a good many months the attendance at Penticton Day School was improved, ten pupils being present on November 27th. The teacher at this point Miss MacLennan, was thrown from a horse in September while riding on the reserve for recreation on a Saturday and had to take hospital treatment for a few days. Latterly, I Have received several requests that the department pay her hospital account, but I do not feel that the department has any responsibility in this connection, the Okanagan Indian Day school held a sale of their work in Vernon during the week ending November 21st, but the results were not very encouraging, probably due to a combination of hard times, rather high prices, set on the work, and lack of finish to the articles. However, they are selling a fair amount of their handicrafts privately and ordinary school work is well maintained. The children of this school are making over old naval uniforms supplied by the Commissioner into school uniforms with success and thereby providing themselves with neat warm clothing.

x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 12 19

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. SCHOOL INSPECTOR BARRY ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE PENTICTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL DATED DECEMBER 3, 1932.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on 164-10-1.

The teacher (Miss Catherine MacLennan) is, she states, suffering from neuritis. She is in my opinion suffering from some form of nerve trouble. I doubt that she is well enough at present to be teaching school. This teacher, I understand, was thrown off a horse some little time ago, and was out of school for two weeks during October. As far as I can learn from the teacher and Indian Agent, this accident took place on a Saturday, out of school hours, on the Indian Reserve. Pressure is I understand being brought to bear on the Indian Agent to recommend the payment of the teacher's hospital expenses, etc. I should recommend that the Department refuse to consider the payment of any such expense. In my opinion this teacher had no business to be riding an Indian pony on the Reserve.

I do not consider that the children are making much progress. They are very backward. The teacher has an excuse for each and every criticism that I have made. It is just a waste of my time to make any further suggestions to this teacher.

x x x x x

Special Report on Schoolroom. The schoolroom was untidy on the occasion of my visit. x x x x I am thoroughly dissatisfied with conditions at this school. x x x x There is no course open to me but to ask the Department to terminate the services of the teacher.

It is important that when a new teacher is appointed to this school local recommendations be ignored. There are properly qualified and highly recommended Catholic teachers now available for appointment. These teachers besides being recommended by the Catholic authorities here are also recommended by the Provincial Department of Education. Rather than accept the recommendation of any local authority, I would recommend that the school be closed for at least a year. I am, however, of the opinion that an outside teacher will be able to increase the attendance, and place the school in working order again.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, January 14, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 15/10/23592 of the 7th instant, submitting the report of Mr. Barry on his inspection of the Penticton Indian Day School, and recommending that the services of Miss Catherine M. MacLennan be dispensed with, for the reasons stated by him, as from the end of March, next.

In reply I have to say that, in view of the Inspector's recommendation, you should inform the local Indian Agent that he is to notify Miss MacLennan that her services will not be required after March 31st, next.

Please arrange with Mr. Barry to obtain the services of a qualified Roman Catholic teacher to succeed Miss MacLennan, to begin duties on or about April 4th, next. The appointment of the teacher whom you nominate should be concurred in by Archbishop Duke, 646 Richards St., Vancouver, as he has requested that all changes in teachers of schools conducted under the auspices of the Catholic Church in British Columbia be approved by him. Please forward, in due time, for the approval of the Department, the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom the Inspector and yourself recommend be appointed after receiving the concurrence of Archbishop Duke. If a qualified teacher is obtained, the salary allowed her would be at the same rate as was paid Miss MacLennan, viz., $100 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 14 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 12 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/10/23592.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., January 7, 1931.

Re Pentieton Indian Day School

Dear Sir:

I am herewith submitting the report of Capt. Gerald Barry on his inspection of the Pentieton Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency, which inspection took place on the 3rd ultimo. It will be observed that Inspector Barry is extremely dissatisfied with the work of the teacher, Miss Catherine McLennan, for reasons given and he recommends that her services be dispensed with at the end of March. The Inspector also recommends that Miss McLennan's place be filled by another Roman Catholic teacher on the 1st of April, next, who is entirely free from local influence.

After a full personal explanation given me by Inspector Barry I fully concur in his views and approve of his recommendations and trust that the Department will put the same into effect.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Home address Duke
646 Richards St
Vancouver

ENCL
WED/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

January 6, 1932.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Penticton Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency. This school was inspected on December 3rd 1931.

As I am thoroughly dissatisfied with the work of the teacher, Miss Catherine MacLennan, I am forwarding a special recommendation that she be relieved of her appointment as from the end of March 1932.

your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JAN 6 1932
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Special Report in accordance with Departmental letter 4-210 dated January 14, 1931 and attached to my Report on the Penticton Indian Day School.

In accordance with the instructions issued to me by The Department of Indian Affairs, I am forwarding this special report for your information. I beg to state that I do not consider the services of Miss Catherine MacLennan at present teacher of the Indian Day School at Penticton, to be satisfactory.
I have therefore to recommend that she be removed from her position as teacher of this school. My reasons for taking this action are contained in my report on the Penticton Indian Day School, which has been made as the result of an Inspection carried out on December 3, 1931. I would recommend that Miss MacLennan be given as long notice as possible, and that her appointment be terminated as from the end of March next, and a new teacher be appointed to take charge of the school from April 1st 1932.

It is further suggested that the Department obtain a special report from Mr. Indian Agent Coleman, of the Okanagan Agency, on this school, should this be thought necessary.

Gerald H. Barry.

Victoria, B.C.
January 6, 1932.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Sic under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton Indian Day School

Penticton B.C.

Feb. 4th 1932.

Superintendent, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir :-

In reply to your decision following recommendation made by Inspector Barry regarding my dismissal from service as Teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, to take effect on March 31st 1932, I beg to make the following reply.

Although I have not received from your Department any report on the reasons for my dismissal I take for granted the following are the reasons that prompted Inspector Barry to make his unfavourable decision against me. The presence of a Camp Cot in my school-room - the occasional visits of Rev. Father Cullinan to the school - and the of progress made by the pupils, were the topics for di made by Inspector Barry on his recent official visit t school, which lasted little over an hour.

I explained to him that the Camp Cot was installed in my school-room not on my suggestion but th an act of good will of a friend of mine, Mrs Scott. my return from the local hospital where I had been for two weeks suffering from injuries received t and ankle, in an accident, my ankle was still co swollen and the idea of the cot was to enable me to r foot at noon hour. As I am alone in school at noon, and two miles from town, I was glad to have an opportunity to act on the advice of my physician and rest my ankle. Had every anticipated that such a rumpus would be made by Inspector Barry concerning the cot I certainly would not have permitted its use. Personally h I consid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cot a necessity in any school, but more particularly in a Rural School, and I know it is one of the first requirements of a school nurse for first aid purposes.

The second matter which obviously aroused the ire of Inspector Barry was the fact that I permitted Father Cullinan to visit the school for the purpose of giving religious instruction - when I gave him this information in reply to his questions regarding teaching religious instruction at my school his reply was "He has no right here - this is a Public School". I have never received any instructions from your Department prohibitng the visits of Father Cullinan or any other clergyman to my school - and I took for granted Father Cullinan knew his privileges.

See Agents letter Oct. 17. 1910

At the close of his official inspection Mr Barry remarked that this school was backward. I grant that some of the pupils are not up to date in their work, and I shall endeavour right here to acquaint you with the reasons why they are not. The big drawback is poor attendance, and poor attendance has been due to two great reasons. One is that our unofficial Indian Chief has always been opposed to education and always will be - and it naturally follows that no assistance, co-operation or encouragement can be had from him. The other reasons are starvation and want of clothing. In this first instance I made requisition to your Department for hot lunches at school, knowing too well how this would encourage attendance, but to date this requisition has not been honoured. In the second instance I beg to state that in the past three years, were it not for the fact that I took the responsibility of clothing the pupils, there would have been <u>no attendance</u> at this school. The local officers of the R.C.M.P. have always been very kind in lending valuable assistance in the matter of taking the clothing from town and in the help of distribution of same to the different homes. Corp. Fenton R.C.M.P., who by the way happens to be now stationed at Ottawa, will, I am sure [illegible] request be [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

testify to the amount of social service work which I have rendered to my pupils. Too many times have I been obliged to buy food and clothing for pupils in order to encourage attendance, when I knew too well how poor attendance is the big hindrance to progress at school.

I feel positive that if Inspector Barry knew more of conditions existing among Indians he would not be quite so rash in putting the entire blame on the teacher.

Concerning my ability as a teacher and disciplinarian, I can only refer you to the various reports of Inspectors made on my work and accomplishments in the Public Schools of Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan. You likely have a record of my diplomas and certificates on file, and if they were not of the highest type you surely would not have invited me to come all the way from Nova Scotia to accept this position.

In conclusion I ask that consideration be given me at least for recognition in what little I have done and that my services be retained.

Very respectfully yours,

C Mac Mac Lennan

C.M. MacLennan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

ARCHDIOCESE OF VANCOUVER

Chancery Office

646 Richards Street

Vancouver, B.C.

January 28th, 1932.

Mr. C.C. Perry
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I received your kind letter of January 21st, for which I am very grateful and I am glad to concur with the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Weydert as teacher of the Penticton Indian School. So far as I know she is a very capable young woman and has been highly recommended by Father Evans, Rector of St. Andrew's Cathedral in Victoria.

Very sincerely yours

"W. M. Duke"

Archbishop of Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

15/10/2[illegible]65.

Office of the District Inspector of
Indian Schools,

January 20, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter No. 164-10-1, dated January 14th, 1932, I have the honor to recommend the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Weydert as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School from April 1st next.

Miss Weydert is twenty-two years of age, was trained at the Victoria Normal School and holds a First-Class Permanent B. C. Certificate. She is, of course, a Roman Catholic and has had two years experience in the Provincial Public Schools having taught religious education at Athalmer in preparing children for their First Communion and is recommended for appointment as a teacher in the Indian Day Schools by Reverend C.E. Evans, Rector of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Victoria. I have enquired with care into the record of this girl while teaching in the Provincial service and am satisfied that she has proved herself a very good teacher indeed.

I hope that you will see your way clear to recommend Miss Weydert for the vacant position at Penticton if Archbishop Duke signifies his concurrence.

Miss Weydert's address is Oaklands Post Office, Victoria, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

GHB/KD

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, February 24, 1932.

Sir:

I have your Pn. 1-10-2 of the 17th instant, with reference to Miss MacLennan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, whose services are not required after the end of March. The Department is glad to receive this expression of your opinion. You were written on the 18th instant in this connection. You may inform Miss Weydert that the deduction may not be 10% but only 5% during the coming fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vernon, B.C.
February 17th 1932.

File Pn.1-10-2.

Sir:

I have a copy of a letter sent by Miss C.M. MacLennan, teacher of Penticton Indian Day School, who is under notice by the Department.

While the statements contained therein are generally of a very wild nature, it appears that a comment on some of them would possibly be of assistance.

Her statement that Inspector Barry claimed that the Missionary had no right in the school is,in my opinion, absolutely incorrect and entirely contrary to the general expression of his opinion on the subject, both on this particular tour of inspection and previous inspection, when he impressed on all our teachers, in my presence the necessity for a reasonable amount of religious instruction, and it is extremely unlikely that he would advise Miss MacLennan directly contrary to the other schools and myself.

The complaint regarding the unofficial Chief, Michele Jack, is correct to some extent, but while this man is not favourable to education, he held the same position as official Chief during the period when Miss Coughlan was in charge of this school, and at that time the attendance and progress was excellent. A teacher fitted for this class of work will fill the school despite opposition from any particular section of the Band and this is evidenced by the school on Okanagan Indian Reserve No.1 under the charge of Mr.Walsh, and where the opposition has been even greater. The strongest opponents to the school are now sending their children there.

Regarding starvation and want of clothing, conditions on Penticton Reserve are somewhat better than on the Reserves north of that point. Miss MacLennan has endeavoured from time to time to act as a benefactor to the Indians - at the expense of the Department, by requesting relief for those attending school, this,in my opinion, being an attempt to bribe them to put in an appearance. I found soon after taking over that she had a woman. Mary McDougall, of 34, attending school as a pupil, and that she was bringing considerable pressure to bear, and through one of the R.C.M.P. to place this woman on relief to enable her to attend school. This I refused to do for the reason that in my opinion she was not a proper ward of the Department having married one Narcisse Brooks of Omak, Washington, U.S.A. in 1918, deserting him shortly after; neither of the woman's parents were Indians within the meaning of the Act, her mother being the notorious Rose Sandford, now married to an Indian of Okanagan Indian Reserve No.1. As thisMary McDougall was continually having illegitimate children, I did not consider her a fit person to have in the school. Another similar case was that of a Mrs.Marcellus and her illegitimate children.

Regarding the hot lunches, I would state that all

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the children attending lived within a few minutes walk of the school and I did not consider them necessary, as the children can and do go to their own homes for lunch, which is entirely different to conditions on Okanagan Indian Reserve No.1 and Osoyoos Indian Reserve where lunches are supplied, but many of the children travel several miles to school. Concerning her alleged clothing of the pupils, I would simply state that previous teachers had a better attendance without having to do so. It is quite possible that her friends have supplied cast off clothing which she has passed on to some of the children. Corporal Fenton, now of Ottawa, to whom she refers (and who is a Catholic) may or may not support her statements regarding her alleged social work, but I am of the opinion that the general history of this school prior to Miss MacLennan's arrival will show the necessity of same.

I showed

Dm. to read

Whatever blame Inspector Barry put on the teacher was to my mind fully justified. He was obviously dissatisfied after his visit in the spring of 1931, but reserved judgment until his next visit. I have found him absolutely fair and impartial on his inspections, although naturally he expects results. Some of his innovations have been new to the teachers, and one teacher in this Agency advised me that while he could not see that they would be successful with Indians, he would give them a trial. At a later date, he admitted that the Inspector was perfectly correct and that he was astonished at the results attained by following out these suggestions, although he admittedly had no personal confidence in them at the outset. This particular school is now operating entirely in line with the Inspector's suggestions and is very successful. I have had personal experience as a school trustee and a teacher for a short period, and consider that I am justified in my opinion that Miss MacLennan's reflections on the Inspector are entirely without foundation, and that his attitude in this Agency has been entirely friendly and helpful to the teachers in regard to their difficulties.

With reference to Miss MacLennan's request that her services be retained, I prefer to make no comment as, no doubt, the decision of the Department was reached after careful consideration of all information available in the case.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa, February 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Weydert as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School - duties to commence on the first of April. Salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month, less 10% for the coming fiscal year, will be allowed in her case. I understand that Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn wrote you on the 20th ultimo to advise the present incumbent that her services would not be required after the end of March.

Your obedient servant,

over

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, February 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 15/10/23886 of the first instant, with enclosures, with reference to the appointment of a new teacher for the Penticton Indian Day School. Miss Elizabeth Weydert should be appointed teacher as from the first of April, next, at a salary of $100. per teaching month. Please inform her that there will be a 10% reduction in this amount during the coming fiscal year. The Department is writing direct to Mr. Indian Agent Coleman concerning the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

over

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, February 18, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the services of Miss MacLennan at the Penticton Indian Day School. The Department has given this question very careful consideration, and, with the concurrence of His Grace the Archbishop of Vancouver, a new teacher has been appointed, who will commence duties on April first, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R.A.

Rev. Father Anthony, O.M.I.,
Box 18,
Kimberley, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 18, 1932.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to your services at the Penticton Indian Day School. The Department has given very careful consideration in this case, and I regret that it will not be possible to continue your services after the 31st proximo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss C. M. MacLennan,
Penticton Indian Day School,
Penticton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box ~~816~~ 18 164-10-1

Kimberley, B.C. Feb. 9th, 1932.

Dept. Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:- Re Miss

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1932
RECORDS

I have just learnt with somewhat of surprise of the dismissal, which is about to take place shortly, of Miss Mac Mac Lennan, a school teacher in the Penticton Reserve Indian School. During my two years stay in the Penticton District as Indian Missionary I have always found the teacher just efficient and conscientious in her work. I kindly beg of you, therefore, to reconsider the dismissal.

Sincerely Yours,

Father Anthony. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1932
RECORDS

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, Feb'y 15, 1932.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

I am much obliged to you for your letter of the 12th instant enclosing a copy of Mr. Barry's second report on Miss MacLennan, for my file.

I am in agreement with you - that it would not be advisable to cancel the dismissal.

Yours very truly,

Grote Stirling

Grote Stirling.

AVP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

February 12, 1932.

Dear Mr. Stirling:

Since our conversation yesterday, concerning the dismissal of Miss MacLennan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, I have learned that, while she was quite industrious and tried to assist the Indians outside of their school work, her manner was such that our wards would hardly be attracted to her. I am informed that she is outspoken, autocratic and not by any means an ideal employee where the Indians are particularly difficult to guide.

I am enclosing, for your file, a copy of Mr. Barry's second report in Miss MacLennan's case. After careful consideration, I am inclined to let the dismissal stand and to appoint a new teacher as from April first, next. Please let me know if you concur.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Duncan C. Scott

Grete Stirling, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/10/23886.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., February 1, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated January 14th, ultimo, No.164-10-1, in regard to the appointment of a new teacher for the Penticton Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency, to take the place of Miss Catherine M. MacLennan, whose services are to be dispensed with from the end of March next. In reply thereto I beg to advise the Department that Capt. G. H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools made a recommendation, dated January 20th, ultimo, copy of which is sent herewith, and in which Miss Elizabeth Weydert is suggested by him as a suitable teacher for appointment at this school. Inspector Barry's recommendation was forwarded to Most Reverend Wm. M. Duke, Archbishop of Vancouver under cover of letter addressed to him on January 21st, ultimo, in which he was requested to consider and if satisfactory concur in the nomination of Miss Weydert.

A reply has been received from the Archbishop in which he concurs with the appointment of Miss Weydert. A copy of the Archbishop's letter, dated January 28th, is sent herewith for the Department's file.

I shall thank the Department to kindly advise me if the nomination is approved, and if so, it will be arranged for Inspector Barry to meet Miss Weydert and give her necessary instructions and advice in regard to her work.

I should add that on January 20th Mr. Indian Agent Coleman was requested to advise Miss MacLennan that it is the intention of the Department to supercede her by the appointment of another teacher and that for this reason her services will not be required after March 31st next.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC
ENCL

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 14th, 1934.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Penticton Indian Day School on the 22nd ultimo and he states that the work that is being done is above the average.

The Inspector points out, however, that the attendance is comparatively small and he considers that a number of the children of school age on this reserve are not attending regularly.

I would appreciate your advising me the number of children of school age in the vicinity of the Penticton School and, also, let me know what efforts you have made to secure a larger and more regular attendance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1934
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE PENTICTON INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL (Date of inspection Nov. 22, 1934).

ORIGINAL ON NO. 164-10-6.

All the children on the local Indian Reserve do not attend school, either here or elsewhere. It might be well now that the status of the Indians in the Okanagan has been determined to insist that all children attend school unless there is a definite reason why they should not do so. This matter was mentioned in my last report on this school, and it will be remembered that I there suggested that the Department request the Indian Agent to report on all children living on the Penticton Indian Reserve who did not attend one or other of the Indian schools. I do not know if the Department has now received such information, or if it has issued any instructions with regard to such children. Three children belonging to the George family mentioned in my last report are now attending school at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. It would be a pity to close this school, and I am quite certain that with some effort it would be possible to increase the attendance, which is now very small. The average attendance for the past year has been as follows:

Quarter ending	December	1933	9.0
"	March	1934	7.67
"	June	1934	7.33
"	September	1934	9.63.

x x x x x x x x x

The teacher's control is very good. The schoolroom is clean and bright, the walls freshly kalsomined and the floor oiled. It is a pity that all the available children do not attend this school, which is well above the average in standing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-164

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1932
RECORDS

C.A.D.

Kamloops, B.C., May 5th, 1932.

INSPECTION REPORT OKANAGAN AGENCY NO.7.

x x x

I inspected the day school at Penticton. There were nine pupils on that date. The new teacher, Miss Weydert will, I believe, pull this school together, as there is already a distinct improvement. However, it will take her some time, but I think she will succeed.

x x x

G.S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/10/24277.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
Your file 164-10-1.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., March 7, 1932.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1932

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1932

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the appointment of Miss Weydert as teacher in Penticton Indian Day School. Miss Weydert has been notified of the contents of your letter and has agreed to accept the position at the salary mentioned of $100.00 per teaching month less 10%.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1.

Ottawa, February 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter, with reference to Miss C. M. MacLennan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. The Department has given this question very careful consideration, and I regret to state that it will not be possible to continue her services after the 31st proximo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. O'Connell, Esq.,
Post Office Box 162,
Penticton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Minister's Office

MEMORAN[redacted]M

C.

February 23, 1932.

Dr. Scott.

The attached letter from Mr. D. O'Connell, Principal of the Elementary School at Penticton, B.C. relative to the reported dismissal of Miss C.M. McLellan, teacher at the Indian Reserve School atPenticton, is referred to you for Departmental attention and reply.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECRETARY
W. A. CLARK

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
PENTICTON, B.C.

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE
FEB 22 1932
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

PRINCIPAL
D. O'CONNELL

P.O. Box 162,
Penticton, B. C.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir:

It has been drawn to my attention that Miss C. M. McLellan, teacher at the Indian Reserve School at Penticton is to be dismissed from her school at the end of next month.

After three years acquaintance with Miss McLellan I cannot quite conceive of such action being taken against her because she has at all times evinced a most thorough-going professional attitude toward her work and taken a real pride in the progress of her pupils.

She has always been on excellent terms with all the members of my staff and when in contact with us educational problems and progressive methods of teaching have invariably been discussed with genuine enthusiasm. To my mind she strives always to keep abreast of the times and endeavors at all times to give her young charges the advantages that modern methods can afford.

On several occasions she has taken advantage of the equipment a large school affords and it has been my pleasure to give her copies of various types of work in Arithmetic, Geography, History, etc.,

To me, her attitude towards her work and the seriousness with which she discusses it have always given the impression of a sound and progressive worker.

Really, I cannot quite conceive of anything like dismissal coming into the life of Miss McLellan. The case, I think, deserves your most serious consideration because, if she has to go, I fear a real injustice through misunderstanding will have been done.

Yours very truly,

D. O'Connell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/10/5090
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

COPY
Placed on
File 164-5-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
JUL 22 1938
REGISTRY

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 19, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter received from His Excellency Archbishop W.M.Duke, in which the Archbishop nominates Miss Catherine McDonald on transfer from the Okanagan Indian Day School to be teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School in place of Miss Mary Elizabeth Weydert who resigned her position to be married to a Mr. T,Curteis, your file 164-10-1 of June 2nd last.

To fill the vacancy at the Okanagan Indian Day School, His Excellency has nominated a teacher with Provincial experience, Mr. Thomas Noel Curteis, the man Miss Weydert is to marry this month.

The above nomination would have been forwarded to the Department some time ago had it not been that Miss Catherine McDonald was at first rather unwilling to accept His Excellency's nomination and wished for a transfer to a school near Vancouver or Victoria. These matters have now been adjusted and Miss McDonald is anxious to go to Penticton on transfer from the Okanagan Indian Day School near Vernon.

I have interviewed Mr. T.N.Curteis and find that he was trained in the Victoria Normal School and now holds a Permanent First Class Certificate in British Columbia. He is a Catholic and 21 years of age. For the past three years he has been in charge of Grades 1 to 4 inclusive at the North Cedar Provincial Day School. In 1936 he attended the Provincial Summer School in Victoria and qualified in Reading, Geography, and Modern Methods, while at the 1937 Summer School he received certificates in Psychology, Literature, and Science. He is a well set up young man interested in school games and with some experience in Manual Training which would be of use in the Okanagan Indian Day School.

The Indian Agent, Mr. Coleman, is anxious that a married man be appointed to the Okanagan Day School, and I have no hesitation on behalf of the Indian Commissioner in recommending that the Archbishop's nominations be accepted and Miss C. McDonald be moved to Penticton and Mr. Curteis be appointed to the Okanagan School.

Nominations for any other teaching positions in Indian Day Schools working under Catholic auspices will be forwarded as soon as I have had an opportunity to discuss the matter with His Excellency Archbishop Duke who is expected to return to Vancouver towards the end of the month.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

COPY
Placed on
File

Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

646 Richards Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 4, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I understand that there will be a vacancy at the Okanagan Indian Day School and also at the Penticton Indian Day School, and after conferring with the priests in charge, I am writing you, recommending Mr. Thomas Noel Curteis for the Okanagan School and Miss Catherine McDonald for the Penticton Indian School.

I take this occasion of expressing our appreciation of your great help and interest in the recent Indian Exhibit, to which the Indian people, generally speaking, throughout the Province showed the greatest interest, and co-operation.

Very sincerely yours,

W. M. Duke
Archbishop of Vancouver.

Copied
GP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MAY 1938.

x x x

EX'D.

Schools

These have been making their usual progress. Miss Weydert of the Penticton School is marrying a young Catholic school teacher, who has very excellent reports from his inspectors. Miss Weydert has proven unusually successful with this school and as herhusband made application to join our teaching staff after his marriage in July, I thought that it would be an excellent idea to have this young couple take over the Okanagan Indian Day school, which has always been a problem, there being a number of adult girls attending and the attendance has fallen off rather badly in recent years. It has an enrolment of 35 pupils with the last average attendance being only 24.68. It was considered that this young couple working together on the problem could promote the interest of the children and that a young married woman could handle the elder girls by securing their confidence and bringing them to a better understanding of their responsibilities, as well as handle the domestic science end of the teaching, the young man being quite capable of taking the boys with elements of agriculture and manual arts. However, to my surprise the present incumbents, two aged ladies, are not taking favourably to a transfer to Penticton where I felt they would be much more comfortable living in the town and free from the inconveniences of living on a reserve where they are liable in ordinary winters to be snow bound for weeks at a time, besides the undoubted advantage of taking over a school that has been brought up to an excellent standard, by Miss Weydert. Personally I would prefer to see competent male teachers in all of the three day schools in this agency in order to give effective training to the boys on agricultural subjects as well as the orthodox curriculum and have part of the available time allotted to training these youngsters in what will eventually be their life work.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
JUN 29 1938
RECORDS

x x x

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EX'D.

10/15/3483

Ottawa, June 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Miss Elizabeth Weydert as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. Her resignation will be effective from June 30, 1938.

I note that Inspector Barry intends to discuss with His Grace Archbishop Duke certain changes in the teaching service on the Okanagan reserve and that, following that interview, you will make a recommendation regarding the teacher who, you consider, should be appointed to take charge of the Penticton school for the academic year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

D.P.P.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 2, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Penticton Indian Day School, No. 835.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Elizabeth Weydert as teacher of the above mentioned school.

Her resignation will be effective from June 30, 1938 and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

You will be advised later regarding the name of the teacher who will take charge of this school for the academic year 1938-39.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 30 1938
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

10/15/3483-

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
25th May, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith letter of resignation received from Miss Elizabeth Weydert, Box 265, Penticton, B. C., together with a covering letter from Mr. Indian Agent Coleman, dated May 2nd, 1938. Miss Weydert has been teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School for the past five years and her reason for resigning is because of her forthcoming marriage to Mr. Thos. N. Curteis, R. R. #1, Ladysmith, B. C.

In recommending that the Department accept Miss Weydert's resignation to take effect as from June 30th, 1938, I would endorse the Indian Agent's remarks, as contained in paragraphs 2 and 3 of his letter of the 2nd instant, and suggest that a letter be addressed to Miss Weydert expressing the Department's satisfaction with the services that she has rendered as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

I have discussed this matter with Inspector Barry who informs me that, when Miss Weydert was first appointed as teacher of the above School, there was considerable opposition on the part of the parents and prominent Indians to the education of their children. Great care had to be exercised by the Indian Agent and Miss Weydert, whose efforts to gain the confidence of the Indians at length met with success and it became possible to obtain almost perfect attendance without resort to any sort of coercion. Capt. Barry considers that Miss Weydert has been one of the very successful teachers in this Province and hopes that it may be possible to recommend shortly the appointment of Mr. Thos. N.Curteis as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School near Vernon, and the transfer of Miss Catherine McDonald from this School to the Penticton Indian Day School. Such arrangements would, I know, be satisfactory to Mr. Indian Agent Coleman and, will be made the subject of a

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

letter to the Department when Inspector Barry has had an opportunity of talking over the matter with His Grace Archbishop Duke.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File Pn.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
May 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith notice of resignation effective June 30th next of Miss E.Weydert, teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School for the reason that she intends to marry.

In my opinion Miss Weydert has been the most effective and competent teacher we have had in this Agency and her work there has practically eliminated the serious and violent opposition to education that was prevalent at the time she assumed charge. She has been a good, all round teacher doing excellent work with manual training with the boys and domestic subjects with the girls.

It will be greatly appreciated if the Department, when accepting her resignation, would kindly express their satisfaction with her past services at this school.

I would suggest that more than usual care be exercised in selection of her successor and that a teacher who can show a friendly and sympathetic attitude towards the children be secured if possible in order to ensure continuation of the good work commenced by Miss Weydert.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

(Jas.Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 8, Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 3 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 265
Penticton B.C.
Apr. 25, 1938.

Mr. J. Coleman,
Indian Agent,
Vernon B.C.

INDIAN AGENT'S BRANCH
APR 26 1938
VERNON, B. C.

Dear Mr. Coleman:-

I beg to advise you that I am resigning my position as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School at the end of the present quarter, June 30, 1938; as I am getting married.

I would like to take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation for your great assistance during the time I have taught under your supervision

I would also be grateful to you for a reference in case of any future necessity.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 3 1938
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Yours very sincerely
Elizabeth Weydert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

R

St. Vincent's Home
PHONE HIGHLAND 186
853 EAST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1938
RECORDS

EX'D.

May
26th
1938

Mrs V.Moore of Graham Landing School B

Dear Sir,

I havebeen asked to recommend the above lady for the post of teacher at the Penticton Indian School.

I was working for eight years among the Indians of the Okanagan,and our Priests became well acquainted with Mrs Moore at West Summerland..Her devotion to her work, and the successful way in which she has brought up her own family amid great difficulties won our regard....

I am now holding appointments at this Home in the City for Destitute men,and am also acting-Chaplain at Oakalla Gaol...

I should like to think that a word from me might be of help in securing the post for Mrs Moore..

Yours very truly

A. J. Carlyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1938
REGISTRY

EX'D.

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF APRIL 1938.

x x x

Schools

These are all progressing quite well. Miss. M.E. Weydert, of the Penticton Indian Day School, announced her intention of resigning at the end of the term as in July next she will marry a Catholic school teacher. This will be a serious loss to the agency as she took hold of a problem where the Indians were violently opposed to education and made them quite enthusiastic about it.

x x x

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa,
May 17, 1938.

H.X'D.

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Verle Moore has applied for appointment as teacher of the Penticton Day School and states that Miss E. Weydert intends to resign.

We have not yet received any resignation from Miss Weydert and you should see her at once and, if she intends to give up duties at the end of June, you should obtain her resignation.

In the event of her resigning you should consult the Roman Catholic Church authorities and request them to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1. I understand that Penticton is now in the Diocese of Nelson and the Bishop is Right Reverend Martin Johnson, D. D.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
P.O. Box 693,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa,
May 17, 1938.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter applying for appointment as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

The Department has not yet received the resignation of the present teacher and as a result we are not prepared, at the present time, to make any decision regarding another teacher for this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Verle Moore,
Graham Landing, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1641o-1

Graham Landing, B.C.
May. 9, 1938.

Sec. of Indian Schools,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Miss E. Heydert has written me that she has resigned her position as teacher of the Indian School at Penticton B.C. and therefore I beg to make application for the position now vacant.

I believe you already have an application of mine on file, forwarded to you by Captain Barry.

I am an experienced teacher, having over fifteen years experience, all in B.C.

Re Rev. Mackay (RC)
Bishop Adelaide

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 16 1938
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have a Second Class certificate, also Certificates for Penmanship and Physical Draining and I am able to teach music. I had 3 experience conducting the choir of St. Anns Church in Penticton and will if appointed teach the pupils the church music required.

I am well acquainted with the children and their parents in the Penticton Indian School, having often assisted Miss Heydert in her Sports Days and Festivals.

I am a widow with two boys but they are finished High School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I sincerely hope you will give my application serious consideration and also hope you will favour me with an appointment.

If I am so honored I will endeavour to the best of my ability to prove myself a competent teacher as well as to do my utmost to instruct the pupils in their Holy Faith.

I am asking my Inspector to write you.

Yours very truly,
Mrs. Vere Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
27-164

164-10-1

EX'D.

R2

OKANAGAN AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO. 12, May 14,1937.

x x x

PENTICTON DAY SCHOOL:

On the day I visited this school, there were twelve children in attendance, out of a roll of 16. Most of the absentees were away owing to sickness. I heard the children at their class work. Miss Weydart seems to have good hold over her children and all seemed to be doing most satisfactorily. The school rooms, outhouses, and grounds were all in good order and tidy. The teacher is also giving these children good instruction in sewing, and even in manual training. In connection with the latter, I understand the manual training teacher of the white, town schools is willing to take the boys of the Indian school. If this can be arranged it would be a splendid idea. Indian Agent Coleman is to communicate with the department in the matter. I consider this school very creditable to Miss Weydart, the teacher.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1937
RECEIVED

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75--164

164-10-1

Dept. Indian Affairs & Northern Resources
JUN 14 1937
RECORDS

File

REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MAY 1937.

x x x

SCHOOLS:

These are all making satisfactory progress. The children of each of the three day schools entered the annual poster competition of the Latham Humane Foundation (an organization somewhat similar to our Society of Prevention of Cruelty ot Animals) to which there were over 5,500 entries from all over the world. Each school secured several certificates of merit and one young woman at Penticton Reserve managed to get into the not very extensive prize list for a small award, which was very good considering the extent of the entries. This all came about by the Foundation inviting my personal entry but as I had no time I suggested that they might be interested in the Indian children's contributions with the results stated.

x x x

James Coleman.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-164

164-10-1

REX'D
SEP 17 1936
RECORDS

REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1936.

x x x

SCHOOLS

These have all re-opened. I was present at the re-opening of the Penticton Indian Day School and it was extremely gratifying to note the eagerness with which the children welcomed the teacher and their anxiety to commence work. All the pupils turned up, spotlessly clean and well dressed, one girl with a broken arm still in splints. The spirit existing in this school between the teacher, Miss E. Weydert, and the pupils is commendable, particularly when it is realized that this band have staged violent riots protesting against education. Remarkable progress has been made at this school with the manual training supplies granted by the Department this year. While nothing is heard of their handicrafts and art work I put on an exhibition of same at a flower show in the Coldstream and among those in attendance was the Principal of a large private school who fully admitted that his pupils couldn't compare with the Indian children , age for age or otherwise.

x x x

Jas. Coleman.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

164-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1936
RECORDS

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF MAY 1936.

x x EXD. x

SCHOOLS:

These are all progressing as usual and doing good work. Penticton Day School has been provided with manual training tools and material and it is expected that this feature will add considerably to the value and attractiveness of the curriculum. A great deal of publicity has been given to some painting on buck-skin done by one of the pupils of Osoyoos School, this work securing the bronze medal of the Royal Drawing Society's annual exhibition at the Guildhall Gallery in London. The teacher, Mr. Walsh, is anxious to have this medal presented by the Governor-General at Vancouver when he visits the Vancouver Exhibition in August, also to have the boy working on handicrafts at this Exhibition. He has been given a prize by the Archbishop recently and he thinks it would be fitting for the Department to give some small token for his general application and attendance.

x x x

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXTRACT
CIRCULAR ON
27-164

EXD.

Kamloops, B. C.,
May 8th, 1936.

OKANAGAN AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO. 11.

Dear Sir:-

I arrived in the Okanagan Agency in the evening of the 26th April, being met by Indian Agent Coleman. I was in the Agency until the evening of the 28th.

x x x

I inspected the Day School at Pentiction, under Miss Weldert.

Everything seemed in excellent shape. The school was tidy and clean, as also were the children. Their work was excellent. Miss Weidert is undoubtedly an excellent teacher.

There were fourteen children present out of a roll of 17, in grades 1 to 7, excepting grade 6.

The reading in all grades was very good. Grade 7 was well up to standard, and the children knew their work. Their writing was good as was their arithmetic.

This is undoubtedly one of the most successful day schools, and everyone is satisfied, children, teacher, parents and the Indian Agent.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell
(Signed)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

GSP/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa, February 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Pn. 1-10-2 of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the attendance at the Penticton Indian Day School.

In view of your report regarding the attitude of the Indians, the Department does not consider it advisable to take any special action at the present time towards forcing the children to attend school.

Inspector Barry's report shows that good work is being done at the school and you should encourage the teacher to continue putting forth her best efforts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B . C.

File Pn.1-10-2.

January 24th 1935

Sir:

re: Your File No.164-10-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo with reference to Mr.Inspector Barry's report regarding attendance at Penticton Indian Day School, and to advise that there are approximately 15 Indian children living within one mile of this school, and not attending same.

The Penticton Band petitioned the Department on December 21st 1921, the petition being signed by 16 members of the Band, and the school was built in 1923, but after it was opened a number of the petitioners commenced to oppose it, and finally, in 1925, my predecessor in office, Mr.Ball, attempted to enforce attendance and eventually issued summonses under the "Indian Act" to several parents, which were ignored. Bench warrants were issued, and when the R.C.M.P. attempted to put them into effect, some eighty-odd Indians opposed them by force, and the officers were considerably mauled, one Indian woman securing the gun of one of the officers, and probably would have used it, but for the prompt action of the R.C.M.P. Inspector. The arrests were made and convictions ensued, and there the matter rested, no increase in school attendance being effected.

In my opinion, the matter resolves itself into the fact that if we propose to enforce school attendance, there will be more or less a repetition of the previous trouble, but if the enforcement is once commenced, it should be followed through to the limit; otherwise not opened up at all. So far I have taken the attitude with the Penticton Band of endeavouring to sell them the idea of education, rather than legal enforcement, but I must admit that there has been no noticeable result. This attitude was taken largely for the reason that if an issue were made of the question, it placed those Indians who were sending their children to school in a rather difficult position, until such time as general enforcement were effected.

It seems to be an Indian idea in this Agency to petition the Department for something, and when we attempt to carry out their wishes, to have a large number of the original petitioners make an issue of the matter, and actively oppose it. This has happened twice in my experience on Okanagan I.R.No.1 and Okanagan I.R.No.9.

I am rather inclined to the opinion that if the attendance at this school is not considered commensurate with the expenditure, it might prove more effective to inform the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Band that unless they propose to give better support to the institution by the end of the present term, no further educational facilities will be provided, and close the school; and if it is re-opened in future, it would only remain open as long as the average attendance was maintained at a minimum of 25 pupils. It is problematical whether or not this would have the desired result, but in my opinion it is the most effective manner in dealing with the type of Indian we have in this Agency, and at the same time put it up definitely to the more progressive element to exert a greater measure of pressure on the backward element. If, however, the Department feels that attendance should be enforced, I will inform the Indians of our intentions and the N.C.O. in charge of the R.C.M.P. at Penticton to enforce attendance two weeks after my notice to the Indians.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
35-164

Department of Mines & R
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 13
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR SEPTEMBER 1938.

x x x

Miss C. McDonald at the Penticton Day School does not seem very happy in her new school and it is hoped that she will realize that this was a very excellent little school. I am afraid the danger here is that the attendance will fall off unless she can develop some enthusiasm.

x x x

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Catherine McDonald as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

She should begin duties at the latter school on September 1, and salary will be allowed her at the rate of $900 a year.

Please inform those interested accordingly.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Send salary cheque to Miss Mc Kenzie Penticton B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EX'D.

July 25, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

Re: Penticton Indian Day School, No. 835

Referring to my memorandum of June 2 regarding the teaching services of the above school, I wish to inform you that the Department has now approved the appointment of Miss Catherine McDonald as teacher of the above school. She will begin duties on September 1, at a salary of $900 a year.

The following entry should therefore appear on the September pay list and on subsequent pay lists until further advised:

Miss Catherine McDonald $900.00
Teacher, Penticton Indian Day School
Penticton, B. C.

I enclose a copy of letter of appointment. A new Staff Questionnaire will not be necessary, as Miss McDonald was teaching at the Okanogan Indian Day School to June 30 last.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

∞

164-10-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

EX'D. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.

15/10/5237

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 28, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 2 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your 164-10-1 dated July 25th with reference to the appointment of Miss Catherine McDonald as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, on transfer from the Okanagan Indian Day School, both in the Okanagan Agency.

Miss McDonald and others interested have been informed of this transfer.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Pn.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.
August, 16 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I have a letter from Miss Catherine McDonald informing me that she is taking over the Penticton Indian Day School at a salary of $90.00 per month.

In this connection I would point out that we have always paid the teacher $100.00 per month at this point and up to some time after Miss Weydert took over Janitor's allowance of $50.00 per annum, but this was cut off at the time of general economy reductions. The reason this school was paid a higher rate than Okanagan and Osoyoos was that the teacher did not have the advantage of quarters, etc.

Will you kindly advise if this new rate of $90.00 for Penticton was in error and if not whether the Janitor's allowance could be restored?

Yours truly,

(Signed) James Coleman
(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

Captain G. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 25, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Coleman, Okanagan Agency, with reference to the salary allowed for Miss C. McDonald on her transfer as teacher to the Penticton Indian Day School.

You will remember that on the nomination of His Excellency Archbishop Duke Miss C. McDonald was transferred from the Okanagan Indian Day School to the Penticton Indian Day School at a salary of $900.00 a year by authority of Departmental letter 164-10-1 of July 25th 1938.

On the nomination of His Excellency Archbishop Duke the Department approved of the appointment of Mr. T.N.Curteis as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School at a salary of $1,000.00 a year. Miss Weydert who had been teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School at a salary of $1,00.00 a year resigned her position to marry Mr. Curteis. The authority for Mr. Curteis's appointment is contained in Departmental letter 164-5-1 of July 25th 1938.

I would request that the matter of the salary of the teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School be taken into consideration by the Department as Miss C. McDonald will in any case have to arrange for her own transportation daily to the school a distance of about two miles from Penticton Post Office. There is no residence for the teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School, while of course Miss McDonald lived at the teachers residence which forms part of the Okanagan Indian Day School while teaching there.

I would recommend that if possible in any way Miss McDonald be paid a salary of $1,000.00 per year as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/10/5572
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 29 1938
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a letter which I have received from Inspector Barry, and a copy of a letter received by him from Indian Agent Coleman, Okanagan Agency, with reference to the salary authorized for the new teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, Miss C. McDonald.

We were anxious to have Mr. Curteis and his wife at the Okanagan Indian Day School, as it was felt that Mrs Curteis, formerly Miss E. Weydert, would be able to do much for the Indian women and children on the Okanagan Indian Reserve No. 1. This young married couple would have the use of the living quarters attached to the Okanagan Indian Day School located on that Reserve and distant some fourteen miles from Vernon.

Though not particularly anxious to transfer the teacher there, Miss C. McDonald, agreed to accept His Excellency's nomination and go as teacher to the Penticton Indian Day School.

Miss McDonald, who is a very experienced teacher, will have to provide living accommodation for herself and her sister, who lived with her at the Okanagan school, and will have in addition to arrange for transportation from Penticton to and from the local Indian Day School. She will not be able to use a bicycle as Miss Weydert did, as she and her sister are around fifty years of age.

Under these circumstances I would agree with the recommendations of Indian Agent Coleman and Inspector Barry and request that if possible the salary of the teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School be not reduced to $900.00 per year but retained at the former figure of $1,000.00 per year.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa,
August 31, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th instant with reference to the salary that is being allowed to Miss C. McDonald who has been transferred to the position of teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School effective September 1.

Careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter but the Department feels that $900.00 is an adequate salary for Miss McDonald.

However, it has been decided to allow an amount of $50.00 a year for janitor services. If Indian Agent Coleman so desires Miss McDonald can be appointed as janitor. She can either do the work herself or can employ Indians. In the latter event, of course, she will be expected to pay the Indians from the amount which she receives for janitor services.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXTRACT
CANADA
35-164

REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1938.

x x x

EX'D. R

Schools

These have been closed during the month and some interior re-painting was done to them to get them in shape before the re-opening. Mr. and Mrs. Curtis, the latter being formerly Miss Weydert, of Penticton Day School arrived to take over duties with the Okanagan Indian Day school and it is hoped that they will be as successful as anticipated. Miss C. MacDonald was transferred to Penticton, where she should be able to do good work. She was well liked by the Okanagan Band and they did not appreciate the change but I am confident they will be pleased with the new teacher.

x x x

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

File

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1941
ON INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON? B.C.

666

X X X

Schools

Okanagan and Penticton Day Schools were visited, both schools being in excellent condition. However, I was accompanied by Dr. Paine on the 18th to the Penticton School and in view of the number of pupils away with measles only seven being present, all of whom the Doctor expected would go down, he advised closing the school until the end of the month which was done, the pupils being instructed to stay around their own homes and not to visit other houses. The teacher, Miss McDonald was also suffering from a cold which she has had for some time.

X X X

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 25-164

9

File

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1941.
OF INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H.BARBER, VERNON, B.C.

---

x x x

Osoyoos and Penticton Schools were visited and the teachers and children were in good health and the schools were clean and well kept.

x x x

Alfred H.Barber,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1
file
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR APRIL 1942.
x x x

DAY SCHOOLS

Penticton and Osoyoos Day schools were visited and found in good order in every way, whilst the teacher at Okanagan Day school calls at the office weekly.

x x x x

Alfred H. Barber
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 164-10-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

November 6, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
NOV 9 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I have not received my cheque for the month of October, which is unusual. If mailed, it has gone astray. I have inquired at the Post Office in Penticton.

I am sorry to bother you.

Respectfully Yours,
Catherine McLeonald,
Teacher: Indian School.
Penticton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa,
November 9, 1942.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I regret that the October salary cheques were delayed, due to many changes in the paylist caused by payment of increased cost-of-living bonus and deductions for income tax. All cheques have now been mailed and I feel certain that for the balance of the year they will be forwarded promptly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Catherine McDonald,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Penticton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

164-10-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
H-164

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1942.
OF INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON, B.C.

-----oOo-----

x x x

SCHOOLS

Pentiction School is in excellent shape and Miss McDonald doing well with the small attendance.

x x x

Alfred H. Barber
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 21, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Penticton Indian Day School, No. 835.

The Department has approved an increase in salary to Miss C. McDonald, teacher of the above-noted school, from $90.00 to $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944.

R. A. Hoey,
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-10-6068.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-10-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

SEP 27 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 23rd Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 164-10-1

I am enclosing herewith T. D. 1 Form, duly completed by Miss Catherine McDonald, teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency, B. C.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa,
September 28, 1944.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Penticton Indian Day School
No. 835

In my memorandum of August 21, I advised you that the salary of the teacher, Miss Catherine McDonald, should be increased from $90 to $100 a teaching month, effective September 1. I enclose new T.D. 1 form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1
Title
75-164

REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Schools;

I am sorry no teacher has yet been obtained for Okanagan Day School.

xx xx xx

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

[redacted] File.

TRANSFERRED TO ORIGINAL ON 75-164

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1944.

PENTICTON SCHOOL

Miss McDonald is still keeping the school in first class condition; attendance is not up to normal owing to absence from reserve of some children with their parents in the United States.

A.H. Barber.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
— J5-164

164-10-1

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY

xx xx xx

File

Welfare and Training;

Penticton Day School - Miss MacDonald is doing a very good job and the care of school property is excellent, although attendance is not high due to the absence of the Indians working in the United States all fall and part of the winter.

xx xx xx

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

Jill

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools

Pinticton Indian Day School Miss McDonald continues her excellent work with a small class - average attendance of eight. Care of school and equipment is excellent.

xx xx xx

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER ... COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-2141
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 13, 1945.

DOCUMENTS ... INDIAN AFFAIRS ... OTTAWA
SEP 15 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to advise that Miss Catherine McDonald, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, has advised me verbally of her resignation from this position, having accepted a position with St. Ann's Academy in Vancouver.

She will be forwarding a formal resignation in the course of a few days, together with an application for refund of her superannuation deductions out of which she desires the Department to deduct the balance due on a $100.00 Bond she is purchasing through the Department. As soon as this is received, it will be forwarded to you.

assume she did not pass exam

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 164-10-1

Ottawa, 17th September, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the resignation of Miss Catherine McDonald teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. I assume that she did not re-open the school during the current term and consequently no further payment of salary is due to her.

I trust you will be able to secure another teacher for this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sept 1/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 164-10-1

Ottawa, 17th September, 1945.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
SEP 18 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Penticton Indian Day School
No. 835

The Department has just been advised that Miss Catherine McDonald teacher of the above school did not resume duty on September 1st and consequently no further payment of salary is due her.

In forwarding her resignation, Miss McDonald requests that the amount to her credit in the Superannuation Fund be applied to the balance she owes on the $100.00 bond which she has been purchasing through the Department.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



C. McDonald School 835.

Lens Dalay.

Ret-pay.	Summer tax	Vict V. Bond	W.S.C.	Gen.
82.70	16.50	16.80	1.00	117.00

There has been only One Subscription paid of 16.80 in June towards purchase of a 100.00 bond in the Eighth Victory Loan, ~~we can apply for the return of the~~ the employee will have to make application herself for the return of the payment 16.80 to

R.L. Casselman Esq. Chief Clerk

Employees Instalment Purchase ~~Plan~~ Plan

Left of Imanis Ottawa 02 of the employee cares to forward us. 84.00 we will complete purchase of bond.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

215-10-2141

Ottawa, September 20, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 13th instant and my reply of the 17th instant, with regard to the resignation of Miss Catherine McDonald as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

When replying to you on September 17, I overlooked the fact that Miss McDonald had been in our employ since September 1, 1938, and consequently no deduction had been made from her salary for Retirement Fund purposes, as such deductions only commenced after September 1, 1939.

Miss McDonald's salary for the month of June was computed as follows:-

Gross Amount $117.00

Deductions:

Income Tax	$16.50	
Payment on Victory Bond	16.80	
Payment on War Savings Certificate	1.00	34.30
Net Amount paid		$82.70

As she was not paid salary for the months of July and August, there was only one deduction for the Victory Bond, namely, $16.80. If Miss McDonald desires to forward us $84.00 we will arrange to have the Bond sent to her. However, if she does not wish to do this but desires the return of the $16.80, it will be necessary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for her to make personal application for the refund of the payment of $16.80 to

R. L. Casselman, Esq.,
Chief Clerk,
Employees' Instalment Purchase Plan,
Department of Finance, Ottawa, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-10-2214
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

164-10-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 24 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 164-10-1

With reference to your letter of September 17th, I beg to advise that Miss Catherine McDonald did not re-open the school during the current school term and, consequently, no further payment of salary is due to her. The matter of a qualified teacher for the Penticton Indian Day school has been referred to Bishop Johnson for attention.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1950 W. 8th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Sept. 18th, 1945.

Dear Mr. ^cKay:

Would you please arrange for superannuation deductions, less amount due on $100 bond, and the bond.

You probably know that I am teaching this year at St. ^nn's Academy. I 'Phoned your office before accepting this position and was told the Penticton Indian School stood a chance of being closed owing to the small attendance However, I do not wish to sever myself altogether from the Indian Schools.

Thanking you for your kindness in the past, and with my very big regret for the trouble I have caused you.

I remain,

Respectfully yours,

Catherine McDonald

Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

C
O
P
Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-2225
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

164-10-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 20, 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File164-10-1

In my letter of September 13th advising the Department of Miss McDonald's resignation as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, I referred to the matter of a refund of her superannuation deductions. In this connection, I enclose for your information and files a copy of Miss McDonald's letter of the 18th instant regarding this matter from which it will be observed that she is asking for a refund of these deductions out of which she desires the Department to deduct the balance due on a $100.00 Bond she is purchasing through the Department.

See letter 27 Sept 45

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

YKT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 164-10-1

Ottawa, 5th October, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I refer to your letter of September 13th with reference to the resignation of Miss Catherine MacDonald as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. In your letter of September 19th you stated that you had requested Bishop Johnson to nominate a teacher.

Is there any hope of securing a teacher for this school during the current academic year?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

164-10-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-10-2514
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 15, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 5th, file 164-10-1, regarding a teacher for the Penticton Indian Day School, I would advise that Bishop Johnson has so far been unable to nominate a teacher. I have requested Mr. Indian Agent Barber to keep the matter in mind and to advise Bishop Johnson and this office if he should hear of any qualified person who would be willing to teach at this point as it is not considered that we should rely entirely on the Church for these nominations.

-KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 164-10-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-764

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945. ON OKANAGAN AGENCY

xx xx xx

Welfare and Training
Day Schools

Penticton Indian Day School. Miss McDonald, the teacher, resigned just at the opening date in September and no teacher has yet been appointed. Whilst the attendance has been low during the past year, it is expected to increase to at least 10 this year, with a further increase as conditions return to normal and families return from the United States and the parents of those children attending are very anxious that a teacher be appointed as soon as possible.

xx xx xx

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

NELSON BC OCT 29 1945 1035A

MR BARBER
INDIAN AGENT VERNON BC

ENDORSE MISS WUCHNERS APPLICATION PLEASE ADVISE HER AND

COMMISSIONER MACKAY

BISHOP JOHNSON
1103A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-2651
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-10-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 10, 1945.

Airmail

DEC 12 19
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 164-10-1

With reference to your letter of November 19th, enclosed herewith are the usual forms in connection with the appointment of Miss Anne Wuchner as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

It will be noted that Miss Wuchner commenced duties on December 3rd.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, November 19, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Anne Wuchner as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. As soon as she begins duties you should have her complete and return the usual forms.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-2854
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19 1945
REGISTERED

164-10-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 16, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 5th (File 164-10-1), I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letter of November 13th wherein he advises that Bishop Johnson has nominated Miss Anne Wuchner for the position of teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School.

Miss Wuchner has the necessary qualifications and it is recommended that the Department approve her appointment at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Vernon, B.C.,
Nov. 13, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

I have an application from a Miss Anne Wuchner, Vernon, for the position of teacher at Penticton Indian Day School which has been endorsed by telegram from Bishop Johnson, a copy of which is hereto attached.

Miss Wuchner to-day advises that she has located a place to board at Penticton and is prepared to accept the position, provided the salary is not less than $100.00 per teaching month.

Miss Wuchner is at present employed and would necessarily be required to give her employer one week's notice, and therefore, it is requested that I be advised as to her appointment as soon as possible by telegram.

Miss Wuchner holds a First-Class Teaching Certificate (Permanent) for Saskatchewan where she had eight years experience, coming to B.C. in September of this year.

Every effort will be made to have a minimum attendance of 10 pupils at the school if this appointment is made.

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 164-10-1

Ottawa, 12th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Penticton Indian Day School
No. 835

Miss Anne Wuchner has been appointed teacher of this school, effective December 1st, 1945, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus,

I enclose copy of letter of appointment also T.D.I form and Cost of Living Bonus form. The Staff Questionaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
Z-764

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1945.

xx xx xx

SCHOOLS: Penticton Indian Day School. Miss A. Wuchner, who commenced duties at this school in December, is now settled and proving very satisfactory, and I hope she will remain for a few years.

xx xx xx

A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. St. Louis, -

Copy for file 164-10-1

164-10-1

164-10-1
23/2/10

Ottawa, April 23, 1946.

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.300827, drawn in your favour, for $1.00, being refund of overpayment on account of War Savings Certificates.

Yours truly,

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss C.McDonald,
Penticton, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

ENTIRE FILE
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 1946
OF INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON, B.C.

---oOo---

File

x x x

Welfare and Training:

Penticton Indian Day School. Miss Wuchner is getting along very well, and the school is kept in excellent condition. There are eleven pupils on the roll, and, with one exception, attendance is good.

x x x

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 2, 1946.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 3 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Penticton Indian Day School, No. 835.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Anne Wuehner as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

July 2, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Resignation of Teacher at Penticton Day School.

The Department accepts the resignation of Miss Anne Wuchner as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

The comments of Mr. Barber re the Okanagan Indian Day School are also noted. It is hoped that teachers can be found for both these schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-4312
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 22nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 164-10-1

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letter of June 17th and letter dated May 30th from Miss Anne Wuchner tendering her resignation as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School effective at the end of the current academic year. I am advising Bishop Johnson of this vacancy and asking that he endeavour to nominate a qualified teacher by September 1st. I would recommend that Miss Wuchner's resignation be accepted.

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, B.C.
May 30, 1946.

Mr. D. Barber
Indian Agent
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir:—

I hereby inform you that I will discontinue my services at the Penticton Indian Day School at the end of June.

Thanking you for your co-operation and assistance during the term, I remain,

Yours truly
Anne Wuchner

INDIAN AGENT
MAY 31 1946
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Vernon, B.C.,
June 17, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

I regret having to forward herewith the resignation of Miss Anne Wuchner from the position of teacher at Penticton Indian Day School, which she has occupied since December, 1945.

Miss Wuchner's services have been very satisfactory. However, she informs me she is returning to her home on the prairie.

I trust that a new teacher will be available for the re-opening of the school in September, although I recommend priority of teacher for the Okanagan Indian Day School, which has remained closed for lack of a teacher since June, 1945.

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 18, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Wuchner (surname) Anne (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Penticton Indian Day School, Penticton, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1938

Date taken on strength this Department December 1, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946

Amount $ 5.00.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE J.H. Gee

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75--164

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY.

REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30th, 1946 of
INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER. VERNON B C.

PENTICTON DAY SCHOOL:-

Miss Wuchner, teacher for the past school year has resigned, and a new teacher is hoped for in September however this school has a small attendance, and if a teacher are not available I recommend the Okanagan Day School be given priority.

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

Ottawa, August 8, 1946.

REGISTERED

EX'D.

A.H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Anne Wuehner, formerly teacher,
Penticton Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18970, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $35.35, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

164-10-1

Report for the Quarter Ending September 30, 1946.
Of Indian Agent, Alfred H. Barber, Vernon, B.C.

X X X

DAY SCHOOLS

Inkameep Indian Day School - Father O'Reilly is giving excellent service and the attendance is good. Penticton Day School - Okanagan Day School - It is to be regretted that both these schools did not open for lack of teachers, and there appears no prospect of teachers being obtained. The Okanagan School has been closed for over a year, and there are approximately 40 childrenawaiting its reopening and the Indians are all very perturbed and dissatisfied with the situation. This is very regretable as they are so anxious in that area, that their children go to school and I recommend priority of this school be given over others where there are less children to attend.

X X X

Alfred H. Barber
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 2. R.R.1. Oliver. B.C.
April 17th. 1947.

Alfred Barber Esq.
Indian Agent.
Vernon. B.C.

Dear Mr. Barber,

I thank you for your letter dated March 11th. As Napoleon has not been here since I wrote you, I prsume he hasreceived a letter from you giving the information he asked for. I am sorry to hear from you that Napoleon has such a poor record, but perhaps like many other young people, he will become wiser as he grows older especially if he marries and settles down.

There is another matter I wish to write to you about, perhaps you will kindly look into this and see what can be done.

The matter has been brought to my notice that Joseph Kruger would like his three children to attend the Penticton public school. I am informed that the Penticton Indian Day School has been closed since last October when Mrs. MacDonald, the teacher became indisposed, and that it has not been re-opened since, consequently, the children are without education. I gather that the school bus passes the Kruger's door as their house is situated on the main road.

I believe the Department would be willing to pay the tuition fees if the School Board would accept the youngsters. You will recollect that the Oliver School took to young girls from Inkameep last year so I do not anticipate the Penticton public school raising objection. Perhaps you would make enquires and see what can be done providing all the facts are as presented to me.

Perhaps you will forgive me if I touch upon a personal matter. I cannot help feeling that you resent my asking you from time to time for information or assistance for the Indians. In doing so, it is not my wish to intrude into affairs coming within your jurisdiction, my action is motivated by the desire to help both the Indians and the Department and it is for this reason I approach you. The Indians and their problems are our concern, as Mr. Jennesse said,- "they are bewildered and confused" and whatever an individual can do, he should do.

For this reason I would like to ask that we meet from time to time in a friendly way and talk matters over. Please be assured Mr. Barber that my only wish is to help both you and the Indians, perhaps between us we might be able to guide them, for it is a lead they are looking for.

It will give me plwasure if you will ring me us when you are next in Oliver, I repeat my oftmade invitation that you will be very welcome at any time you may call to see me, or if you are too busy to come out, I will meet you in town.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Albert Louie.

President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE

813 WARD STREET
NELSON, B. C.

July 13/47

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

Re 0-11-2

We are happy to nominate Mrs M Rock for a position in any of our Indian Day Schools. Penticton School might be a happy choice. Father Collins will be glad to assist in making comfortable arrangements.

Unless you are able to procure a suitable teacher for Tobaccoes I shall have Father O'Reilly continue in his present capacity.

Sincerely yours
+ Martin M. Johnson
Bishop of Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE 33-Y

164-10-1

Okanagan Society for the Revival of Indian Arts and Crafts

OLIVER, B.C.
CANADA

April 17th. 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1947
REGISTERED

Bernard F. Neary Esq.
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary,

I was pleased to receive your letter of the 5th. inst. and thank you for the information contained therein.

Regarding facilities for education, it is my opinion that in many cases public schools would be willing to take Indian students; transportation difficulties might be overcome by the Department subscribing to the cost of running school busses as this seems one of the main drawbacks. No doubt you will be giving this matter your consideration.

I have written to Mr. Barber (the Indian Agent at Vernon) concerning the Kruger children, I have no doubt he will make the necessary enquiries. For your guidance and information I enclose copy of my letter to him.

Had I known you were visiting this Valley I would have endeavoured to meet you, I am sure our Indians will have made you very welcome.

Yours sincerely

Albert Tucca.

President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have been teaching in Ont. Manitoba
Sask & Alberta, North West Territories.

Mr. E McKinnon, Superintendent
of Indian Schools in N.W.T. was our
school Inspector. He was in Ottawa
during the winter and I think that
he made Yellowknife N.W.T. his headquarters.
If you write to him, he will certainly
give you references.

As I am not in contact with
your schedules for wages, will be glad
to accept the going wages.

Would prefer one room school
with residence if possible, also prefer
B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B. C.
JUN 9 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..Rock..Medaree.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Feb. 17th. 1918 Place of Birth St. Gabriel de Brandon

Sex Female. Religious Denomination Catholic.... Health Good.....

Canadian Citizen ..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..Ursuline Convent..... in the Province of Quebec.....and received a first class..... Certificate after successfully completing .4..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Laval..... Normal School in the Province of .Quebec..... for .10.... months in the years .1940-1941.

I hold a .Special. Class Teacher's Certificate of Prof. Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Manitoba. ex. Quebec..... It is numbered 21916.... dated 1.8.44..... and is valid until Still Valid..

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	1942-46....	.Fort Smith Indian Day School.		..3..

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....3..... years in Indian Schools and ....3.6..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.Manual work, sewing, cooking.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 5th/47 (date).

Mrs M. Rock.....
(Signature)
123 Welland Ave.
Niagara Falls Ont.
(Address)

325

...Affairs. (RG 10, Volume ..., ... part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 10-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith is the application of Mrs. M. Rock, and letter from Bishop Johnson nominating her for the position of teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School.

In view of Mrs. Rock's age, it is recommended that her appointment be made effective for one year, and that her re-appointment be considered at the end of that period.

James Coleman

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 21 1947
REGISTERED

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1 (WT 1)

E.A.D.

(Ref. your: 10-11-2)

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, The Department approves the appointment of Mrs. M. Rock as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

From the information given on her application she is being classed as a Second Class teacher and in view of her experience, salary will be allowed her at the rate of $1,560. a year, payable in ten payments.

You should arrange with the Agent to have her complete the usual forms as soon as she begins duties. These forms should reach us before September 15th in order to allow us to place her name on the post list for that month.

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 10-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

164-10-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 16th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 164-10-1 (WT 1)

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of July 22nd and previous correspondence in connection with the appointment of Mrs. Rock as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Barber that Mrs. Rock has not yet reported for duty and should like to know if the Department has any information as to when her services will be available.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1 (W T 1/

DXD.

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, September 18, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of the 16th instant - your No. 10-11-2 - in which you advise that Mrs. Rock has not reported for duty at the Penticton Indian Day School.

The only information we have regarding Mrs. Rock was contained in your letter of July 16, to which we replied on July 22. Mrs. Rock was nominated by the Right Reverend M. M. Johnson, Bishop of Nelson. It is presumed that the only way of finding out any definite information regarding Mrs. Rock's intentions if to write to the Bishop.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

535 Bennett Ave.,
Penticton, B. C.,
February 20, 1950

Mr. R. F. Davey,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C..

Dear Mr. Davey;

I inaugurated night classes in for adults three evenings a week from 6.30 to 9.00 for approximately ten weeks. The original plan was to teach reading and writing to a few of the older people who were without those skills but so many others ask if they might not attend that I found myself with an advanced class. I was pleased because it is such a good example to my own pupils, and to their parents many of whom are now pupils too. I decided their main need was everyday arithmetic and language, and because of the Clubwork I started, have also taught them how to conduct meetings properly and have been giving them a background of Canadian history. We have accomplished quite a bit of work. The Indians are quite handicapped by living so close to to wn. It seems as though they never thought it worthwhile to organize their own community as they could always drift in and loaf around in town. However, they were too busy to do that this winter for besides the night classes on Mondays, Thursdays, and Fridays I have a Women's Club for handicrafts on Wednesday evening, and my husband has organized a men's club to teach them carpentry.

Although this has taken most of my time I am anxious to continue the work next year.. Could you supply me with the names of teachers wo rking along this line, or any books that you have found useful guides in this line of adult education? I would like to learn more about cooperative projects but the groundwork can only be built slowly as there are two or three quite wealthy old Indi ans who will not be bo thered about the others. I have quite a nice group of younger ones who are anxious to learn more modern methods.

Will you give me authority to requisition both sets of readers for Grades III and IV? The group of beginners that I started with last year read very well. We finished the 'These are our Neighbours' shortly after Christmas and are reading the old Highroads Grades II and III. I have checked with the classes in town and feel that my advanced group are very good indeed,

The school is being wired for electricity and we are planning a 'Light Up' celebration on March17.

Sincerely yours,

A. Darby Hayes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22 Enrolled In Indian Night School Classes

R. P. Murray, district horticulturist at Penticton, was guest speaker at the adult education class held at the Indian day school last Friday evening.

The classes, which began in January, are held three times weekly under the direction of the day school teacher, Mrs. H. C. Hayes.

In all, 22 persons from the Indian Reserve have registered for the beginners' and advanced classes. Cold weather has hampered attendance.

A variety of subjects are offered, from reading and writing for the beginners, to language, agriculture and Canadian history and government for the advanced group.

Mrs. Hayes, in an issue of "Smoke Signals", the school newspaper, reports that the classes are making excellent progress.

As well as publishing day and night class news the paper is also intended to reproduce "original stories, poems, drawings, or articles pertaining to Indian culture such as legends, beliefs and handicrafts".

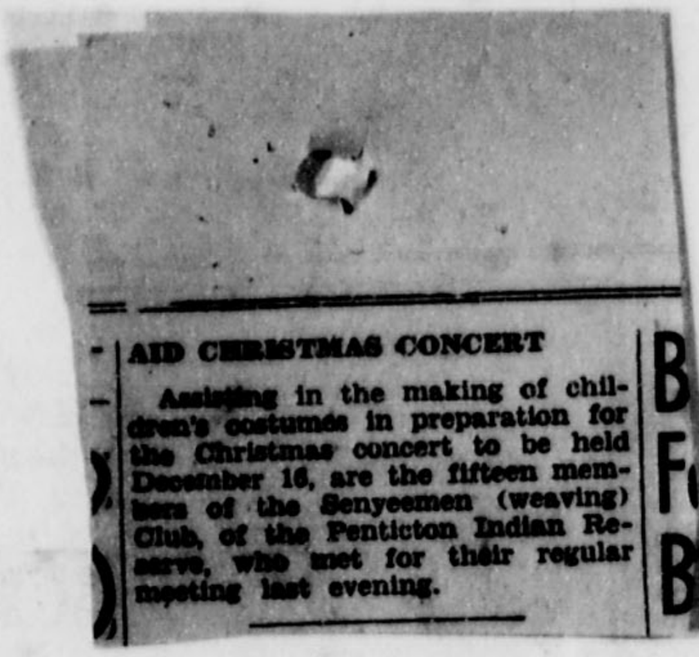
Most important point to be brought out at the Friday session was the need of an irrigation system for the reservation lands. It was pointed out that the water supply dwindles around the middle of July and that very seldom is there a sufficient supply during August.

With an adequate supply of water, it was felt, approximately 500 acres could be cultivated.

One result of the meeting will be that all cattle on the reservation will be sprayed this year to counteract "warbles". It was pointed out that, in the Similkameen area, spraying over a period of time had almost completely removed this menace.

Mr. Murray was thanked by Chief Gideon Eneas and by Mrs. Hayes.

Those enrolled for the adult education classes are as follows: Beginners: Mrs. Angela Eneas, Mrs. Helen Alex, Mrs. Susan Kruger, John Kruger, Joe Kruger, Felix Lezard, Elizabeth Felix, Antoine Felix; Advanced: Amelia Gabriel, Annie Kruger, Mrs. Phillip, Edward Gabriel, Paul Gabriel, Henry Eneas, Jacob Kruger, Irene Antoine, James George, Francis Phillip, Lizzie Lezard, Narcisse Gabriel, Louise Gabriel and Gideon Eneas.



AID CHRISTMAS CONCERT

Assisting in the making of children's costumes in preparation for the Christmas concert to be held December 16, are the fifteen members of the Senyeemen (weaving) Club, of the Penticton Indian Reserve, who met for their regular meeting last evening.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 10-11-1 (164)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

835-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12774

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 22, 1950.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

REGISTERED FEB 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re: Penticton Indian Day School

Attached is a copy of a letter from the teacher at the above-mentioned school regarding an Adult Study Group.

It will be noted that Mrs. Hayes has requested authority to requisition for both sets of Readers for grades 3 and 4. Mr. Davey favours the supply of these, which are to be used apparently in connection with the Adult Study group.

It is felt that Mrs. Hayes should be given as much encouragement as possible in this very fine effort.

I am also enclosing a newspaper clipping which indicates some of the progress which is being made at this Adult Education group.

REGISTERED FEB 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mm
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-1
(E)

28 February, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Pentieton Indian Day School.

Reference your 10-11-1 (164) of February 22

We are pleased to note the work being done by Mrs. Hayes in adult education at the above school. You can requisition for the readers which she requires.

I am passing this file to our Supervisor of Physical Education, who will be in charge also of adult education.

We will also try to send Mrs. Hayes a few books which might be helpful in her teaching work with these adults.

mailed
Mar 1/50

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FI[illegible] SERVICE

164/25-7

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Vernon, B.C.,
February 27th, 1950.

W.S. Arniel, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Some members of Penticton Band have formed a club which they have named the "Arrow Club", and have applied for assistance to pay an instructor. Mr. Jack Hayes, husband of the school teacher at Penticton, is a qualified carpenter and offers his services for this purpose. As a matter of fact, Mr. Hayes has been instructing the Indians in this course for several weeks.

The original plan of the Club was to learn carpentry so they would be able to construct better homes, furniture, et cetera. Their present plans include the construction of a community hall on the reserve and Mr. Hayes has promised to supervise this work in connection with the Club activities.

The activities of this men's club is co-ordinated with the Homemaker's Club, organized by Mrs. Hayes, the teacher, and both clubs participate in an adult education programme which has been organized by Mrs. Hayes. Mr. Hayes' services will consist of three hours instruction every Wednesday evening and he will use his own tools for this purpose. He has signified that compensation of $20.00 per month would be satisfactory to him, and if you feel that this expense is warranted and funds are available for such purposes, I would be pleased to have this expense authorized.

J.S. Kirk

R.H.S. Sampson,
Superintendent,
Okanagan Indian Agency.

S:CM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

835-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 164/25-7
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

17977
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 14, 1950

REGISTERED
MAR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Under date of February 28th (file 835-1 E), Mr. Neary acknowledged receipt of information with regard to work being done by Mrs. Hayes in connection with adult education on the Penticton Reserve. We now have for consideration a proposal, reference Mr. Sampson's letter of February 27th attached, involving payment of $20.00 a month to Mr. Jack Hayes for instruction to members of a men's club known as the Arrow Club, the activities of which are coordinated with the Women's Homemakers Club.

Mr. Sampson recently discussed this matter with District School Inspector Davey who is inclined to favour the proposal and who reports very favourably with regard to the activities of the Arrow Club. Mr. Sampson's suggestion is recommended for favourable consideration on a trial basis for a period of four months from March 1st.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-1 (E)

, March 21, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Adult Education - Penticton Indian School
Reference your 164/25-7 of March 14

We have noted with interest the adult education work being done at the Penticton Indian School. Before forwarding your recommendation to the Director could you please advise us as to the number of Indians who are receiving instruction each Wednesday night. I would suggest that we put this proposal to the Director in the form of a payment of $5.00 per evening for vocational training for adult Indians.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/M'oN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIE[illegible]ERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE....164/25-7

Vernon, B.C.,
March 30, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Re: Arrow Club - Penticton I.R.#1

Replying to your enquiry of March 29th, the membership of this group is eighteen, and the average attendance has been twelve, but it is hoped to gradually increase membership by making the meetings more interesting through the purchase of power tools when the Club is financially able to undertake this expense.

It is not expected the Club will operate during the summer months because several of the members will most likely be away working, but activities will be revived next fall when these members return to the Reserve.

Supervision of the instruction will be maintained by the undersigned, and unless the interest and membership warrants it the service will not be continued.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Superintendent,
Okanagan Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
- BRITISH COLUMBIA

835-1

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3996

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 164/25-7
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

April 11th, 1950

RECEIVED
APR 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Adult Education - Penticton Indian
School - file 835-1 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 21st, I am forwarding herewith Supt. Sampson's letter of March 30th from which you will note that the membership of the Arrow Club is eighteen, and the average attendance has been twelve.

It would be appreciated if you would refer this proposal to the Director on the basis of payment of $5.00 per evening as suggested in your letter.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
Encl.

REGISTERED
APR 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 835-1

(E)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

April 15, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

PENTICTON ARROW CLUB

The above club has been formed by Mrs. Hayes, the teacher at the Penticton Indian School. This is a men's club and as you will note from Mr. Sampson's letter of February 27, they are being instructed by Mrs. Hayes. I have suggested a payment of $5.00 per night class in manual training and would appreciate your comments.

17-4-50
Payment of $5.00 per night class is approved.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-1

(E)

April 20, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Penticton Arrow Club - Adult Education

The Department approves a payment of $5.00 per teaching evening to Mr. H. D. Hayes for his teaching services in the adult education class now being conducted at this school.

Vouchers can be submitted accordingly, quoting this letter as authority.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [illegible]B

Agency File No. 164/25-7 HQ File No. 835-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to MR. JACK HAYES,

Address 535 BENNETT AVE.
PENTICTON. B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 12th	For teaching services in the adult education classes in woodworking - Penticton Band: Eight evenings at $5.00 per evening:	$40.00

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 443 Date August 15th, 1950

P.O. 519 E.R. 06-199

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 01-113

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 835-1 (E) of April 20th 1950 Miss W.S.Arnell: 164/25-7, dated April 26/50.

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R S Sampson
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment AUG 29 1950

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 835 - 1 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 835-1 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT GENERAL

PENTICTON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC 1931

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6400, file 835-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 835-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1908 - 1946
File 835-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1924
File 835-5, part 2	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Summer Day School - Supplies - Accounts - 1935 - 1949.
File 835-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 835-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

NO. 164-10-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Penticton Day School

Salary Payments.

RODAR SA

[illegible]89

Vote

Agency Kamloops-Okanagan

District "

Province of British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 19 1908

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending March 31st 1908.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
J.Barker	Penticton Public	$12.per pupil per annum.	21 00	A.Irwin Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops,B.C.

No. school days in quarter..... 65

No. days school was open..... 62

No. holidays..... 3

Grant asked for..... 65 days

REMARKS :

Grant'd from Jany 1/08.
See Department's letter of 9th Jany.1908,File 150000/13.
It is noticed that in two instances the pupils did not attend half the number of school days in the quarter.
A grant of $12.00 per annum per pupil is allowed for the Indian children in attendance at this school. This is the first grant p'd. There is an enrollment of 9 pupils for the Q.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 22 1908

CERTIFIED CORRECT

22.5.08

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

A. W. Powell
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Wm. McKnaughton

Note.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote

Agency Kamloops-Okanagan

District Kamloops

Province of British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

339074

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending June 30th 1909

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Mr. J. Barker	Penticton(Public)	$12. per capita per annum	$24 00	A. Irwin, Esq. Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

No. school days in quarter.....65.....

No. days school was open.....62.....

No. holidays.....3.....

Grant asked for.....65 days.....

REMARKS: 8 pupils enrolled

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
20.3.09
J.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote

Agency Kamloops-Okanagan

District Kamloops

Province of British Columbia

339076

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending September 30th *1908.*

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Mr. J. Barker	Penticton (Public)	$20.00 per capita per annum	$21.00	A. Irwin, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

No. school days in quarter.....66.....

No. days school was open.....25.....

No. holidays.....41.....

Grant asked for.....66 days.....

REMARKS: Seven pupils enrolled @ $3.00 p.c

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

20. 3. 09

A.D.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct,

.....

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote

Agency Kamloops-Okanagan

District ~~Cassiar~~ Kamloops.

Province of British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending December 31st 1908 *190*

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
J. Barker	Penticton(Public)	$12 per capita per annum	$21 00	A. Irwin, Esq. Indian Agent, Kamloops,B.C.

No. school days in quarter.....66.....

No. days school was open.....56.....

No. holidays.....10.....

Grant asked for.....66 days.....

REMARKS :

Report forwarded herewith.

28.4.09

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

forwarded

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

343307

Vote .....

Agency Kamloops-Okanagan

District Kamloops

Province of British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending March 31st *190* 9

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
J. Barker	Penticton (Public)	$~~72.~~ 00 per capita per annum	$33 00	A. Irwin, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

No. school days in quarter.....62.....

No. days school was open.....62.....

No. holidays.....0.....

Grant asked for.....62 days.....

REMARKS :

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19. 5. 09
J.D...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

A. W. Vowell
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote

Agency Kamloops

351883 District Kamloops

Province of British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending June ~~Sept.~~ 30th 190 9

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
J. Barker	Penticton Public	$120.00 per capita per annum	$30 00	Mr. A. Irwin, Kamloops, B.C.

Make cheque payable to W.R. Wilton and send Care of

No. school days in quarter 65

No. days school was open 62

No. holidays 3

Grant asked for ..... 65 days.

REMARKS:

Report forwarded herewith.

See memorandum on report form. Cheque to be drawn in name of W. R. Wilton.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. P. T.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Vote

Agency Kamloops

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR three QUARTERS ENDED Mar 31st 1910.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Etta J. Quill	Penticton (Public)	12.00 per Cap per annum	$ 3 00	Sept. Q. / 09
			3	Dec Q. / 09
			18	Mar Q. / 10
			24 00	amt due
			90	A. Irwin Esq Indian Agt. Kamloops B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Enrollment Sept. Q. / 09 – 1 pupil
" Dec Q. / 09 – 1 "
" Mar Q. / 10 – 6 "

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote
Agency Kamloops
District

Province of British Columbia

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 2 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending June 30th 1910.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	REMARKS.
Etta J. Quill	Penticton (Public)	1200 per cap per annum	$ 15.00	5 months

make cks. payable to Malcom Campbell secy. Treas school Board Penticton B. C.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
14. 7. 10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct,

Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Note.—This Form to be used for Industrial and Boarding Schools only.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Vote..

Agency Okanagan

District.....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1910.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Etta J. Guill	Penticton (Public)	$ 1200 per cent per annum	$ 600	2 pupils make cheque payable & send to Malcolm Campbell Secy Treas. School Board Penticton B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
11. 10. 10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Vote

Agency Okanagan

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1910.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Etta J. Guill	Penticton (Public)	$ 12.00 per cap per annum	$ 9 00	3 pupils

mail cic. pay to
sendto
Malcolm Campbell
secy.-treas. school Board
Penticton
B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
25. 1. 11
J.D.L

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Vote..

Agency Okanagan

District.....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1911

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Ella J. Guill	Penticton (Public)	$ 12 c p.c. per annum	$ 6 00 — 2 pupils	make ck. payable & send to Malcolm Campbell Sec. Trias. School Board Penticton B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
31/3/11 M.J. F3.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Vo:

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1911

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Otta J. Guill	Penticton (Public)	$ 12 p.c. per annum $ 600	for 2 pupils	make ck. payble and send to Malcolm Campbell Sec. treas. School Board Penticton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

In future make Dayton round trip

W. A. McKenzie
Sec Treas School Board
Penticton
B C

Certified Correct
21-7-11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked shor stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249740 3

D. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Penticton Aug 19th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1911

393632

Sir

Referring to cheque 624, dated July 24th 1911, for six dollars made in my favor I beg to inform you that I am no longer Secretary of Penticton School Board as I resigned ~~three~~ months ago and the present secretary is W. A. McKenzie whose address is Penticton B.C.

Noted JVR

As you will see when the cheque is returned to you I have endorsed it to his order further mentioning the fact that he is secretary so that future communications may go direct to him.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obedient servant
Malcolm Campbell

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote

Agency

District

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept-30 19 11

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Etta J. Yuill	Penticton (Public)	$ 12. per cap. per annum	$9 - for 3 pupils	make ck. payable and send to W. A. McKenzie Secy. treas. School Board Penticton - B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified correct -
2/11/11
J.O.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province or British Columbia

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1911

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Etta J. Guill	Penticton (Public)	$120.00 per cap per annum	$ 900 - for 3 pupils	Make chq. payable & send to W. A. McKenzie Secy.-Treas School Board Penticton B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

25. B. 12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Etta J. Yaill	Penticton	$ 120.00 p.a.	$ 15 00 - for 5 months	Make ck. pay'ble & send to W. A. McKenzie Secy. Penticton School Board Penticton B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
25. 6. 12
J.O.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province B. C.

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Etta J. Quill	Penticton	$ 12.00 p.c.	$ 18 00	for 6 months Make cheque payable and send to W. A. McKenzie Secy-treas Sch Board Penticton B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

9. 7. 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON DAY	$900 00	$225 00	Teacher, Box 197A, Penticton, B. C.

REMARKS:—

This is a new day school at Penticton. Miss Coughlan who has been transferred from Katzie, appointed teacher at salary of $900.00 per annum.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19-10-22.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	Penticton Day	$900 00	$225 00	Teacher, Box 197A, Penticton, B. C.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$900 00	$225 00	

Teacher
Bot 197A
Penticton
BC

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

20, 4, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$900 00		
			$225 00	
	Teacher, Box 197 A, Penticton, B.C.			

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31,7,23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1923(?). 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$900 00	$90 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.

17. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

14. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, March 18, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a letter from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that no decision has yet been made regarding the payment of bonus to teachers of Indian day schools during the next fiscal year. If it is decided to discontinue the payment of the bonus, consideration will then be given to the question of increasing the salaries of deserving teachers.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F.J.C.Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.....

.....March 12.....19 24.

R

Sir,—

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received to-day from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

I am unable to give her any information in the matter.

Miss Coughlan has been very successful since teaching at this school of which she has been the only teacher since it was opened.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred'k J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Box 197-A,
Penticton, B.C.
March 10, 1924.

Mr. F.J.C.Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball:-

Upon Mr. Cairn's visit here he advised me of the discontinuation of the bonus at the end of March. Have you any definite intimation of this?

I had always felt confident that when the bonus was discontinued the Department would adjust the salary. Although this is in discussion, Mr. Cairns entertains no high hopes of this being done.

I feel quite badly over this as my length of service and work increases, my income decreases--truly a very discouraging fact.

I shall be very grateful for any information you may have on this subject.

Mr. Cairns appeared well pleased with the pupils' progress. He was agreeably surprised to see the new building.

Yours very truly,

"Helen Coughlan"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$900 00	$270 00	

B204 197 a
Penticton
B.C.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.
15. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$900 00	$90 00	Teacher, Box 197A, Penticton, B. C.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct

21, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

12, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1925. ..... 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$1050 00	$315 00	Teacher, Box 197A, Penticton, B. C.

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 7. 25.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES September 30th, 1925.

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hâden Coughlan	Pentioton	$1050.00	$105.00	Send cheque to,- 1621 Salsbury Drive, Vancouver, B.C.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

23-10-25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Conyhan
allowed leave with salary,
during October 1925. only
on account illness of mother.
See Correspondence in
file no 164-10-1

Resumed duties
Oct 26/25
See letter from Supt re
no 1 office 102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1925
RECORDS

VERNON, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 16th, 1925.

R

Sir,—

I beg to advise that Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, Penticton Indian Reserve, has written to say that she has not yet received her Septe ber salary and asking me for the reason. The cheques were duly forwarded to this office for Mr. Marsden of the Okanagan Indian School and Miss Mary Wadel of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, but Miss Coughlan's cheque is never forwarded through this office.

Her address is Box 197A, Penticton, B.C.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Received Oct 23/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3.

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1925.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to payment of Miss Coughlan's salary for the month of September, I beg to say that the September return was received here on October 23rd. On the same date we received your communication of the 17th ultimo enclosing a letter from Miss Coughlan applying for leave of absence owing to her mother's illness. It appeared from this latter that Miss Coughlan would be absent from the school for some time and we, therefore, sent her cheque to 1621 Salsbury Drive, Vancouver, which was the address given in her letter, on the 23rd ultimo. No doubt, if she makes enquiry there, she will have her cheque forwarded to her.

Your obedient servant,

Russell S. Ferrier

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

B78RD 38 COLLECT NL VIA KAMLOOPS COUNT DASH

VERNON BC DEC 1ST 1925

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 587

OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 2 1925 RECORDS

REFERENCE 164-10-3 NOVEMBER 23RD MISS COUGHLAN ADVISES CHEQUE NOT RECEIVED AT ADDRESS GIVEN STOP PLEASE ADVISE IF RETURNED STOP HAS LOST OTHER MAIL AND POSTAL AUTHORITIES ARE INVESTIGATING

F J C BALL.

457AM

Copied 28 de 3718-4 10 5 100 11 fcs 28/35 Helen Coughlan 81-660

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

NIGHT LETTER

164-10-3

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Cor[illegible]ion with WESTERN U. [illegible]N TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 3, 1925.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon. B. C.,

Miss Coughlan's salary cheque has not yet been returned to Department (STOP) Advance on December quarter salary being forwarded to Penticton..

J. D. Mclean

Chgd D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$1050 00		
	ADVANCE.....		$100 00	
Teacher, Box 197A, Penticton, B.C.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/12/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less Advance.....		100 00	
	Bal. Due.....		$215 00	
				Teacher, Box 197A, Penticton, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, February 16, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which you state that the September quarter salary cheque of Miss Coughlan, Teacher of the Penticton Day School, has not yet been received.

This cheque has not been returned to the Department nor has it yet been cashed.

Before the Department can issue a duplicate cheque, it will be necessary for Miss Coughlan to fill and forward to us the enclosed Bond of Indemnity. You will note that this Bond must be signed also by two Sureties. On pages 2 and 3 of this Bond are the spaces provided for the declarations by the Sureties and also by the person witnessing their signatures.

All spaces in this Bond should be properly filled out and on receipt of same a duplicate cheque in favour of Miss Coughlan will be issued for the September quarter last.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Pn. 1-10-2.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.,.....

.....Feb....11th...., 1926.

R

Sir,— FILE 164-10-3.

I beg to refer to your letter of the 23rd. of November last, with reference to a cheque forwarded to Miss Helen Coughlan at 1621 Salsbury Drive, Vancouver for her September salary, such cheque not having been received.

81-660

The address was correct and an advance of $100.00 was later made to Miss Coughlan, but this was deducted from the December quarter's pay so that she is still unpaid for September.

On December 4th. you wired as follows:-

"MISS COUGHLAN'S SALARY CHEQUE HAS NOT YET
"BEEN RETURNED TO DEPARTMENT STOP ADVANCE
"ON DECEMBER QUARTER SALARY BEING FORWARDED
"TO PENTICTON."

9R 3718-10 S. VCO 23/25.

Will you please advise if this cheque has been returned or what action can be taken to assist the teacher in obtaining this September salary?

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fredk J C Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOND OF INDEMNITY.

Know all Men by these Presents that We, Helen Coughlan

(Name of Principal) Frederick H Bassett

of Penticton British Columbia

(Name of 1st surety) Roderick McDougall and

of Penticton British Columbia are

(Name of 2nd surety)

held and firmly bound to His Majesty the King, His Heirs, Successors and Assigns in the sum of Two Hundred and ten dollars of

(Double amount of lost cheque) lawful money of Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and our and each of our heirs, executors and Administrators, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this 25th day of February, A.D. 1926

WHEREAS on or about the 23rd day of October last past, a cheque was issued by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada payable to the order of me, the said Helen Coughlan for the sum of one hundred and five dollars and xx cents, which cheque is on record in the books of the said Department as Number 3718 Series Ind. Educ. and drawn against credit with the Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, in favour of D. C. Scott and F. H. Paget.

(If not endorsed insert *not*.) AND WHEREAS the said cheque has since been lost or destroyed not having been endorsed by me, the aforesaid payee, before such loss.

AND WHEREAS His Majesty has consented and agreed to issue a new cheque in the place and stead of the one lost as aforesaid, provided we the said Helen Coughlan, Frederick H Bassett and Roderick McDougall

(All the names) indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all costs and charges which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue of a new cheque.

of 6333 taken for duplicate of 3718 March 11/26

Now, the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that if the above bounden Helen Coughlan, Frederick H. Bassett and Roderick McDougall

(All the names) or any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, do and shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save harmless and keep indemnified, His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors of, from and against all and all manner of action and actions, claims, losses, costs, damages and expenses which His Majesty may sustain by reason of the loss of the said aforementioned cheque, or of any claim being made upon or under such cheque, then the above written bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered, Helen Coughlan

in presence of F H Bassett

Francis Pedley R McDougall

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia
County of Yale
TO WIT:

I, Frederick H Bassett one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of British Columbia in Canada, of the actual value of Two hundred and ten Dollars over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Penticton British Columbia

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Penticton
in the County of Yale
this 25th day of February
A.D. 1926

F. H. Bassett

A Deputy
Stipendiary Magistrate
County of Yale British Columbia

PROVINCE OF British Columbia
County of Yale
TO WIT:

I, Roderick McDougall one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of British Columbia in Canada, of the actual value of Two hundred and ten dollars over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Penticton, British Columbia

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Penticton
in the County of Yale
this 25th day of February
A.D. 1926

R. McDougall

A Deputy
Stipendiary Magistrate
County of Yale British Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia
County of Yale
TO WIT:

and Francis
I Frank Mc Ireheame of the Municipality of Penticton
in the County of Yale
Province of British Columbia do solemnly declare that I was
personally present and did see Helen Loughlan, Frederick
H Bassett and Roderick McDougall
the obligors in the foregoing bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute said instrument by signing, sealing, and as their respective acts and deeds, delivering the same, and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at Penticton
in the County of Yale
25th day of February
A.D. 192 6

Francis Mc Ireheame

Stipendiary magistrate
County of Yale British Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

.....Vernon, B.C., ...March 1st., ...1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1926
RECORDS

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Pn. 1-10-2.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— FILE 164-10-3.

I beg to return herewith in reply to your letter of the 16th. ultimo, the Bond of Indemnity filled in by Miss Coughlan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

I trust that this Bond has been properly completed, both Sureties being known to me as business men of Penticton.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred'k J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$1050 00	$315 00	Teacher, Box ~~1974, Penticton~~, B.C.

Box 77
Port Hammond

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] - Trustee.

Miss Loughlin is
resigning
effective June 30/26

4/6/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Coughlan	PENTICTON	$1050	00			
				$315	00	
						Teacher, Box 77, Port Hammond, B.C.
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17, 7, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

- COPY -

(Original on No. 164-10-1.)

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns has forwarded an application from Mr. James A. Danahy for the position as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School to succeed Miss Coughlan. Mr. Cairns has recommended his appointment. Mr. Danahy has a non-professional second class certificate and eight years' teaching experience. The Department has approved of his appointment to begin duties on September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $100 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Danahy any assistance you can upon his taking up duties at this school, where, we hope, he will meet with every success in his work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jas. A. Danahy	PENTICTON	$1000 00	$100 00	

REMARKS: --

Jas. A. Danahy began September 1st, 1926. Salary $1000.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jas. A. Danahy	PENTICTON	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

28/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10. 3

- COPY -

(Original on # 164-10-1.)

Pn.1-10.

Ottawa, January 27, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the obtaining of a teacher for the Penticton Indian Day School to succeed Mr. James A. Danahy, and nominating the services of Miss Helen Pelter for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Pelter to begin duties as soon as possible. We have noted the qualifications which she possesses, also that her appointment is approved by Rev. Father Welch, New Westminster, and Rev. Father Wagner, Penticton. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

Please inform the Department as to whether she accepts or not, and, if so, the date on which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jas. A. Danahy	PENTICTON	$1000 00	$100 00	Pd. for 1 mo.

REMARKS: -

Mr. Jas. A. Danahy resigned from January 31st, 1927.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

11/2/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Pelter	PENTICTON	$900 00	$180 00	pd. for 2 mos.

REMARKS: --

Miss Helen Pelter appointed teacher at this school with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties February 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

11/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th. ..... 1927. ....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Pelter	PENTICTON	$900 00	$270 00	

Address:-

715 Royal Ave.,
New Westminster,
B.C.

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Pelter	PENTICTON	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Pelter	PENTICTON	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

-- COPY -- (Original on #164-10-1.)

Pn.1-10.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the services of the teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with your recommendation that the services of Miss Helen Pelter, the teacher, be dispensed with at the end of the present school year, and you should notify her to that effect not later than June 1st, next.

Miss Pelter should prepare returns of attendance, days taught, etc., up to the time she leaves the school and these she should hand to you, which you should certify and forward to the Department, in order that payment of salary due her can be made.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Miss Pelter, and I have to request that you will consult Mr. Inspector Cairns and Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., New Westminster, with a view to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications which the teacher obtained possesses. Please forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by the Church authorities for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

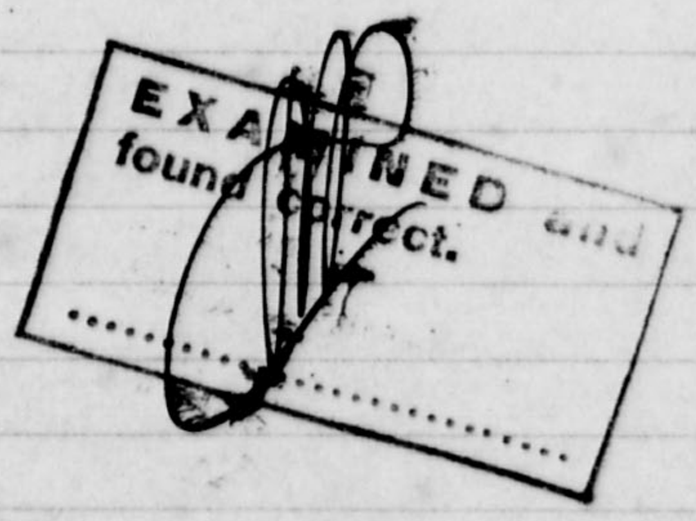
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Pelter	PENTICTON	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Pelter	PENTICTON	$900 00	$270 00	715 Royal Ave., New Westminster, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss C.M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$900	00			
				$90	00	

Draw cheque in favour
of teacher
and send c/o F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

REMARKS:—

Miss C.M. MacLennan succeeded Miss Helen Pelter with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

9/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, November 29th, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that the December quarter salary cheque of Miss MacLennan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, will be forwarded to you from here on the 14th proximo. When handing this cheque to her, you should obtain the December quarter return.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Pn.1-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
November 23rd, 1928.

Sir,

I have received a request from Miss C.M. McLennan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, that her salary be paid before Christmas holidays if possible. She states that she wishes to go to Vancouver for the holidays and is at present without funds on account of the heavy expense of travelling from Nova Scotia to British Columbia last summer.

Miss McLennan's services are most satisfactory and if this request can be acceded to I know it will be much appreciated.

In this connection I beg to advise that the complete change of teachers in the three Day Schools in this Agency has had a good effect and all the three teachers are keen and well liked by the Indians. All three schools are making excellent progress.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F.J.C.Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

1/64-10-3

(Original on # 164-10-1.)

1-10.

Ottawa, October 25, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the appointment of Miss C. M. MacLennan as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School.

The Department approves of the appointment of Miss MacLennan. We note that she possesses a second class certificate for the Province of Nova Scotia and that she taught for several years in Saskatchewan.

We have noted your reference to the salary allowed, viz. $90 per teaching month. If Miss MacLennan makes a success of the work, consideration would be given to an increase at the beginning of the new year. You should furnish a report as to her services after the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays, and you should at that time state whether you would recommend that a higher salary be paid her or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Original on 164-10-3 / 164-10-1

Ottawa, October 9th, 1928.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Penticton Indian Day School and it is noted that it is signed by Miss C. M. MacLennan.

While the Department had a letter from Inspector Cairns with regard to Miss MacLennan, it was expected that you would write with reference to the nomination of a teacher for this school. However, as you have signed the return, it is presumed that her appointment meets with your approval and a cheque for $90., being salary for the month of September, is being issued in her favour and sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss C.M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$900	00			
				$270	00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send c/o F.J.C. Hall, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, December 13th, 1928.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that, as a result of a request received from Mr. Indian Agent Ball, the Department forwarded your December quarter salary cheque to him yesterday.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss C.M. MacLennan,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Penticton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Day School
Penticton, B.C.
December 8, 1928.

Dept. of Indian affairs.
Ottawa. Can.

Dear Sirs:

I wander if you would be kind enough to let me have my quarterly cheque before Xmas. instead of after. I took for granted that all cheques were issued before Xmas until a few days ago when Inman advised otherwise. My trip East this year owing to the death of my mother, Campbell with my Dressmaking and other heavy expenses makes it a dire necessity to have money before Xmas

I will have taught the correct number of days - Oct - 1st until December 22nd.

I realize that it is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a great favour that I am
requesting, but I trust that
without any great incon-
venience to your Department
that you will kindly forward
Cheque so I may have it before
Christmas.

I beg to remain.

Your obedient Servant.

Catherine M. MacLennan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss C.M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

C O P Y

Original on 164-10-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is allowing an increase of $10 per teaching month in the salary of Miss C. M. MacLennan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. This increase is to date from April first, last, the beginning of the present fiscal year, and will make her salary from that date at the rate of $100 per teaching month. Miss MacLennan, who made application for the increase, is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss C.M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00	$300 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693,
Vernon, B. C.

REMARKS:—

Salary increased to $100 per teaching month from April 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/6/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1624-10-3

Penticton, B.C.,
June 10, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1929
RECORDS

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

R

Dear Sirs,

Would appreciate very much if you could forward my quarterly cheque so that it may reach mebefore June 28th, as I shall be leaving for the South on that date and would like to have itbefore I leave.

I shall have the School quarterly school return forwarded to Mr.F.J.C.Ball the evening of the 28th June, so that it will reach you in due time.

Your Obedient Servant,

C. M. MacLennan.

Send to Ball
& have him forward
A.G.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, June 17th, 1929.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that your June quarter salary cheque is being forwarded today to Mr. Agent Ball.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss C. M. MacLennan,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Penticton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss C.M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000	00	$100	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

DEC 9
RECORDS

Immediate

[redacted]

Penticton. B.C.
Dec. 3/29.

Supt. of Indian affairs.
Ottawa
Can.

Dear Sirs:- I wonder if you will be kind enough to let me have my quarterly cheque for December 20th as I shall be leaving for my Christmas holidays and find it necessary to have my cheque by then as I go. I hope you will confer a great favour.

Very Sincerely Yours.
C. MacMac Lennan

Penticton Indian day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss C.M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MR 17 1930
RECDS.

[redacted]

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Can.

R

Lytton B.C.
March 10, 1930.

Dear Sirs:-

Would like very much to have my quarterly cheque before March 21st. I will not be coming down any more this year & have it by that date.

I wonder if it would be asking too big a favour to request my salary & be paid monthly hereafter. With board $45.00 & he going at the end of each month and supporting my father & find it almost impossible to finance as I should as account of the necessary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of quarterly payments.
Thanking you very
sincerely for the kind favours
I am.

Yours very Respectfully
C. Mae MacLennan. J.

Penticton Indian Day School.
Penticton,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss C.M.MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
	Advance		$100 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/5/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1930
RECORDS

R

Box 57.
Penticton. B.C.,
May 1st. 1930.

Dept. of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

Would appreciate very much to have an advance of one hundred dollars ($100.00) on my June quarterly payment. Taking this will not cause you any great inconvenience and thanking you in anticipation.

Yours very Respectfully
C. Mad Mac Lennan.

(Principal Indian Day School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss C.M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$200 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, March 18th, 1930.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 10th inst. I beg to say that the Department is forwarding to you, under separate cover, a cheque for $100.00 being an advance on your March quarter salary. The balance of the salary will be paid when your quarterly return is received.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss C. M. MacLennan,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Box #57, Pentiction, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 30

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss G.M.MacLennan	PENTICTON	$ 1000. 00		
	Advance.....		$ 100.00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3-18-30

FORM 14

EXAMINED and found correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1930
REGISTRY

[redacted]

Penticton Indian Day School,
Penticton. B.C.,
May 19- 1930.

Dept. of Indian affairs.
Ottawa
Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

I would like very much to have a cheque of one hundred dollars ($100.00) on my June quarterly salary. I need the money very much and trust this will not cause you any great inconvenience. I wrote you on May 2nd. making above request but have had no reply.

Thanking you in advance
Yours very truly
C. M. MacLennan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Box 57,
Penticton, B.C.
June 16 - 1930.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1930
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs:-

Would appreciate very much to have my June quarterly cheque by June 30th as I am leaving for my holidays on July 2nd.

I shall have my report mailed to Mrs. Coleman - Indian agent - the very day School closes.

Thanking you in anticipation

Yours Very Respectfully
C. M. MacLennan,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss C.M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$200 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:- James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1930.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Coleman is being forwarded a cheque for $200., representing the balance due you for the quarter ending June 30th as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. When the school closes at the end of this week, you should hand your return to Mr. Coleman and receive your cheque.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss C. M. MacLennan,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Box 57,
Penticton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000	00	$100	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1930
RECORDS

Dat 512. Penticton. B.C.
Nov. 3rd 1930.

Dept. of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Answered 10th Nov

Kindly kindly any cheque enclosed & your department would like very much to have a Cheque of one hundred dollars on my December quarterly payment. as I have my insurance to pay I need the money immediately.

Thanking you for all kind favours.

Yours very Respectfully
C. M. MacLennan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Advance		$100 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Penticton,BC., December2,1930

DEC 8 1930
RECORDS

Immediate
Telegram

D[redacted] of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sirs,

As I shall be leaving for my Xmas.holidays on December 19h I would like very much to have my December quarterly cheque before or on that date,

Thanking you very kindly for all kind favours.

I am, Yours Very Respectfully.,

C. Mac Mac Lennan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
	Advance	.....	$100 00	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.
January 19th 1931.

File Pn.1-10-2.

Sir:

I have been advised by Miss C.M.MacLennan teacher at Penticton Indian Day School, that she had the misfortune,during the Christmas holidays, of losing almost the entire amount of her salary cheque, which has left her in rather difficult circumstances.

It would be greatly appreciated if Miss MacLennan's salary could be forwarded at the end of each month during this quarter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JC/DH.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$200 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Bot 512. Pentict au. BC.

February 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1931
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian affairs.

Ottawa

Can.

Dear Sirs:-

Would like very much to have one hundred dollars on my march quarterly cheque.

and greatly oblige.

Chas MacLennan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, March 4th, 1931.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter applying for an advance on your March quarter salary as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is exhausted. I regret, therefore, that it will not be possible to make an advance on your March quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss C. M. MacLennan,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Box 512, Penticton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Dat 512.
Penticton. B.C.
March 21st. 1931.

Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1931
RECORDS

Dear Sirs: I hope the Department will find it convenient to send me a cheque for one hundred dollars before the Easter Holidays.

And oblige.

C. Mac Mac Leanan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Balance due		$200 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/3/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, May 29th, 1931.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the Department has not yet received its appropriation for the current fiscal year and, as you were informed in official letter of the 6th instant, it is regretted that the advance you request on your June quarter salary cannot be made at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss C. Mae MacLennan,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Box 512,
Penticton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 512 - Penticton BC
May 17th

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I hope that by now the Department has received its appropriation for the current fiscal year and that you will find it very convenient to send me an advance of fifty dollars on my June quarter.- By return mail.

Thanking you very sincerely for your kind favour.

Yours very sincerely.
Chas Mac Lennan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, May 6th, 1931.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of recent date, applying for an advance on your June quarter salary, I beg to say that, as yet, the Department has only received part of its appropriation for the current fiscal year and, under these circumstances, it is regretted that no advance can be made on your June quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss C. Mae MacLennan,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Box 512,
Penticton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

R

Bat 512-
Pentiction B.C.,
May 1932.

Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Can.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sirs:-

Would like very much to have a cheque of two hundred dollors as my June quarterly cheque.
and really oblige.
C. Mod Mac Lennan.

(Pentiction Indian Day School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00	$300 00	Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Penticton Indian Day School
Penticton. B.C.
May 20 - 1931

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1931
RECORDS

Secretary Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can.

Dear Sirs:-

I take the liberty
will find it very convenient
& have my June quarterly
Cheque forwarded so
it may reach me before
July 1st - as I am leaving
on that date for summer
school, and will not be
able to go unless cheque
arrives. And oblige.

Chas MacLennan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1931.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the Department has forwarded your June quarter salary cheque to Mr. Indian Agent Coleman. When the Penticton School closes for holidays on the 26th instant, you should hand your quarterly return to Mr. Coleman, who will then give you your cheque.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss C. Mae MacLennan,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Penticton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

B of 512 - Penticton, B.C.

Sept. 20 - 31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1931
RECORDS

Dept. Indian affairs

Ottawa. Can.

Dear Sirs:-

wanted like to have my September & maturity cheque as soon as possible.

and Oblige.

C. Mac Mac Lennan

(Indian Day Sch.)

Returned Paid 23/10/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss C. M. MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00	$100 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Sec

Pentiction Indian Day School.
October 29- 1931

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,
Can.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1931
RECEIVED

Dear Sirs:-

Re grade 1/100

I would like very much to have a monthly cheque sent to me at the end of October and namember without any great inconvenience to your department. I had the misfortune of a serious accident last month which cost me over $200- and I am anxious to be able to this account in monthly payments. Mr. Coleman (Indian agent) will write you on my behalf.

Awaiting my cheque by return mail & and thanking you very kindly.

I am. Yours Respectfully
C. Mak Mac Lennan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. Mae MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
	Advance		$100 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. Mae MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$200 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 27 1982

Box 512 - 164-10-3
Penticton. B.C.
Jan - 23 - 31

[redacted]

Dept of Indian affairs.
Immediate
Ottawa.

Can.

Dear Sirs:-

Kindly
Add
$ 50

I would appreciate very much a cheque for one hundred dollars on my March cheque to reach me before Feb. 2nd. with my Insurance coming due and the balance of my Hospital charges I to absolutely necessary that I must have it. Thanking in advance for any consideration in the matter.

I am Yours Sincerely
Chas [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

-- COPY --

(Original on 164-10-1.)

Ottawa, January 14, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 15/10/23592 of the 7th instant, submitting the report of Mr. Barry on his inspection of the Penticton Indian Day School, and recommending that the services of Miss Catherine M. MacLennan be dispensed with, for the reasons stated by him, as from the end of March, next.

In reply I have to say that, in view of the Inspector's recommendation, you should inform the local Indian Agent that he is to notify Miss MacLennan that her services will not be required after March 31st, next.

Please arrange with Mr. Barry to obtain the services of a qualified Roman Catholic teacher to succeed Miss MacLennan, to begin duties on or about April 4th, next. The appointment of the teacher whom you nominate should be concurred in by Archbishop Duke, 646 Richards St., Vancouver, as he has requested that all changes in teachers of schools conducted under the auspices of the Catholic Church in British Columbia be approved by him. Please forward, in due time, for the approval of the Department, the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom the Inspector and yourself recommend be appointed after receiving the concurrence of Archbishop Duke. If a qualified teacher is obtained, the salary allowed her would be at the same rate as was paid Miss MacLennan, viz., $100 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

sgd! T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, December 11th, 1931.

Sir,-

The Department is arranging to forward the December quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the Osoyoos, Penticton and Okanagan Indian Day Schools. These cheques will reach you on the 22nd instant, the date on which Indian schools should close for the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Ottawa, December 11th, 1931.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that your December quarter salary cheque will be forwarded in time to reach Mr. Agent Coleman on the 22nd instant, the date on which Indian schools close for the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss C. Mae MacLennan,
Teacher,
Penticton Indian Day School,
Box 512,
Penticton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

Box 512
Penticton, B.C.
Dec. 4 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1931
RECORDS

Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

As I shall be leaving for my holidays on December 19th I take upon department will kindly send me my December quarterly cheque, so that it may reach me on that date.

And greatly oblige

(Irene Mae Lemay
(Indian Day School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. Mae MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
	Advance		$100 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/1 /32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 512 - 164-10-3
Penticton B.C.
Feb. 25: 1931

Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa.
Can.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Kindly would very greatly appreciate a cheque of one hundred dollars for my March quarter salary as I need the money very badly.

OK
+ 10
OP
1/3/31

Trusting this will not cause you any great inconvenience and thanking you in anticipation.

Yours very Sincerely
Emma Mae Lemon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. Mae MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
	2nd ADVANCE		$100 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. Mae MacLennan	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less Advances $100 & $100		- 200 00	
	Bal. due		$100 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3.

COPY

Original on....164-10-1

Ottawa, February 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Weydert as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School - duties to commence on the first of April. Salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month, less 10% for the coming fiscal year, will be allowed in her case. I understand that Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn wrote you on the 20th ultimo to advise the present incumbent that her services would not be required after the end of March.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Weydert, Oaklands P.O., Victoria, B.C.	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

REMARKS: --

164/260.

Miss Elizabeth Weydert appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. Began duties April 1st, 1932.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend that payment.

.....

11/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Weydert	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$100 00	
	Less 10%		10 00	
	Amount due		$ 90 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Vote 301.
Agency 164/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Weydert	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Vote 201.
Agency 164/260.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Weydert	PENTICTON	$1000 00	$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Vote 201.
Agency 164/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1933
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C.

June 12th 1933.

File S-2.

Sir:

Requests have been received from the three Day School teachers in this Agency for an advance of one month's salary in each case, and it would be appreciated if their request could be granted. The names and amount of monthly salary are as follows:

Miss E.Weydert, Penticton.....	$100.00
Anthony Walsh, Oliver.....	90.00
Bernard Neary, Vernon.....	90.00

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JC/DH.

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Weydert	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 835.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Weydert	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$100 00	
		Less 10% -	10 00	
		Amt. due -	$90 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 835.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. O'Reilly.

13/10/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File S-2.

Vernon, B. C.
November 29th 1933.

Sir:

I have received requests from the three teachers attached to this Agency for advance of one month's salary to them due to extra expenses necessary at this time of the year, and it would be appreciated if cheques could be forwarded as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Weydert	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
	Advance	. . . . .	$90 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 835.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M O'N.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/12/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Waydert	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	
	Less Advance		90 00	
	Balance due		$180 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 835.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

9/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Weydert	PENTICTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 835.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

.....

FORM 14

10/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 164-10-~~1~~ 3

Ottawa, 12th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Penticton Indian Day School
No. 835

Miss Anne Wuehner has been appointed teacher of this school, effective December 1st, 1945, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment also T.D.I form and Cost of Living Bonus form. The Staff Questionaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 164-10-K
3

Ottawa, 17th September, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Penticton Indian Day School
No. 835

The Department has just been advised that Miss Catherine McDonald teacher of the above school did not resume duty on September 1st and consequently no further payment of salary is due her.

In forwarding her resignation, Miss McDonald requests that the amount to her credit in the Superannuation Fund be applied to the balance she owes on the $100.00 bond which she has been purchasing through the Department.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 2, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Penticton Indian Day School, No. 835.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Anne Wuehner as teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 835-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PENTICTON

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

~~104-10-3~~

835-3 DORMANT

FILE NO.

SCHOOL FILES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 835-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1908 - 1946
File 835-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1924
File 835-5, part 2	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Summer Day School - Supplies - Accounts - 1935 - 1949.
File 835-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 835-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

No. ~~44 10-5~~ Vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

835-5
Vol. 1

Okanagan

Building Supplies, &c. &c.

Penticton School.

337. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columb

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

O B. Priest,
PENTICTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.		
Sept. 4	To Labour and material in connection with opening of Indian temporary Day School, Pentiction Indian Reserve No. 1.	$18.00

B. PRIEST
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
CERTIFICATED
1937 EMBALMER
Builder & Contractor.

PENTICTON, B.C. Sept.4th, 1922 19

IN ACCOUNT WITH

INDIAN AGENT,

VERNON, B.C.

To 1 Blackboard..... .....$8.00

To setting up of School Desks....$10.00

Total $18.00

poor copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

337. Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CA

Department of Indian A

Sent 29/9/22.

1963

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work p
and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and tha
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Freddk Bell

Indian Agent.

poor copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1338.

Vote [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To Penticton Dray and Express Co.
PENTICTON, B.C.

DATE 1922.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Aug. 30 Sept. 12	Forwarding charges on shipment of desks for the Indian Day School at Penticton, Penticton Indian Reserve No. 1	$3

TELEPHONE 61

PENTICTON, B.C. September 13

M Mr. Ball.

Indian Agent.

Vernon. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Penticton Dray and Express Co.**

ROBERT PARMLEY, PROPRIETOR

COAL, WOOD AND GENERAL HAULING

DATE		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT
Aug. 30.	Freight Bill .50 Del Freight to School 1.50			2. 00
Sept. 12.	Del Express to Indian School.			1. 00
				3. 00

Ser

1962

$3.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred J. Boyce
Indian Agent.

poor copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Voucher No. 1331. Vote No. 15-33(1)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 25 1922 RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To E.G. Parnell, 567 Hamilton St.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.		
August 12	To desks purchased for the Penticton Indian Day School at Penticton Indian Reserve No. 1, Authority, your letter of September 9, 1921, File No. 249740, Abstract of tenders attached hereto.	$232.00

1331

CANADIAN OFFICE AND SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., PRESTON, ONT.
OPERA CHAIRS, SCHOOL DESKS AND FOLDING CHAIRS
VICTOR SAFE AND LOCK CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF SAFES, VAULT DOORS
SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES
ELLISON MILLING & ELEVATOR CO., LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.
SEATTLE FLOUR MILLS, SEATTLE, WASH.

ACCOUNTING BRANCH SEP 27 1922

HOUSE PHONE BAYVIEW 381
OFFICE PHONE SEYMOUR 1584
ALL OFFERS MADE SUBJECT TO MARKET FLUCTUATIONS

CODES USED:
A.B.C. CODE, 4TH EDITION, WESTERN UNION
DOWLING'S GRAIN, MANITOBA GRAIN
ROBINSON'S, ARMSBY'S
CABLE ADDRESS:
PARNELL

567 HAMILTON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 12, 1922

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **E. G. PARNELL**

GENERAL MERCHANDISE, GRAIN BROKER AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENT

5	#3 B. B. A. single desks	@	$9.40	47.00
10	#4 " " " " "	@	9.40	94.00
10	#5 " " " " "	@	9.10	91.00
				232.00

Prepaid freight to Penticton, B. C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Voucher No. 1331

Vote No. 15-33(2)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1922
RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

R

[illegible] Bagnall 567 Hamilton St.

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 6th 1922 by letter ~~phone~~ Due ..... 192.. Opened July 31st 1922 by Fred E. Ball Indian Agent

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	E.G. Prevett Vancouver	Clark & Stuart Vancouver	E.N. Moyer & Co Edmonton Alta			
School Desks						
Silent Sanitary "A1 Equal"						
						Order given to
Size No 3 quantity 5	47 00	58 00	58 75			E.G. Prevett
" " 4 10	94 00	116 00	113 50			567 Hamilton St
5 10	94 00	107 00	113 50			Vancouver BC
Total 25						
	23200	28100	28575			
Less 5% on Clark & Stuart		1405				
	23200	26695	28575			

NOTED UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

Minute No 15-3368 DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

SEP 27 1922

The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Fred E. Ball

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Aug 10. 1922 City or town Vernon Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1344. REPORT NO. 132

164-10-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1922
R.S.C.

Vote No.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1922
VERNON

Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To O.K. Stationery,
VERNON, B.C.

DATE 1922.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sept. 19	Material supplied to the Penticton Indian Day School, additional blackboard	$15.42

Ack Rec'd

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
ACCOUNTANT
18/10/22

Sent Oct 23/22

2462

$15.42

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred E. Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C. Oct 7 1922

Miss Helen Coughlan
Box 197 A.
Penticton B.C.

To Dept. Indian Affairs Dr.
Ottawa. Can.

TERMS

Sept	3	Railway fare	9	35		
		Berth.	3	40		
		Meal (Breakfast)	1	00		
					13	75

Please not pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, B.C. Oct 7 1922

Miss Helen Loughlans
Box 197A.
Penticton, B.C.

To Dept. Indian Affairs Dr.
Ottawa, Can.

TERMS

Sept 3		Railway fare	9	35		
		Berths	3	70		
		Meal (Breakfast)	1	00		
					13	75

Stamp and paid P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C. Oct 7, 1922

Mr. Miss Helen Coughlan
230x197A.
Penticton B.C.

To Dept. Indian Affairs Dr.
Ottawa. Can.

TERMS

Sept	3.	Railway fare	9	35		
		Berth	3	40		
		Meal (Breakfast)	1	00		
					13	75

Should not the fare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 13, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 11th ultimo, referring to the Penticton Indian Day School. I have noted that the present accommodation is inadequate and that the new school should be erected as soon as possible.

In reply I beg to state that there has been an unavoidable delay in this connection, and I regret to inform you that it will be necessary to postpone building operations at this school until next year. It is noted that this building need not provide teacher's living quarters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Remit file

Noted & Ret R.J.T.

164-10-5

November 13, 1922.

Memo for File:-

Indian Education Vote 1921-22 provided for the Okanagan Indian Day School, but the building was never erected. Indian Education Vote 1922-23 provided for Salmon River and Penticton Indian Day Schools - neither of these schools will be built, but the money voted for the Salmon River School is being used for the Okanagan School. These last mentioned day schools are situated close together and have been confused on the files - thus the indecision regarding building.

The File Numbers are: Okanagan 164-5, Penticton 164-10, Salmon River 553462.

R.J.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1922
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.....

...October..11.....1922.

573434

Sir,—

FILE 164-1-1.

I beg to advise in reply to your letter of the 16th August last that the tenders for the ~~Okanagan~~ Day School were duly forwarded on the 4th September but no reply has yet been received.

As the roads out to the Reserve are not good after the weather breaks up, construction should be commenced as soon as possible if the work is to be completed this year.

With reference to the temporary arrangement at Penticton whereby we are using the priest's house, this is very crowded and inconvenient for the 20 pupils enrolled and no others can be taken in. I hope the Department will find it possible to have building operations commenced there in the near future. This school will not include teacher's residence and will be smaller than the Okanagan School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5.

OTTAWA, October 24th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a requisition from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, for payment of her travelling expenses from Hammond to Penticton.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not pay the expenses of teachers proceeding to their schools and, consequently, this account cannot be paid.

It is noted from the copy of Miss Coughlan's letter which you enclosed that she was given to understand the Department paid expenses of this kind. If possible, I would be pleased if you would advise me who informed Miss Coughlan to this effect as from the correspondence on file here it is apparent the Department did not promise to pay her removal expenses.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

RTF. R.T.F.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Vernon, B.C. October 11 19 22.

573494

Sir,

FILE 164-10-1.

I beg to refer further to your letter of September 8th regarding Miss Helen Coughlan, the teacher lately appointed to the Penticton Indian Day School, who has forwarded the attached account with a copy of the letter accompanying the same, and your instructions are respectfully requested.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Penticton, B.C.
October 7, 1922.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball,-

I am enclosing herewith the quarterly report and requisition. I am also submitting an account for expenses of my transfer from Hammond to Penticton. I was given to understand the Department pays the expenses in cases of this kind.

I remain,

Yours truly,

SGD. "Helen Coughlan"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1352.

Vote No. Sch. Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To Penticton Hardware Co.
PENTICTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.		
Oct. 21	Material supplied for the temporary school at Penticton - PENTICTON BAND.	$5.05

PHONE 36
PLUMBING
HEATING
AND
PLUMBING

PENTICTON HARDWARE CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TIN AND GRANITEWARE

P. O. Box
ACCOUNT
LETTER

PENTICTON, B.C., Oct. 192

SOLD TO J. C. Ball
Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT DISCOUNT	DEBIT NET	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
Oct 21	2 half lengths G.I. pipe 6"		.30		
	1 Globe & Guide & to order			4.75	

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

aejr 104-10-5

Vote No. Sch. Vote

Voucher No. 1352.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To Penticton Hardware Co.
PENTICTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.		
Oct. 21	Material supplied for the temporary school at Penticton - PENTICTON BAND.	$5.05

NOV 20 1922 BROOKS

PHONE 36
PLUMBING
HEATING
AND
PLUMBING

PENTICTON HARDWARE CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TIN AND GRANITEWARE

P. O. Box
ACCOUNT
LETTER

PENTICTON, B.C., Oct. 192

Sch. Vote

3093

Nov. 28/22

$5.05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Fred J. Ball

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1922
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Vernon, B.C.

November 27 1922.

Sir,—

575453

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to refer to your letter of October 24th and have now obtained the information from Inspector of Schools, R.H. Cairns, that he did not commit the Department to the payment of travelling expenses of Miss Coughlan in moving from the Hammond School to Penticton. Apparently Miss Coughlan has misunderstood Mr. Cairns when she states that she felt confident the Department would pay the expenses as per her letter of November 2nd. I have advised Miss Coughlan accordingly.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 5 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
November 25, 1922.

Fred J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Sir:

In regard to the application of Miss H. Coughlan for travelling expenses from Hammond to Penticton, I am compelled to say that I do not know what your object is in the correspondence concerning the matter.

You say in your letter of the 4th instant that the account was turned down by Mr. Ferrier. One would very naturally think that would be the end of the matter.

I do not know the amount of the account nor did I in any way commit the Department to the payment of the travelling expenses of Miss Coughlan.

Yours sincerely,
Sgd. R.H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Vernon, B.C.

November 16, 192

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 4th instant and your reply of the 14th instant, the Department refused to pay Miss Coughlan's travelling expenses for the reason that it is not customary to do so when teachers are transferring at their own request from one school to another but as Miss Coughlan stated that both you and Miss Dynes intimated that such expenses would be paid, the Department wishes to know whether she was given any promise of payment. Upon receipt of this information, I can send a report to Ottawa. Will you therefore kindly advise me definitely in the matter?

Yours truly,

SGD FREd J.C. Ball

Indian Agent.

R.H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools of British Columbia,
Post Office Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
November 14, 1922.

Fred J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Sir:

Your letter of the 4th instant came to hand in due time. In reference to Miss Helen Coughlan's travelling expenses from Hammond to Penticton, the matter is entirely in your hands.

Yours sincerely,

SGD R.H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vernon, B.C.

November 4, 1922.

Sir,-

Miss Helen Coughlan forwarded to me an account for travelling expenses from Port Hammond to Penticton. I forwarded this to Ottawa, but the account was turned down by Mr. Ferrier saying that they did not pay the expenses of teachers transferring from one school to another.

Miss Coughlan stated in her letter to me that she had been advised that such expenses would be paid and I wrote to her by direction of the Department asking who advised her in this respect and I have received word to-day as follows:-

> "Mr. R.H. Cairns, Inspector, said he felt confident the Department would pay the expenses in view of the fact that I had been teaching five years and had transferred from one Agency to another. Both he and Miss L.M. Dynes, then Acting Indian Agent, said this had been done in a similar case up the Coast."

Will you kindly advise me whether she was given any such information by you so that I amy report to Ottawa?

Yours very truly,

SGD Fred J.C. Ball.

Indian Agent.

R.H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Box 197-A
Penticton, B.C.
November 2, 1922.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball,-

I am in receipt of your communication re travelling expenses. Would say I submitted the account on recommendation of Mr. R.H. Cairns, Inspector, who said he felt confident the Department would pay the expenses in view of the fact I had been teaching five years and had transferred from one Agency to another.

Both he and Miss L.M. Dynes, then Acting Indian Agent, said this had been done in a similar case up the Coast.

I trust this is satisfactory information.

Yours truly,

SGD Helen Coughlan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Vernon, B.C.

October 31, 1922.

Dear Miss Coughlan,-

With reference to your application for refund of travelling expenses from Port Hammond to Penticton, the Department has advised me that "The Department does not pay expenses of teachers proceeding to their schools and consequently this account cannot be paid". It is noted, however, that you state in your letter to me that you were given to understand the Department paid expenses of this kind. There is nothing on file in Ottawa regarding this promise and I would be glad to know if any such promise was made and by whom. Upon receipt of this information I will take the matter up further with Ottawa.

Yours truly,

SGD. Fred J.C. Ball,

Indian Agent.

Miss Helen Coughlan,
Box 197-A,
PENTICTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Vernon, B.C.

October 31, 1922.

Dear Miss Coughlan,-

With reference to your application for refund of travelling expenses from Port Hammond to Penticton, the Department has advised me that "The Department does not pay expenses of teachers proceeding to their schools and consequently this account cannot be paid". It is noted, however, that you state in your letter to me that you were given to understand the Department paid expenses of this kind. There is nothing on file in Ottawa regarding this promise and I would be glad to know if any such promise was made and by whom. Upon receipt of this information I will take the matter up further with Ottawa.

Yours truly,

SGD. Fred J.C. Ball,

Indian Agent.

Miss Helen Coughlan,
Box 197-A,
PENTICTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, November 28th 1922.

SIR,—

On the 24th October the Department wrote you regarding travelling expenses Acct of Miss D. Cavanaugh.

and it is desired that you will kindly reply without further delay.

It is important that all official letters requiring answers shall receive prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Sask

R.7.7

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Vernon, B.C.

December 5 19 22.

575863

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to refer to the attached notice of the 28th ultimo requesting a reply to yours of the 24th of October last.

Your letter was replied to on the 27th ultimo and evidently crossed this notice in transit. It was necessary to write to both Miss Coughlan and Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Schools, Vancouver, for the information required and this was not received from Mr. Cairns until the 26th, my letter being mailed to the Department on the following day. From the letters received from Miss Coughlan and Mr. Cairns on this matter there appears to be a decided misunderstanding. I attach hereto a copy of Mr. Cairns letter referred to above, with other correspondence on the matter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred'k J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Dec. 13, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing correspondence relative to the request of Miss Helen Coughlan that her travelling expenses from Port Hammond to Penticton be paid by this Department. As you have explained, your letter of the 27th ultimo crossed the notice sent from this office on the 28th of November.

Your action in making definite inquiries regarding any promises made to Miss Coughlan is approved. Now that the matter is settled, you might inform the teacher in question that this Department would hold itself responsible only for the travelling expenses of an employee who was transferred upon our order.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1357. Ofet 164-10-5 Sale Date

Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 26 1922 RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

R

To W.M. Ross,
Penticton, B.C.

DATE 1922.	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Nov. 28	Rope and pulley supplied to Penticton Indian Day School for the Flag and Flag Pole.		95

STATEMENT

Dec. 19 1922

M F.J.C. Ball
Vernon B.C.

In Acct. with W. M. ROSS
Hardware and Sporting Goods
PENTICTON, B.C.

1357 TERMS

Nov	28	Rope + Pulley				95

Sale Date
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT
JWR 2/1/23

Sent Jan. 3/23.
3643

95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fredk S. Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.T.

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1923
RECORDS

.....Vernon, B.C.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 15 1923

.....March 9.....19 23.

580450

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to refer to your letter of November 13, 1922, with reference to the construction of a day school on the Penticton Reserve.

Since September last the priest's house, which is the property of the Indians, has been used, but it is crowded with eighteen to twenty pupils and in hot weather will be decidedly uncomfortable, if not impossible. The opposition to education has lessened materially since the school was started and I think too much attention has been paid in the past to the objections of ignorant members of the Band, both here and elsewhere. Anyone who sees the scholars and the other children together must be struck with the great difference already shown between them and I hope to see every Indian child in the Agency being educated, not merely for their own good, but for the good influence these children already have in their homes which is shown by increased attention to personal cleanliness, neatness of their homes, and other ways.

At the risk of being considered importunate, I respectfully request that the question of a school building on Penticton Reserve be given early attention.

There is only one school building in this Agency, the one opened this year on the Okanagan Reserve, although three schools are operating. As far as Indian opposition is concerned, I have noticed that every move I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have made to improve or advance their condition has always been opposed by some of them, but if attention is paid to this party the Bands will remain in their present state indefinitely. Of course educating the children is only a means to an end, viz. the improvement in their standard of living generally.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5.

Ottawa, March 22, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, urging the Department to arrange for the erection of the Penticton Indian Day School at an early date. I note that the crowded condition of the building we are at present utilizing as a classroom makes it imperative that better quarters be provided for the warmer weather.

In reply I beg to state that, although the Architect's Branch is very busy preparing plans and arranging for letting the contracts for several buildings this year, I am hopeful that an early commencement will be made in the case of the Penticton Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-1

1a

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1923
RECORDS

Ottawa, July 14, 1923.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Orr,
Architect.

586621

When the plans and specifications for the small day school to be erected on the Penticton Indian reserve are ready, kindly have a set sent to Mr. M. A. Clark, of Penticton, B.C., who desires to tender on the building.

Duncan C. Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1923
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C.

July 26 19 23.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate
Sel R.T.P.

586955

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to refer to your letter of March 22nd last with reference to the erection of the day school at Penticton Indian Reserve.

The building which we have been using is too small to accommodate all the children who wish to attend and has been badly over-crowded since it has been used. I hope that the construction of the new day school can be proceeded with so that it can be ready for occupancy when school re-opens after the summer vacation. Only a small school is necessary and need not include a teacher's residence as it is within two miles of town and the present teacher has no difficulty in living in Penticton and teaching on the Reserve. Very good work has been accomplished and the children have made splendid progress under adverse conditions, but for health reasons they should not be kept in the small room at present in use longer than is absolutely necessary.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1443. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To Penticton Dray and Express Co.,
Penticton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923.		
June 29	Delivery, packing and storage charges on books and school supplies of the Penticton Indian Day School.	$4.00

PENTICTON, B.C. June 1923

Mr. Ball
Indian Agent.
Vernon B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Pentirton Dray and Express Co.**

ROBERT PARMLEY, PROPRIETOR

COAL, WOOD AND GENERAL HAULING

DATE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
29.	Del Books etc from and to Indian School Packing and storing same		4.00	

Sent NW 2/23 3458

$4.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred L Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1923.

Sir:-

With reference to the erection of the proposed new Indian Day School, on the Penticton Indian Reserve, I beg to advise you that I am sending you, under separate registered cover, three blue print copies of a plan and specification for the proposed new building, and I would ask you to kindly obtain tenders locally, for this work.

You should have a typewritten poster placed in the Post Office at Vernon and Penticton, and anywhere else you think necessary, stating that you are asking tenders for this work, and the time which same will be received.

When you have received the tenders, please forward them to the Department for consideration.

Mr. M.A. Clark of Penticton, has written the Department asking to be given an opportunity of figuring on this work, and I would ask you to please see that he is afforded an opportunity of submitting a tender.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F.J.C. Ball Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1923

Sir;-

With reference to the building of the Indian Day School, on the Penticton Reserve, I beg to advise you that Indian Agent Ball, of Vernon, B.C., is receiving tenders for the erection of this building. Copies of the plans and specifications are with the Indian Agent, and if you desire to submit a tender to Mr. Ball for this work, you should communicate with him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

M. A. Clark Esq.,
Penticton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1923
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C.

September 11 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect

Sir,—

RE

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo with blue print copies of plan and specification for the proposed Indian Day School at Penticton.

A typewritten notice was placed in the post office at Vernon, Penticton and Kelowna calling for tenders and I enclose herewith seven which have been received. Three of these tenders were not marked as per the advertisement and were opened by me as being regular mail.

In accordance with instructions contained in the last paragraph of your letter, Mr. M.A. Clark of Penticton who built the public school recently, was notified, and I presume has submitted a tender.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1923
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tender for Indian School
Penticton

Mr F. J. C. Ball
Indian Agent
Vernon
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kelowna B.C.
Sept 7th 1923

Mr L. J. C. Ball
Indian Agent Vernon

Day School
Penticton, Indian Reserve

Sir—

we have agreed to construct above school
furnishing all materials + Labour for the
Sum of Thirty four Hundred Dollars $3400.00.

Dore + Ryan
Gen Contractors
Kelowna
B.C.

A. J. MacLennan
Actg Sec'y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE No.

P.O Box 61

W. G. MILLAR & Emslie

BUILDING CONTRACTORS.

KELOWNA. B.C. Sept 7th 1923

To. J. C. Ball
Indian. Agent

Dear Sir

We herewith submit the following tender, for the proposed. Indian School on Indian Reserve at Penticton. B.C. according to Plans & Specifactions.

The work complete for the sum of Three. Thousand. Six. Hundred & Twenty Dollars. $3620.

Yours Obed.
Millar & Emslie
Per W. G. Millar

A. J. MacLean
Act. D. Ia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tender for Indian Day Sch

Dr Y. J. C. Ball.

Indian Agent.

Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton.
British Columbia.
Sept 7th 1923.

Mr F. J. C. Ball
Indian Agent
Vernon B. C.

Tender for Indian school
at Penticton. B. C.

Sir
I agree to build the proposed
school buildings according
to plans and specifications
for the sum of
$ 3326 00
Thirty three hundred & Twenty six dollars

William Blackwood

Box 296
Penticton. B. C.

A. J. MacLurgin
A. D. M.

Reference.
H. G. Gladen. Cederfer Lumber Co.
Community Lumber Co.
Johnston. Hardware.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.P. DAVIDSON.
CONTRACTOR.

#402, Fairview Avenue,
Penticton, B.C.
Sept. 6, 1923.

F.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I, the undersigned, herewith agree, according to plans and specifications, to build Day School at the Indian Reserve, Penticton, B.C. for the sum of - $3.097-50

Yours truly, D.P. Davidson

A. Hart Leupé
Actg. Supt.

Tender for Day School Penticton

F.C. Ball
Indian Agent
Vernon B.C.

Opened in error not recorded as Tender

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7 J & Ball 6-7

Indian Agent

Vernon BC

Tenders for Indian School
Near Penticton. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETTER & PEARSON

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MILL WORK

SHOW CASES, COUNTERS, OFFICE FIXTURES

P. O. BOX 211A

PENTICTON, B. C. Sept 4th 1923

796 Ball

Indian Agent

Vernon. BC.

We beg to quote you on building and completion of School (Indian Reserve, according to plans & specifications received from W Newbury. a price of #2.828 00/xx

Etter & Pearson

A.T. MacTaggart
Actg Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tender for Day School Penticton

F. L. Ball

Indian agent

Vernon B. C.

Canada

Opened on
not received
in Tender

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. C. ROBERTSON.
BUILDER & CONTRACTOR.

Rigsby Street,
Penticton, B.C.
Sept. 6, 1923.

F.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I, the undersigned, herewith agree to build the Day School at the Indian Reserve, Penticton, B.C. for the sum of Two thousand Nine Hundred & Ninety Seven Dollars & fifty cents $2997.50
All work to be done according to plans and specifications and first class workmanship.

Yours truly,
T.C. Robertson
.....

A. J. MacLennan
Actg. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Etter
Necessary Memo
for Medical Council
to Council

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, September 19, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a new day school required on the Penticton Indian Reserve , and copies were sent to Indian Agent Ball who was asked to obtain tenders for the erection of this building, locally.

A letter has been received to-day, enclosing the following tenders for the erection of this building:-

* ETTER & PEARSON.....	PENTICTON.....	$2,828.00
T. C. Robertson.....	"	2,997.50
D. P. Davidson.....	"	3,097.50
J. D. McDougall & Son...	"	3,302.00
William Blackwood.....	"	3,328.00
Dore & Ryan.....	Kelowna.....	3,400.00
Millar & Emslie.....	"	3,620.00

As the tender of Etter and Pearson is the lowest and a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

Funds were provided for the erection of this building in the Vote for Indian Education.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 231. P.O.BOX 197A.

J.D.McDOUGALL & SON.

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS.

PENTICTON.B.C. Sept 7th.1923.

F.J.C.Ball.
Indian Agent.
Vernon. B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We hereby agree to Build School on Indian Reserve Penticton.B.C. and to furnish all meterial acording to Plans Specifactions for the sum of Three Thousand Three Hundred and Two Dollars $ 3.302.00.

Yours very truly.

J.D.McDOUGALL & SON.

per J.E.Dougall

Re panting of roof of School which is not called for acording to Plans & Specifactions. Eihth Dollars $ 80.00

A.J. MacLennan
Acty. Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C. Sept 7th.1923.

F.J.C.Ball.
Vernon. B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Further to our Tender for Constructinh of Indian School at Penticton Reserve we wish to say that we have constructed the following Churches for the Indians in this Valley. Inknip Church. Headley Church. Penticton Church. We have bean I4 Years in the Building buisness in this Valley and can give you the best of Referance if our Tender should be the succesful one.

Yours very truly.

J.D.McDOUGALL & SON.

per McDougall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Ottawa, September 21, 1923.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, as it has been decided that educational facilities should be provided for the Indians of the Penticton reserve, in the Okanagan Agency, in the province of British Columbia, plans and specifications for a suitable building for day school purposes were forwarded to the Indian Agent, at Vernon, on the 3rd August, 1923, with instructions that he obtain tenders locally for the construction of the building. The following mentioned tenders have been submitted to the Department by the Indian Agent,-

Etter & Pearson	Penticton	$2,828.00
T. C. Robertson	"	2,997.50
D. P. Davidson	"	3,097.50
J. D. McDougall & Son ..	"	3,302.00
William Blackwood	"	3,326.00
Dore & Ryan	Kelowna	3,400.00
Millar & Emslie	"	3,620.00

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Messrs. Etter & Pearson, of Penticton, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, $2,828.00, the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as a fair and reasonable one, and money being available from the Vote for Indian Education, No. 279.

Dec 21
L 28
2B 3 Oct
Rc 3 "

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 5, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, urging the early erection of the new building at the Penticton Indian Day School.

I regret to inform you that the Department is awaiting the authority of Council to award the contract. When a decision has been reached, you will be informed by telegram.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Vernon, B.C.

October 26 1923.

R

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

I have not yet been advised of the name of the successful tenderer for the Penticton Indian Day School, and hope that construction can be commenced as soon as possible on account of the lateness of the season. It is very desirable that the school should be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in as the temporary building is not suitable for the purpose.

The voucher covering the purchase price of the land selected for the school site was forwarded with the description of the property on October 9th.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 5 1923

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred'k J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.....

.....October 23.....19 23.

Sir,

I beg to advise that Voucher No. 1443 in favour of Penticton Dray and Express Co. for packing, storing and delivering the school supplies of the Penticton Indian Day School during vacation time, for $4.00, inclusive, was forwarded to the Department on or about July the 3rd.

I have received a letter from the Penticton Dray and Express Company stating that they are unable to locate any record of this account having been paid.

Will you, therefore, please advise me of the cheque number and date of payment of this account?

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J C Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS AND CABLE

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or secure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates. In addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, visit one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to.	COUNTER NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Ottawa, November 10, 1923.

F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Referring your telegram ninth November tender cannot be awarded until Order-in-Council obtained STOP
Will advise soon as possible.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

2TWGSA VERNON VIA KAMLOOPS BC

VERNON BC NOV 9TH

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

568 OTTAWA, ONT.

FILE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY FOUR DASH TEN DASH FIVE

HAS THE TENDER BEEN AWARDED FOR BUILDING PENTICTON DAY SCHOOL

STOP WORK SHOULD BE COMPLETED BEFORE FREEZE UP

F J C BALL

240AM

REC'D NOV 10 AM 3 45

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 10 1923 RECORDS

copied 2P.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IH/4 P.C. 44/2333 164-10-5

The following is a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, held on the **19th November, 1923.**

Approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 19TH NOVEMBER 1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1923
RECORDS

1 Gen Supt
2 Ind Affs
3 Mr Scott

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reporting that as it has been decided that educational facilities should be provided for the Indians of the Penticton reserve, in the Okanagan Agency, in the province of British Columbia, plans and specifications for a suitable building for day school purposes were forwarded to the Indian Agent, at Vernon, on the 3rd August, 1923, with instructions that he obtain tenders locally for the construction of the building; that the following mentioned tenders have been submitted to the Department of Indian Affairs by the Indian Agent;

Etter & Pearson	Penticton	$2,828.00
T.C. Robertson	"	2,997.50
D.P. Davidson	"	3,097.50
J.D. McDougall & Son	"	3,302.00
William Blackwood	"	3,326.00
Dore & Ryan	Kelowna	3,400.00
Millar & Emslie	"	3,620.00

The Minister recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Messrs. Etter & Pearson, of Penticton, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, $2,828.00, the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as a fair and reasonable one, and money being available from the Vote for Indian Education, No.279.

The Board concur in the above recommendation and submit the same for favourable consideration.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 26 1923

E. J. Lemieux
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 26, 1923.

F. J. C. BALL,
Indian Agent,
VERNON, B. C.

Etter and Pearson of Penticton are successful tenderers for new Penticton Day School.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164 - 10 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.....

.....December 12 19 23.

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo notifying me that it is my duty to see that the building of the Penticton Indian Day School is carried out in accordance with plans and specifications and the conditions of the agreement.

I have a copy of the plans and specifications in this office.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.....

.....December 12 .....1923.

R.

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to refer to the specifications and plans for the new day school at Penticton. The specifications for the Okanagan Day School omitted to provide for a vent at the bottom of the chimney for removing ashes and also ventilators under the school floor, and as these omissions can be remedied in the Penticton school without extra expense, I have insturcted the contractors to provide for them.

As the ventilators will only consist of a small section of stout wire netting embedded in the concrete, I had no time to request permission from the Department for this small change in the plans and trust it will meet with your approval.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fredk J C Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKAnAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.....

.....December 12 1923.

R

Sir,—

I beg to refer to your letter of the 27th ultimo (no file number) enclosing duplicates of an agreement to be signed by Messrs. Etter and Pearson in connection with the contract for the building of a day school on Penticton Indian Reserve.

The forms have been duly signed and are enclosed herewith and your instructions duly carried out.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
45-64

164-10-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C., November 27, 1923

Sir:-

x x x x

We are using the Priest's house on the Reserve pending construction of the new school and only small quantities of wood have been necessary.

x x x x

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Fred J.C.Ball.

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Ottawa, Nov. 28, 1923.

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of 27th instant regarding the supervision of the work for the building of a day school on the Penticton Indian Reserve, I beg to inform you that it will be your duty to supervise this work and see that it is carried out strictly in accordance with the plans and specifications and the conditions of the agreement, which has been sent to you for the signature of the contractor.

The Department will furnish you with copies of the plans and specifications if you are not already in possession of them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

164-10-5

Nov. 26, 1923.

Memorandum:

Mr. Ferrier.

Will you please advise whether this work is to be inspected by the Indian Agent or by a specially appointed inspector.

Departmental Engineer.

By the Indian Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH. NOV 28 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 27, 1923.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copies in duplicate of an agreement to be signed by Messrs. Etter & Pearson in the presence of a witness, in connection with their contract with this Department for the building of a day school on the Penticton Indian Reserve in accordance with the plans and specifications already in your possession. These contract forms, after being duly signed should be returned here for the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General, after which a copy will be sent to you for the contractor's records.

Kindly advise the contractors that they may proceed at once with the above mentioned work.

Further instructions will be sent you later as to the supervision of this work.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agreement made in duplicate the TWENTY-SEVENTH day of NOVEMBER 1923. A. D.

BETWEEN His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General);

AND Messrs. Etter & Pearson,

of Penticton, B.C. (hereinafter called the Contractors).

The Contractors for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agree to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by the Contractors and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose the,

Building of a day school on the Penticton Indian Reserve, B.C.

and all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the First day of February. A. D. 1924.

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractors the Superintendent General hereby agree to pay the said Contractors the sum of Twenty-Eight Hundred and twenty-eight ..... dollars, provided always that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion or alleged completion of the work appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly completed and of the amount, if any, due to the Contractors after making such allowances for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any claim by the Contractors under this contract.

AND the Contractors for themselves their executors, administrators and assigns, further covenant and agree:—

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is carried on. If this condition is violated the Superintendent General may cancel the contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.

2. That if the Contractors fail at any time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractors for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractors to pay such account and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractors, and the Contractors covenant with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

3. That if the Contractors fail at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by them upon or in respect of the said works, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractors to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractors and the Contractors covenant with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractors shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid and the said Messrs. Etter & Pearson, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Ottawa, Dec. 20, 1923.

Sir:-

I beg to return herewith the contractor's copy of the contract for the building of the Penticton Day school, duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in making slight changes in the plans for the Penticton School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Acting Deputy & Secretary.

Fred J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-164

164-10-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kamloops, B.C., December 3, 1923.

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to submit a report upon my inspection of the above Agency.

x x x x

PENTICTON RESERVE NO.1.

This reserve also sadly requires a school building, twenty-four children now being crowded into a temporary building.

x x x x

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) G. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Vernon, B.C. January 2 191 24.

Certificate No. 1.

$ 900.00

I hereby Certify that Etter and Pearson

have supplied material and performed labour on

Penticton Indian Day School

Contract for cement and frame work

entitling them to a first payment of ~~one-third of~~ three hundred ~~the contract price~~ dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	$	900.00	Contract	$	2828.00
" 2			Extras		
" 3.			"		
" 4.			"		
" 5.			"		
" 6.			Total		

Chg. fair and just.
Architect.

4716
Sent Jan. 10/24.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1000.00

" additional at 2nd " .....

" " 3rd " .....

" " 4th " .....

" " 5th " .....

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ .....

Signature Fredk J C Ball
Indian Agent

Received payment .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1924
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C.

January 2 19 24.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 10 1924
BRANCH
R.
EXD

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate for part payment to Etter and Pearson on their contract.

The building is about two-thirds completed and the contractors have asked for a payment on account. I do not know the contract price and am enclosing the forms in blank and would respectfully suggest that a cheque for one-third of the contract price be forwarded to them.

This is the first certificate on this contract.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1924
REGISTRY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Vernon, B.C.

February 28 19 24.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 7 1924
ARCHITECT.

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate for further payment to Etter and Pearson on their contract. The building has not progressed as quickly as I expected, but is now complete except for the flooring to be laid and painted. Etter and Pearson have asked for this further certificate to be forwarded. As stated in my letter of January 2nd when forwarding the first certificate for part payment, I do not know the contract price and am enclosing the forms in blank.

In connection with the school building, no provision was made in the plans for a cupboard of any kind. In the Okanagan Day School there is a cupboard off the school room in which to store books, stationery, brooms, etc., and it will be necessary to have some provision made. Etter and Pearson have quoted a price for constructing a cupboard 7' wide by 6'6" high, complete with locks and painting, for $49.00. They have also tendered a price of $42.70 for five window screens, galvanized wire, painted and fixed in place and two screen doors 1¾" thich with Bonner spring hinges and catches, painted and fixed.

I respectfully request advice as to these quotations. They have also asked to erect a 50' flag pole, 10" at butt, painted white, gilded ball

and

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and truck, set in concrete with halyards complete for $51.00. I do not know whether this is provided at other schools or not.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred'k J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 10 1924

Ottawa, March 8, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the work on the Penticton Day School, I beg to say that providing you think that the contractors' price of $49.00 and $42.70 for the building of a cupboard and installing of window screens is fair and reasonable, you may authorize this work.

With reference to the second certificate forms submitted by you, as these have not been signed I am returning them. I would ask you to kindly sign them and forward them to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F.J.C. Bull, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

March 18 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to work done on Penticton Indian Day School, and to return herewith the certificates duly signed, but I do not quite understand the figures which have been filled in.

The contract price presumably is $2,828.00. Certificate No. 1 was apparently $900.00, but at the foot of the statement opposite "labour and material in building at first certificate" where I filled in "not known", the figures $1,000.00 are shown. Should this not have been $900.00, leaving a balance of $1,928.00 instead of $1,828.00? I have signed the certificates without filling in any figures, and as the work should be completed within the next few days, I will be able to forward a certificate as soon as I make a final inspection of the building for whatever balance is due Etter and Pearson.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1924
ARCHITECT.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 267 Penticton, B. C.

..... 1923

M [redacted] of Indian Affairs
Okanagan Agency

Dr. to

ETTER & PEARSON

Sash and Door Manufacturers
General Contractors

	To amt of Contract for School House on Reserve	2828 —	
	To Cupboard	49 -	
	" Windows & door Screens	42 70	
Jan. 16	By cash advance on Progress Est.		900
	Balance.		2019 70
		2919.70	2919.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

28th February 1924.

Certificate No. 2

$ 2019.70

I hereby Certify that Etter and Pearson

have supplied material and performed labour on

Penticton Indian Day School

Contract for ~~frame and paint~~ and work

entitling them to a ~~second~~ final payment of ~~one third~~ Two thousand

and ~~nine~~ ~~of the contract price~~ 70/100 dollars.

Certificate No.	1.	$ 900.00	Contract		$ 2828.00
"	2	2019.70	Extras Cupboard		49.00
"	3.		" Screens		42.70
"	4.		"		
"	5.	2919.70	"		
"	6.		Total		2919.70

Set Pan 365 JP

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1000.00 Not known

" additional at 2nd " Completed

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature Fredk S Ball
Indian Agent

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5.

Ottawa, April 25, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a teacher's desk and chair for the use of the new day school building on the Penticton Indian Reserve. You should obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers and purchase the desk and chair from the firm quoting the lowest price. Please forward properly certified vouchers covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached an abstract showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Fred J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. [redacted]
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Vernon, B.C. [illegible]

April 15 1924.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1924
RECORDS

R

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

With reference to the new day school on the Penticton Indian Reserve, will you please authorize the purchase of a desk and chair for the use of the teacher. I believe that the two could be purchased for $15.00

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fredk J.C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1924
RECORDS

Vernon, B.C.

April 9 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
APR 16 1924
ARCHITECT.

R

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

With reference to construction of the Indian Day School on Penticton Indian Reserve No. 1, I beg to enclose herewith a statement received from Etter and Pearson showing the amount now due them on completion of the work.

The account includes two items which were authorized in your letter of March 8, 1924, File 164-10-5,

The only advance received by Etter and Pearson up till this date is $900 as shown on the statement, but a further advance may have been forwarded before you receive this letter.

I would respectfully recommend that the balance be paid.

The work has not been done as quickly as I hoped, but has been done in conformity with specifications, and the contractors have asked that payment be expedited as much as possible.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J C Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 13 1924
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Vernon, B.C. April 28 1924.

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-5.

I beg to report that on completion of the new building of the Penticton Indian Day School, I asked the contractors before they left to assemble the new desks and move the old ones from the Priest's House to the new building, the cost of which was $9.25. The reason I did this was that inexperienced persons would probably do much damage to the new floor.

It was also necessary to have a box or cupboard in the wood-shed in which to keep the storm windows and screens when not in use, the cost being $3.00. If these articles are left in the wood-shed without protection, they would be damaged much beyond the cost of this cupboard.

As the building is near the main road, I was asked to have screens put in front of the toilets; the labour and material of this work was $13.45.

It was necessary, in order to save the expense of sending out men and material, to do the work before the contractors left, and I took the responsibility of having the necessary extra work attended to, and I hope it will be approved.

The cost of the work as shown herein is $25.70 which is fair and reasonable, and I asked the contractors to submit their price in each case before the work was commenced, and it is respectfully requested that payment be made to the contractors, Etter & Pearson, as per voucher No. 1541 attached.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Fred A. E. Ball
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1541.

Vote No. 1ah Note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To Etter & Pearson,
Penticton, B.C.

DATE 1924.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Apl. 15th	Fitting up desks, Making box for storm sash and putting up screens for Penticton Indian Day School. (As per letter attached)	$25.70

ETTER & PEARSON

PENTICTON

B.C.

April 15, 1924.

To F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Vernon, B.C.

"Indian Day School, Penticton"

Asemble new desks and fix in place, new & old.....8.50

Dray..... .75

Screens in front of toilets--lumber, hardware, time and paint.....13.45

Box for storm sash..... 3.00

$25.70

Sent may 7/24 533

$25.70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F.J.C. Ball

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE N[redacted] VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PENTICTON DAY SCHOOL

BLDG. ACCOUNTS &C.

FROM

25-9-22

TO

28-4-24

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 164-10-5 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 835-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1908 - 1946
File 835-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1924
File 835-5, part 2	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Summer Day School - Supplies - Accounts - 1935 - 1949.
File 835-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 835-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 853-5 SHELF PROJECT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT MCLEOD
SUMMER DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

closed

CROSS REFERENCE
163-12-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	30/11/48	JAB	E1	3698	CR 19	29/11/48
14/2	P.A.	14/2/49	AW	E4	Vol. 649	CR14	13/2
14/9	P.A.	14/9/49	AD	E4	Vol. 929	CR14	13/9

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

NO. 163-12-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

FORT MC LEOD DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS

163-12-5.

N-3-519.

Ottawa, February 20, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the proposed establishment of a summer school at Fort McLeod.

In this connection I have to inform you that the sum of $200 will be available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the coming fiscal year, towards the cost of completion of a suitable building. I would refer to your letter dated August 18th, last, in which you stated that the above amount would be the maximum required and should cover the cost of the floor, shingles, lumber for roof, windows and doors, and might allow something for a stove, stove pipe, and roof jack. It is noted that a further sum of $75 would be required to purchase material for the purpose of building desks of the old-fashioned type, with seats attached.

It is understood that the Indians will get out any logs required and do the work of erecting a building.

You may therefore arrange for the purchase of the materials required to complete the building and for the construction of the desks, to a total cost not exceeding $275. The Department is not prepared to supply standard desks at this point, until we are assured that the work is successful. It is considered that wooden desks, made locally, would be satisfactory.

Please arrange for the purchase, from firms on the approved list, and have the materials forwarded to the site. You should supervise the work and arrange with the Indians to perform the labour. If it is intended that classes be conducted during the coming summer months, you should see that the work of completing the building is proceeded with as soon as possible. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, stating in detail the building materials purchased. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. In this connection it should be understood, however, that as the appropriation will not be available until after April first, next, payment of accounts cannot be made before that date.

If you find that the construction of the building is progressing satisfactorily and that it will be completed in time to open the school this coming summer, you may take up with the church authorities the question of nominating a suitable teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. The date on which it is intended to open the school and the length of time it will be conducted should be stated.

You are being written in a separate communication regarding the proposed summer school at Fort Grahame.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. MOORE, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
163-12-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 18 1935

Vanderhoof, B.C., October 11th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to attach hereto the attendance report of the Fort McLeod Summer school. along with a report from the teacher, which I trust you will find satisfactory.

x x x

While on the subject of schools I wish to say that the total expenditure for school buildings both at Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame this year amounted to approximately $120.00 out of the amount of $450.00 authorized by the Department. The new school at Fort McLeod was not completed last spring in time to hold school in, so that the church was used. However, now it is ready, except for the roof, windows and other material which will have to be shipped in and which will cost appro ximately $185.00 landed at the head of the waterways so that the Indians can get it. I would suggest that we allow the Indians sufficient gasoline to take the material down the river and lakes by boats and which should cost about $30.00 so that the $185.00 for material plus $30.00 for gasoline would be $215.00 and if agreeable to the Department I propose to make this purchase now of the money that is available and have it ready to go in first thing next May. This will make the total expenditure of $335.00 and the balance of $115.00 could be returned to the Treasury. Please advise me in this connection at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S. 583.

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1936

Vanderhoof, B.C., March 11th. 1936.

Sir:-

I would respectfully refer you to your letter of October the 19th. last, File No. 163-12-5 relative to the purchase of material to complete the Indian Day School at Fort McLeod Indian Reserve. In November last Voucher No. 8276 was submitted from this office in favour of the Andersen Lumber Yard for the supplies in question, which with transportation charges from Prince George to Summit Lake amounted to $183-02 . There is, however, a charge of approximately $30-00 for gasoline and oil for the Indians to take this material from Summit Lake down to Fort McLeod. This account however is not being submitted by me at this time as I deem it advisable not to buy goods of this nature until they are going to be delivered as there might be a difference in the price of gasoline and oil in the spring. I would, therefore, esteem it a favour if you would kindly give me the necessary authority to buy two barrels of gasolene and ten gallons of oil to be given to the Indians as soon as they come to Summit Lake early in May. The reason I am asking for this authority now, is so that no delay will occur after the Indians arrive at Summit Lake. You will please understand that owing to no means of communication between Summit Lake and here it will not be possible for me to know when the Indians are coming until they actually arrive at Prince George, consequently I want to have evenything ready for them when they do come.

While I am on the subject of the Schools at Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame I wish to advise that Mr. Cormack will again be available to teach at McLeod but we will have to get a new one for Fort Grahame as Mr. Lambert will not be able to come up there this year. I have had one or two applications for the position at Fort Grahame but owing to the lack of information given I had to return them to the applicants and ask that they give fuller information regarding themselves and their qualifications. Before I submit the applications to the Department for approval I will have them agreed to by the local church authorities who are in charge of those missions.

In the meantime would you be kind enough to advise me definitely if the salaries are going to be the same this year as last, and if it will be possible for the Department to consider a small grant towards travelling expenses for these boys getting from Prince George to Forts McLeod and Grahame. As you know transportation costs down the rivers and lakes is quite an expense and even a grant of $15-00 or $20-00 to each teacher would certainly help a lot. Please advise in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. D. Whitmore

A. B. Moffat

Northern Hardware & Furniture Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, FURNITURE, RADIOS, ETC.

PRINCE GEORGE, B. C. May 1940 19

SOLD TO Dominion Government : Department of Indian Affairs, Vanderhoof B.C.

TERMS: 30 days net—All accounts due and payable 15th of month following purchase. Interest of 10 per cent per annum on overdue accounts

			Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
		To Account Rendered				
May	10	To 1-No.224 McClary Heater	F5	27.50		
		1 doz. 5" S.P. Stove Pipe	"	3.60		
		1 - 6" Elbow	"	.40		
		1 - 6" S.P. Collar	"	.15		
		1 Roof Jack	"	1.25		
		1 pc. 36 x 72" Galv. Iron	"	2.00		34.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stuart Lake Agency

PAY TO ..... Northern Hardware & Furniture Co., Ltd. .....

ADDRESS ..... Fribee Georgs, ...

..... B.C. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Mussalon		
May	10	To 1 No. 224 McClary heating stove supplied for		
		Indian Day School at Malaod Lake.	$30-	90
		File 163-12-5 April 18th. 1940.		
		76-02-416		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		20.6.40		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		Thirty dollars and ninety cents TOTAL	$ 30-	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. T. Howe
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 988

DATE June 14th. 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Vanderhoof, B.C., March 24th 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF McLeod Lake Indian Seasonal School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-415

SHIP TO Robert Howe, Vanderhoof, B.C.

Purpose for which required McLeod Lake Indian Seasonal School supplies.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	Bon Ami	0				
2 doz	Paper towels	7	10			
2 doz.	Toilet paper	1 doz 1 d.				
2	Mops Replacement					
2	Axes (small bush axe - not hatchet) Replacement					
3	Softballs Replacement					
3	Softball bats Replacement					
1	Pail Replacement					
2	Spades. New Issue					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Robert Howe
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-504

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
March 24th. 1941.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
RECEIVED

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school material and supplies for the McLeod Lake Indian seasonal school for 1941. The supplies, soap, towels, axe, spades, etc may be purchased locally if desired.

Kindly address shipment as follows:-

McLeod Lake Indian School,

C/O Indian Agent,

Vanderhoof, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

Ottawa,
April 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for use at the McLeod Lake Seasonal School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

(1)

Nov 9th 1911

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Vanderhoof, B.C.

In a/c With Taylor Brothers

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

VANDERHOOF, B. C.

TERMS Net Cash, Sale Lessons, Schools, Fort St. James

Nov	9	3 Cakes Bon Ami	40	
		24 Pkgs Paper Towels	720	
		24 Rolls Toilet Paper	120	
		3 Mops	110	
		2 Sad Irons	330	
		3 Sets Bells	495	
		3 " " Dolls	375	
		1 Pail	100	
		2 Pr Hinges	330	
			2660	

STATEMENT

(1)

Nov 9th 1911

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Vanderhoof, B.C.

In a/c With Taylor Brothers

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

VANDERHOOF, B. C.

TERMS Net Cash, Sale Lessons, Schools, Fort St. James

Nov	9	12 Cakes Toilet Soap	120	
		12 Rolls Toilet Paper	115	
		3 Pkgs Soap Powder	70	
		1 Broom	100	
		1 Mop	225	
		10 Yds 36" Unbleached Cotton	450	
			1140	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stuart Lake Agency

PAY TO ..... Taylor Brothers,

ADDRESS ..... Vanderhoof,

..... B.C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1941.~~		~~Indian Education-~~		
May	9	(1) To supplies for the McLeod Lake Indian		
		seasonal day school.	$ 26-	60
		File 163-12-5, April 1st. 1941.		
"	9	(2) To supplies for the Takla Landing Seasonal		
		Indian Day School.	$ 11-	40
		File:- 163-26-5, April 2nd. 1941.		
		76-02-415.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Dec.		
		Thirty eight dollars. TOTAL.	$38-	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Howe
..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 441

DATE May 14th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. File A.

Office of the Stuart Lake Indian Agency,

May 14th. 1941

Sir, EXD. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 441,

amounting to $ 38-00 in favour

of Taylor Brothers, Vanderhoof, B.C.

for Indian Education.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 163-12-5 dated April 1st. 1941.

163-26-5- " 2nd. 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 18

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Mc.Leod's Lake Post.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, June 30th., 1941

No. Stuart Lake Agency, Vanderhoof, B. C.

June 20th.	Nails Issued to School Teacher George Cormack for use on School.				
	3 lbs 2½ " Nails	@ .10		.30	.30
"	24th. Nails and Rope issued to Indians for Repairs required on Bridge over Mc.Leod River. Authority George Cormack, School Teacher.				
	20 lbs Spikes 6"	@ .10		2.00	
	5 " " 5"	@ .10		.50	
	4 " ½" Rope	@ .30		1.20	3.70
				Total	$ 4.00

Certified Correct,

(W. Glennie),
Manager,
Mc.Leod's Lake Post.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stuart Lake Agency

PAY TO ..... Hudson's Bay Company, ...

ADDRESS ..... McLeod Lake, ...

..... Via. Prince George, ...

..... B.C. .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Buildings- Improvements-(Emergency Repairs)		
June	30	To material supplied for emergency repairs to the Indian Day School and to the bridge leading to the school at McLeod Lake, B.C. during June 1941.	$	$ 00
		76-02-615		
		(four dollars) TOTAL	$ 4-	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

14.8.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 590

DATE ..... July 8th. 1941. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. File A.

Office of the Stuart Lake Indian Agency,

Vanderhoof, B.C., Aug. 8th. 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 596,

amounting to $ 4-00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, McLeod Lake, Via. Prince George, B.C.

for Buildings - (Emergency Repairs)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, AUG 14 1941 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Vanderhoof, B.C., March 17th, 19 42

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF McLeod Lake Seasonal Indian Day School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-415

SHIP TO R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

Purpose for which required School Supplies.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	doz. pkgs paper towels	nil				7-50
1	doz rolls toilet paper					-60
½	gal. fly spray					3-00
3	garden hoes					3-75
3	garden rakes					3-75
2	l.h. spades					3-50
1	watering can					1-85
1	hand saw					2-50
6	adjustable window screens					4-50
1	screen door with hinges and hook					4-35
						$35-30

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. L. Howe
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

March 17 2nd 1942

Mr. Dept. Indian Affairs
Vancouver

Taylor Brothers

In Acc't With ~~HARDWARE MERCHANTS~~
VANDERHOOF, B. C.

Terms _____

Quantity		Description		Price	
2	Doz	Thos Potato Forks	7	50	
100		Iron Steel Potato		60	
1/2	Gallon	Fly Spray	3	00	
3	Gallon	Hoes	3	75	
3	1	" Rakes	3	75	
2	-	2 lb. Axes	8	50	
1	-	Watering Can	1	85	
1	-	Stone Vise	2	50	
6	-	Adjustable Window Screens	4	50	
1		Screen Door Hinges Latch		75	
			35	30	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

OFFIC[redacted]THE
INDI[redacted]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 21 1942
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-2-3-S-719

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
March 17th. 1942.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith requisitions for supplies required for the Fort McLeod and Takla Landing Indian Seasonal Schools for 1942. These supplies may be purchased locally if desired. Quotations attached from Taylor Bros., Hardware Merchants, Vanderhoof, B.C.

I am sending the requisition by Air Mail in case the Department may wish to authorise the expenditure during the current fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.
Air Mail in (2).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

Ottawa,
March 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for use at the Fort McLeod Seasonal School. It is noted that the total cost will not exceed $35.30.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Western Districts

INVOICE

Department of Mines and Resources — June 8 — 19 42

No. ____ — Indian Affairs Branch, Vanderhoof Agency, VANDERHOOF, B. C.

May	25 1942	To Freighting 137 lbs.			
		from Prince George to McLeods Lake	2	60	
		As per attached Bill			
		1 Screen Door 35 lbs.			
		1 Bdl. Shovels 10 lbs.			
		4 Bdls. School Supplies 92 lbs.			
		137 lbs.			
		137 lbs. @ $1.90 per 100 lbs.			

CERTIFIED CORRECT

for the Hudson's Bay Company

G. Henderson

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10120-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stuart Lake Agency

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS 2nd. floor, 10129- 103rd. St.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942.		Freight- Other		
June	8	To freight charges of supplies for the McLeod Lake Indian Seasonal Day School from Prince George to McLeod Lake.	$ 2-	60
		78-04-352. Copy of freight bill attached.		
		TRIPLICATES FOR P.L.S. 18.6.42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pass.		
		Two dollars and sixty cents) TOTAL	$ 2-	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Hoyes
Agent

June 12th. 1942
DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506

138
VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No. File A.

Office of the Stuart Lake *Indian Agency.*

Vanderhoof, B.C. June 12th. *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 138 ,

amounting to $ 2-60 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, 2nd. floor, 10129, 103rd.,
St. Edmonton, Alta.

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 503-1001 *dated* May 22nd. 1940

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. M. Taylor H. V. Taylor

TAYLOR BROTHERS
Hardware Merchants

Vanderhoof, B.C., Dec. 1st. 1942

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. McLEOD LAKE INDIAN SCHOOL

QUOTATION ONLY.

12 only Toilet Soap.....	$1.20
12 " Laundry "	1.20
5 " Mop Cloths.....	1.25
1 Gal. Green Paint for Doors and windows.	5.50
1 Paint Brush. Medium.....	1.35
1 Basket ball. Medium price. #5A0..	4.50
1 Wash Tub..#2.....	2.25
1 Gal. Fly Spray.....	4.00
2 Soft Balls @ 1.90.....	3.80
2 Doz. Toilet Paper.....	1.20
2 Doz. Pkts. Paper Towels.....	7.20
2 Galv. Water Pails.....	1.30
2 Brooms.....	1.50
2 Scrub Brushes.....	.80
------	

37 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 20th 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Summer School

Ft Mc Leod. B.C For 1943 season.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO R. Howe Indian Agent,

Vanderhoof B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1 doz	toilet soap	10	2			1.20
1 doz	laundry soap	12	2			1.20
5	~~soap~~ clothes	2				
1 gl.	lysol	none				5.50
1 gl.	paint (green) for door and window	none				
1	paint brush	none				1.35
1	basket ball set	none				4.50
1	wash tub	none				2.25
1 gl	spray	1/3 gl	1 pt			4.00
2	soft ball	2				3.80
2 doz	toilet paper rolls	6	2			1.20
2 doz	paper towels pkgs	1	2			7.20
2	water pails	none				1.30
2	scrubing brushes	2				1.50
2	brooms	3				80
						$37.05

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. Howe
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 1st. 1942

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. McLEOD LAKE INDIAN SCHOOL

QUOTATION ONLY.

12 only Toilet Soap.....	$1.20
12 " Laundry "	1.20
5 " Mop Cloths.....	1.25
1 Gal. Green Paint for Doors and windows.	5.50
1 Paint Brush. Medium.....	1.35
1 Basket Ball. Medium price. #8A0..	4.50
1 Wash Tub..#2.....	2.25
1 Gal. Fly Spray.....	4.00
2 Soft Balls @ 1.90.....	3.80
2 Doz. Toilet Paper.....	1.20
2 Doz. Pkts. Paper Towels.....	7.20
2 Galv. Water Pails.....	1.30
2 Brooms.....	1.50
2 Scrub Brushes.....	.80

37.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

august 20th 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Summer School

Ft Mc Leod B.C. For 1943 season.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO R. Howe Indian Agent

Vancouver B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand	Quantity used per month	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 doz	toilet soap.	10	2		
1 doz	laundry soap.	12	2		I.20
5	mop clothes	2			I.20
1 gl	~~turpentine~~	none			
1 gl	paint (green) for door and windows	none			5.50
1	paint brush.	none			I.35
1	basket ball set	none			4.50
1	wash tub.	none			2.25
1 gl	Spray	1/3 gl	1 pt.		4.00
2	soft ball	2			3.80
2 doz	toilet paper rolls	6	2		I.20
2 doz	paper towels pkgs.	1	2		7.20
2	water pail	none			I.30
2	brooms	3			I.50
2	scrubing brushes	2			80
					$37.05

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. Howe
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

Ottawa,
December 9, 1942.

EXD.
A

Mr. Robt. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your recent requisition, the Department authorizes purchase of the following articles for use at the Fort McLeod Seasonal School during the summer of 1943:

1 Doz. toilet soap
1 " laundry soap
5 Mop cloths
1 Gal. green paint
1 Paint brush
1 Basket ball set
1 Wash tub
1 Gal. fly spray
2 Softballs
2 Doz. toilet paper
2 " pkgs. paper towels
2 Water pails
2 Brooms
2 Scrubbing brushes

It is noted that the total cost of the above will be $37.05.



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANDERHOOF. B.C., Feb. 16th. 1943

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Vanderhoof, B.C.

(2)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TAYLOR BROTHERS

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

AGENTS FOR IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

TAKLA LANDING SEASONAL SCHOOL

		1 Doz. Toilet Soap		1	20		
		6 Pkts. Paper Towels		1	80		
		1 " Soap Flakes			30		
		1 Broom			75		
		2 only soft balls		3	80		
		1 " Wash Basin			70		
				8	55		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANDERHOOF. B.C., Feb. 16th 1943

M Department of Indian affairs

Vanderhoof, B.C.

1

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TAYLOR BROTHERS

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

AGENTS FOR IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

McLEOD LAKE INDIAN SCHOOL

		12 Bars Toilet Soap	1	20			
		12 " Laundry "	1	20			
		6 Mop Cloths	1	25			
		1 Gal. Green Paint	5	50			
		1 Paint Brush	1	35			
		1 Basket Ball	4	50			
		1 Wash Tub	2	25			
		1 Gal. Fly Spray	4	00			
		2 Soft Balls	3.	80			
		2 Doz Toilet Paper	1	20			
		2 Doz. Pkts. Paper Towels	7.	20			
		2 Galv. Water Pails	1	30			
		2 Brooms	1	50			
		2 Scrub Brushes		80			
			37	05			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 526A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Taylor.....Brothers,.....

Address.....Vanderhoof,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

1943 DATE		SERVICE Indian Education.	AMOUNT	
Feb.	16	(1) To supplies for the McLeod Lake Indian Seasonal School.	$ 37-	05
"	16	(2) To supplies for the Takla Landing Indian Seasonal School.	$ 8-	55
		76-02- 415		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in [illegible] attached		
		for Accountant to pre-		
Forty		-five dollars and sixty cents).	$45-	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-12-5 dated 1-12-1942.
165-26-5 9-12-43.

VOUCHER No. 609

DATE Feb. 25th. 1943.

J. Howe
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 27th. 5

Department of Indian Affairs.
Vanderhoof.

Fort McLeod Seasonal School.

Quotation Only.

1 Gal. Fly Tox.	$3.00
1 " " Spray gun.	.50
6 Pkts. Paper Towels	2.10
1 Doz. Laundry Soap.	1.00
1 Doz. Face Soap.	1.20
1 Soft Ball Bat.	1.50
1 Broom.	1.25
1 Scrubbing Brush.	.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 29th 19 45

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School -- 1945.

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Rev, A. Royer, O.M.I.,
Fort McLeod, B. C., via Prince George, B. C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Miscellaneous supplies	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	gal. Fly tox	Nil			
1	Fly tox spray gun	"			
6	pkts. paper towels	"			
1	bar dry laundry soap				
2	" " face soap				
1	Softball				
1	broom				
1	Scrubbing Brush				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. Howe, Indian Agent

APPROVED— Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

Ottawa, April 5, 1945.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your requisition dated March 29, for supplies for the Fort McLeod (seasonal) Indian Day School, you are authorized to purchase the articles shown on the attached list.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANDERHOOF, B.C., Apr. 25th 1945

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Vanderhoof, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TAYLOR BROTHERS

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

AGENTS FOR IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

Fort McLeod Summer School.

Apr.	25	1 Gal. Fly Spray	3	00
		1 Fly Spray Gun.		50
		6 pkts. Paper Towels	2	10
		1 doz. Laundry Soap.	1	00
		1 " Toilet "	1	20
		1 Soft Ball.	1	90
		1 " " Bat	1	50
		1 Corn Broom.	1	25
		1 Scrubbing Brush.		50
			12	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... Taylor Bros., ...

Address ..... Vanderhoof, B. C., ...

.....

1945.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	25	To school supplied for Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School	$12.95

18.V.45

EX'D.

(Twelve dollars and ninety-five cents)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-12-3 dated Apr. 5/45

J. P. Downe

Agent

VOUCHER No. 481

DATE July 12th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. M. Taylor H. V. Taylor

TAYLOR BROTHERS

Hardware Merchants
Agents: Imperial Oil Limited

Vanderhoof, B.C., March 23rd. 1946.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Quotation Only.

For Fort McLeod Day School.

1 only Volley Ball pump.....$1.45
2 Bats. @ $2.00 ea..... 4.00
4 Floor Mops...@ 65¢ ea..... 2.60
2 Soft Balls...@ $1.90 ea.....3.80
1 Dust Pan..... .40
4 Brooms @ $1.25 ea..... 5.00
2 dozen Toilet Tissue Rolls @ $1.00 per doz..... 2.00
4 doz. Paper towels @ $..30 ea.....14.40
2 Felt Erasers for Black Board..... .80
1 Gal. Fly Tox..... 4.80
1 Gal. Creolin..... 3.00
3 doz. Toilet Soap..... @ $1.00 per doz..... 3.00
1 doz. Laundry Soap..... 1.00
~~3 Brooms.....@ $1.25..... 3.75~~
~~3 Mops.....@ 65¢ ea..... 1.95~~
~~1 doz. rolls Toilet Tissue @ $1.00 per doz.....1.00~~
~~1 doz. Paper towels @ 30¢ ea..... 3.60~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 23rd. 1946.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Quotation Only.

For Fort McLeod Day School.

1 only Volley Ball pump.....$1.45
2 Bats. @ $2.00 ea..... 4.00
4 Floor Mops...@ 65¢ ea..... 2.60
2 Soft Balls...@ $1.90 ea.....3.80
1 Dust Pan..... .40
4 Brooms @ $1.25 ea..... 5.00
2 dozen Toilet Tissue Rolls @ $1.00 per doz..... 2.00
4 doz. PKS Paper towels @ $..30 ea.....14.40
2 Felt Erasers for Black Board..... .80
1 Gal. Fly Tox..... 4.80
1 Gal. Creolin..... 3.00
3 doz. Toilet Soap..... @ $1.00 per doz..... 3.00
1 doz. Laundry Soap..... 1.00
~~3 Brooms.....@$1.25..... 3.75~~
~~3 Mops.....@ 65¢ ea..... 1.95~~
~~1 doz. rolls Toilet Tissue @ $1.00 per doz.....1.00~~
~~1 doz. Paper towels @ 30¢ ea..... 3.60~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

March 22nd, 19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort McLeod Day School

Fort McLeod, B. C.

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Teacher, Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School, Fort McLeod, B.C.,

via Van-Somers, Prince George, B. C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Pump for Volley Ball			1.45	1.45
2	Bats			2.00	4.00
4	Floor Mops			.65	2.60
2	Soft Balls			1.90	3.80
1	Dust Pan			.40	.40
4	Brooms			1.25	5.00
2 doz.	Toilet Paper Rolls			1.00	2.00
4 " PK	Paper Towels			30	14.40
~~2 only~~	~~Felt Erasers for Blackboards~~			~~40~~	~~.80~~
1 gal.	Fly Tox			4.80	4.80
1 "	Creoline			3.00	3.00
3 doz.	Toilet Soap			1.00	3.00
1 "	Laundry Soap			1.00	1.00
					46.25

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. Howe, (SEE OTHER SIDE)

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.,
March 22nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for miscellaneous supplies also requisition for school material required for the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School. Tender is attached for the miscellaneous supplies from Taylor Bros., Hardware Merchants, Vanderhoof.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/S
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

Ottawa, April 6, 1946.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Fort McLeod Seasonal School:-

1 Pump for Volley Ball
2 Bats
4 Floor Mops
2 Softballs
1 Dustpan
4 Brooms
2 dozen Toilet Paper Rolls
4 " Pkts. Towels
1 gal. Flytox
1 " Creoline
3 doz. Toilet Soap
1 " Laundry Soap

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANDERHOOF, B.C., May 28th. 1946

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Vanderhoof, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TAYLOR BROTHERS

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

AGENTS FOR IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

For Fort McLeod Seasonal School.

1	only		Pump for Volley Ball		1	45
2	"		Soft Ball Bats.		4	00
2	"		Floor Mops		2	60
2	"		Soft Balls		3	80
1	"		Dust Pan			40
2	"		Brooms		5	00
24	"		Rolls Toilet Paper		2	40
48	"		Pkts. Paper Towels		14	40
1	Gal.		Fly Tox.		4	80
1	Gal.		Creolin		3	00
36	only		Toilet Soap		3	00
12	"		Laundry Soap		1	00
					$45	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Taylor Bros.....

Address.....Vanderhoof, B.C.....

.....

.....

1946.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 28th	To supplies for Fort McLeod Seasonal School.	45.85

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1946
REGISTRY
Representative of the Treasury

E.X.D.

Authority: File No. 163-12-5
April 6th, 1946.

853-76-02-289
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
FURTHER TO CORRESPONDENCE
RE ACCOUNTANT TO AUD. OFF.

(Forty five dollars and eithty five cents)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 398

DATE June 6th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince George, B. C.
June 21st, 1946.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

TO

R. F. Corless, Jr.,
Box 393,
Prince George, B. C.

1946

May 29	To freight Prince George to McLeod's Lake	140 lb.	
June 18	" " " " " "	348	
		488 lb. @ $1.90 cwt.	
			$ 9.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to R.F. Corless, Jr.,

Address Box 393,

Prince George, B.C.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	21	To freight charges on supplies for Fort McLeod Seasonal School, from Prince George to Fort McLeod. and surplus Military clothing for relief recipients	9	27

EX'D

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1946
RECEIVED
Ottawa, Ontario

DUPLICATE FOR ACCOUNTANT'S USE
Voucher in duplicate to be prepared
(or Accountant to pay.
5 Jul 46

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
JUL 9 1946
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 6 1946
ACCOUNTING BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE .....

AGENCY.....

ALLOT.....

Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just.

Approved for payment $6.61

(Nine dollars and twenty seven cents)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R.H. Howe
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 438

DATE June 25th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—4-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Mc Leods Lake Post

INVOICE

Dept of Indian Affairs July 31 1946

No. C 8 Stuart Lake Agency, Vanderhoof BC

Issued to Frank Prosser, School Teacher here, Order Dated June 24/46.			
1/2 Drum gasoline (22½ GAL.)			13 50
	@	.60	

C. F. Hamilton

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Manager, Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address District Office,

2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.

Edmonton, Alta.

1946

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To ½ drum Gasoline issued to teacher at Fort McLeod Seasonal School for conveying pupils to and from school	13.50

853
15/7/46

(Thirteen dollars and fifty cents)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J Howe
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 480

DATE July 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE I-3

WR-1

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
July 8th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith, Voucher No. 480 in favour of the H.B.Co. for 22½ Gals. of Gasoline issued to the School Teacher at the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School, for conveying the pupils to and from the School.

A bridge across the swollen McLeod River, over which the children crossed enroute the School, washed out during high water, and it is necessary for the pupils to be conveyed to School by boat operated by an outboard engine.

EX'D.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 15 1946
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

INVOICE

Mc Leods Lake Indian School Aug. 1946

No. Dept. of Indian Affairs Vanderhoof B.C.

1	padlock	85
1	set Hinges	30
1	Dutch Cleanser	40
2	Cor Lime	90
6	Bon Ami	25
1	Dutch Cleanser	20
		2.90

These Items were taken
By Frank Prosser and
K. Jurgeon.

J. E. Walker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company

Address District Office

2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

1946

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	To emergency supplied for McLeod Lake Seasonal School, Fort McLeod, B.C.	2.90

EX'D

8-5-3.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
2/18/46
Another in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

(Two dollars and ninety cents)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. A. Rowe
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 599

DATE August 15th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ft Mc Leod B.C. August 16th 1946

Indian Affairs Dpt

Indian Agent Office
Vanderhoof B.C.

In account with Rev.Father A.Royer O.M.I.
R.C.M. Ft Mc Leod B.C.

Room rent for Teacher of Indian Summer School for 3 months @ $ 20.00 per month.

Amount due..... $.60.00 (sixty dollars)

Rev. Royer
Oblat

ST. MICHAEL MISSION
FT. McLEOD, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. A. Royer, O.M.I.

Address Fort McLeod, B.C.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	16	To room rent of Teacher of Fort McLeod Indian Summer School - 3 months @ $20.00	60.	00

DUPLICATE VOUCHER Issued
7/9/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for convenience of Auditor.

(Sixty dollars)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. P. Howe
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 622

DATE August 29th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
August 29th, 1946.

EXD.
A.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith, Day School Return for the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the period ending August 22nd, 1946.

Also enclosed Voucher No. 622 for $60.00 for room rental for the teacher at the rate of $20.00 per month for 3 months. No authority was given by the Department or myself for this expenditure, but in view of the fact that the teacher was put to considerable expense for transportation from Edmonton to Fort McLeod, and return for such a brief school term, I would recommend that the cost of lodging be paid by the Department.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 5 1946 REGISTERED

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/jf
encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TAYLOR BROS.

HARDWARE MERCHANTS & IMPERIAL OIL AGENTS
Vanderhoof, B.C.

February 22nd. 1947

Department of Indian Affairs,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Quotation Only.

4 doz.	Paper Towels @ 40¢ per packet.	19.20
2 "	Rolls Toilet Paper @ 12½¢ ea.	3.00
2 only	Brooms @$1.20 ea.	2.40
2 "	Soft Balls @ $2.00 ea.	4.00
1 "	" " Bat @ $1.50	1.50
1 doz.	Skipping Rope. @ 40¢ ea.	4.80
1	Galvanized Bucket @ 65¢	.65
2 only	Dusters @ 25¢	.50
1 "	Gal. Disinfectant.	3.30

IMPERIAL OIL PRODUCTS HAVE LED THE WAY FOR OVER 80 YEARS! . . . That's why you get such good results from them . . . That's why we sell them

19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TAYLOR BROS.

HARDWARE MERCHANTS & IMPERIAL OIL AGENTS
Vanderhoof, B.C.

February 22nd. 1947

Department of Indian Affairs,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

H McLeod School

Quotation Only.

4 doz. Paper Towels @ 40¢ per packet.	19.20
2 " Rolls Toilet Paper @ 12½¢ ea.	3.00
2 only Brooms @$1.20 ea.	2.40
2 " Soft Balls @ $2.00 ea.	4.00
1 " " " Bat @ $1.50	1.50
1 doz. Skipping Rope. @ 40¢ ea.	4.80
1 Galvanized Bucket @ 65¢	.65
2 only Dusters @ 25¢	.50
1 " Gal. Disinfectant.	3.30

IMPERIAL OIL PRODUCTS HAVE LED THE WAY FOR OVER 80 YEARS! . . . That's why you get such good results from them . . . That's why we sell them

19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

February 24th 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School, - Stuart Lake Agency.

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 289

SHIP TO R. Howe, Indian Agent. Vanderhoof, B.C.

Purpose for which required School Supplies

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4 doz.	Paper Towels @ 40¢ per packet		19.20
2 doz.	Rolls Toilet Paper @ 12½¢ ea.		3.00
2 only	Brooms @ $1.20 ea.		2.40
2 only	Soft Balls @ $2.00 ea.		4.00
1 only	Soft Ball Bat @ $1.50		1.50
1 doz.	Skipping Ropes @ 40¢ ea.		4.80
1 only	Galvanized Bucket @ 65¢		.65
2 only	Dusters @ 25¢ ea.		.50
1 gal.	Disinfectant.		3.30
			39.35

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. Howe

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
February 24th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith, requisition for supplies required for the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School for the coming term.

Tender attached from Taylor Bros.,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1947
REGISTERED

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/jf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1947.

FILED.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ult., you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for the Fort McLeod Seasonal School.

It is noted the total expenditure will be $35.35.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vanderhoof, B.C., March 11th. 194 7

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Vanderhoof, B.C.

In Account With

TAYLOR BROTHERS

HARDWARE MERCHANTS
Agents for Imperial Oil Limited

Terms: Thirty days Net. Interest at the rate of eight per cent per annum charged on all over due accounts.

	Folio	Debit	Credit
For Ft. McLeod Indian School.			
4 doz. Paper Towels at 40¢ Per pkt.		19 20	
2 " Rolls Toilet Paper @ 12½¢ ea.		3 00	
2 only Brooms @ $1.20		2 40	
1 only Soft Ball Bats @ $1.50		1 50	
2 only Soft Balls @ $2.00		4 00	
1 doz. Skipping Ropes @ 40¢ ea.		4 80	
1 only Galvanized Bucket @ 65¢		65	
2 " Dusters @ 25¢ ea.		50	
1 Gal. Disinfectant		3 30	
		$ 39 35	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Taylor Brothers.....

Address.....Vanderhoof, B.C.....

.....

.....

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	11	To supplies for the Fort McLeod Seasonal School		
		Fort McLeod, B.C.	39	35
		E. & O.E.		
		AUTHORITY:		
		Department Letter No. 163-12-5 (WT 1)		
		March 3rd, 1947.		

853

Indian Agent File

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 238

Date March 18th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince George, B. C.
May 31st, 1947.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

TO

R. F. Corless, Jr.,
Box 393,
Prince George, B. C.

1947

May 25 To freight Prince George to McLeod Lake 45 lb. @ $2.40 cwt. $ 1.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. E'X'D.

DATE

Pay to R.F. Corless Jr.,

Address Box 393

Prince George, B.C.

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	31	To freight charges on school equipment for the Fort McLeod Seasonal Day School, From Prince George to McLeod Lake, as per attached account.	1	.08

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 16 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate required for Accountant to sign

8 5-3

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 10 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 431

DATE June 4th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Manager, Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address District office

10129-103rd Street

EDMONTON, Alta.

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	7	To material required for temporary bridge for children attending McLeod Lake Seasonal School		4.65
June	9	To material for a Swing for pupils at the McLeod Lake Seasonal School.		.50
				5.15

E. & D. A.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 29 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 23 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division JUL 27 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 579

Date July 15th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—4-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

McLeods Lake Post

INVOICE

Dept of Indian Affairs July 31 1947

No. C8 Stuart Lake Agency Vanderhoof BC

June	7	Material for Temporary Bridge so Children Could Cross McLeod River en route to School						
		18	lb	Nails	.15	2	70	
		85	ft	Rope 1/4"	9		95	
		1	Board	8" x " x 14'		1	00	
								4 65
June	9	Material for Awning for School						
		1	lb	Rope 3/8"		50		50
								5 15

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

C A Hamilton
Post Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....C.E. Hamilton,.....

Address.....Fort McLeod, B.C.....

.....

.....

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	15	To rental of house for Mr. L.J. Turgeon, teacher at Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Three months at $15.00 per month.	$45	.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG. 28 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division AUG 21 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 21 1947 REGISTERED

$45.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 586
Req. 2901

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....678.....

Date.....August 15th, 1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

August 30th, 1947.

L.J. Turgeon Teacher

Fort McLeod Indian School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

June	House Rent	@$15.00	$15.00
July	" "	@$15.00	15.00
August	" "	@$15.00	15.00
		Total.....	$45.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

T-7(163)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J.E. McIntyre.

Address Fort McLeod, B.C.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	To one tin of Fly Tox for use at the McLeod Lake Indian Seasonal School, as per attached account.	1	25

Training Division
JUL 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1948
A. M.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 849

Date July 6th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

McLeods Lake Post

INVOICE

Dept of Indian Affairs — July 31 1944

No. ..... Stuart Lake Agency Vanderhoof BC

School teacher purchases for school. Per your Telegram.

1	ea fly tox spray gun	75	
1	pkg Rinso	45	
1	fly tox 16 oz can	135	
1	ea funnel	15	2 70
			2 70

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

C Hamilton
Post Mgr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

2-7(163)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

H.X.D.

Pay to The Manager, Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address District Office,

10129-103rd Street

Edmonton, Alta.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	31	To miscellaneous supplies required for the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School.	2	70

Training Division
AUG 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 630

DATE August 3rd, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

McLeods Lake Post

INVOICE

Dept of Indian Affairs — Aug 20 1948

No. C8 — Stuart Lake Agency Vanderhoof BC

Joe Mayallie for taking school children to school each day. Ref your file			E.3	Aug 3/48		
15 gal gas	@	70			10	50
½ gal Oil	@	160				80
					11	30

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

C Hamilton
Post Mgr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2-7(163)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....The Manager, Hudson's Bay Co.,.....

Address.....10129-103rd Street,.....

.....Edmonton, Alta.....

.....

1948 .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	20	To gasoline supplied Joe Isyallie, Meleod Lake Band for conveying children to Day School by boat necessitated by collapse of bridge over Meleod River	11	30
		VOTE:- 516-03-511		

Training Division
SEP 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....720.....

Date.....August 26th, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address 10129 - 103 Street,

Edmonton, Alberta.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	To 25 pencils issued to Fort McLeod School as per attached/s (Emergency Issue)	1	25

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

P Rowe
Agent

VOUCHER No. 642

DATE July 7, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1949

Pay to.....Hudson Bay Co.....

Address.....10129 - 105 Street.....

.....Edmonton, Alberta.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	28	To oil supplied to Isaac Frank for transporting School Children from Village to Fort Malood Seasonal School via. boat. Malood Lake, as per attached s/c VOTE: 516-02-289	$ 2	10

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

03-311

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....929.....

DATE.....SEPTEMBER 7, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 835 -5 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 835 - 5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FORT MCLEOD SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~AUG~~ Feb ~~1934~~ 1935

TO SEPT 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 835-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1908 - 1946
File 835-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1924
File 835-5, part 2	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Summer Day School - Supplies - Accounts - 1935 - 1949.
File 835-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 835-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

NO. 164-10-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PENTICTON DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING. ACCTS. &c.

Penticton,B.C.
Feb.5th. 1941

To Agent

The Department of Indian Affairs

Vernon,B.C.

In account with Sumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.

To Groceries Supplied to the Penticton Indian Day School for the month of January 1941

1941			
Jan 4.	To 2lbs	Cowans Cocoa at 30 ¢ per lb.Tin	.60
		12 Tins Pacific Milk at 10 cents per tin	1.20
		12½ Lbs Sugar at 7.50 per 100 lbs	92
12+			
11		1 lb Tin Cowans Cocoa at 30 cents per lb	30
		12 tins Pacific Milk at 10 cents per tin	1.20
		10½ lbs Sugar at 7.50 per 100 lbs	78
			5.00

I hereby certify that the above account is correct

Catherine McE Donald

Teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School

INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
FEB 24 1941
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... Pamertons Cash Grocery Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Penticton, B.C.

.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B. C.

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov.1, 1940, File 16h-5-5).	
Jan. h—11	To material for mid-day lunches for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School	$5.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher In [illegible] Detached For Attachment to Cheque	
	Fiscal Year 1940—41, Voucher No. 434, Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 434

DATE March 12, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., March 12 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 484 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd., Penticton, B.C.

for Jan. noon-lunches, Penticton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Nov. 1, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 18 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton,B.C.
March 28nd.1941

The Department of Indian Affairs,
V E R N O N, B.C.

In Account with

Dumortons Cash Grocery.Ltd.

To Groceries supplied to the Penticton Indian day School for the months of February and March 1941

1941			
Feb. 1	To	10 lbs. Sugar at 7.50 per 100 lbs	75
		12 Tins Pacific Milk at 10 cents per tin	1.20
		2 11b.Tins Cowans-Cocoa at 30 cents tin	60
	21	12 Tins Pacific Milk at 10 cents per tin	1.20
		1 Tin Cowans Cocoa at 30 cents per Lb.	30
		12½lbs Sugar at 7.50 per 100 lbs	95
Mch	4	2 Llb Tins Cowans Cocoa at 30 cts per Tin	60
		12 Tin Pacific Milk at 10 cts. per tin	1.20
		10 lbs Sugar at 7.50 per 100 lbs.	75
	22	2 11b Tins Cowans Cocoa at 30 cts per tin	60
		10 Lbs Sugar at 7.50 per 100 lbs	75
		11 Tins Pacific Milk at 10 cts. per tin	1.10
			10.00

I hereby certify that the above account is correct

Catherine McDonald

Teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 24 1941
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... Penticton, ...

..... B.C. .....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B. C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov.1, 1940, File 164-5-5).	
Feb.1 to March 22nd	To February and March accounts for material for mid-day lunches for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School	$10.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 31.3.41. detached Voucher [illegible]	
	Fiscal Year 1940—41, Voucher No.521, Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 521.

DATE March 24, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......4.....

of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., March 24 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 521 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd., Penticton, B.C.

for February and March accounts for mid-day lunches, Penticton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Nov. 1, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, MAR 29 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Day School,
Penticton, B. C.,
Apr. 19th, 1941.

Mr. Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

In Cleaning of Toilets — $5.00

A. J. Barnhard

Catherine McDonald.
Teacher.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
APR 21 1941
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... A.J.Bernhard,.....

ADDRESS..... Penticton, ...

..... B.C. .....

.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.			
April	19	To cleaning toilets at Penticton Indian Day School, as per attached account	$5.00

PHOTOCOPIE POUR DOSSIERS

2-8-41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.J. Bernhard
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 6.

DATE April 25, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-V

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., April 25 1941.

Sir,

EX'D. G

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of A.J.Barnhard, Penticton, B.C.

for Cleaning toilets, Penticton Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 2 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 370

REID-COATES LTD.

Phone 133

SPORTING GOODS — ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES — PAINTS — RANGES — KITCHEN FURNISHINGS

PENTICTON, B. C.

NAME Department of Indian Affairs,
c/O Mr Barber,
ADDRESS Vernon. B.C.

Accounts Due when Rendered.

Date 1941		ITEMS	Folio	Debit		Credit		Balance	
Oct	28	1 #8 Potatoe Pot	30	1	80				
	"	4 Pkts Kleenex	"	1	40				
	"	2 Brooms @ 65¢	"	1	30				
	"	Coal Hod	"	1	00				
	"	Hand Saw	"	1	45				
	"	1 Dz Tins Cloride of Lime	"	1	80				
	"	1 Dz Laundry Soap Sunlight	"		96				
	"	½ Dz Tins Bon Ami	"	1	20				
	"	1 Scythe & Handle	"	4	15				
	"	1 Dz Coping Saw Blades	"		45				
	"	1 Shaker Handle	"		75				
	"	1 Rake	"		45				
	"	4 Galls Floor Oil	"	3	40				
				$20	11				

Above Articles have been received

Catherine McLeod
Teacher: Indian Day School.
Penticton B.C.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
OCT 29 1941
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reid-Coates Ltd.,

ADDRESS Penticton,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941.				
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Sept.10, 1941, File 164-10-4.		
Oct.	28	TO supplies for use at Penticton Indian Day School, as per attached account	$20	11

164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Nov. 6 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 240

amounting to $ 20.11 in favour

of Reid-Coates Ltd., Penticton, B.C.

for supplies for Penticton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-10-4 dated Sept.10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Albert H. Barbour

Indian Agent

EXD.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 12 194
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C.
Dec 3rd 1941

The Department of Indian Affairs
Vernon B.C.

In account with
Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.

To Groceries supplied to the Penticton
Indian Day School for the months
of October and November 1941
1941.

Oct 29.	To 10 lb Sugar @ 8.50 per 100 lb.		85
	" 2 lb Cocoa @ 29¢ per lb.		58
	" 12 Tins Pacific Milk @ 11¢ per Tin		1.32
Nov 15.	" 12 Tins Pacific Milk @ 11¢ per Tin		1.32
	" 1 lb Cocoa @ 29¢ per lb		29
	" 7 9/10 lb Sugar @ 8.50 per 100 lb.		64
			5.00

War Time Price Trade Board
License No. 56219

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 8 - 1941
VERNON, B.C.

I hereby certify that the above account
is correct.

Catherine McDonald
Teacher Penticton Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Pumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.,

ADDRESS Penticton,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

1941. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.10, 1941, File 164-7-5).	
Dec.	3	70 hot drinks for November for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School	35.00
		Mar.31.	
		18.12.41	
		Fiscal Year 1941—42.	
		Voucher No. 280.	
		Vote 76-02-221.	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

VOUCHER No. 280.

DATE December 6, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 8 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 280,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd., Penticton, B.C.

for Nov. hot drinks - Penticton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 *dated* Oct. 10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.

Per _____

Penticton B.C.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Vernon B.C.

In account with

Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.

To Groceries supplied to the Penticton Indian Day School for the month of December 1941

1941			
Dec 2	To 1 Tin Tea Leaves net at 11½ - Tin		1.32
	" 2 Tins Hea Cocoa @ 30¢ - Tin		60
	10 # Sugar @ 8.50 - 100 #		85
13	10 " " Sugar at 8.50 - 100 #		86
	2 - 1# Tins Cowans Cocoa @ 30¢ - Tin		60
	" " " " " "		117
			5.00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 20 1942
VERNON, B.C.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct

Catherine McLeod

Teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Pemertons Cash Grocery Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... Pentieton, ...

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

..... B.C. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.10, 1941, File 164-5-5)	
Dec.2--13	To hot drinks for December for pupils of Pentieton Indian Day School	$5.00
	Mar 31.	
	27-1-42	
	Fiscal Year 1941--42,	
	Voucher No.336,	
	Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 336.

DATE January 22, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C.
March 25/42

Dept. of Indian Affairs
for Penticton Indian School

Bought of Fumertons Cash Grocery

1942				
Jan. 5	10 lbs Sugar	@	8½	$ .85
	12 Tall Tins Milk	@	.11	1.32
	2 1# Tins Lowneys Cocoa	@	.29	.58
				$ 2.75
Jan 23	12 Tall Tins Milk	@	11	1.32
	11 lbs Sugar	@	8½	.93
				2.25
	Total			$ 5.00.

Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.
Per J. Fumerton Secy
A. K. Fumerton V. Pres

Catherine Pitt = Dorsett
Teacher.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 30 1942
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C.
March 25/42

Dept of Indian Affairs
for Penticton Indian School

Bought of Fumertons Cash Grocery

1942					
Feb 9	12	Tall Tins Milk	@ .11	$ 1.32	
	2	1# Tins Cowans Cocoa	@ .29	.58	$ 1.90
Feb 27	15	Tall Tins Milk	@ .11	1.65	
	4	1# Tins Cowans Cocoa	@ .29	1.16	
	3/4#	Sugar	@ .09	.29	3.10
			Total		$ 5.00

Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.
Per D. Fumerton Sec
D. Fumerton V Pres

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 30 1942
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C.
March 25/42

Dept. of Indian Affairs
for Penticton Indian School

1942 Bought of Timmertons Cash Grocery

Mar. 9.	12	Tall Tins Milk	@ .11	$ 1.32	
	3 #	Sugar	@ .09	.27	
	2 1# Tins Cowans Cocoa		@ .29	.58	$ 2.17
Mar 27	14	Tall Tins Milk	@ .11	1.54	
	3 1# Tins Cowans Cocoa		@ .29	.87	
	4 1/3 #	Sugar	@ .09	.42	2.83
					$ 5.00

Total

Timmerton Cash Grocery Ltd

For O. W. Timmerton Mgr

Catherine M. McDonald

Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 30 1942
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No. 835

Office of the Okanagan ***Indian Agency,***

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 22 ***19*** 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 ***in favour***

of Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd., Penticton, B.C.

for December hot drinks - Penticton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 ***dated*** Oct. 10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... A.J. Bernard,

ADDRESS ..... Pentieton, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1942.~~ June 15	To cleaning toilets, Pentieton Indian Day school	$5.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2/7/42
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

~~Fiscal Year 1942—43.~~
Voucher No.62.
Vote 76-01-103.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 62.

DATE June 22, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, B. C.,
June 15th, 1942.

Mr. Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Re
Scavenger work done at the
Penticton Indian School by
J Barnhard

A. J. Barnhard

Catherine McDonald,
Teacher.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUN 17 1942
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D
A

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 30 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 440,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd., Penticton, B.C.

for hot drinks for Jan. Feb. and March, Penticton Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 10, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. APR 7 1942 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.,

ADDRESS Penticton,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.10, 1941, File 164-5-5).	
Jan.1st to March 31st	To hot drinks for January, February and March for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School—	$15.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	Fiscal Year 1941—42. Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 410.

DATE March 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon B.C. June 22 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 62 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of A.J.Barnhard, Penticton, B.C.

for Cleaning toilets, Penticton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A.J. Barnhard
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9170

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

64-10-5
5

Date June 20th 1942.

For Penticton Indian Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
		1941			
House Broom	2 (used)	Aug. 11	2		
Kleenex Tissue	0	"	6 Pkts		500 - Each Pkt.
Bon Ami	0	"	8 Cans		
Coping Saw Blades	6	"	1 Doz.		
Stove Pipe Key	0	"	2		
Wrench	0	"	1		
Floor Oil	2 Gal.	"	2		
Soap (Life-buoy)	5	"	6		
Lamps	0	"	2		~~Gas~~ Aladdin

DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch JUL 3 1942 REGISTERED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE JUN 26 1942 VERNON, B. C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Catherine McDonald.

School Penticton Indian Day.

Post Office (nearest) Penticton, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) Penticton, B. C.

Province British Columbia

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Clifford W Barbey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10 #5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Bn.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
June 29, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1942
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I enclose herewith requisition for school material required by Miss Catherine McDonald, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, and would recommend that the same be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25th 1942

For Penticton Indian Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:--

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paint for walls and ceiling of Penticton Indian School					Both walls and ceiling are in a deplorable condition
Also Repair of Stove					Stove must be gone over, or a new one bought. It smokes so badly, it is almost impossible to start a fire.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Catherine Mc Donald

School Penticton Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Penticton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Penticton, B.C.

Province British Columbia.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE JUN 29 1942 VERNON, B.C.

Catherine Mc Donald
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Clifford Barker
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-0-5

Ottawa, July 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated June 20, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Penticton Indian Day School:-

2 brooms
6 pkts. Kleenex
6 cans Bon Ami
1 dozen coping saw blades
2 stove pipe keys
1 wrench
2 gal. floor oil
6 cakes Lifebuoy soap
1 Aladdin lamp

It is noted from the requisition that the stove requires repairs, and you should have the necessary repairs made.

The teacher also requests paint for the walls and ceiling of the classroom. Please let me know the approximate cost of the material that is needed and also the cost of the labour.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
V e r n o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 370

REID-COATES LTD.

Phone 133

SPORTING GOODS — ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES — PAINTS — RANGES — KITCHEN FURNISHINGS

PENTICTON, B. C.

NAME Dom. Dept of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS ..... School

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Wartime License 57571

Date 1942		ITEMS	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Oct	9	2 Brooms 1.50; 6 pkg Kleenex 2.10; 6 cans Bon Ami 1.20	30	4 80		
	"	1 Doz Pin Coping Saw Blades .40; 2-6" Dampers .50	"	90		
	"	1-6" Crescent Wrench 1.15; 2 Gals Fibar oil 1.70	"	2 85		
	"	6-cakes Lifebuoy Soap 1.50; 1-Aladdin Lamp 7.25	"	8 75		
				17 30		

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
OCT 16 1942
VERNON, B.C.

Catherine McDonald
Teacher: Penticton Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reid-Coates Ltd.,

ADDRESS Penticton,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		(Authority- Dept. letter of July 6, 1942, File 1(4-0-5).	
Oct.	9	To articles supplied for use at Penticton Indian Day School	$17.30
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 2-11-42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		Fiscal Year 1942—43, Voucher No. 205 Vote 75-02-289.	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 205.

DATE October 28, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency*

Vernon, B.C., Oct. 28 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208,

amounting to $ 17.30 *in favour*

of Reid-Coates Ltd., Penticton, B.C.

for Articles supplied for use at Penticton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-0-5. *dated* July 6, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C. Nov 30th 1942.

INDEPENDENT GROCER

Phone 297 — 481 Main St.

Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.

We Serve and Satisfy — Member of Consolidated Grocers — 59 STORES

Penticton, B.C., Nov 30th 1942

Sold to Indian School
Penticton BC

1942		
Nov 3rd.	12 tall tins Pacific Milk @ 11¢	✓ 1.38
	1 lb Cowan's Cocoa @ 29	✓ .29
Nov 21st.	12 tall tins Pacific Milk @ 11¢	✓ 1.38
Nov 27th	10 tall tins Pacific Milk @ 11¢	✓ 1.15
	2 lbs Cowan's Cocoa @ 29	✓ .58
	2½ lbs Sugar @ 9¢	✓ 22
		5.00

Catherine McLeonald,
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 9 - 1942
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.,

ADDRESS Penticton,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

EXD A

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.1--30	(Authority:- Dept.letter of Nov.16, 1942. File 184-5-5).		
	To Nov. account for hot drinks for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School----------	$5.00	
	Non-1st March 31.		
	18.12.42.		
	Fiscal Year 1942--43. Voucher No.251. Vote 76-02-221.		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 251.

DATE December 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 370

REID-COATES LTD.

Phone 133

SPORTING GOODS — ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES — PAINTS — RANGES — KITCHEN FURNISHINGS

PENTICTON, B. C.

NAME Dominion Department of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Indian School. Penticton.B.C.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Wartime License 57571

Date 1942		ITEMS	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Oct	2	1 lb Stove Cement.25¢.1 Stove Pipe 30¢.	26	55		
		Time by Mr Perlin Cleaning & Fixing Heater	"	2 50		
	31	1 Sectional lid for McClary Furnacette	15	2 50		
		(Transportation $1.00; 3 hours @ 50¢..$1.50)		$ 5 55		

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NOV 17 1942
PENTICTON, B. C.

Certified correct.

Catherine McDonald

.....

Teacher Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.,

ADDRESS Pentieton,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov.16, 1942, File 164-5-5).	
Dec.1--31	To Dec.account for hot drinks for pupils of Pentieton Indian Day School---------- Mar 31	$5.00
	12.1.43.	
	Fiscal Year 1942--43, Voucher No. 279, Vote 76-03-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 279. DATE January 7, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, B.C. Dec 31/42

The Department of Indian Affairs
in account with

Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.

PENTICTON, B. C.

To supplies furnished to
Indian School, Penticton B.C.

1942				
Dec 2nd				
	1 lb Cowans Cocoa	29¢	29	
	12 tall tins Pacific Milk	@ 11½	138	167
Dec 14th	2 lbs Sugar	@ 9¢	18	
	10 tall tins Pacific Milk	@ 11½	115	
	2 lbs Cowans Cocoa	@ 29¢	58	1.91
Dec 23rd	1 lb Sugar	@ 9	09	
	1 lb Cowans Cocoa	@ 29	29	
	9 tall tins Pacific Milk	@ 11½	104	142
				$5.00

Catherine McLeod
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 6 - 1943
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reid-Coates Ltd.,

ADDRESS Pentieton,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY B.C.
VERNON, B. C.

EX'D.
A

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of July 6, 1942, File 164-0-5).		
Oct.	26	To repairs to stove at Pentieton Indian Day School	$5	55

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
29.12.42.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Department to sign.

Fiscal Year 1942—43.
Voucher No. 268.
Vote 76-09-615.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 268

DATE DECEMBER 23, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDEPENDENT GROCER

We Serve and Satisfy

Phone 297 — 431 Main St.

Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.

80 STORES

Member of Consolid...

Sold to ___

Jan 4 — 2 # Cowans Cocoa @ 29 = 58
2 tins Pacific Milk @ 11½ = 23
3 # Sugar @ 9 = 27 — 108

Jan 12 — 4 tins Pacific Milk @ 11½ = 46
1 # Cowans Cocoa @ 29 = 29 — 52

Jan 19th — 4 tins Pacific Milk @ 11½ = 46
2 # Cowans Cocoa @ 29 = 58
3 # Sugar @ 9 = 27 — 131

Jan 27th — 12 tins Pacific Milk @ 11½ = 136
1½ # Sugar @ 9 = 13
2 # Cowans Cocoa @ 29 = 58 — 209

500

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FEB 9 – 1943
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... Penticton, ...

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY ..... B.C. .....
VERNON, B. C.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1943.~~	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov.16, 1942, File 164-5-5).	
Jan.1--31	To Jan.account for hot drinks for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School---------- Map.31	$5.00
	16-2-43	
	Fiscal Year 1942--43, Voucher No.320, Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 320.

DATE February 10, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C. Feb 27/43.

Department of Indian affairs
in account with

Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.
PENTICTON, B. C.

Supplied to Penticton Indian School

1943		
Feb 4th	3 - 1# tins Cowans Cocoa @29 -	.87
	12 tall tins Pacific Milk @11¢	1.38
	5½ # Sugar @9¢	50
Feb 18th	3 - 1# tins Cowans Cocoa @29	87
	12 tall tins Pacific Milk @11¢	138
		5.00

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 11 1943
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.J.Barnhard,

ADDRESS Penticton,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B.C.

B.J.

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	28	TO cleaning toilets at Penticton Indian Day School	$5.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14.6.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Fiscal Year 1943—44,
Voucher No. 49,
Vote 76-01-103.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 49

DATE June 7, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, B. C.,
May 28th, 1943.

Mr. Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Sir,

To
Scavenger work done at the
Penticton Indian School by
J. Barnhard ——— $5.00

Catherine McDonald,
Teacher.

Scavenger A. J. Barnhart

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUN 7 - 1943
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Ottawa,
May 6, 1943.

Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

In reporting on his recent inspection of the Penticton Indian Day School Inspector Brown stated that the walls and ceiling of the classroom should be redecorated. Please let me know what it would cost to carry out this work.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Extract for 164-10-5

Original on 164-10-6

Extract from Inspector Brown's report on the Penticton Indian Day School visited on March 22 and April 20, 1943.

Although the walls and ceiling of the classroom should be redecorated, the floors, blackboards and lower part of the room are kept admirably clean and tidy and the walls attractively decorated with the children's work and other simple devices.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.

ADDRESS Penticton, EX'D. A

Penticton B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1—28	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov.16,1942, File 164-5-5).	
	To Feb. account for hot drinks for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School---------- Mar. 31	$5.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to be kept detached for Accountant to pay. 18.3.43	
	Fiscal Year 1943—44, Voucher No. 343, Vote 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 343

DATE March 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton Indian School,
June 9th, 1943.

Mr. Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

To
Procuring a new flag pole and
erecting same. ——— $9.00

G Eneas

Catherine McDonald.
Teacher.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUN 10 1943
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1356

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to.....Gideon Eneas,.....

Address.....Indian Reserve,.....

.....Penticton, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943. June 9th	TO procuring and erecting a new flag pole for Penticton Indian Day School----------	$9.00

EX'D A

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Fiscal year 1943--44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....Agent

VOUCHER No.....62---Vote 76-12-415. DATE.....June 15, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



A. M. Hugo

Painter and Decorator

SKILLED PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATING OF ALL KINDS

Penticton, B. C.

#####

Sept 24/43

H.H. Barber
Indian Agent
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir.
Please find inclosed my tender for the inside of the Indain School Re. Pentieton B.C.

This school is in very bad condition and will have to be washed befor painting and varnishing.

ceiling and wall painted down to woodwork (all painting two coats) (ceiling Ivory) (walls light green) inside house paint
wood worh varnished after been cleaned one coat varnish.
two clothes closets sameas school room
for the sum of $163.80

Same as above only finished in one coat under coat enamel and one coat of Satin finish Enamel

for the sum of $192.06

All work and material guaranteed.

Hpping this meets with your approval,

I remain ,
yours truly
A.M. Hugo

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
SEP 27 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



T. J. KANE

PAINTING AND DECORATING

BOX 452 PENTICTON, B. C.

'PHONE ~~1285~~ 298.R.I.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
OCT 4 - 1943
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Agent.
Vernon B.C.

ESTIMATE ON PAINTERWORK. INTERIOR OF SCHOOL
INDIAN RESERVE PENTICTON. B.C.

1st Floor.

To wash off ceiling of class room and apply two (2) coats of paint, final coat Semi Gloss.
To wash off walls and wainscoating. and apply one (I) coat of high gloss enamel to walls and one (I) coat of varnish to wainscoating.
To apply two (2) coats of paint to ceilings of entrance halls and one (I)coat of enamel to walls and one (I) coat of varnish to woodwork.

For the sum of ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY FIVE DOLLARS. $165-00

2nd Floor.

To wash off Ceiling of class room and apply two (2) coats of paint, final coat Semi Gloss.
To wash off Walls and Wainscoating andapply two (2) coats of paint to walls,last coat to be High Gloss Enamel. and apply one Coat of Varnish to Wainscoating.
To apply two (2) coats of paint to Ceilings of entrance halls, and one (I) coat of enamel to walls and one (I) coat of varnish to woodwork.

For the sum of ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY FIVE DOLLARS $195-00

Penticton. B.C.
October 2nd 1943

T J Kane
Painter & Decorater.

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON LIMITED PAINTS - VARNISHES - ENAMELS - ETC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Departmental letter No.164-10-5 of May 6th last in regard to the remarks of School Inspector Brown in his report of the Penticton Indian Day School as to the condition of the walls and ceiling of the class-room, which should be re-decorated.

I now submit a tender on this work and would recommend that authority be granted to have the interior of this school re-decorated at a cost of $195.00, as covered in Plan 2 of the attached which calls for a two coat job, by T.J.Kane, Penticton.

The walls and ceiling are in such condition that a two coat job is necessary.

The delay in requesting this authority is due to my being unable before this time to obtain any quotation on the work, all the painters being so busy and short of labour.

An early reply will be appreciated in order that I can arrange for the work to be done as soon as possible.

Enclosure:-

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

164-10-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 12 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Departmental letter No.164-10-5 of May 6th last in regard to the remarks of School Inspector Brown in his report of the Penticton Indian Day School as to the condition of the walls and ceiling of the class-room, which should be re-decorated.

I now submit a tender on this work and would recommend that authority be granted to have the interior of this school re-decorated at a cost of $195.00, as covered in Plan 2 of the attached which calls for a two coat job, by T.J.Kane, Penticton.

The walls and ceiling are in such condition that a two coat job is necessary.

The delay in requesting this authority is due to my being unable before this time to obtain any quotation on the work, all the painters being so busy and short of labour.

An early reply will be appreciated in order that I can arrange for the work to be done as soon as possible.

Enclosure:-

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Ottawa,
October 12, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may accept the tender for $195.00 for redecorating the interior of the Penticton Indian Day School with two coats of paint.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 370

REID-COATES LTD.

Phone 133

SPORTING GOODS — ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES — PAINTS — RANGES — KITCHEN FURNISHINGS

PENTICTON, B. C.

NAME Dominion Government Department of Indian Affairs. Indian School.

ADDRESS Penticton.B.C.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Wartime License 57571

Date 1943	ITEMS	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Oct 23	11 Fire Bricks 2.75. 6½ lbs Cement. 65	7	3 40		
	Time repairing Stove & cleaning Stove Pipes	7	3 50		
23	2 Corn Brooms 1.50. 6 Pkts Kleenex 90.	8	2 40		
	4 Bon Ami 80. 2 Galls Floor Oil 1.70	8	2 50		
	1-5ft Step Ladder 2.65. 1 Window Cleaner 75	8	3 40		
			$ 15 20		

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
OCT 28 1943
VERNON, B. C.

Catherine McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Reid-Coates Ltd.,.....

Address.....Pentieton, B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943.				
Oct.	23	(Authority:- Dept. letter of July 30, 1943. File 164-10-4). EX'D.		
		TO supplies, etc. for the Pentieton Indian Day School	$15.	20
		9.11.43		
		Fiscal Year 1943--44. Vote 76-02-289.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....202.....

DATE.....November 2, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton B.C. Nov. 30/43

Department of Indian Affairs
(Penticton Indian School)
In account with

Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.
Per PENTICTON, B. C.

1943		
Nov 8th		
	Klim 1-1# tin	75
Nov 15th		
	5 lb Powdered Whole Milk @ 55	2 75
	2 lb Cowans Cocoa @ 29	58
	5½ lb Sugar @ 9¢	50
	Powdered Whole Milk @ 59	42
		4 25
		$5 00

Catherine McLeod
Baker.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 6 - 1943
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.,.....

Address ..... Penticton, ...

..... B.C. .....

.....

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.1--30	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Sept.24, 1943, File 164-5-5).	
	TO supplies for hot drinks for pupils of Pentioton Indian Day School (November).....	$5.00
	Mar.31.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILES 16.12.43	
	Fiscal Year 1943--44.	
	Voucher No.257.	
	Vote 76-02-221.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 257.

DATE December 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENTICTON, B. C. January 31st 1944

M INDIAN AGENT.

VERNON. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. J. KANE

PAINTER AND DECORATOR

	TO	PAINTERWORK. ON INTERIOR OF PENTICTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AS PER TENDER.	195-00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FEB 2 - 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... T.J.Kane, ...

Address ..... Penticton, ...

..... B.C. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944.		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.12, 1943, File 164-10-5).		
Jan.	31	TO Painting of interior of Penticton Indian Day School	$195.	00

17.2.44 Vouchers in duplicate attached

Fiscal Year 1943--44,
Voucher No.326,
Vote 76-10-691.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 326.

DATE February 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Jule 164-10-5

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON N-164

REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

Penticton Day School; Interior of this school was re-decorated during the Christmas holidays and is much improved.

x x x

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton BC Feb 29/44.

Indian School
Penticton BC

bought of

Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.
Per PENTICTON, B. C.

February 4/44
5# Powdered milk @55. 275
3# Cowans Cocoa @29 87
Feb 21/44
2½# Powdered milk @55. 138
$5.00

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 8 - 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to.....Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.,.....

Address.....Penticton,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1944.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.1--29	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Sept.24, 1943, File 164-5-5).	
	TO supplies for hot drinks for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School (February) Man.31	$5.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

160.44

Fiscal Year 1943--44,
Voucher No.360,
Vote 76-02-221.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO.....360.....

DATE.....March 10, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 15th 1944

Indian School Penticton
B C

In a/c With Albert Louie Dr.

TERMS

Repairing stove			50
bolts & Cement			50
Total			$1.00

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 20 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to..... Albert Ferlin,

Address..... Penticton,

..... B.C.

.....

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	15	TO repairing stove, Penticton Indian Day School----------	$1.00

CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
Vouchers in duplicate destroyed
by Accountant re man,
30-3-44

Fiscal Year 1943--44.
Voucher No. 373.
Vote 76-12-615.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 373.

DATE March 22, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton BC Mar 31/44

Indian School
Penticton BC

Bought of Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.
PENTICTON, B. C.

1944
March 1st
2# Cowans Cocoa @ 29¢ 58¢
5# Powdered Whole Milk @ 55¢ 275
$3.33

March 22nd
1# Cowans Cocoa 29
2½# Powdered Whole Milk @ 55 138 167
$5.00

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 30 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to ..... Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd., ...

Address ..... Penticton, ...

..... B.C. .....

.....

DATE 1944.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 1 & 22nd	TO supplies for hot drinks for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School (March)..... Mar.	$5.00

10.4.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-5-5 dated Sept. 24, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 384—Allot.76-02-221 DATE March 31, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 12th, 1944.

For Penticton Indian Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Resurfacer	0	1943 June 1st	2 qts.	X	For Blackboard
Brush	0		1		" "
Linoleum	0		11 7/8 x 3 1/8		Work table
~~Flag & Rope~~	0		1		Union Jack outside 6' x 3'
Kleenex	0		6 pkg.		500 each
Soap	1		10 lbs		Laundry
Dutch Cleanser	0		1 doz.		
File	0		1		Required for boys' manual training.
Rasp	0		1		
Pliers	0		1		
Gimlet	0		1		
Pincers	0		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Catherine McDonald

School Penticton Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Penticton, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) Penticton, B. C.

Province British Columbia

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE JUN 13 1944 KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
June 15, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I attach hereto requisition for school material required by Miss Catherine McDonald, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, and would recommend that the same be supplied.

Enclosures:-

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Ottawa,
June 21, 1944.

Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Penticton Day School:

6 Pkgs. Kleenex
10 Bars soap
1 Doz. Dutch Cleanser
1 File
1 Rasp
1 Pr. pliers
1 Gimlet
1 Pr. pincers
Linoleum for work table

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, B. C.,
June 13th, 1944.

Mr. Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

To
Scavenger work done at the
Penticton Indian Day School
by J. Barnhart —— $5.00

A. J. Barnhard

Catherine McDonald.
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUN 15 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....A.J.Barnhard,.....

Address.....Penticton,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	13	TO scavenger work done at the Penticton Indian Day School----------	$5.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24.6.44
Voucher in duplicate detached

Fiscal Year 1944--45.
Voucher No.61,
Vote 76-01-199.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....Agent

VOUCHER NO.....61.....

DATE.....June 19, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 370

REID-COATES LTD.

Phone 133

SPORTING GOODS — ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES — PAINTS — RANGES — KITCHEN FURNISHINGS

PENTICTON, B. C.

NAME Department of Mines & Resources,

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch, Indian School, Penticton.
Vernon. B.C.

Interest charged on overdue accounts. Wartime License 3771

Date	ITEMS		Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1944						
Oct 13	6 Packages Kleenex	@ 15	42		90	
	10 Sunlight Soap	@ 3 for 20¢	"		67	
	12 Dutch Cleanser	@ 12¢		1	44	
	1-8" Flat File		"		35	
	1-12" Rasp				85	
	1 Pr Pliers			1	45	
	1 Pr Pincers				65	
	4 Yards Linoleum	@ 1.55 yd		6	59	
		Delivery			75	
				$ 13	65	

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
OCT 26 1944
VERNON, B. C.

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Reid-Coates Ltd.,.....

Address.....Pentieton,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.			
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of June 21, 1944, File 16⅛-10-5).	
Oct.	13	To supplies for use at Pentieton Indian Day School----------	$13.65

TRIPLICATE NOT FILED
Voucher in duplicate detained
for Accountant to own
3.11.44

Fiscal Year 1944—45,
Voucher No.209,
Vote 76-12-289.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER NO. 209.

DATE October 27, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton Dec 13 44

Supplies Cash Lucey Ltd

Sold to

Penticton Indian Day School

Indian Reserve Penticton BC

Nov 13	12	Cans Milk at 2 for 23 ¢	1.38
	2	Cans Cocoa at 33 ¢ Each	.66
			33
Nov 30	1	Cocoa Loin	2.33
	22	Milk at 2 for 23 ¢	
	1 1/4 lbs	Sugar at 10 per lbs	10
			5.00

Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.

For J Fumerton see mgr

1911 Tenn Ave. V Phes

Catherine McDonald

Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
DEC 19 1944
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to.....Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.,.....

Address.....Pentieton,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
Nov.1—30	TO material for mid-day meal at Pentieton Indian Day School----------	$5.00

28-12-44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-5-5 dated November 4, 1944.

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 272—Vote 76-02-221. Date December 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton Dec 30th 19

Requisition Cook Lucy

Paid to

Penticton Indian Day School

Indian Reserve Penticton B.C.

Dec 17	10 Cans Milk-Carnation	10	1.00
	2 Lbs of Cocoa at 33c		.66
Dec 18	4 Cans Milk at 11½		2.76
	1 Lb. Cocoa		.33
	10 Lbs Sugar at 6c		.60
			5.00

Catherine McDonald

Teacher

Penticton Cash Grocery Ltd.

Per

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 8 - 1945
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to.....Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.,.....

Address.....Penticton,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
Dec. 1--31	TO MATERIAL FOR MID-DAY MEAL AT Penticton Indian Day School----------	$5.00

EX'D

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

18:1:45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-5-5 dated November 4, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 292--Vote 76-02-221. DATE January 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Day School,
Penticton, B. C.,
Jan. 16th, 1945.

To

Cleaning stove pipes & Chimney — $2.00

Albert Perlin

Catherine McDonald,
Teacher.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 19 1945
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Albert Perlin,.....

Address.....Penticton,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	16	TO cleaning stove pipes and chimney, Penticton Indian Day School----------	$2.	00

20-1-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 307 Vote 76-01-103. DATE January 23, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 31/45

Lejeune Jack Lucey

Sold to

Penticton Indian School Day
Indian Reserve Penticton B.C.

Jan 7, 12 Milk at 11½ ea 1.38
3 Cocoa at 10¢ .30

Jan 15: 12 Meals at 11½ 1.38
1 Cocoa .14

Jan 30 / 2 Meals at 11:11½ 1.38
2 only Meals .92

5.00

Catherine McDonald
Packer

PENTICTON Cash CASUALTY [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to.....Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.,.....

Address.....Penticton,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1945.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 1—31	TO materials for mid-day meal at Penticton Indian Day School----------	$5.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

5-2-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. ~~349~~ Vote 76-02-221. DATE February 23, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton Tel 28 145

Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.

PENTICTON, B. C.

Sold to Penticton Indian School

Mch 3,	92	Milk @ 11½	1 35
" 19	15	Milk @ 11½	1.72
	3	Cocoa @ 33	99
	1⅔	lb Dates	15
" 24.	2	Cocoa @ 33	66
		Sugar	10
			5.00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 13 1945
VERNON, B. C.

Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.

Per: A Fumerton & Co

Catherine McDonald
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Pemberton's Cash Grocery Ltd.,

Address Penticton,

B.C.

DATE 1945.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.1—26	TO materials for mid-day meal at Penticton Indian Day School	$5.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate required
for Accountant to pay.

20.4.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-5-5 dated November 4, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

VOUCHER No. 375—Vote 76-02-221. DATE March 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, Mar 21 45

Summerlands Cash Grocery Ltd
Penticton British Columbia

Sold to
Indian School Penticton. B.C.

Mar 7.	10 Milk at 11½ Each	is	1.15
	½ lb Sugar		.09
	1 Tin Cocoa		.23
Mar 10.	11 Milk at 11½ Each		1.27
	1 Tin Cocoa		.33
Mar 21.	12 Milk at 11½ Each		1.38
	1 Tin Cocoa		.33
	11/3 lb Sugar at 9¢ lb		.12
			3.00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 26 1945
VERNON, B. C.

Summerlands Cash Grocery Ltd.
per [signature]

VP

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to.....Fumerton's Cash Grocery,.....

Address.....Penticton,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1945.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 1--31	TO noon-day hot drink for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School---------- (March)	$5.00

D'D.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
8/4/45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-5-5 dated November 4, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

VOUCHER No. 394.

DATE March 26, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, B. C.,
June 21st, 1945.

Mr. Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Sir

Scavenger work done at the
Penticton Indian Day School
by A. J Barnhard — $5.00

A J Barnhard

Catherine McDonald,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to A.J.Barnhard,

Address Pentieton,

B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	21	TO Seavenger work at the Pentieton Indian Day School	$5	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
10. 7. 45

EX'D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

VOUCHER No. 57--Vote 76-01-103. DATE June 29, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

Ottawa, November 22, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, you are hereby authorized to purchase a heater for the Pentiction Indian Day School. It is noted that the heater will cost approximately $36.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 185-7-45

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE NOV 14-46

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 22048

YOUR ORDER NO. 215-10-2552

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT - DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
- INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
P O BOX 40 CITY

TERMS:
NET

TO FREIGHT PREPAID ON
OUR SHIPMENT OF OCT 28-46

INVOICE NO. 99483

CONSIGNED TO A. BARBER-AGENT
C/O PENTICTON DRAY & EXP CO
PENTICTON B C

VIA C P R

1.55

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NOV 22 1946
PENTICTON, B. C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTAT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 185-7-45

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER. B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

OCT 30TH 1946

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
% A. BA BER INDIAN AGENT
VERNON B.C.

SHIPPED TO
PENTICTONDRAG & EXPRESS
SHIPPED VIA CO

OUR INVOICE NO. 9483

YOUR ORDER NO. 215-10-2552

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS: NETT

Qty	124 CIRCULATOR HEATER FOR COAL SEMI ENAMEL	34.42 EA	NETT	34.42

DEPOT VANCOUVER
ES TAX INCLUDED
IS NETT 30 DAYS.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NOV 6 1946
VERNON, B.C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Okanagan Indian Agency

Pay to Gordon and Belyea Limited.

Address 101 Powell Street.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		#124		
November	14	To Circulator Heater for Coal - Semi Enamel		
		for use at the Penticton Indian Day School.	34	42
		To Freight prepaid on shipment of Heater	1	55
		Total	35	97

835 11/12/46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Authority:- Departmental letter No. 164-10-5
of November 22nd, 1945.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 247 Vote 76-12-422 Date November 23, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-6012
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 11, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 164-10-5 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 4th authorizing the purchase of a stove at a cost of $36.00 for the Penticton Indian Day School, my letter of the 17th ultimo referred to apparently is letter 215-10-2860 dated November 17th, 1945. The purchase of the stove for this school was authorized in Mr. Phelan's letter of November 22nd, 1945, and Okanagan voucher No. 247 in the amount of $35.97 was forwarded to the Department on November 27th, 1946.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1946
REGISTERED

E & O.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 December 1946.

HEAD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, you may purchase a stove at a cost of $36.00 for the Pentiction School as soon as it is required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-2860
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1945
REGISTERED

November 17, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letter of August 31st, advising that the heater at the Penticton Indian Day School is worn out and should be replaced. This matter has been held in abeyance pending the appointment of a teacher, but should the Department approve the appointment of Miss Anne Wuchner, whose application is dealt with in a separate communication, I would recommend that the Department approve the purchase of a new heater at an approximate cost of $36.00.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Pn.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
August 31, 1945.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I would advise that the heater in use at Penticton Indian Day School is worn out and should be replaced for this winter's heating of the school.

On my visit to the school on the 24th instant, I found on inspection that the heater is in very bad condition, the lining not only burnt through but the metal back of the heater also having a large hole burnt through and all the joints warped and parted. The heater has had to be repaired each year for the past four years but I now recommend that a new heater of the circulatory type, coal burning, be supplied before the cold weather arrives.

I have enquired locally and no suitable heaters are available and therefore cost of one can not be quoted.

Size of class-room is approximately 26'x30'.

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 61

Penticton, B.C. Jan 19 40

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Penticton Dray and Express Ltd.

COAL, WOOD and GENERAL HAULING

M. Indian Agent
Nelson

DATE			FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	31	Oil stove		1 60		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Okanagan Indian Agency

Pay to Penticton Dray and Express Ltd.,

Address Penticton, B. C.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January	31	To delivery of circulating heater to Penticton Indian Day School.	1	00

635
11/2/47 detached

Mines & Resources Indian Branch FEB 19 1947 RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 321 Vote 76-12-422 DATE February 3, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton, B. C.

Mr. A. H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

In Account With:- Jenny & Lucy Alex,
Penticton, B. C.

To: Scrubbing and cleaning Penticton Indian Day School and Washing the Walls.

August 29th and 30th. 2 days @ $4.00 per day each. $16.00

Signed:

Louise Gabriel

Mrs. J. Alex

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
OCT 3 1945
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Jenny & Lucy Alex,

Address Penticton, B. C.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	3	To Scrubbing and cleaning Penticton Indian Day School and washing walls.	16	00

E. & O. E.

Training Division
NOV 3 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 31 194

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 376 Vote 516-01-103 DATE October 24th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

251 Main Street

REID-COATES LTD.

Phone 133

SPORTING GOODS — ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES — PAINTS — RANGES — KITCHEN FURNISHINGS

PENTICTON, B. C.

NAME O. K. Indian Agent

ADDRESS Box 909 Vernon, B. C.

Wartime License 57571

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date	ITEMS	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Sept. 23/48	L only Axe		3 75		
	1-7-6" Taper 145¢ 1-5-6 Taper.45¢ 1-6" Damper35¢		1 25		
	1-7" Collar 15¢ 1-6 E1150¢		65		
	11 len. 6" SPipe 4.40 28"x40" Alum. Sheet.1.60		6.00		
	To- Transportation to Indian School and return				
	Dismantling old Heater & conecting and				
	assembling new stove.		8 50		
			20 15		

OKANAGAN Indian OCT 6 1948 Agency VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Reid-Coats Ltd.,

Address Penticton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	7	To supplies to Penticton Indian Day School Penticton, B. C. and installation of new heater	20	15

Training Division
OCT 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1948
P.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No. 427 Vote 511-09-615 DATE October 9, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278 835-5 98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., OCT 29 1948 194

P.A.

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # 9-I0-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
:t.26th,	A II035			
2	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each	$ 4 40		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	20		
		$ 4 60		$ 4 60
	To:Miss.Helen Hayes, Pentcton Indian Day School, Penticton,B. C.			

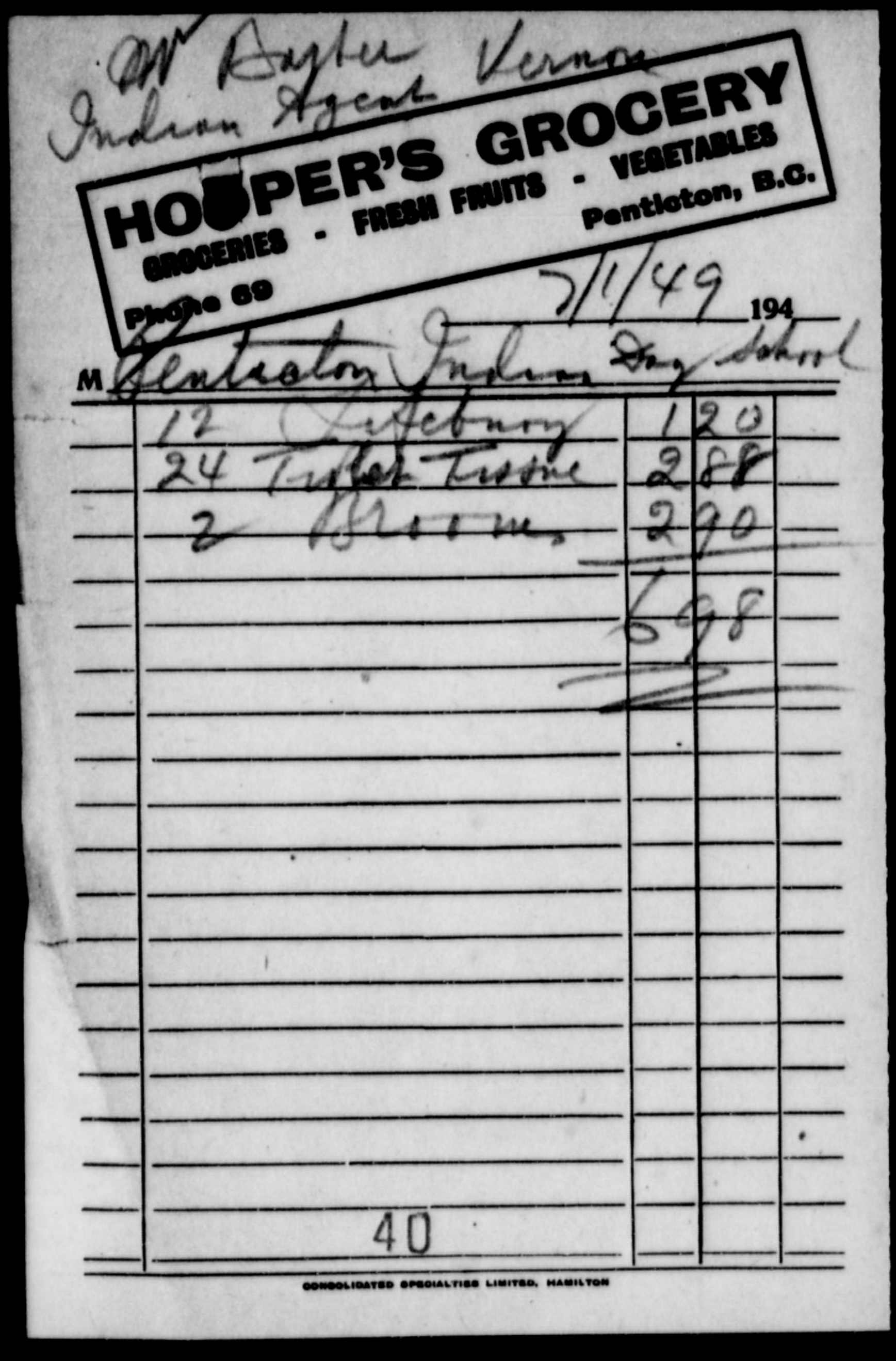
Training Division
NOV 1

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Dr Taylor Vernon
Indian Agent

HOOPER'S GROCERY
GROCERIES - FRESH FRUITS - VEGETABLES
Penticton, B.C.
Phone 69

7/1/49 194

M Penticton Indian Day School

12	Lifebuoy	1	20
24	Toilet Tissue	2	88
2	Brooms	2	90
		6	98

40

CONSOLIDATED SPECIALTIES LIMITED, HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... Hooper's Grocery, ...

Address ..... PENTICTON, B.C. .....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for Pentieton Indian Day School	6.98

Training Division
JAN 25 1949
Indian Affairs

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 24 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

AUTHORITY: Dept. letter 164-10-4(E6) Oct. 25/48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 6 Xmas

Agent

DATE ..... January 18th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gideon Eneas,
Penticton Indian Reserve,
c/o Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

Indian Department, Vernon, B.C.

To cutting, trimming, hauling and erecting
Flag pole at Penticton Indian Day School.

8 hours with team	@	1.75	per hr.	14.00
5 " without team	@	.75	" "	3.00
Material purchased, receipts attached.				3.17
				20.17

Signed & Certified correct

Gideon Eneas

Witness:

Helen Hayes Teacher

OKANAGAN
Indian
JAN 21 1930
Agency
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gideon Eneas,

Address Penticton Indian Reserve,

c/o Indian Office,

Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cutting, trimming, hauling and erecting flagpole at Penticton Indian Day School	20.17

Training Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

JAN 31 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. 39 Vote 516-12-415
January 27th, 1949

Date January 27th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

251 Main Street

REID-COATES LTD.

SPORTING GOODS — ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES — PAINTS — RANGES — KITCHEN FURNISHINGS

PENTICTON, B. C.

Phone 133

NAME Department of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS % A. H. Barber.

Interest charged on overdue accounts. Vernon B.C.

Wartime License 57571

Date		ITEMS	2% Tax	Debit	Credit	Balance
Jan	8	Water pail 1.05 Hand Basin .75		1 80		
		Coal pail 2.95 1 gal. floor oil .85		3 80		
		1 paper cup dispenser		3 35		
		1 case paper cups	Exempt	20 95		
				29 90		
		Supplied to Penticton Indian School				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

251 Main Street

REID-COATES LTD.

Phone 133

SPORTING GOODS — ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES — PAINTS — RANGES — KITCHEN FURNISHINGS

PENTICTON, B. C.

NAME Department of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS c/o A.H. Barber

Interest charged on overdue accounts. Vernon B.C.

Wartime License 57571

Date	ITEMS	3% Sales Tax	Debit	Credit	Balance
Jan 8	Water pail 1.05 Hand basin .75		1 80		
	Coal pail 2.95 1 gal. floor oil .85		3 80		
	1 paper cup dispenser		3 35		
	1 case paper cups	Exempt	20 95		
			29 90		
	Supplied to Penticton Indian School				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Reid-Coates Ltd.,

Address Penticton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for Penticton Indian Day School	29.90
	AUTHORITY: Dept. letter Oct. 25, 1948 File 164-10-4 (E6)	

FEB 23 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

FEB 21 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

D M Kett

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 42

DATE February 15th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material 835-5

Date Jan 31 1949

For Penticton Indian School Okanagan Agency

OKANAGAN Indian JUL 5 1949 Agency VERNON, B.C.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Register (Attendance)	1	April 42	1		
Christie School Supply, P.O. Box 320 Brandon Manitoba					
Hektograph	none		1		Large Primary
Reproducer Carbon Paper	"		6		Individual makes
Reproducer Paper	"		Masters		Five quires
Ask for the Catalogue	"		1		
Indians of Canada					
& Prairie Pioneers			1		
Stories of Pioneer Life				8	
Specific Training			1		
Magic of Language					
in Primary Grades			1		
Milk	The standard amount for 25 pupils				
Cocoa	of whichever of these items are				
Cookies	supplied		by the Department.		
Cod liver oil					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name H. Darby Hayes

School Penticton Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Penticton

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

H. Darby Hayes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5 (E1)

, July 13, 1949.

Mr. A.H. Barber,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vernon B.C.

With reference to the requisition of June 30th for supplies for the Penticton Day School you may spend an amount of $5.00 a month during the period November 1st, 1949 to April 30th, 1950 for the purchase of milk and cocoa to supply hot drinks to the children attending this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

835-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4091

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 10-11-3 (164)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 21, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference is made to District School Inspector Davey's report covering his inspection of the Penticton Indian Day School which was forwarded to you under cover of my letter of May 9th, particularly that section dealing with the condition of the building and outhouses.

Mr. Hett, in his letter of July 11th and enclosures attached, outlines the repairs necessary and the cost of same. You will note that general repairs are estimated to cost $453.60 and that Jack Hayes, contractor at Penticton, is prepared to supply all material and labour for this sum, and that interior and exterior painting will cost $711.20 for material and labour.

No specific provision was made in the Estimates for this work but according to Mr. Davey, with whom I have discussed the matter, the general repairs should be made this year and the painting could, if funds cannot be made available, be postponed until next year. I should appreciate being advised what funds can be made available for this school and if Mr. Hayes' tenders can be accepted. Apparently Mr. Hett has found it difficult to get anyone but Mr. Hayes interested in the work.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 25 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Vernon, B.C.,
July 11th, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

Re: Penticton Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of May 9th, file 10-11-5, and the District School Inspector's report, I enclose herewith an estimate of the cost of work that should be done on the Penticton Indian Day School this summer.

Both the boys and girls' toilets are in very poor shape and must be replaced.

The chimney now in the school is in good condition but is right in the centre of the front wall of the school, which means the pipes have to run over the teacher's desk, and the stove is between the desk and the class. If it was moved back tothe wall it would take up too much of the blackboard space and would not heat the other end of the classroom where the doors are situated.

The chimney now required would be at the side of the school, near the back, and the stove would be behind the class. It would be less expensive to build a new chimney out of blocks (which are considered as good as bricks), than to take the brick chimney down and rebuild it.

The other items, cupboards and shelves, et cetera are all necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to the painting, the outside could wait for another year, but should be done this year if possible.

Estimates given by Jack Hayes, Contractor in Penticton.

The school Inspector's report also mentioned a well, but I will see if it is possible to pipe water into the school from a nearby spring. If this cannot be done I will obtain an estimate for digging a well.

D. M. Hett
(D.M. Hett), per C. M.
Acting Superintendent,
Okanagan Indian Agency.

DMH: CM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for Repairs to School & Grounds.

Ext Building 2 toilets
New chimney (to be built according to specifications of fire chief & insurance companies)
Fence
Steps (front and back)
Repairs for 4 doors, new latches & Yale lock for front door.
Cupboards &c
Counter cupboard, & set of shelves with doors in girls cloakroom
Large storage cupboard in boys cloakroom
Book case for school room
Worktable " " "
Windows (1 pane to be repaired, all to be re-puttied)

Bid (including costs & labor) $53.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

535 Bennett Ave,
Penticton, B.C.

Superintendant of Indian Affairs,
Vernon, B.C.

DUNCAN
Indian
JUN 21 1949
Agency
VERNON, B. C.

Dear Sir,

Here is the estimate for painting the school.

Inside

Ceiling 3 coats.
Side walls 2 coats
~~Stairs~~ Varnishing
all wainscotting & woodwork

Complete $347.40

Outside

2 coats on walls
Shingle stain
Trim

$363.80

Total 711.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The toilets, steps etc would be time & cost of materials.

If you could step in for a consultation regarding the chimney, it would be more satisfactory, once actual alternatives are possible

Yours truly,
Jack Hayes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 27th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Penticton Indian Day School
Your File 10-11-3 (164)

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may accept the tender of Jack Hayes in an amount of $453.60 for the repairs required at the above mentioned school. It is understood that this amount includes both material and labour.

At the present time funds are not available for painting the building, and it is noted from your letter that this can be delayed until next year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date August 30th, *19* 49

For Penticton Day *School* Okanagan Indian *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1-qt. Pyrene Fire Extinguisher	nil		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. H. Darby Hayes

School Penticton Day School

Post Office (nearest) Penticton

Express Office (nearest) Penticton

Province British Columbia

H Darby - Hayes
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date August 30th, *19* 49

For Pentieton Day *School* Okanagan Indian *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1-qt. Pyrene Fire Extinguisher	nil		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. H. Darby Hayes

School Pentieton Day School

Post Office (nearest) Pentieton

Express Office (nearest) Pentieton

Province British Columbia

H Darby Hayes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H M S Laing
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date August 30th, *19* 49

For Penticton Day *School* Okanagan Indian *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1-qt. Pyrene Fire Extinguisher	nil		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. H. Darby Hayes

School Penticton Day School

Post Office (nearest) Penticton

Express Office (nearest) Penticton

Province British Columbia

H Darby Hayes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R S Sampson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1949
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

~~6-3504~~
835-5

Vernon, B.C.,
August 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith is requisition for supplies for the Penticton Indian Day School, as requested by the teacher, Mrs. Darby Hayes.

(R.H.S. Sampson),
Acting Superintendent,
Okanagan Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 164

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Messrs. Penticton Dray Express,

Address 42 Forbes Street,
Penticton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Vote: 516-04-352.	
Aug. 1949	To cartage paid on equipment to Penticton Indian Day School.	2 00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

W S Sampson
Agent

Voucher No. 287

Date Sept. 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

(E 1)

September 23, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached is voucher 298 from the Okanagan Agency. We have not the correct copy of the purchase order to send to the Treasury. Please attach this to the voucher and return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl.

PP/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'835-5(E.4)

, October 3, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are returning Voucher No. 298 with Purchase Order No. 10849-C attached. You will note Purchase Order No. 10849-C does not refer to this account. Please attach the copy of Purchase Order No. 10949-C quoted on Voucher No. 298 and return for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Attach.

D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 164

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Messrs. Monarch Furniture Co.,

Address 15 East 20th. Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Vote:- 515-02-221		
Aug. 4, 1949	School supplies for Penticton Indian Day School	114	49
	AUTHORITY:- Purchase Order 10949-C of May 26th., 1949.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 298

Agent

DATE Sept. 12th., 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Brett's Sport Shop.

Address Penticton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	22-289 VOTE: 516-12-415	
Nov. 1949	2 baseball bats purchased for use in the Penticton IndianDDay School.	5.16
	(Auth: W.S.Arnell letter, file No.10-11-4, dated 26th May, 1949.)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

W S Arnell
Agent

Voucher No. 380

Date November 16th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

, November 17, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Box 388,
Whitehorse, YUKON.

Re: School Desks - Mayo Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department approves that you obtain the desks which are in the freight sheds and dispose of them in the manner recommended in your letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Bennett's Store (Penticton) LTD.,

Address Penticton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	VOTE: 515-12-422	
October 1949.	1 Wood heater supplied to Penticton Indian Day School.	32. 20
	(Auth: W.S.Arneil Letter dated October 5th, File No.10-11-4.)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J Wilson
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

W S Arneil
Agent

VOUCHER No. 336

DATE October 11th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Pacific Pipe & Flume Ltd.,

Address Penticton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	VOTE: 516-12-415	
Nov. 1949	1 Stove guard for Penticton Indian Day school - plus installation.	25. 10
	(AUTH:W.S.Arnell letter dated 15 Oct/49, file no. 10-11-4.)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS
DEC 9 1949
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

W. S. Arnell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 392

DATE December 1st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Superior Food Stores Ltd.,

Address Penticton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	VOTE: 516-02-221	
Nov. 12	Supplies for Penticton Indian Day School during the month of November, 1949	24. 74
	Auth: Departmental Letter File No. 835-5 (E.1), dated July 13th, 1949.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 8 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

$25 allowed per month Nov. to April

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

W S Sampson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 403

DATE December 5th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to The Hickory Shop.

Address Penticton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	VOTE: 516-09-615	
Dec. 1	Supplies for Penticton Indian Day School, for November 1949.	4.50
	AUTH: W.S.Arneil Letter, File No. 10-11-4, dated May 26th, 1949.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

SECTION RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 12 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

B W Simpson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 414

DATE December 5th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Reid-Coates Ltd.

Address Penticton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	VOTE: 516-02-289	
Dec.25	To 4½ gals. floor oil and two brooms supplied to the Penticton Indian Day School.	6.53
	(Auth: W.S.Arneil letter dated December 9th, 1949, file No.10-11-1.)	

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 20 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 442

Agent

Date December 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

835-5 pt 3

FILE NO. 835-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 835- 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT PENTICTION

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~APRIL 1936~~ Feb. 1941

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 835-[redacted] VOLUME [redacted]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 835-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1908 - 1946
File 835-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1924
File 835-5, part 2	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Summer Day School - Supplies - Accounts - 1935 - 1949.
File 835-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 835-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

No. 164-10-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PENTICTON DAY SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

164-10-11

Extract for 164-10-11

Original on 164-10-6

R

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Penticton Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency, which he inspected on January 24.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 3 1938
RECORDS

.....

I am very anxious that the Vocational Training of the girls should be extended at this school. In my last report on the school I recommended that a Singer sewing machine be supplied, and paid for out of the B. C. Special Vote. So far the school has not been given the machine recommended by me, and requested by the Indian Agent. Should such a machine be supplied the girls would be able to make a number of their own clothes in school, and on graduation would be able to make better use of the machines to be found in almost all the Indian homes.

.....

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry
Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

In forwarding this report Commissioner MacKay states that the recommendation of the Inspector with respect to the supply of a Singer sewing machine is concurred in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

On the recommendation of Inspector Barry it has been decided to supply a sewing machine for the use of the pupils at the Penticton Indian Day School. This machine will be shipped to Miss Elizabeth Weydert, Teacher, Penticton Indian Day School, Penticton, B. C., but the account will be forwarded to you. You should arrange with the teacher to have the Express Agent at Penticton advise her when the machine arrives in order that she may have it delivered to the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File No. 164-10-11

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 5 1936

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 19062

Order No. 2759

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Pentieton Indian Day School

VOTE 169 (20) Allotment 2103

SHIP TO Miss Elizabeth Weydert, Teacher, Pentieton Indian Day School,
Pentieton, B. C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Sewing machine No. 127 -3 -2, Mission				
	The above machine is required for the girls' sewing class at the Pentieton School and in the past we have always purchased a Singer sewing machine.				
	The machine should be shipped to the address shown on the top of this form but the account should be sent to: Jas. Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Box 693, Vernon, B. C.				
	(Charge to B.C. Special)				

APPROVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. D. Wey

APPROVED— Harold McGill Director

Form 37½—Req. 8035

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 99

C. W. NICHOLL, PROPRIETOR

P.O. BOX 1113

Penticton, B.C. January 31st, 1941

Penticton Indian School,
C/o Miss C. McDonald, Teacher,
Penticton, B.C.

In Account With

MEN'S WEAR
BOYS' WEAR
SHOES

NICHOLLS

LADIES' WEAR
CHILDREN'S WEAR
DRY GOODS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1940	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct.12.	1 Wool, #5 - 7 c. Hook - .10, .70¢ -				
	2 Crochet Cotton 4 .10, .20¢ - 2 Thread, .15¢				
	1 Thimble, .05¢, 1 Needles, .05¢ - 1 book, .35¢				
	1 Tape, .15				
Nov.23.	4¼ Waddcloth, 1.02 - 6 Ch. Cloth, .54¢				1.90
30.	6 Ch. Cloth .54¢ - 2 Thread .15¢ - 2 Pins .1				1.56
Jan3/41.	2½ Print .64 - 3 print .87 - 1¼ Tubing .79				.79
	3 Crochet Cotton .30, - 4 Thread, .30-				
	4 Thimbles .20 - Needles .05 - 3 Wool .60				3.75
					8.00

Catherine McLDonald
Teacher: Penticton Indian School.

FEB 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Nicholl's Store,

ADDRESS ..... Penticton,

..... B.C.

.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1940-41.~~		
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 29, 1940, File 164-10-11).	
	"PAY FROM B.C. SPECIAL."	
Oct. 12 to Jan. 3rd	To sewing material for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School----------	35.00
	23.60 & 15.00	
	14.2.41	
	Fiscal Year 1940---41, Voucher No. 445, Pay from B.C. Special.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. ~~445.~~

DATE February 6, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Feb.6 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445 *,*

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Nicholl's Store, Penticton, B.C.

for Sewing material - Penticton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-10-11 *dated* Oct. 29, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 15 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENTICTON 19
British Columbia Feb. 7th. 41

M Indian School
Penticton Reserve.

In Account With

M.K.R. BUILDERS & SUPPLY

PHONE 334

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 10 1941
VICTORIA, B. C.

3	Lock sets	1.0	3.00
1	Can light stain		.30
1	Box tacks		.10
1	Bottle Mix Shellac		1.00
1	Can Hook spar varnish		1.00
1	Panel 3 Ply Veneer 4' x 7'		1.70
3	lbs Finish Nails	10 cts	.30
6	lbs Common nails	7½ "	.45
1 x 12	Clear Pine 97'	6 cts	5.80
42	Lin 1 x 2 Pine	1½ per lin	.50
40	Lin 2 x 2 Common	1½ " "	.60
12	Lin 1 x 3 Pine	2 " "	.25
			15.00

I Hereby certify that the above is correct

Catherine McLeod

Teacher-- Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... M.K.R.Builders & Supply,

ADDRESS ..... Penticton, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.			
Jan.	7	To lumber, etc. for vocational training class at Penticton Indian Day School----------	$15.00
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.29, 1940, File 16[illegible]-10-11).	
		Full	
		18.2.41.	
		Fiscal Year 1940—41, Voucher No. 460. "Pay from B.C. Special"	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 460.

DATE February 11, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 17 1941 REGISTERED

Vernon, B.C., Feb.11 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 460 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of M.K.R.Builders & Supply, Penticton, B.C.

for Lumber for vocational training - Penticton Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-10-11 *dated* Oct.29, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Penticton, B.C., March 31/41. 194

M: The Indian School,

Penticton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. A. HOWSON

REFRIGERATORS «» EASY WASHERS

"Singer Sewing Machines"

RADIO AND SEWING MACHINE REPAIRS

February 1st-1941.		
1- Sewing Machine Shuttle		1. 75

Certified correct-

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 5 - 1941
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... L.A.Hoxson, ...

ADDRESS ..... Penticton, ...

..... B.C. .....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B C

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	1	To sewing machine shuttle for Penticton Indian Day School, as per attached account----------	$1.75

DUPLICATE FOR FILES
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

9.4.W

Fiscal Year 1940—41,
Voucher No.570,
Vote 76-22-615.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 570.

DATE May 5, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 835

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., May 5 *19* 41.

Sir,

EXD. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 570 *,*

amounting to $ 1.75 *in favour*

of L.A.Howson, Penticton, B.C.

for sewing machine shuttle for Penticton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 8 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

Requisition for School Material

Date September 3rd 1941

For Penticton Indian Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lumber, nails, etc.	some Lumber	Oct. 11. 1940			$15.00
Sewing material	none	Oct. 11. 1940			$8.00
					None required for manual training and domestic science

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OCT 10 1941
REGISTERED

Ottawa per Rec'd Mail C. Hurst

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Catherine McLonald

School Penticton Day School.

Post Office (nearest) Penticton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Penticton B.C.

Province British Columbia.

Catherine McLonald
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

Ottawa,
September 11, 1941.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 3rd instant you may expend an amount of $15.00 in the purchase of lumber, nails etc. for the manual training class at the Penticton Day School. You may also purchase sewing material at a cost not exceeding $8.00 for use at the same school. When forwarding the accounts covering the cost of the above you should mark on them -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 99 — C. W. NICHOLL, PROPRIETOR — P. O. BOX 1113

Penticton, B.C., Dec 2nd 1941

Indian School
c/o Miss C. McDonald, Penticton BC

In Account With

MEN'S WEAR
BOYS' WEAR
SHOES

NICHOLL'S

LADIES' WEAR
CHILDREN'S WEAR
DRY GOODS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 1.	2 Spools 15 3 Thimbles 15 1½ mat. 29 ¼ mat. 32				
			91		
12.	14 Wool 90 1 spool 05 ¼ mat. 34		132		
17.	2 mat. 50 1 mat. 05 2 needles 10 1 K needles 10 1 Pins 10 3 Ribbon 15 3 Embroidery 10 2 spools 15 3 Thimbles 15		143		
22.	3 needles 15 6 Emb. Cotton 20 2 Wool 30 2 Tubing 90 1 sheeting 65		220		
Dec. 2.	4 Patterns 100 1 yd. mat. 69 1 yd. mat. 45		214		
			800		

Catherine McDonald
Teacher: Indian School
Penticton, B.C.

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
DEC 3 - 1941
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Nicholl's Dept. Store,

ADDRESS Penticton,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY B.C.
VERNON, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Sept.11, 1941, File 16/4-10-11).		
		"Pay from B.C. Special"		
Nov.1	Dec.2	To sewing material for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School	$8.	00
		Full 2		
		13.12.41		
		Fiscal Year 1941--42, Voucher No.275.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

Agent

VOUCHER No. 275.

DATE December 3, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 3 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275 ,

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Nicholl's Dept. Store, Penticton, B.C.

for Sewing material - Penticton Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-10-11 *dated* Sept.11, 1941.

"Pay from B.C.Special"

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

CLARKE'S BUILDING SUPPLIES

Penticton, B.C.,
March 4, 1942.

Sold to: Miss. C. McDonald,
Indian School,
Penticton, B.C.

1 Qt Green Paint			1.70
1 - ½ Pt Varnish Stain			.60
2 - ½ Pt. Enamel			1.20
1 - Can Glue			.90
1 - Can Putty			.25
1 - Padlock			.35
1 - Padlock			1.00
1 - Sheet 3 Ply Fir 4' x 8'	.06¼	Sq. Ft.	2.10
10 Lin. Ft. Half Round	.01	ft	.10
Material for Cupboard;	.05	Sq. Ft	
32 Lin. Ft. 1 x 12 - Clear	.01½	Lin. Ft.	1.60
10 Lin. Ft. 1 x 2	.06¼	Sq Ft	.15
3 Ply Fir ~~for~~ Door	.06¼	Sq Ft	.95
3 Ply for Back			1.00
Hardware; Catch, Hasp and Hinges			.90
44 Board Ft. 1 x 8 Pine	.05	Sq Ft	2.20
			15.00

Catherine Mc Donald
Teacher

Certified Correct

CLARKES BUILDING SUPPLIES

Per W Adelaide

INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 9 - 1942
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... Clarke's Building Supplies.

ADDRESS ..... Penticton,

..... B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

DATE .....

1942. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		(Authority:- Letter dated Sept.11, 1941, F.164-10-11 from Supt.of Welfare & Training).	
March	4	To lumber, etc. for manual training at Penticton Indian Day School	$15.00
		30.3.42.	
		Fiscal Year 1941--42, Voucher No.418, (Pay from B.C.Special).	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 418.

DATE March 20, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan *Indian Agency,*

Vernon, B.C., March 20 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 418,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Clarke's Building Supplies, Penticton, B.C.

for lumber, etc. for manual training - Penticton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-10-11 *dated* Sept. 11, 1941.

"Pay from B.C. Special"

Your obedient servant,

Wilfred H. Barker
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 28 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

Requisition for School Material

Date November 4th, 1942.

For Penticton Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sewing Material					$8.00
					Above required for domestic science

Department of Mines & Resources Ind. Affairs Branch NOV 13 1942 REGISTERED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE NOV 9-1942

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Catherine McDonald

School Penticton Day School

Post Office (nearest) Penticton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Penticton, B.C.

Province British Columbia

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

Ottawa,
November 16, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 4th instant, you may purchase sewing material at a cost of $8.00 for use at the Penticton Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 99

C. W. NICHOLL, PROPRIETOR

P. O. BOX 1113

Penticton, B.C., March 1943

Dept of Indian Affairs

In Account With

MEN'S WEAR
BOYS' WEAR
SHOES

NICHOLL'S

LADIES' WEAR
CHILDREN'S WEAR
DRY GOODS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb 2	4 wool 100		100		
6	needles 15 crepe 105 3 towelings 117		237		
13	24 Emt. thread 80 2 needles 10 pins 10		100		
20	Book 35 print 35 1/2 organdie 33		103		
27	crochet cotton 10 2 ball skein 10 tape 35		35		
Mar 13	2 1/2 print 82 spatten 25				
	2 1/2 print 82 1/2 oilcloth 25				
	needles 5 span 6		225		
			800		

Catherine McDonald
Teacher: Indian School

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 16 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Nicholl's Dept. Store, ...

ADDRESS ..... Penticton, ...

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

..... B.C. .....

.....

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov. 16, 1942, File 164-10-11).		
Feb. March	2 13	TO sewing material for Penticton Indian Day School	$8.	00
		Full 3		
		30-8-43		
		Fiscal Year 1942—43, Voucher 347, Vote 79-22-289.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 347.

DATE March 23, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11
TENTH ACCT
75-164

File

REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.

Schools Penticton Day School - Miss MacDonald is doing quite well and although attendance at present is small, I expect this to increase this year, other children now reacing school age.

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 16th 1943

For Penticton Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sewing Material	None	1942 Nov. 4th			$6.00
					Above required for domestic science.

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
NOV 1 1943
VERNON, B. C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Catherine McDonald

School Penticton Day School

Post Office (nearest) Penticton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Penticton, B.C.

Province British Columbia

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Wilfred St Ruste
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 20 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Pn.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
November 19, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith requisition for material required at the Penticton Indian Day School for the domestic science class. I would recommend approval of same.

Enclosure:-

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

Ottawa,
November 30, 1943.

Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may expend $6.00 for purchasing sewing material for the domestic science class at the Penticton Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 99 | C. W. NICHOLL, PROPRIETOR | P.O. BOX 1113

Penticton, B.C., March 194..

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

MEN'S WEAR
BOYS' WEAR
SHOES

NICHOLL'S

LADIES' WEAR
CHILDREN'S WEAR
DRY GOODS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar 14	1 yd. navy middy serge (C McDonald)		1 85		
21	7 yds 31" flannelette		2 75		
22	4 sock wool 50 3 wool 60		1 40		
			6 00		6 00

Catherine McDonald
Teacher.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 27 1944
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Nicholl's Dept. Store,

Address Penticton,

B.C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov.30-1943. File 164-10-11).	
March	18	TO sewing material for domestic science class, Penticton Indian Day School.....	$6.00

5.4.44

Fiscal Year 1943--44,
Voucher No.382,
Vote 79-22-289.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 382.

Agent

DATE March 30, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Nov. 1st.

Date ~~Sept. 30th~~, 1944.

For Penticton Indian Day School ~~Okanagan~~ Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sewing Material	0	1943 Oct	6 ea		Girls' Household Science

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Catherine McDonald

School Penticton Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Penticton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Penticton, B.C.

Province British Columbia

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE NOV 8 1944 VERNON, B.C.

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

164-10-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
November 4, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1944
Records

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am attaching hereto requisition for sewing material required by Miss C.McDonald, teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School, and would recommend that the same be authorized.

Enclosure:-

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

Ottawa, November 13, 1944.

Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

In reply to your requisition for sewing material required by the Penticton Indian Day School, you are hereby authorized to purchase the required material locally. It is noted that the expenditure will be approximately $6.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian School

March 5

Feb 10	10 wool	2.00 (C McDonald)	200
24	Remnant	1.75 (C McDonald)	175
Mar 3	3 Clarks thread	(C McDonald)	10
6	3 towelling 1.17	20 c/c flatte 98	215
	(C. McDonald)		
			600

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 14 1945
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Nicholl's Dept. Store,

Address Penticton,

B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.10, March 3,	24, 6	TO sewing material for pupils of Penticton Indian Day School----------	$6.00

Full

20-3-45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-10-12 dated November 13, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 377.

Date March 14, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan. 23 1946.

For Penticton Day *School* Okanagan *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bleached Sheeting	0		5 yd.		
white thread size 40	0		1 spool		
crochet cotton pink or yellow size 30	0		4 balls.		
Toilet soap	1		3 bars.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. E. Wuchner

School Penticton Day

Post Office (nearest) Penticton

Express Office (nearest) Penticton

Province B. C.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE JAN 24 1946 VERNON, B. C.

A. E. Wuchner
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Vernon, B.C.,
January 30, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to the attached requisition for sewing materials for Penticton Indian Day School, total cost of the material requisitioned for will not exceed $6.00. As the teacher is only now making a start on the sewing class and further supplies will be required very shortly, I would ask the Department to authorize an expenditure up to $10.00 for sewing material and handicrafts, and I also recommend authority for the purchase of the toilet soap.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 4 1946
REGISTERED

Encl.

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-10-11

Ottawa, February 6, 1946.

Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may purchase the follwing articles for use at the Penticton Indian Day School:-

5 yards sheeting
1 spool thread #40
4 balls crochet cotton #30, pink or yellow
3 bars toilet soap.

It is noted that these articles can be secured for approximately $6.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Amt. of Tra... Sale No. Date

PHONE 95 QUALITY ALWAYS

NICHOLLS

Ready-to-Wear, Shoes, Dry Goods
Gents' Furnishings

Penticton, B.C., Feb 16 1946

M Indian School.
Penticton

Salesman	Amt. Rec'd	
C/S		

Quantity	Articles	Price	Amount
5	Shirting	85	4 25
4	C Cotton	10	40
1	Thread		08
			4 73

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
MAR 4 1946
VERNON, B.C.

Paid
Mr. A. E. Wachner

13

IN CASE OF ERROR OR RETURN OF GOODS PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL

PENTICTON HERALD, PENTICTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 835 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 835-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

PENTICTON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1938

TO FEB 1946

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 835-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6407)

File 836-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1949.
File 836-2, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 836-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1947.
File 836-4, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1947.
File 836-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1937.
File 836-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 836-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Accounts. 1950
File 836-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent's Report. 1935 - 1948.
File 836-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1930
File 836-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

168-6-1

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Skeena

General Correspondence

Port Essington School

SCHOOL BRANCH
EXAMINED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1894

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 1 1894

British Columbia.

264. 2/3

Indian Office,

Victoria, November 21st. 1894.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. O'Connell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

School 12123

122722

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 12 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 11 1895

British Columbia.

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

598. d 2

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 4th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian day School for the quarter ended the 30th. of September 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

per J O Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

12123

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 4 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1895

124552

British ~~Columbia~~.

296 M2 EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Indian Office,
Victoria, February 23rd. I895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian day School for the Quarter **endd** the 3Ist. of December I894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary **($75.00)** for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

per J Winchay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133795

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1895
REGISTRY

British Columbia.

348. P 2

NOV 6 1895
INDIAN BRANCH

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 30th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138829

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 26 1896

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 18th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Caldwell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 10 1896

22852

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1896

Sch

564. 8 2/4

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 30th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

J. McKay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

144680

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1896

British Columbia.

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 26 1896

365. J. 2/...

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Office,

Victoria, August I7th. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75,00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151732

JAN 13 1897
JAN 12 1897
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

British Columbia.

339. V½

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 4th. I897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153633

10

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

38. W½

Victoria, February 6th 1897

Sale

EXAMINED FEB 10 1897
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st of December 1896, together with Requisition in duplicate, for teacher's Salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy
Supt: General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1897

British Columbia

156845

535. X 7/1

Indian Office

Victoria May 20th, 1897

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the quarter ended March the 31st, 1897 together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

82 y2

159967

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1897
BRITISH COLUMBIA

British Columbia

Indian Office,

Victoria July 31st 1897.

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th 1897 together with Requisiton in duplicate, for teacher's salary($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A W Powell

Indian Superintendent. B.C.

per J.L.Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1897

164632

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, December 2nd. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

Ottawa, May 5, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a return from the Port Essington school. This return shows that the school was in operation 60 days during the quarter, but that the present teacher, Miss Bland, only taught for 21 days. The Department has had no intimation whatever of a change of teachers at this school and when the change occurred you should have at once informed it. In the meantime Miss Bland's earnings only are being paid, but, if Miss Tranter taught any part of the term, as the return would appear to show, the amount due her will be paid upon representation to that effect by you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C., May 17th, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. A.D.W.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

3[illegible]96

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No 121237/I relative to the teacher at Port Essington Indian Day school, I beg to remind you that some time ago I suggested that the grants for school teachers be paid through the Indian Agent instead of through the Church authorities, in order that matters of the kind might be facilitated.

The Department then thought that it appeared advisable to continue the arrangements already in vogue.

It is not only at Port Essington that teachers have changed, but also at Port Simpson, Lak-kalzap, and Gitlakdamiks. It was in connection with the latter that the suggestion referred to was offered. I thought it would be easier to keep in touch with the changes made from time to time. In the case of Miss. Bland the change was made by the Church authorities, and I did not know that Miss Bland was in Port Essington until I received the report for the quarter.

I understand the school was taught by Rev. Mr. Pierce during the first part of the quarter. Miss Tranter is on a years vacation, and is not likely to return to Port Essington.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

pd
Sep 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1911

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 31 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indians remain in their village all summer, as there are so many canneries at this place, so the children could attend school, and some children who come from other villages when their parents come to work could attend too.

The new school house that I reported on my former inspection as not being properly completed, has been strengthened by the contractor, and is now in good shape. It has not been used as yet.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

A. E. Green

Inspector.

407467

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121287-1

B.C.Inspectorate,
3616 Point Grey Rd.,Vancouver,B.C.
March 11,1912.

J.D.McLean Esq.,Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

07467

Sir, SPECIAL REPORT RE PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL,NAAS AGENCY

I have the honor to report that when visiting Port Essington last month I found that the Day School had been closed since the 4th.of May 1911,when Miss.Bland(only taught two months -- a good teacher) left the school under instructions from the Rev.T.Fermier who informed her that they did not have the funds to keep her.I believe he expected the Missionary,the Rev.W.H.Pierce to teach, but he refused,as he did not have time(nor is he qualified)

The former teacher,Miss.K.Tranter,having taught the school for twenty years or more was granted a year's furlough with pay by the Church authorities,but the Indians were told that she would return as teacher at the end of her furlough.~~At the end~~ In the middle of January,1912,Miss.Tranter was sent to Bella Bella School.

I found the Essington Indians very much aggrieved by this. They stated that the promises made that Miss.Tranter would return to their school after her holiday had been broken,and they requested that if the Church does not open the school,that the Department furnish them a teacher.

I found there were twenty-two children of school age in the village that had been home all winter,and their parents are anxious for them to be at school.During 1910 and the first part of 1911 a number of the Essington Indians went up the Skeena cutting wood,etc.for the railway construction camps,but when the work was finished near by they returned to the village.

This school can be kept open ten months and a half of the year,and it is important that a suitable teacher be in charge.

I talked this matter over with Rev.G.H.Raley of Port Simpson District of the Methodist Church,and he assured me that they would have the school reopened very soon,not later than April 1st.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
164027-61

121 237-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1912

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Northern Inspectorate,
Vancouver, B.C. March 5, 1912.

Sir,-

x x x x

107627

With further reference to the school, which, as previously stated in this report, has been for sometime without a teacher, the one formerly occupying that positio having been transferred to Bella Bella, it would seem very important that the Department take this matter up with the Methodist Church and, if possible, have some suitable person appointed to take charge of this school. There is a large number of children at Port Essington, who should be given all possible opportunity to secure an education.

I have, &c.,
A.M.Tyson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30

School Essington 21257 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1912

B.C. Inspecterate,
3616 Point Grey Road,,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 16th., 1912.

J.D.McLean Esq., Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honer to report for the information of the Department that the Port Essington Day School, Naas Agency, was re-opened on March 4th., with Ernest H.Pierce as teacher. When I visit the Babine Agency, I will pass this village, and will call, inspect the school and see how the teacher is getting along.

I have the honer to remain
Your obedient servant

H. E. Green
Inspecter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
NASS AGENCY,
METLAKATLA, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

October 24th, 1912

Sir,—

E.Y.D.

422869

I beg to inform you that information has reached me through Rev.W.H.Pierce that Miss Fanny Noble, of Port Essington,a white lady,has been appointed by Rev.G. H.Raley,President of the B.C.Methodist Conference,to take charge of the Port Essington Indian Day school as successor to Mr.Pierce Jr. No intimation has been received officially however,from Rev.Mr.Raley as to the resignation of the last-named teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH, B.C. NOV 5 1912

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

EXD.

Ottawa, November 5, 1912.

Sir,-

S.E. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo in reference to a change of teachers at the Port Essington School.

In reply I beg to say that this is the first intimation the Department has had of a change at this school. You should ask Mr.Rev. Mr. Raley, President of the B. C. Methodist conference, to inform you when any change is made

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Oct 14, 1912.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237-1

Ottawa July 30, 1913.

Madam,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to inform the Department regarding the rate of salary paid you by the Methodist Church since January 1, 1913.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss F J Noble,

Teacher,

Port Essington. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Noel & Rock
Furnishers to Men

HOUSE OF HOBBERLIN CLOTHING
INVICTUS SHOES
JAEGER'S SHIRTS AND UNDERWEAR

Hazelton, B. C. July 17th. 1913

H. D. Clements Esq. M.P.
Vancouver, B.C.

442219

Dear Mr. Clements:-

I would be very much obliged to you if you would use your best efforts in getting Miss F. J. Noble of Ft. Essington appointed as teacher of the Indian School at Port Essington.

Miss Noble took the School temporarily last year and gave good satisfaction and she was telling me the other day that she would like to get the School again if it were possable. So I told her I would write you and see if you could arrange it.

Trusting you will be able to do me this favor in securing the appointment and thanking you in advance.

I remain
Yours very truly
Walter Noel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110

1st August, 1913.

Dear Mr. Clements,

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a letter from Mr. Walter Noel with reference to retaining the services of Miss Noble as teacher at the Port Essington School, British Columbia, and to say that on looking into the matter I find that this young lady has been in charge of the school since the 14th October, 1912, and the Department has no information that it is the intention of the Methodist Church authorities, who have the nomination of the teacher for this school, to make any change. However, we are communicating with the church authorities to the effect that unless there is some good reason for taking other action the Department desires that Miss Noble's services be retained.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. 1913

Yours truly,

H.S.Clements, Esq., M.P.,
Vancouver,
B.C.

(Sd) J D McLean
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237 L

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa July 30, 1913

442219

Memorandum.

Mr. Pedley,-

In reference to Mr. Clements letter of the 24th instant enclosing communication addressed to him by Mr. Walter Noel of Hazelton, B.C.. I beg to say that Miss F.J.Noble has been in charge of the Port Essington school since October 14, 1912, and the Department has no information that it is the intention of the Methodist Church authorities, who have the nomination of the teacher of this school, to make any change. Mr. Ferrier asked for an increase in salary for Miss Noble and it was granted in January of this year, which would indicate that her services are satisfactory. The report of Mr. Inspector Green on Miss Noble's work is very favourable and I would suggest that the Methodist Church authorities might be requested to retain her services.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Refer to

House of Commons
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1913

Vancouver, B. C., July 24, 1913.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

442219

My dear Pedley:

I enclose you a letter which possibly will fully explain. I remember meeting Miss F. J. Noble and I would think she would be a capable teacher. I would be obliged if you would take her request up with the officer in charge and try and carry out her wish if possible.

Truly yours,

W. D. Ellis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237-1

Ottawa, August 6, 1913.

Reverend Sir,-

The reports received on the work of Miss Nobel since she took charge of the school at Port Essington last year are very commendatory and for this reason the Department wishes her services in the position retained. I have to ask you to be good enough to see that the wishes of the Department in this respect are carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt., of Methodist Indian Missions,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 287 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

September 1st, 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1913

444855

Sir,—

I beg to report that I visited the Indian Day school at Port Essington on the 29th ultimo, and found the school closed, As the school should rightly have been open for a week, I called on Miss Fanny Noble, the teacher who taught last term, under the direction of Rev. G. H. Raley, of the Methodist Church, who resides at Port Simpson. I was informed by Miss Noble that she was quite willing to teach, but that she had not been instructed to do so and was under the impression that her services were no longer required by the Church authorities.

In view of the fact that Miss Noble is a successful teacher, and has won the favor of the Church and Government officials; thinking also that Rev. Mr. Raley's ommission was an oversight, I asked Miss Noble to start school again on the following Monday (today). She gave me her assurance that she would do so. I am writing Rev. Mr. Raley today, explaining my position. There were a number of children of school age in the village, and the parents were asking why the school was not open. I trust that my action has your approval.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lester Clifton Perry.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington. B.C.
Sept. 3rd /13.

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Sec. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. 444813

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of July 30th. 1913. (No. 121237-1) regarding the rate of salary paid me by the Methodist Church since Jan. 1st. 1913. I may say I am paid at the rate of $ 500.00 per year.

I am sorry I couldn't answer this letter sooner, as I was away on a holiday and left no address.

Trusting the above will be satisfactory. I am

Yours truly
F. J. Noble.
(teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

Ottawa, September 17, 1913.

Sir,-

S.E. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to the retention of Miss Noble as teacher of the Port Essington School.

In reply I beg to say that on August 6, last, the Department asked the authorities of the Methodist Church to have Miss Noble retained in her position. Your action, therefore, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

September 10th, 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

445281

With further reference to my letter to you S.P., of September 1st instant concerning the opening of the Port Essington Indian day school for the Fall term, I regret to have to admit a very foolish error on my part in having supposed that the school should have been opened a week earlier than the date of my visit. By strange coincidence also both Miss Noble and I had overlooked that Labor Day came on the 1st and that the school should rightly have been opened on the 2nd instant in accordance with the latest regulations of the Department.

The fact that Miss Klippert opened the Metlakatla Indian Day school on the 25th August, at the same time as the Provincial day school was opened, led me to become confused slightly at the time of my visit. Miss Klippert is paid solely by the Department as in the case of the teacher at Massett, and she had expressed her willingness in the interests of her pupils to fall into line with the Provincial regime.

The fact remains, however, that Miss Noble had received no instructions from Rev. Mr. Raley to conduct school this term, and was under the impression that her services were no longer required. Rev. Mr. Raley has expressed his satisfaction with the arrangement made to have Miss Noble conduct school this term; and appears to have forgotten to mail instructions to her. He also agrees that Miss Noble did satisfactory work during former terms.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ready for Print

Schools

121237

Extract of letter received from Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools in Canada, dated Brandon September 12, 1913.

Original on File 139209-1

~~1559-1~~

1

Port Essington.

Miss Nobel is engaged at Port Essington.

(Sgd.) T. Ferrier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237-1

No. 1

Ex'd

Extract from the Agent's Report respecting the Port Essington Indian Day School for the month of April, 1914.

Original on file 121237-7.

==========

x x x

I would make mention of the scrupulous cleanliness with which the teacher conducts her work in the school. She is thorough in everything. Blackboard work for each day is prepared by her after school hours on day previous. The register is neatly kept. School materials are carefully put away each afternoon. She is deeply interested in her work amongst the Indian children.

(Sgd.) Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

121237-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1915

Extract from Report on the Schools in the Naas Agency by Mr. A.M.Tyson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Dated October 19, 1915. Original on File 427021-61

==========

~~404972~~

PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL.

This school was visited the 25th of September, but it being Saturday, same was closed. Miss Noble is the teacher in charge and reports the attendance fair and the children making satisfactory progress. The building is a good one and well equipped with the necessary furnishings.

x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 19 1915

Sgd. A. M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. Essington B.C
121237 Oct 12/16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1916

Duncan C. Scott Esq. 494385
Deputy Superintendent General, Indian Affairs
Government Buildings, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am taking the liberty of writing you in order to express my views regarding the educating of Indian children in this village.

During the past few years Conditions have changed very much. Formerly it was easy to secure a good attendance at the Day School for the greater part of the year Now it is very difficult. Civilization has come. Whites & Foreigners are all around us. This makes it more difficult for the Native to earn his living at home, and when he moves out. whether it be to his fish camp, hunting ground, logging camp, or other places of employment that have opened up since the Whites

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

came. his wife and 2 children go too.
Has any progress that has been made at school during the period they have been able to attend, is all lost during the next few weeks or months absence, and on their return, the teacher has to begin and go over the same ground again, thus no real progress is ever made and both teacher & pupil are discouraged.
A large sum of money is expended by the Government year by year to carry on these Day Schools and educate the Native children. And it seems as if so little is accomplished as a return.
May I suggest what in my opinion would be a change for the better?
I refer to a Boarding School - a small building to accomodate, say, about twenty five or thirty.
If we had such a building, the parents of these children would place them there instead of taking them away at intervals. Many many times they have come to me before leaving & say "I am sorry to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have to take my 3 children away from
school. but I cannot leave them be-
hind, for there is no place where they
can stay."
The Indians living at Port Essington are
of two tribes, & formerly belonged to
Kit-eum-Kalem village, which is a
distance of abt fifty miles up the river,
and to Kit-se-las which is another village
abt five & six miles further above Kal.
at the time of the Construction, some of
the families moved here in order that
they might work on the G. T. and of
course they took their children along.
At Kit- eum- Kalem. there are abt ten
children of school age, and no school.
Early in Spring. they come down here for
the Summer's work, & then their children
attend school here until the holidays
begin. These people then say how much
better it would be if their children could
attend school the whole of the year, &
that if a boarding school were here, they
would be glad to leave them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At Kit-a-ac-las, there is a school, but there, as
as[illegible], the attendance is irregular, and from
the same cause.
If a small building were erected here at Port
Essington, the children belonging to these three
places could all be taken in and receive
regular instruction and make good progress
that would satisfy the Government, and be
very pleasing to their parents.
The Government has been exceedingly good
in doing their utmost to educate and
uplift the Indian race, therefore these
few suggestions, will I trust, be helpful
to them in their future plans for further
development.
Before closing, I might add, that as a mis-
sionary, I have known these people for about
3 4 years. They moved down in a body with
all their children and belongings, right from
their heathen homes & surroundings at that
time, in order to live a christian life, and
be taught in the christian way.
I was sent here then as missionary
teacher. In three days there were no

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

whites living here. Except one man, Mr Robert
Cranmpleden by name & a leader.
After remaining with these people a short
time, I was sent to another field on the
Upper Skeena. Six years ago we were moved
from our home up there & again came to this
mission. During the years that intervened from
my first coming here till then, I have been
in close touch with this people, having always
come down in Spring with the Upper river
Indians for the fishing season & stayed at the
mouth of the river until the fishing closed.
You will have readily see how I have watched &
followed all the many changes that have taken
place during that time, & what Some startling
affected the natives
& marked changes have
final personal experience. In those early days, there
was only a steamer calling occasionally, & amongst
the Indians, canoes were the only mode of travelling
Then a most wonderful change came, when
river boats began to operate up & down the
river. One could travel to Hazelton in a few
days, instead of taking two weeks or more.
Then more wonderful still was the coming
of the railroad, & trains into the place

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of steamers. How we can arrive at Hazelton
in a few hours time starting.
I will not trespass on your valuable time
any further. If at any time you desire
any information that I could give I shall
be pleased to answer any question to the
best of my knowledge.
I beg to remain
Yours Respectfully
W. H. Pierce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237-1.

Ottawa, January 11th, 1917.

Sir,-

Inspector Cairns, who visited the Port Essington day school on October 9th, last, reports that the average attendance , at this school, for the past year was less than eight out of an enrolment of thirty.

The Department desires that there should be a better attendance at this school and you are expected to put forth every effort to increase the attendance, at once. If necessary, the regulations should be enforced.

You will be good enough to inform the Department of the result of your action in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.C.Perry, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1916

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....121237-6.

495637

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL.

Number of pupils present.....6

Number of pupils enrolled.....30

Number of children on reserve.....30

The attendance is not at all satisfactory. The average attendance for the past year is less than eight out of an enrolment of thirty. It is impossible to get satisfactory results under these conditions.

Date of Inspection,-October 9th, 1916.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 2 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

Ottawa, November 7, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th ultimo I beg to say that the Department cannot at the present time carry out your suggestion to erect a boarding school at Port Essington.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. W. H. Pierce,
Port Essington, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

Extract from Agent Perry's report on the Port Essington Indian Day School for the month of December, 1916. Original on 121237/7.

I am attaching to the return a letter recently received from Miss Noble. I would inform you that on the occasion of my last visit I promised, book prizes to the pupils who made the best progress during the year. This step I intended to take at my own expense if the Department did not see its way clear to do so.

It will be seen that Miss Noble recommends a book prize for Ethel Nelson and John Spencer. May I if the Department can furnish these books?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington. B.C.
Dec. 30th 1916.

C. C. Perry. Esq.
Prince Rupert. B.C.

Dear Mr. Perry:-

I am enclosing my reports for this quarter and I'm really proud of the attendance, which has been very regular since the middle of November. On Dec. 26th we had an Entertainment and 33 children took part. It was really splendid and they have received high praise from the white population. You asked me to let you have the names of the boy and girl who attended ~~the~~ highest number of days till Christmas. Ethel Nelson has attended 69, and John Spencer 59, out of 85 school days, which, I think, is splendid; and Ethel Nelson especially is deserving of a prize.

I am also enclosing the receipts from Geo. Munro and R. Cunningham and Son, for the work at the school.

Mother and Father join me in wishing you all a Bright and Prosperous New Year. I remain.

Yours Sincerely
Fanny J. Goble.

NASS INDIAN AGENCY
JAN 3 1916
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

JAN 15 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

2 letters

Ottawa, January 22, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Port Essington Day School for the month of December, last, in regard to an increase in salary for Miss Noble, the teacher, I beg to say that as Miss Noble's salary is paid by the Methodist Church authorities, she should apply to them if she desires any increase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

421237/1

Ottawa, January 20, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Port Essington Day School for the month of December, last, in which you state that on the occasion of your last visit to the school you promised book prizes to the pupils who made the best progrees during the year and that Miss Noble, the teacher, recommends prizes for Ethel Nelson and John Spencer, I beg to say that you may purchase two books as prizes for these two pupils. The account therefor should be forward to the Department in the usual way for payment.

I.E.D.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Agent Perry's report on the Port Essington Day School for the month of May, 1916. Original on 121237/7.

I am of the opinion that as soon as it is possible to allow Miss Noble an increase of salary this should be done. She is a most patient and resourceful worker.

Extract from Agent'Perry's report for the month of December, 1916.

Miss Noble is doing well at,this school. Her salary is small for the amount of work she does. Some time ago I recommended that the same be raised, but I have received no word from the Department as to this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Prince Rupert, B.C., January 27th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 5 1917

SCHOOL BRANCH FEB 6 1917

497764

EXD.

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.121237-I, of the IIth instant, concerning the report of Mr.Inspector Cairns on the poor attendance at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

In reply thereto I beg to say that the enrolment at this school is misleading. It is customary for the teacher to retain on the register the names of children who, whilst visiting Port Essington with their parents from other villages up the Skeena river sometimes attend school.

The enrolment should be reduced to twenty for a basis of criticism. The teacher has often made the remark that Indians cannot be expected to leave their children alone when they are off to their camps to get food supplies. The parents have not the means wherewith to provide for their children to keep whilst they are away. The boarding schools are full to overflowing, and many of the children could not enter a boarding school not being sufficiently healthy.

Sometimes this school is not able to accomodate the number of children, and the teacher asks for more desks. I am enclosing herewith a photograph taken of Miss Noble and her scholars, taken in December ultimo.

I consider the attendance, under all circumstances, good, and Miss Noble's work quite satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters

123237-1

Ottawa, February 10, 1920

EXT

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, applying on behalf of Miss Noble, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, for an increase of $200.00 in her salary from the 1st of January last, I beg to say that this matter is being referred to Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Day Schools, who arranges with the Department the salaries paid to teachers in Methodist Indian schools. As soon as a reply is received you will be advised as to the Department's decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237-1

Ottawa, February 10, 1920

Reverend Sir,-

Miss Fanny J. Noble, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School has applied through Mr. Agent Perry for an increase in her salary of $200.00 per annum from January 1st, last.

The salary now allowed her, namely $600.00 per annum, is the amount asked for by you when arranging the schedule of salaries for teachers in the Methodist Indian Day Schools in October last. I may say that Miss Noble also receives the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum. She has no teacher's certificate, having only attended High School for two years.

The Department finds it necessary to curtail expenditure to the lowest possible point but will be pleased to receive your views as to whether you consider Miss Noble should be granted any increase in her salary.

You, no doubt, know the situation personally at Port Essington and whether Miss Noble's services are such as would warrant any further increase. The Department will be pleased to have an early reply as to your views in the matter.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA Ottawa, February 6, 1920

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Agent Perry requests that Miss Fanny J. Noble, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, be granted an increase in salary of $200.00 per annum from January 1st, last. She is receiving at present $600.00 per annum and the bonus. This is the amount of salary asked for by Rev. T. Ferrier in the schedule of teacher's salaries submitted by him in October last and approved by you.

Miss Noble has taught this school for a period of eight years. She has no teacher's certificate but attended High School in Victoria for two years.

Inspector Cairns states that she does fair work, the pupils read fairly well, spell accurately and the writing and drawing show close supervision on the part of the teacher. There is an enrolment of 22 pupils with an average attendance of 13.

There is no doubt that the cost of living at Port Essington is very high, but with the qualifications that Miss Noble possesses she is receiving at the present time as high a salary, except in two cases, as the other teachers in the schools conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church. The teachers at Port Simpson and Skidegate Methodist schools receive $900.00 each per annum.

Mr Sutherland
Please reply to Mr Ferrier
a/M

D. C. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records please file

121237 1/

531863

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1920
RECORDS

Extract from letter received from Chas. C. Perry, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. Dated January 22, 1920.

Original on 121237-5.

==========

x x x x

I beg further to advise the Department that Miss Noble, the teacher, has informed me that she is finding it very difficult to get along on the amount paid her for salary. She asks that she be granted an additional allowance of $200.00 per annum beginning January 1st.

I would recommend that the Department favourably consider this suggestion.

(Sgd.) Chas. C. Perry

Indian Agent.

FEB 5 1920
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington B.C.
Mar. 7th. 1920.

Rev. J. Ferrier
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:—

In reply to yours of March 1st. I may say I have neither 2nd. nor 3rd. Class Certificates. I took the 2 years High School course, but was unable to attend Normal School, at the time, through financial difficulties at home. My standing as a teacher can only be judged by the work I have done in this school during the last 7½ years. My knowledge and understanding of the Indians of this district has enabled me to reach them in such a way as to gain better results than even a certificated teacher, coming from the cities. I have been conscientious in my work and have spared no effort, in, and out of school hours. I don't consider my request unreasonable but moderate,- judging from salaries paid to other teachers around this district,- and the price of commodities (to live and keep oneself respectable). I just received your letter by this evening's mail and trust that my reply reaches you before you leave for Ottawa. I also trust my request will meet with your approval. I remain.

Yours sincerely
Jammy J. Tibbs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

EXL.

168-6-1

Ottawa, August 13, 1937

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in which you state that you have received the resignation of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School.

I am today writing the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada asking him to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the school on September 1st.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa, August 13, 1937

Reverend Sir:

In a letter received today from Indian Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, B. C., he advises that he has received the resignation of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School.

I would appreciate if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the school on September 1st, next.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-E-10863

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 12 1937
RECORDS

Prince Rupert B.C.
August 6th 1937

Sir:-

I have to report the resignation of Mrs.Elizabeth Pogson, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, received today.

In view of the comparatively short time before school reopens, I shall be glad to hear from the Department in the matter as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

W. E. Collison

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the action that you have taken in arranging to have the half-breed children excluded from the Port Essington Indian Day School.

It is noted that they are now attending the provincial public school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

168-6-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 11th 1936

3-9442
168-6-1, May 29.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the Department's letter dated May 29th last. with regard to the Port Essington Indian Day School.

As stated in my report, for March the teacher has already been requested to exclude the ten half-breed children from school owing to lack of accommodation, and the fact that they are not Indians within the meaning of the Act. The matter had also been taken up with the Provincial School Inspector, and their admission into the public school arranged,

I am fully in accord with Capt.Barry's recommendation in the matter as I believe it will be in the best interests of the children concerned.

With regard to the work of the school, I shall communicate with the teacher, Mrs. Pogson, advising her that the Department expects greater progress to be made.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, May 29th, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department has just received Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Port Essington Indian Day School on the first instant. He points out that there are too many children attending this school, and recommends that the ten children who cannot be considered as Indians within the meaning of the Act be excluded from the Indian school. He states that these children can attend the local provincial day school and that the provincial inspector wishes these children to attend that school. It appears from the Inspector's report that the teacher's daughter is included among the ten children mentioned above.

Please let me know at once if you agree with this recommendation of Inspector Barry. He advises that he has already discussed the matter with you. The Department feels that it would be in the best interests of the Indian children attending this school to take the action recommended by Inspector Barry, but a definite decision will not be made until your reply is received.

You may inform the teacher, Mrs. Pogson, that the Department is not satisfied with the work that she is doing and that, unless there is a very decided improvement at this school before the next visit of the Inspector, the Department will be obliged to consider dispensing with her services at the end of the next academic year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1936
RECORDS

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his inspection of the PORT ESSINGTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 1st, 1936 - Original on File 168-6-6.

Teacher:- Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson. Age 54.

There is a very definite reason for the failure of the children during the past year. There are too many children for this rather elderly teacher. Suggestions are made below to eliminate this difficulty. It will also be understood that I have done everything possible to help the teacher with regard to methods, Etc. She is however rather too old to make much use of my "Demonstration and Type Lessons". Her knowledge of the Psychology of Teaching is in my opinion very limited, hence she does not get the best results, and her pupils suffer. Mrs. Pogson is nearing the end of her teaching career, and I am afraid that it will not be very long before she forces me to ask the Department to make a change of teachers here. I think that a letter from the Department to this teacher stating that her work has not been considered very satisfactory during the past year by the Inspector of Schools might result in some improvement in the work.

x x x x x x x x x x xx x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

The 10 children who cannot be considered as Indians within the meaning of the Indian Act were taken off the Register by the teacher on instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Collison.

There is not sufficient seating accommodation for the Indian children and the extra 10 children now attending this school. In addition, the teacher is not able to teach all the children with success. The standard of the work is thus falling and nothing that I can do will improve matters.

I have therefore to recommend that the ten children at present attending this school who are not Indians, and this includes the teacher's own little girl, be EXCLUDED FROM THE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. I understand that they will be admitted to the local Provincial Day School, which is located within a few hundred yards. I also understand that it is the wish of the Provincial Inspector of Schools for this District that these children be sent to the Provincial School. I agree with

him

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

him in every way. I would ask that definite instructions be sent to the Indian Agent, Mr. W. E. Collison, to instruct the teacher, Mrs. Pogson, to exclude all children who are not Indians from the Port Essington Indian Day School. This will make the provision of new single desks less necessary and give the teacher a chance to pull up the general standard of the work in the Primary Grades.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

As I am not anxious to recommend that a new teacher be appointed here at the present time, I have taken the only remaining course and recommended a reduction in the number of children to be taught. The children who attend the school while living on the Indian Reserve though not Indians belong to two families. There are good reasons I understand why these particular families should be allowed to remain on the Indian Reserve. The child of the teacher is falling back in her work and I consider she too should attend the Provincial School, and be taught by someone other than her mother.

No doubt, the Department will wish for a full report on the matters mentioned above from the Indian Agent. I may say that these matters have been discussed with Mr. Indian Agent Collison on several occasions during the past two years, and I believe we are in complete agreement with regard to the necessity for the exclusion of the NON INDIAN CHILDREN in this case, without laying down any general rule which must be followed in all such cases.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

R.

January 21st,
1 9 3 0.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your favor of the 20th instant, with the information that Mr. Indian Agent Collinson, Prince Rupert, has engaged the services of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School to succeed Miss Dorothy Dean, resigned. I note that Mrs. Pogson has the necessary professional qualifications and teaching experience, and the appointment should prove quite satisfactory.

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

JNS.MLT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 23 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, January 20, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, has engaged the services of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School to succeed Miss Dorothy Dean, who resigned from the end of December, last. Mrs. Pogson holds a professional second class certificate for British Columbia and has had eight years' experience in teaching. She has an invalid husband to support and a five year old child. It is presumed that they will live with her on the Reserve. The salary allowed Mrs. Pogson will be at the rate of $100 per teaching month. We trust the appointment of Mrs. Pogson as teacher at Port Essington will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-6-1.

Ottawa, January 20, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department of the appointment of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School to succeed Miss Dorothy Dean whose resignation took effect at the end of December, last. The qualifications which Mrs. Pogson possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. It is also noted that by making this appointment the school work is being continued without a break. The Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Pogson, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month, and the authorities of the United Church of Canada are being informed of her appointment. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in the work at this school.

Relative to the request to supply fuel and light, I have to say that you may arrange to furnish the quantity of fuel required, and you should obtain same at the lowest possible cost. The Department, however, considers that the teacher should provide her own lighting. I may say that the supplying of fuel is to be continued only during the period Mrs. Pogson teaches at this school. If, in the future, the services of a single teacher are engaged she would, no doubt, be able to obtain boarding accommodation as in the past. In such case, the supplying of fuel would not be allowed. You should forward a properly certified voucher covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the fuel supplied Mrs. Pogson.

You might inform the Department whether Mr. Pogson, who, it is noted, is an invalid, will reside on the Reserve with his wife, as the Department does not desire, unless in exceptional cases, that a man having no duties in connection with Indian work live on a Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Jan 10th 1930

3-E-1255
168-6-1 Dec.30.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Dec.30th last regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Port Essington Indian Day School, and in reply would state that on Miss Deane's resignation which took place at the end of the year I immediately appointed Mrs.Elizabeth Pogson who had applied for the position at the time I received Miss Deane's note.

Mrs.Pogson holds a professional second-class certificate for B.C. and has had eight years experience in teaching. I am enclosing copy of her last inspector's report. By this appointment the school work was continued without a break, and I would recommend that the appointment be endorsed, and that Mrs.Pogson be allowed a salary of $100.00 per teaching month.

As I understand Mrs.Pogson has an invalid husband to support, and a five-year old child, a request has been made for a fuel and lighting allowance which, if possible, I would recommend. Young teachers previously, have been able to board out and have not required a fuel allowance. The appointment, however, of a married woman may prove more satisfactory as she is likely to remain for a longer period.

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

To Whom It May Concern

This certifies that Miss Elizabeth Close has taught during the past two years in my Inspectorate, last year doing very successful work in Dominion City public school. The previous work she did excellent work in Stephenfield S.D.

I can unhesitatingly recommend her to any School Board desiring an industrious, earnest and successful teacher.

W.C.Hartley

Inspector of Schools,

Carman, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, December 30, 1929.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Rev. Arthur Barner, of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, informing the Department that Miss Dorothy Deane, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, has given up duties. Mr. Barner states that he has telegraphed you regarding the appointment of Miss Mabel Widsten, of Bella Coola, to succeed Miss Deane. I shall be pleased to hear from you as to whether you have obtained the services of Miss Widsten and, if so, what salary you would recommend she be paid and the date she began duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, December 30, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, informing the Department that Miss Dorothy Deane has given up duties as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School and that you have forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Cellison, Prince Rupert, the name of Miss Mabel Widsten for the vacancy. If Miss Widsten accepts, the Department will approve of her appointment. No doubt, we will hear from Mr. Cellison as to the action taken by him with reference to obtaining a successor to Miss Deane. We are communicating with him regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Banner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. W. H. S[illegible]EWICK, D.D.
CHA[illegible]N

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1929
RECORDS

December 27th,
1 9 2 9.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 30 1929

I have received word from our missionary at Port Essington, Rev. W. H. Pierce, to the effect that Miss Dean, teacher of the Day School at that point, has left for good. In the emergency, I took the liberty of sending a night letter to Mr. W. E. Collinson, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, last night, informing him that I have received a letter from Miss Mabel Widsten, of Bella Coola, who taught at Klemtu last year. She asks if there is a vacancy in British Columbia, so I have suggested to Mr. Collinson that, providing he has no one nearer, he write to her and engage her for the balance of the school year to fill this vacancy.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory to the Department, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

November 27th,
1 9 2 9.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 28 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your favor of the 26th - File No. 168-6-1 - with the information that Mr. Indian Agent Collinson of Prince Rupert has engaged the services of Miss Dorothy Deane as teacher of the Port Essington Day School where her duties began on November 5th.

I thank you for this information and am glad to know that the position is so satisfactorily filled and the appointment meets with the approval of the Department, with salary at the rate of $100.00 per teaching month. We shall see that this salary is forwarded to Miss Deane regularly on receipt of the cheques from the Department.

Very sincerely yours,

R B Cochrane

JNS.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, November 26, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, has engaged the services of Miss Dorothy Deane as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School and that she began duties on the 5th instant. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month. Miss Deane is a fully qualified teacher and holds a second class British Columbia certificate and has had previous teaching experience in white schools in Prince Rupert and elsewhere.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, November 26, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, nominating the services of Miss Dorothy Deane for the position as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Deane, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month. It is noted that she commenced duties on the 5th instant. We are informing the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Deane. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in the work at this school, and I shall be pleased if you will give her any assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S BRANCH
NOV 1929

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert, B.C.
Nov. 16th 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1929
RECORDS

3-E-1127
168-6-1, Sep.27.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Sept.27th last and in reply to state that Miss Dorothy Deane has been appointed to take charge of the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Miss Deane is a fully qualified teacher and holds a second class B.C.certificate, and has had teaching experience in white schools in Prince Rupert and elsewhere. Inspectors' reports are satisfactory, and I would recommend that she be paid at the rate of $100.00 per month. Miss Deane commenced her duties Nov.5th.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Robinson

Indian Agent

WEC, JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

3-B-1007

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Oct. 9th 1929

I beg to transmit herewith, Day School Return of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the quarter ended September 30th.

It will be noted from the return that the school was open only two days during the quarter on account of an epidemic of measles in the village. In view of the fact that Mrs.Fakeley remained in the village during the month I would recommend that salary be paid as usual.

Mrs.Fakeley has since resigned her position and it is hoped a new teacher will soon be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, September 27, 1929.

Sir:

The United Church authorities have suggested that the Department arrange with you to secure a suitable teacher for the Port Essington Indian Day School for the remainder of the current academic year. Mrs. L. Fakeley has resigned the position. I shall be pleased if you will make immediate enquiries and appoint a suitable successor. Salary up to $100 per teaching month will be allowed, depending upon the qualifications and experience of the teacher engaged.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, September 27, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, announcing the resignation of Mrs. Fakeley, who had been appointed teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School. In harmony with your request, the Department is writing Mr. Indian Agent Collison, authorizing him to secure a suitable successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

REV. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Toronto,
Sept.24,
1 9 2 9.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I am enclosing extract from a letter which I have just received from Mrs. Fakeley which will explain itself.

I am of the opinion that the better way to deal with Port Essington for this year will be to ask Mr. Collison to secure a teacher. I trust this will appeal to your judgment and that you will take action accordingly. I am sending Mr. Collison a copy of the extract from Mrs. Fakeley's letter giving him a report of my suggestion to the Department.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:AMA.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MRS. LOUISE FAKELEY,
Port Essington, B.C.-Sept.18/29.

* * * * * * *

Dear Mr. Barner:

I have been here since the beginning of the month but have only had school two days on account of measles epidemic, with new cases coming up all the time, but outside of that I have decided I cannot stay here. I could not live in the hospital, it is too large and barn-like for one person to stay in alone and the kitchen which I would have to use is horribly dirty and I would not begin to clean it. Dr. Large then gave me permission to stay in the nurses' home and I went to work and fixed up two rooms and bought a stove and linoleum for the floor and several other things and stayed there a few nights but could not put up with it. There are drunken men ranging around this town and fighting every night and it is not safe for any woman to live alone. You will know I am not exaggerating facts for I have lived alone before several times and am not nervous, but in view of the fact that terrible things have happened here I think the Department should be approached and a mounted policeman should be stationed here for a time and get the place cleaned up, for it is the Indians who drink and fight and some of the worst offenders live right next door to where I have to live.

The measles will likely keep the school closed for some time and you will have time to arrange for another teacher. I am going to Hazelton in the meantime and after awhile you might find some place else for me. I would just as soon go back to the prairie as have this to put up with. I don't really want to give up the work but this experience has not been very pleasant and I have been in bed for a week staying with Mrs. Hunt whom I know in Hazelton. There is no place to board here or I would have managed that way.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. W. [illegible] SEDGEWICK, D.D.
[illegible] AIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1929
RECORDS

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
July 10,
1 9 2 9.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1929

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of the 6th instant (File 168-6-1) advising that the Department approves of the transfer of Mrs. Louise Fakeley to Port Essington Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month.

Very sincerely yours,

R. Cochrane

AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

See file 160-7

Relative to the nomination of teachers for the next school year as mentioned in your letter of the 25th ultimo, I have to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Mrs. Louise Fakeley from Moose Woods, Sask., as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the next school year. The salary allowed Mrs. Fakeley will be at the rate of $100 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform her of the approval granted for her appointment as teacher at Port Essington and arrange with her to take up duties on September 3rd, next. The local Indian Agent is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Colin G. Young, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1929.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mrs. Louise Fakeley for the position as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1927.

Sir:

Rev. T. Ferrier, Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals, United Church of Canada, informs the Department that Miss Annie H. Roode has resigned as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, and nominates Miss Helena J. Hare to succeed her. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Hare, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Miss Hare taught at Kitamaat during the past year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Annie H. Roode, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, and nominating the services of Miss Helena J. Hare to succeed her for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Hare. We note that she has had teaching experience, having been at Kitamaat last year. The salary allowed Miss Hare will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Roode, viz., $95 per teaching month.

We are informing Mr. Agent Collison of the appointment of Miss Hare.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1927
RECORDS

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of
Indian Schools and Hospitals
United Church of Canada.

Brandon, Man. July 6th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 13 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Miss Roode has resigned her position as teacher at Port Essington, B. C. I would respectfully nominate Miss Helena J. Hare for this position. Miss Hare has been at Kitamaat for the past year under very trying circumstances and desires to go to Port Essington.

Yours sincerely,

T Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

EXD.

Ottawa, October 8, 1925.

SIR,-

Reverend T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has recommended that Miss Annie H. Roode, former teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, be transferred to the Port Essington Indian Day School.

The Department approves of this transfer and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 for each teaching month.

It is regretted that the Department was not in a position to advise you sooner regarding this transfer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 2, 1925.

MEMORANDUM.

PORT ESSINGTON.

In a letter dated September 28, 1925, on File 160-3, Rev. Mr. Ferrier nominated for this school

Miss Annie Roode

She formerly taught the Skidegate Indian Day School.

#95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1925
RECORDS

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 3-D
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Sept.23rd 1925

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, requisition for school material for the Port Essington Indian Day School, which has been sent to me by Miss Roode who states that she has been appointed to this school.

Not having received any notification regarding her appointment and transfer from Skidegate to Port Essington, I shall be glad to have this exchange authorized. It seems strange that matters of this kind should be carried out without reference to this office.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

Ottawa, April 10, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a communication from Miss Fanny J. Noble, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, with reference to an increase in her salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow her an increase at the rate of $150.00 per annum, which will make her salary $750.00 from the first instant. She will also be entitled to receive the bonus, should the same be continued during the present fiscal year.

Both Miss Nobel and Mr. Agent Perry have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 936-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

Ottawa, April 10, 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd of January, last, requesting that the salary of Miss Fanny J. Noble, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, be increased I beg to inform you that it has been decided to allow her an increase at the rate of $150.00 per annum from the first instant. This will provide her a salary at the rate of $750.00 per annum from the above date. She will also be entitled to receive the bonus, should it be continued during the present fiscal year.

Both Miss Noble and the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, are being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

Ottawa, April 10, 1920.

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to increase your salary as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School to $750.00 per annum from the first of April, last. You will also be entitled to receive the bonus, should the same be continued for the present fiscal year.

Both Mr. Agent Perry and the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, will be informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Fanny J. Noble,
Teacher,
Port Essington Indian Day School,
Port Essington, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 8, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

In January, last, Mr. Agent Perry requested that Miss Fanny J. Noble, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, be granted an increase in salary of $200.00 per annum, from the first of January, last. She is receiving at present $600.00 per annum and the bonus.

As this school is under the auspices of the Methodist Church, Rev. T. Ferrier was written to regarding the qualifications which she possesses and asked to state his views in the matter. He now encloses a letter which he received from Miss Noble and she is asking that her salary be $750.00 per annum, plus the bonus.

She has taught this school,for a period of eight years. She has no teacher's certificate, but attended High School in Victoria for two years. Inspector Cairns states that she does fair work; the pupils read well and the general class-room work shows close supervision on the part of the teacher. There is an enrolment of 22 pupils, with an average attendance of 13. Mr. Ferrier states that she has given excellent satisfaction as teacher. She has good natural ability, does good work as teacher, keeps the place looking well and is doing as good a work as most of our certified teachers, and he requests that she receive the salary she asks for.

She is making this request on account of the cost of living at Port Essington. She is at the present time receiving as high a salary, except in two cases, as the other teachers in the schools conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church. The teachers at Port Simpson and Skidegate receive $900.00 each per annum.

OK DC

I beg to request your decision as to whether Miss Noble's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Noble's salary be increased by $150.00 per annum, or to the amount of $750.00, together with the bonus, if continued, from the first of April.

J.D. Sutherland

Mr Read.
This appears to me a reasonable request.
a-9/11
OK Del

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man. April 2nd, 1920.

535158

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1920
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your enquiry re Miss Noble's qualifications as a teacher:

I enclose you a letter that I have received from her. She has requested that he salary be $750.00 plus the war bonus. Miss Noble has taught the Port Essington school for some years and has given excellent satisfaction as a teacher. She has good natural ability, does good work as a teacher, keeps the place looking well and is doing as good a work as most of our certificated teachers. I believe that Mr. Cairns your Inspector is always satisfied with his inspection at this point. Person-ally I would be sorry to see her leave Port Essington and if it is possible for the Department to grant her the request I would like it to be done.

Yours sincerely,

Encl. 22
Orig. 13

T. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF

SCHOOLS BR.
APR 7 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
CANADA

GBS/IE

G. B. STILLWELL
DIRECTOR OF TEACHER TRAINING
AND SUPERVISION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

REGINA, SASK.

June 5, 1937

Gentlemen:

-Re: Earl Benjamin Severson-

Mr. Severson informs me that he is an applicant for the position of teacher in an Indian School under your board, and has requested that I furnish you with a report on his teaching experience in Saskatchewan.

Mr. Severson's work was inspected by Inspector J.P. Muller, B.A. B. Paed., of Weyburn on June 10, 1932 in Range View School District #599. Inspector Muller's report in part is as follows:

"Mr. Severson is a highly promising teacher. He aims to provide purposeful work that interests and satisfies. His method of teaching has a very strong tendency towards the projects idea. His questions are well selected and require considerable thought. His classroom manner is pleasing and his discipline is good...He is well liked by the pupils and ratepayers." Mr. Muller's general estimate is "highly promising."

In this school he had twenty-one pupils from Grades 1 to V111 inclusive.

On May 29, 1933 Inspector Muller saw Mr. Severson's work in the same school with the same grades. In general his report is along similar lines to the former one. He states the discipline is good and that the pupils are making average progress, although some of them appear to be over graded.

On October 10, 1933 Inspector Muller saw Mr. Severson's work again at Tenhold School, District #1060. He had fifteen pupils in Grades 1, 11, 1V, V, V111, 1X and X. He reported that the pupils were making average progress.

On September 11, 1935 in Dravland School District #947 Mr. Muller again inspected Mr. Severson's work. He had thirty pupils in Grades 1 to V11 inclusive. On the occasion of this visit while commenting on Mr. Severson's good personality

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and the good organization of his work he critized Mr. Severson's assignments as being not sufficiently definite and searching. He found that the pupils were interested, responded well and that the general tone and discipline of the school were good.

On September 16, 1936 Mr. Severson's school was inspected by Inspector J.R. Fraser of Radville. There were twenty-nine pupils in Grades 1 to VIII inclusive. Mr. Fraser comments favorably on the organization of the work, the classroom management and the provision of purposeful seat work. He describes Mr. Severson as a conscientious teacher of a very good type who should give satisfactory service.

I trust the above will be of assistance to you in appraising Mr. Severson's qualities as a teacher in relation to the schools in your charge.

Yours faithfully,

G.W. Stallard

Director of Teacher Training
and Superivision.

The Home Board of Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
Room 411,
Dominion Bank Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

File 168-6-1

August 19th, 1937.

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Port Essington Indian Day School

I have your letter advising that Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson has resigned.

In a letter some time ago, Dr. Osterhout intimated that he would recommend Mr. Earl Benjamin Severson, a married man with a Saskatchewan certificate. I have wired Dr. Osterhout asking him to forward to me immediately the credentials, etc., which Mr. Severson holds so that I can submit them to you officially. In the meantime, I am writing this so that you will know the matter is receiving attention.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD:HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN



Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

R2

August 21st,
1 9 3 7.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey,- Re: Nominations, British Columbia Schools

I have now letters from British Columbia, relative to the vacancies and changes in the Schools and beg to make the following nominations:

162-7-1

1. Bella Coola. To replace Miss Young, Mr. T. Reginald Kelly. This is a transfer from Kitselas. Mr. Kelly is the son of a missionary and has taught under your Department previously.

168-20-

2. Kitselas. To replace Mr. Kelly, we beg to nominate Mrs. Irene Margaret Wilson. Mrs. Wilson is a graduate of the Victoria Normal School. Her husband is a returned soldier and my information is that, owing to his wounds or disability, he is not able to provide a living for his family.

168-6

3. Port Essington. I beg to nominate Mr. Earl Benjamin Severson. Mr. Severson has a Saskatchewan Provincial Second Class Certificate and moved to British Columbia from the dried out area. I beg to enclose the report from Dr. G.B. Stillwell of the Department of Education, Saskatchewan.

168-2-

4. Port Simpson, Senior Room. Miss Lilian Kathleen How, B.A., graduate of the University of British Columbia and Vancouver Normal School. She taught for a year and a half at the Alberni Indian School.

5. Port Simpson, Junior Room. Miss Leila Swartz. Miss Swartz holds an Interim First Class Teacher's Certificate for British Columbia and attended the Teacher Training Courses at Victoria in 1933 and holds certificates for Primary Grade Course and Course for Teachers in Indian and Rural Schools.

In his letter to me, Dr. Osterhout says these applications have been considered by him with Captain Barry who approves of them, but this is only second hand information and you will, no doubt, receive a communication from Captain Barry in due course.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This leaves the only vacancy in British Columbia at Kishpiox. We have not yet resolved our difficulties. Captain Barry had agreed, as I understand, that if Mr. McConnell were transferred from Kitamaat to Kishpiox and Mr. Burchill went to Kitamaat, he would offer no objections for a year, but Mrs. McConnell's health is such that the move cannot be made and we shall have to wait for a few days before we have a definite recommendation to make to you.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,

Thos. Dorey.

GD:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
IN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 28 1938
RECORDS

168-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-E-11892

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 22nd 1938

H'X'D.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 16th inst. No.168-6-1 regarding the Port Essington Day School, I would state that at the time of my visit, there were only six pupils present, most of the children having left the reserve with their parents to engage in fishing and other seasonal occupations.

By referring to the March (1938) quarterly school return, it will be seen that there are twenty-one pupils enrolled and attending school.

Attendance during the winter months is fairly regular with the exception of one family whose attendance is not satisfactory. The father has been warned that unless his children attend school more regularly they will be sent to industrial school.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your May report that when you last visited the Port Essington Day School there was an attendance of only 6 children. Are we to infer that the enrolment at this school is such that it might not warrant continuing the school?

Please let me know the approximate number of children that should attend this school and also state what action the teacher and yourself are taking to ensure the attendance of the children of school age.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 25-168

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 15 1938 RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report for the month of May as follows:

x x x

Port Essington Village

I visited the day school where I found an attendance of only six children. One of the larger families at this point had recently been enfranchised and the children were attending the Provincial public school which has further reduced the number of pupils on the roll of the village school

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-6-1

EX'D. 20

Prince Rupert, Sept. 7th, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith x x x x x and beg to report as follows:-

x x x

The following new appointments have been made in the teaching staffs of the day schools in the agency.

x x x

The vacancy at Kitselas has been filled by the appointment of Mrs. Irene M. Wilson; and the appointment of Mr. Earl Severson for the Port Essington school following the resignation of Mrs. E. Pogson.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 14 1937
RECORDS

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

168-6-1

Ottawa, August 31, 1937

EX'D.

Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Earl Benjamin Severson as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School. It is understood that he will begin duties on September 1st, and salary will be allowed him at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Severson complete and return to the Department at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa, August 23, 1937.

Dear Major MacKay:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter sent forward from the Department to Rev. Dr. Dorey, Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions of the United Church. This letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

1887

Yours very truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 23, 1937.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 21st instant, in which you submit, for departmental consideration, a list of teachers nominated by you for positions at Indian day schools in the province of British Columbia.

Your letter indicates that the nominations are as follows:-

Bella Coola	-	Reginald Kelly.
Kitsalas	-	Mrs. Irene Margaret Wilson.
Port Essington	-	Earl Benjamin Severson.
Port Simpson (Sr.)	-	Miss Lilian Kathleen How.
Port Simpson (Jr.)		Miss Leila Swartz.

These nominations appear to be satisfactory to the Department and are, therefore, approved. It is noted that it is your intention to send forward a recommendation with respect to the appointment of a teacher for the Kispiox School just as soon as you can conveniently do so.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
TORONTO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

December 12, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1940
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs: Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

We have just received word that Mr. Chilton, the teacher at Port Essington, is leaving at the end of the month. I told him that he ought to communicate with you, or with the Agent. In the meantime, I thought that you ought to have this information. We shall no doubt have a suitable nomination shortly. At least, I hope so.

Yours sincerely,

GD:HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Port Essington, B.C.
Dec 6 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12 1940
REGISTERED

Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs,

May I respectfully submit my resignation from the position of teacher at the Port Essington Indian Day School, please? This step is made necessary by the necessity for surgical treatment resulting from an injury sustained recently.

I have been informed that an allowance is made to this school for janitor services, including sweeping, scrubbing and firelighting. I have been paying this from my salary for the three months of this quarter. May I respectfully request that a cheque for this amount be mailed to me, please? Since I am under the necessity of returning my salary cheque to the United Church each month, may I ask that the cheque for these services be made out separately.

I regret the necessity that makes this resignation imperative as I have greatly enjoyed my brief stay here.

Respectfully yours,
F. W. C. Hilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/8903.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 21st Nov., 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am returning herewith your Cheque No. D 006204, dated October 31st, 1940, in favour of A. Rutherford, Port Essington, B.C., for $100.00.

Mr. Rutherford has asked me to return this Cheque to you as he is no longer the teacher at the Port Essington Indian Day School, and apparently this cheque was issued in error. Mr. Rutherford does not now hold a teaching position in an Indian Day School.

122-836-
Remit-cash
Oct 1/40

Mr. F. W. Chilton is at present teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED $100 00
Date Nov 25/40
Form of Remittance C.P.O. ch 6204
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS
Cashier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/8011
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 26 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 24, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith the resignation of Mr. A. Rutherford, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School. I understand that a further letter of resignation by Mr. Rutherford was addressed in error to Ottawa.

It is understood that the United Church authorities have already nominated Mr. Francis W. Chilton as teacher of the Port Essington School to succeed Mr. Rutherford and I shall no doubt hear from the Department in due course their decision as to this appointment.

Mr. Chilton, who leaves to-night for Port Essington, has been given instructions and advice by Inspector Barry before proceeding north.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C.,
September 24, 1940.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.A.

Dear Major MacKay:

I wish to tender my resignation as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School to take effect at once.

I regret that I addressed my letter of resignation to you to Ottawa some time ago. My reason for resigning is that I desire to take further theological studies at the Union College in Vancouver.

I wish to take this opportunity of thanking the officials of the Indian Department under whom I have worked for their kindly advice and cooperation at all times.

Yours sincerely,

A. Rutherford

A. Rutherford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
September 23, 1940.

E.D.

Dear Sir:

In a recent communication from the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the following statement is made:

"We are having a great deal of difficulty in getting teachers for some of these schools due to the reduction in the number of teaching months which has brought the salary almost below the minimum set by the Provincial Government for teachers."

I should appreciate receiving your comments on the above statement.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
September 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

We have been advised by the authorities of the United Church of Canada that Mr. Andrew Rutherford has given up duties as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School.

To succeed him we have approved the appointment of Mr. F.E. Chilton at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month for the period October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941. Mr. Chilton is stated to be a graduate of the Regina Normal School, 1922, and has a first-class professional permanent certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan. He has had 20 years' teaching experience.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Chilton complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
September 23, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Essington Indian Day
School No. 836

Mr. Andrew Rutherford, teacher of the above-mentioned school, has given up duties and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

To succeed him the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. F.E. Chilton at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month. The school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

I enclose copy of telegram approving his appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

Form 6102B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

168-6-1

SEPTEMBER 21 1940

REV GEO DOREY D D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
299 QUEEN ST WEST
TORONTO 2 ONT

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT MR F E CHILTON AT PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL AT SALARY OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS A TEACHING MONTH

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1940
REGISTERED

September 18th,
1940.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare and Training

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Port Essington School

Our information is that Mr. Andrew Rutherford is leaving Port Essington, and as a successor I beg to nominate Mr. Francis W. Chilton. Mr. Chilton is forty-two years of age and is married. He is a graduate of the Regina Normal School, 1922, and has a first-class professional, permanent certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan. He has also had twenty years' teaching experience. There is no question in my mind concerning his ability. He is the son of one of the ministers of the British Columbia Conference who has recently superannuated. He served during the last war and has a disability pension of 30 per cent., on account of chronic bronchitis, due to gas. Mr. Chilton will, I think, be a very satisfactory teacher. I understand that Captain Barry approves of his nomination.

We shall be glad to have your confirmation as soon as possible, as it is necessary for Mr. Chilton to leave Vancouver not later than September 24th.

We are having a great deal of difficulty in getting teachers for some of these schools, due to the reduction in the number of teaching months, which has brought the salary almost below the minimum set by the Provincial Government for teachers.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Library
MAR 15 1939

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

Prince Rupert,B.C.,
March 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Report for February 1939.

x x x

EX'D.

Port Essington

A visit was made to the day school which is under the charge of Mr. A. Rutherford, Missionary-teacher. I found the attendance of pupils improved due largely to the teacher's efforts in rounding up delinquent children.

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-6-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1938
BRANCH
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

15/5134

July 22, 1938.

EX'D.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

In the absence of the Indian Commissioner I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your 168-6-1 of the 14th instant. The various transfers of teachers of Indian schools working under the auspices of the United Church of Canada have been noted.

I have suggested to Mr. Rutherford that he call on me at an early date so that I may give him some help with regard to the limits of work in the Grades and the methods in use in the Indian schools before he goes to Port Essington, which school I hope to visit on my forthcoming inspection tour in the Bella Coola, Skeena River, Babine, and Stuart Lake Agencies.

With regard to the transfer of Mr. J.B.Glover to Alberni Indian Day School from Klemtu, I may say that Mr. and Mrs Glover have three big children of High School age and a baby. Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge has been requested to inform me which of the two cottages on Department property at the site of the Alberni Residential School will be available for the new teacher and his family, what furniture, if any, is available, and if any absolutely necessary repairs are recommended before the teacher takes up residence there.

Should some small repairs be needed to the above cottages located so conveniently near the building used as the Alberni Indian Day School, the matter will be brought to your notice. The last teacher here, Miss K. Pitts, lived some distance from the Day School with her father and mother.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

L.A.D.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to advise you that, on the recommendation of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the following changes in teaching services at certain of the Indian day schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church:

1. Klemtu - Mr. Chas. Von Storch (transferred from Ucluelet)
2. Campbell River - Miss K. Pitts (transferred from Alberni);
3. Alberni - Mr. J. B. Glover (transferred from Klemtu);
4. Ucluelet - Mr. E. Severson (transferred from Port Essington);
5. Port Essington - Mr. A. Rutherford (new appointment).

The above changes will be effective from September 1st, 1938.

In connection with Mr. Rutherford, we have the following information regarding his qualifications: -

"He has his B.A. from McMaster University. He is a graduate of the Springfield Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass., and he holds a First Class Sask. Permanent Certificate. He has had 7 years' teaching experience, 3 of which were spent in Japan. He has been Vice-Principal of a 7-room Public School. In his application he says that he will, at the first opportunity, take the Summer School Course in Education in British Columbia and acquire British Columbia standing."

D. M. McKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Yours truly,

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: Port Essington Indian Day School - No. 836.

Mr. E. B. Severson, who was in charge of this school to June 30th, 1938, is being transferred to another Indian Day School, and, therefore, his name should be removed from the pay-list as teacher of this school.

To succeed him, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Andrew Rutherford. He will begin duties on September 1st, 1938, and will be allowed salary at the rate of $1,000 a year.

The following entry should appear on the September pay-list and on subsequent pay-lists until further advised: -

Andrew Rutherford .....$100.00.
Teacher,
Port Essington Indian
Day School,
Port Essington, B.C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment. As Mr. Rutherford has not been in our employ previously, I will secure a Staff Questionnaire for him and forward it to you as soon as it is received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to advise you that Mr. E. Severson, who has been in charge of the Port Essington Indian Day School, is being transferred to another Indian day school.

To succeed Mr. Severson, the Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Andrew Rutherford. He will begin duties at Port Essington on September 1, 1938, and will be allowed salary at the rate of $1,000 a year. Please give him every possible assistance.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire, which you should have Mr. Rutherford complete as soon as he begins duties and forward to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1938.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Andrew Rutherford as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School. He should begin duties at that point on September 1st next, and will be allowed salary at the rate of $1,000 a year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

JULY 7, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 11 1938

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE PORT ESSINGTON

I am in receipt of a letter from Dr. Osterhout, our Superintendent of Missions, regarding the nomination of a Teacher who would also be the Missionary at this point. As you know, it is very difficult to get the type of man who will do both jobs satisfactorily, and, as far as I am concerned, I have grave doubts about the wisdom of having two persons at this village. I do not think that the work warrants it.

Last year we had Mr. Severson there, and I gathered that, whilst his work was to a certain extent acceptable, yet it was not of a sufficiently high character as to warrant his continuance at that particular point.

Dr. Osterhout has written nominating Mr. Andrew Rutherford for this position. Mr. Rutherford is 52 years of age. He has his B. A. from McMaster University. He is a graduate of the Springfield Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass., and he holds a First Class Saskatchewan Permanent Certificate. He has had 7 years' teaching experience, 3 of which were spent in Japan. He has been Vice-Principal of a 7-room Public School. In his application he says that he will, at the first opportunity, take the Summer School Course in Education in British Columbia and acquire British Columbia standing. I do not know just what your rules are, but I would judge that there has been no hard and fast procedure governing these appointments as far as Provincial standing is concerned, provided the Teacher has proper qualifications somewhere else.

I shall be glad to hear from you in connection with this appointment at your earliest convenience.

Yours sincerely,

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
December 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant tendering your resignation as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School. This is accepted.

I regret that you did not state the address to which your salary cheque and the cheque for the janitor's services should be sent. I presume, however, that you have given this information to your Indian Agent.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.W. Chilton,
Indian Day School,
Port Essington, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
December 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of F.W. Chilton, teacher of the Port Essington Day School. He states that he requires surgical treatment and as a consequence has to give up teaching.

He does not state the address to which his December cheque should be forwarded.

I am writing to Rev. Dr. Dorey, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, requesting him to nominate a successor to Mr. Chilton.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 16, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Essington Indian Day School No. 836

Mr. F.W. Chilton, teacher of this school, has resigned, effective from December 31, 1940. No further payment should be made to him after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa, January 2, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

I have to inform you that the services of Mr.F.W.Chilton, Teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, Port Essington, B.C., ceased on the 1st instant. Would you kindly let me have a cheque covering the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

E.K. M.S.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.68-6-1

Port Essington, B.C.,
Dec. 19, 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 27 1940
REGISTERED

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs,

In view of the fact that I have resigned my position as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School and am definitely retiring from the teaching profession and from the Public Service, may I very respectfully request that the sum of fifteen dollars, representing the 5% withheld from my salary and deposited in the Retirement Fund for the three months I was in the Service, be returned to me, please?

Respectfully yours,
F. W. Chilton

Just A.W.R. Latchie
P.R. 52
P.R. 1374
Oct Nov Dec $15.00 correct amount.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
December 16, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant we had already received a letter from Mr. Chilton tendering his resignation as teacher of the Port Essington School.

It is noted that you expect to be able to nominate a suitable successor in the near future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

January 9th,
1 9 4 1.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Port Essington Day School

Mr. Bunt, our Superintendent in British Columbia, has submitted to us the name of Miss Ruby Lau, whose address is 6343 Willingdon Avenue, New Westminster, B.C., as teacher for the Port Essington School. We are therefore nominating her for this position. I may say that it is our hope that she shall continue at Port Essington only until the end of June, at which time we hope to be able to secure a man who will be the missionary as well as the teacher.

Miss Lau was born at Brandon, Man., in 1909. She has a second-class certificate from the Brandon Normal School and has had five and a half years' teaching experience. Mr. Bunt expresses the belief, after a personal interview with Miss Lau, that she will fit very nicely into the work at Port Essington.

I shall be glad if you will give this matter the earliest possible consideration, so that Miss Lau may proceed to Port Essington as soon as may be.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
January 14, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant the appointment of Miss Ruby Lau as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School is approved. Her appointment is temporary to June 30, 1941, and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa, February 13, 1941.

AIR MAIL

URGENT

Dear Sir:-

We have a cheque in favor of Mr.F.E.Chilton, formerly teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School. Would you kindly inform me of Mr.Chilton's address, or if we mail the cheque to you, would you forward it on to him?

Yours truly,

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

E.K.M.eL.

Rev.J.Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D[illegible]MENT OF
MINES A[illegible]D RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 168-6-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, January 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, cheque No.3775, in your favour, for $15.05, refunding the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

168-6-1

CK. 8775 — N° 0V
held in Safe. S.K.H.

13-2-41

F.E.Chilton, Esq.,
Port Essington, B.C.

(Vide letter to Asst. Gillett above).

/B

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 13 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/9871
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
168-6-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 20, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith staff questionnaire handed to Inspector Barry by Miss Ruby F. Lau who advises that she has been notified by the United Church of her appointment as teacher at Port Essington to succeed Mr. F.W. Chilton who resigned.

I would advise that I have received no information from the Department in reference to the appointment of this teacher, and would request your instructions in the matter. Meanwhile, I understand Miss Lau is proceeding to Port Essington.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa, January 23, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, cheque No.8775, in your favour, for $15.05, refunding the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

C.K.M.L.

F.E.Chilton, Esq.,
Port Essington, B.C.

Registered
LWMc

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
January 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Ruby Lau, 6343 Willingdon Avenue, New Westminster, B.C., as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School. It is understood that she will only be in charge of this school until the end of June, 1941, at which time the Board of Home Missions hopes to be able to secure a man to take charge of the school for the academic year 1941-42.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Miss Lau complete and on this should be shown the date on which she begins duties at Port Essington.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

OTTAWA CANADA
ORIGINAL No.
965

OTTAWA
JAN 23
5 PM
1941
ONT

Dept of Finance

FREE

3039

VANCOUVER, B.C.
1941

F.E. Clifford Esq.
Registrar
Vancouver B.C.

RETURNED

North Division

NOT CALLED FOR

1615 Burnaby St.
Vancouver B.C.

Office of the
Comptroller of the Treasury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
FEB 24 1941
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-2a

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
February 19, 1941.

AIR MAIL

E.X.D.

Dear Sir: Your File No. 168-6-1

Mr. F. W. Chilton, former teacher at Port Essington Indian Day School, asked me to forward all mail until further advised to General Delivery at Vancouver. I have heard nothing from him since he left here. I would suggest that the cheque be sent to him direct by registered letter to General Delivery in Vancouver.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:C

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 24 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

CK. No. 8775 - 15-05
F. E. Chilton.
Sent to General Delivery, Vancouver. B.C. by registered mail 24-2-41. E.K. M.L.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/844
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-6-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 17 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Your File 168-6-1.

With further reference to your letter of January 14th last advising me of the appointment of Miss Ruby Lau as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, I would advise that I am informed by Mr. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, that this teacher has not received any salary cheque since taking up her duties, which, he understands, was on January 17th, and that she is practically without funds.

If a cheque has not already been mailed to Miss Lau, it would be appreciated if this could be done, covering her services to the end of February, 1941.

Yours faithfully,

:GR

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-1

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1941
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
March 14, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir: Re: Miss Ruby Lau, teacher at Port Essington I. D. School.

Miss Lau began her duties on January 27th, 1941. I regret not reporting this matter sooner.

I have just received a copy of the Commissioner's letter No. 15/8/844 of March 12th, addressed to the Secretary, in which he states that Miss Lau has not received any salary since taking up her duties on January 17th. January 27th is the correct date.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:C

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 18, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Essington Indian Day School No. 836

Miss Ruby Lau was appointed teacher of this school and began duties on January 27, 1941, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month.

I attach copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire.

It would be appreciated if you would issue cheque immediately in payment of her salary from January 27 to February 28, 1941, and at the end of each subsequent month until June 30, 1941, her cheque should be issued. No cheque should be issued to her after June 30 unless you are further advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pt. Essington #1 168-6-1

R.R. 4,
New Westminster,
B.C.,
March 24, 1941.

Reads?
Edmonds

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 31 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs,

On October first of last year I took charge of the Port Essington Indian Day School at a salary of one hundred dollars monthly. Five dollars of this amount was deducted each month as a contribution to the superannuation fund, the deduction to be returned upon retirement.

After only three months at the school I was forced, by reason of ill health, to resign from the position. Will you kindly inform me, please, as to whether I am entitled to the return of the fifteen dollars contributed from my salary to the superannuation fund?

Respectfully yours,

Francis W. Chilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REGISTERED

Ottawa, April 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Retirement Fund.

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I am enclosing cheque No.8775, in your favour for $15.05, refunding the amount deducted from your salary for the Retirement Fund together with interest.

In the absence of a forwarding address, the cheque was mailed to Port Essington, B.C. on the 23rd January: To Rev.J.Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. on the 13th February and to the General Delivery, Vancouver, B.C. on the 24th February. It was returned to the Department in each case and was held finally pending a request from you for release of the amount due you in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

E.K. M-R.

F.W.Chilton, Esq.,
R.R.No.4,
New Westminster, B.C.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REGISTERED
ORIGINAL ON
162-7-1

Vancouver B,C. July 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am informed by the Reverend W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, that he has forwarded to his head office the following nominations to Indian Day Schools:

Bella Coola

Miss Ruby F. Lau, 924 West 7th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Transfer from Port Essington.

Cape Mudge

Mrs. C.L. Goodridge, 4534 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Port Essington

Mr. Roy B. Vannatter
transfer from Klemtu, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman,

for D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
162-7-1

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
The United Church of Canada.

July 28th
1941

Attention of :
Mr. R.A. Hoey

My dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Indian Day Schools,
British Columbia

I beg to submit the following nominations for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia:

x x x

Port Essington - Mr. Roy B. Vannatter

This, also, is a request for transfer. Mr. Vannatter has been teaching the Indian day School at Klemtu, and the Department has a record of his qualifications and experience.

x x x

R. B. Cochrane,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 2, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Essington Indian Day School, No. 836

In another memorandum of this date I have advised you of the transfer of Miss Ruby F. Lau from the Port Essington School to the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

To succeed her at Port Essington the Department has approved the transfer of Roy B. Vannatter, who taught at the Klemtu Indian Day School during the past academic year.

Mr. Vannatter's appointment at Port Essington will be effective from October 1, 1941. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. Copy of letter approving his transfer is attached, and new staff questionnaire is not necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa, August 1, 1941.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

With reference to your letter of July 28, the Department approves the transfer of Mr. Roy B. Vannatter from the Klemtu to the Port Essington Indian Day School. This transfer is effective October 1, 1941, and he will be allowed salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

August 5th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 1st in which you inform us that the Department approves the transfer of Mr. Roy B. Vannatter from the Klemtu to the Port Essington Indian Day School at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, the appointment being effective as of October 1, 1941.

Yours very sincerely,

M. C. Macdonald

MCM/HL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1941.

Bella Coola, B.C.
October 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

x x x

The Missionary-Teacher at Klemtu, Mr. Vannatter, has been moved to Port Essington and so far no other teacher has been appointed. A small quantity of the more common and harmless drugs were taken from the Mission dispensary and left in charge of one of the more intelligent Indian woman.

x x x

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
21
REGISTERED

November 17, 1941

Attention of Mr. Hoey

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re: Cost of Living Bonus

In reply to my letter, I received a communication - File No. C477039-2 - from Mr. L.W. McCutcheon, Chief Treasury Officer. In this letter, Mr. McCutcheon says that the cost of living bonus to all employees earning less than $1,296 per annum and who are heads of household, is $11.91 per month.

Now in the case of R.B. Vannatter, Port Essington, the cheque for October is $106.32. I do not know how you got that amount with a cost of living bonus of $11.91, as our understanding is that Mr. Vannatter's salary is $100 a month less $5 hold-back. His cheque should be $106.91.

In the case of Rev. D.W. More, Kispiox, B.C., his cheque for October is $100.15. His salary should be $90 a month plus $11.91, or $101.91.

I am not, of course, finding any fault with the fact that the cheques are short in so small a proportion, but we ought to have the thing clear, as we send the cheques to these men regularly and want to add the cost of living bonus. as the cheques come from your Department. Perhaps you could inquire why these cheques are for these particular amounts.

Yours sincerely,

Hoe Dorey

GD:HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Mr. R.B. Vannatter, Port Essington Indian Day School

Salary per teaching month	$100.00	
Cost-of-living bonus	11.91	
Total		$111.91

Deductions:

(a) 5% for retirement fund -- this is computed on the basic salary and consequently the monthly deduction is	$ 5.00	
(b) As he is a married man with 3 children his National Defence tax is computed as follows:		
5% of $111.91	$ 5.59	
Less allowance for 3 children ($1.67 each)...	5.00	
Net amount of National Defence tax	.59	
Total deduction		$ 5.59

Net amount payable monthly to Mr. Vannatter... $106.32

2. Rev. D.W. More, Kispiox Indian Day School

Salary per teaching month	$ 90.00	
Cost-of-living bonus	11.91	
Total		$101.91

Deductions:

National Defence tax -- 5% of $101.91	$ 5.09	
Less deduction for 2 children ($1.67 each)	3.34	
Net amount of National Defence tax		1.76

Net amount payable monthly to Rev. Mr. More... $100.15

There is no deduction from Mr. More's salary for the retirement fund due to the fact that he was appointed previous to September 1, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Copy on 155-12-1

Ottawa,
November 20, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 17th instant in connection with payments made to Mr. Vannatter and Rev. Mr. More. There are so many regulations in effect at the present time covering payments of National Defence tax and cost-of-living bonus that practically every case has to be considered separately. I trust that the enclosed statement will explain the matter satisfactorily to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

November 22, 1941.

Attention of Mr. Hoey

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs: Your File No. 168-6-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Nov. 20th, giving us information as to how the salaries are made up for Mr. Vannatter and Mr. More. I confess that I am astonished to find that, contrary to the instructions provided on the back of the National Defence Form N.D.T.1, a deduction has been made in these cases for National Defence Tax. Section 9 of the form which I have before me says: "Rate of tax in the case of a married person - 2 per cent if the income exceeds $1,200 per year". It is quite obvious that this is an old form and that it should be 5 per cent, but I note it says that the rate is applicable to the total income.

Now of course it is ridiculous, if I may use the term concerning the action of such a distinguished body as the Treasury Branch, to assume that Mr. Vannatter gets $100 per month for twelve months or that his salary exceeds $1,200 per year. We cannot, of course, assume that your Department is going to pay Mr. Vannatter $100 a month for twelve months because you have assured us that it is only for nine months. Will you, therefore, try to discover from the Treasury Branch why they have assumed that Mr. Vannatter's total income exceeds $1,200 a year? It certainly does not, so far as your Department is concerned.

The same thing applies to Mr. More.

We shall be glad if you will get the Treasury Branch to rectify this error, which no doubt has got into a number of others.

Every section of the instructions which I have read is to the effect that whilst all these taxes are collected month by month, they are based on the yearly income and the monthly computation is simply on the basis of usual practice of paying salaries in twelve monthly instalments, which is obviously not the case with your teachers.

I should also be glad if you would find out how the salary of $96.81 is arrived at in the case of Mr. E. S. Martin of Skeena Crossing, B.C.

Yours sincerely,

GD:HC

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Kelsey Indian

E. S. Martin

Sodomy 95
Incest 11 96

x 106 91

Rec. Supt 95 7 S
= 4 38 S
N.D.T. 5

2 349 S

10

10691
1010
9681

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salary per teaching month ..... $ 95.00
Cost-of-living bonus 11.91

Total $106.91

Deductions:

(a) 5% for retirement fund -- this is computed on the basic salary and consequently the monthly deduction is ..... $ 4.75

(b) National Defence Tax -- 5% on $106.91 ..... 5.35

Total deduction 10.10

Net amount payable monthly to Mr. Martin ... $ 96.81

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
November 25, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the salaries of Mr. Vannatter and Rev. Mr. More.

With regard to the National Defence Tax deduction from each of these gentlemen I attach copy of form N.D.T.1, revised July, 1941. I have marked a paragraph on the reverse side of this form which shows that every employer must deduct National Defence Tax if the monthly salary rate is such that if continued for 12 months would cause the annual earnings of the employee to be in excess of the amount on which National Defence Tax is levied.

A married employee, and this will, of course, apply to all Indian day school teachers, from whom National Defence Tax is deducted and whose actual earnings during the calendar year do not exceed $1200.00 has the privilege of applying for refund of the National Defence Tax which has been deducted from his salary. I enclose, for your information, a copy of Section 12 of the National Defence Tax which indicates the procedure such employee must adopt.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I trust the following statement will explain the payment to Mr. E.S. Martin, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School:

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Replied Dec 10/41

December 1, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 6 1941
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir: Your File 168-6-1

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of Nov. 25th, with information regarding the method followed in computing the monthly payments to teachers in Indian Schools. I have passed on the explanation of the cheques to the three men who have inquired about the matter.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD
HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B.C.,
May 5th, 1942.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to tender through you to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, my resignation as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School; such resignation to take effect as from this date forward.

Yours truly,
Roy B. Wannatter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.
May 6th, 1942

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith the resignation of Mr. Vannatter, as teacher at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

I received reports from the Indians that Mr. Vannatter was corrupting the morals of the school children. I immediately went to Port Essington and made an investigation, the outcome of which was that Mr. Vannatter admitted to me that he had committed sexual interference with the boys. I advised him to hand in his resignation immediately. I may say that on the day of my visit, May 4th there were only two children in school in the morning and none in the afternoon.

This matter has been investigated also by the police and I am informed by the Sergeant here that they do not contemplate making any charge against Mr. Vannatter at the present time.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-8-8274.

May 13,1942.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, advising of the resignation of Mr. R. B. Vannatter as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, following your investigation into serious charges against him by the Indians.

Please furnish me with a full report of your investigation in triplicate giving the names and ages of the Indians concerned, dates between which the alleged offenses occurred showing the approximate date when these commenced, and when the matter was first brought to your attention.

It is presumed that the offense is under Section 206 of the Criminal Code, although this is not definitely stated.

The only report I have of your having visited this school is that for October 30th, 1941. Please advise of the dates of your visits to the school since it opened last fall to the date of your recent visit on May 4th, 1942.

Yours faithfully,

:ZEM.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-8313
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-6-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th May, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of the 6th instant enclosing the resignation of Mr. R. B. Vannatter as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, effective on the 5th instant, together with copy of my request of the 13th instant for a further report. The Reverend Bunt, Superintendent of United Church Missions, in Vancouver, has been advised of the matter.

In view of the fact that we are near the close of the school year, I am not recommending replacement of Mr. Vannatter until the school opens in the fall.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 19, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Essi ngton Indian Day School, No. 836.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. R.B. Vannatter, effective May 6, 1942. No further salary should be paid to him after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
May 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing the resignation of Mr. R.B. Vannatter as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, effective May 5, 1942.

This school may remain closed for the balance of the current academic year. I am communicating with the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada with a view to having them nominate a qualified teacher for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
May 19, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. R.B. Vannatter, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School. He gave up duties on the 5th instant. On the recommendation of Indian Commissioner MacKay it has been decided not to re-open this school during the balance of the current academic year.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43.

In view of a report received regarding Mr. Vannatter's conduct at Port Essington, the Department will be unable to accept him at any other Indian school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c/o Jassie Hotel,
P.O. Box 75, Prince Rupert,
May 12, 1942.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Agent's Office
MAY 14 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Mr. Gillett,

I wish to make application through you to the proper authorities for the forwarding of the amount to my credit in the Retirement Fund of Temporary Civil Servants. This includes the 5% deductions made since May 1940 together with interest added each Jan 1, and July 1st.

Please have this forwarded to me at Port Essington, B.C. as I am not sure of remaining at this address. Mrs. Vannatter will have same forwarded to me.

Yours truly, Roy B. Vannatter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1942
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
May 14th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a letter I have received from Mr. Roy Vannatter, the teacher who recently resigned from the Port Essington School, which will be self explanatory.

Yours very truly,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affiars Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

/dc.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 21 1942
REGISTERED

May 20th,
1 9 4 2 .

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Mr. Hoey,- Re: 168-6-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 19th, telling me of the resignation of Mr. R.B. Vannatter of the Port Essington Indian Day School. On the same mail I had a letter from Dr. Dorey, who has been in Vancouver, telling me something of the circumstances which led to this resignation. Dr. Dorey and I are very much disappointed in Mr. Vannatter. When I met him three or four years ago in Nova Scotia I was quite struck by his missionary spirit and thought he would prove worthy of the trust both the Government and the Church placed in him. Evidently I was mistaken.

We shall in due course send you a nomination of his successor.

Very sincerely yours,

RBC:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our File 3-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
May 26th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your File 215-8-8274

With reference to your request of May 13th, for the names and ages, etc., of the Indians involved in the offences by Mr. R. B. Vannatter, ex-teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, I have to say they are, Harold Bolton age 12, Ernest Wesley age 12, and Raymond Wesley age 8.

The above matter was first brought to my attention by a letter signed by Stephen Campbell and Ed. Bolton. This letter was received Saturday, May 2nd, and Monday May 4th, at Essington I contacted these men who gave me the names of the boys mentioned above, who could supply some information, also the names of the following girls: Mildred Bennett age 8, Dorothy MacKay age 11 and Irene Bolton age 14. I was convinced that Mr. Vannatter had done some wrong, so went directly to him and he admitted his wrong doing, as reported in my letter of May 6th. He absolutely denied, and stated that he was prepared to take oath to the effect that he had not molested the girls in any way whatever. I gathered from him that his mibehaviour had been going on at various times for at least two months.

Irene Bolton and Dorothy McKay were not at Essington on May 4th, but I interviewed the mother of the 8 year old girl and found her statements to be somewhat confused. I called on the Provincial Police and they informed me that they had made certain investigations and that their findings had not been corroborative, and that they intended to investigate the case further. As Mr. Vannatter had admitted his guilt to me, and as the matter was in the hands of the Police I considered that it was not necessary for me to go further in the affair. The Police expressed the opinion that a charge could not be laid under Section 206 of the Criminal Code, but that it could be dealt with under the Act as contributing to juvenile delinquency.

I have been informed since, that the Police now have evidence which makes it possible to lay information under Section 206 of the Criminal Code, but this does not involve any of our Indian Day School students.

Mr. Vannatter took charge of the Port Essington Day School October last. I visited the school on October 30th,

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 28 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and found that he had good control over the children. I called on him December 22nd, and found him keenly interested in his school work. I visited this school again on February 27th, and everything was in order and the children appeared keenly interested in their work and good progress was noted among the scholars. Up to within a month of the complaint received against Mr. Vannatter, I had always received good reports concerning him from the people of Port Essington.

Trusting I have fully covered your requirements in the above case, I am,

Yours faithfully,

J.G.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

JG/dc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa, July 21, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.3103, for $88.85, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

R.B.Vannatter, Esq.,
Port Essington, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, June 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mr. R. B. Vannatter, Teacher, Port Essington Indian Day School, ceased effective May 6, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

From Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Ottawa, June 24, 1948.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mr. T. B. Vermutter, Teacher, Port Essington Indian Day School, ceased effective May 6, 1948. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Mrs. Leask Stevens

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-8-8585
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-6 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 30th May, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir: Your File 168-6-1

With reference to my letter of May 13th last reporting the resignation of Mr. R. B. Vannatter, as teacher of the Indian Day School at Port Essington, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a further report from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett on the subject in response to a request made by me for additional information.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 '42
REGISTERED

August 29th,
1 9 4 2.

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Port Essington Indian Day School

We are nominating for the position of teacher in the above school, Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson, of Port Essington; the appointment to be a temporary one for the school year ending June 30th, 1943.

Mrs. Pogson taught this school some years ago and the Department will have on file a record of her academic qualifications. Mr. Bunt, our Superintendent, states that, while the Department was not quite satisfied with her work as a teacher, she is quite satisfactory from the standpoint of character and personality, and has a good influence among the Indians. Mr. Bunt has communicated with Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, and has also discussed the situation with the Commissioner, Major MacKay, and both are agreeable to Mrs. Pogson's appointment under existing circumstances.

We shall be glad to have your approval of the appointment at your earliest convenience.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

MLT.

R. B. Cochrane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa, August 31, 1942.

Re: Port Essington Indian Day School.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th instant and to state that the nomination by you of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson for the position of teacher at the above noted school is approved.

Mrs. Pogson will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 per teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus. I am today notifying Commissioner MacKay of this appointment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 31, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Port Essington Indian Day School,
No. 836.

I desire to refer you to Mr. Phelan's memorandum dated May 19, 1942, advising you of the resignation of Mr. R. B. Vannatter, effective May 6, 1942.

To succeed him the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson, at a salary of $100.00 per teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 1, 1942.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached, and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 1 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, August 31, 1942.

Re: Port Essington Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Dr. Cochrane, in which he nominates Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson for the above-noted school. Mrs. Pogson will be allowed salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month, plus bonus. I am sending forward the usual questionnaire forms, which should be filled in and returned to the Department in due course.

Yours truly,

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

477-079

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1173
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 11, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1942
REGISTERED

EX'D

Dear Sir:

I would refer to your letter of July 10, 1942, file 168-2-1, advising of the appointment of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson as teacher at Port Simpson Indian Day School and enclose herewith various forms in this connection duly completed by her.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

19/11/42

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6584
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1943
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 4, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of August 31st, 1942, file 168-6-1, advising of the appointment of Mrs. Pogson as teacher at Port Essington at the rate of $100.00 per month and would advise that I have received an enquiry today from the Reverend W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions of the United Church advising that Mrs. Pogson was enquiring as to the continuation of her services. In view of the fact that teachers are very hard to secure, I informed him that Mrs. Pogson's services would be continued pending confirmation of this by the Department and requested that she open the school on the 7th instant.

If you will refer to Inspector Thorsteinsson's report of May 21, 1943, it will be observed that he speaks very well indeed of her services.

:KT

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
September 7, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D A.

Re: Port Essington Day School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 4th instant, with respect to the employment of Mrs. Pogson at the above-noted school.

There is nothing on file to indicate that we have received a letter of resignation from Mrs. Pogson. It will be quite satisfactory to the Department, therefore, to have her continue in charge of this school for the academic year 1943-44.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

SEP 14 1943
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

September 13th,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Port Essington Day School

Would you renew the appointment of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson, as from September 1st? Mr. Bunt has conferred with Major MacKay and I understand that Mrs. Pogson is already teaching.

We are finding it very difficult to get teachers and some of those that we have are not very satisfactory.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

E & D.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the continued employment of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson as teacher at the Port Essington Day School. I may say that I had already received a letter to the same effect from Major MacKay and he was informed on the 7th instant that we approved of her continued employment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1944
REGISTERED

August 14th,
1 9 4 4.

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey,-

Re: Port Essington

Will your office be prepared to continue the services of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson for another year? We have no other person to suggest. I understand the Commissioner is satisfied.

Yours sincerely,

K.W. Dorey

GD:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
August 16, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the continued employment of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the academic year 1944-45.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Major MacKay.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
Sept. 28, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Re: Mrs. Pogson, teacher
Port Essington School

I wish to advise that the above mentioned school was opened on Sept. 4th.

The Commissioner will remember from a 'phone conversation while I was in Vancouver, that Rev. Bunt of the United Church stated that he did not have a teacher to replace Mrs. Pogson and would renominate her for the school year 1945-46.

This is written in case the department has not already been notified.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2401
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of September 28th advising that Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson resumed her duties as teacher of the Port Essington Day School on September 4th.

Mrs. Pogson's previous appointment was for the 1944-45 academic year only, but in view of the difficulty of securing teachers her reappointment is recommended for the current academic year.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
A-167

Skeen River Agency
April 1st, 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED
MARCH 31st, 1946.

x x x

Education:-

The Agent visited Port Simpson Indian Day and Residential Schools, Port Essington and Kitkatla schools during the quarter.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yale 168-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 22nd, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith quarterly report of the Skeena River Agency for the period ending September 20th, 1946.

X X X

EDUCATION

Day Schools were re-opened in September at Aiyansh (2rroom), Metlakatla, Kitkatla, Port Essingtnn, Hartley Bay and Port Simpson (2 room) cannery schools at Prince Edward and Sunnyside were also opened at the beginning of the fall term. Schools at Greenville and Kitselas are unopened due to lack of teachers. Most of these schools have been inspected by the Agent, and in most cases satisfactory work is being done. It was found in practically all Schools that supplies ordered in May had not arrived at the Schools in time for school opening.

X X X

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Port Essington, B. C.,
May 30, 1947.

To
Mr. Anfield,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C

I herewith tender my resignation, one month from date, as teacher at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

(Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
~~NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE~~
Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

3-11-2

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 2nd, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Attached please find resignation of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson as teacher at the Port Essington Indian Day School effective June 30th, 1947. It is recommended that this resignation be accepted. Mrs. Pogson has done very good work in this school and it is regretted very much that she is resigning.

/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

N.H. & W. 1 250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-7488
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 6, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of June 2nd and letter dated May 30th from Mrs. E. Pogson tendering her resignation as teacher at the Port Essington Indian Day School, effective June 30th.

I am communicating with Reverend W. P. Bunt with respect to a replacement and would recommend that Mrs. Pogson's resignation be accepted.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1 (N T)

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 13, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Fort Essington Indian Day School,
No. 836.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson as teacher of the above school, effective 1 July, 1947. Salary cheques should not be issued to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

AFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

168-6-1

SCHEDULE A
50M—7-46

9a RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 22, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Pogson (surname) Mrs.Eliz. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Port Essington Indian Day School, Port Essington, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1594

Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1942

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1947

Amount $6.25.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

/B TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $.....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (Treas.)
168-6-1 "
168-32-1 "
168-18-1 "

Ottawa, August 9, 1947.

EXD.
A.

REGISTERED

F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O.Box 187,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

We are enclosing cheques issued in favour of the undermentioned persons, formerly engaged as teachers in Indian Day Schools, under the jurisdiction of your Agency, being refund of Retirement Fund Accounts:-

Ch.No.	Name	School	Amount
8652	Mrs.J.Henderson	Gitlakdamix	$ 63.43
8668	Mrs.E.Dogson	Port Essington	281.73
8664	Mrs.C.Culver	Port Simpson	59.87
8667	Mrs.E.G.Castleman	" "	37.81
8677	Mrs.G.I.Vickers	Kitkatla	148.30

W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

108-6-1

Original on 103-156

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 21, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Port Essington Indian Day School

Reference your 12-11-1 of August 18

The Department approves the offer of the Prince Rupert School Board to educate the Indian children of Port Essington, B.C., at the Port Essington Elementary School at the rate of $65.00 per pupil per year, based on average annual attendance.

Could we please be advised if the School Board wishes to enter upon a formal contract for this undertaking for one year or a stated number of years.

It will not be necessary to submit tuition grant forms for these children. Mr. Indian Agent Anfield can submit a voucher each quarter or each year, as the Board prefers, supported by a statement of attendance of the Indian children concerned, signed by the teacher of the school.

The children should attend this school from the 2nd of September and should not await the outcome of formal negotiations if necessitated by the Board's answer to para 2 above.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Transfer to file
re auction
P.S.

168-6-1 (WT 1)

August 28th, 1947.

Memorandum:

FOR FILE

On the recommendation of Indian Commissioner Mackay (see letter August 18th, 1947 on file 103-156) the Department has accepted the offer of the Prince Rupert School Board to educate the Indian children of Port Essington, B.C., at the Port Essington Elementary at the rate of $65. per pupil per year, based on average annual attendance.

In view of the above, there is no necessity for operating the Port Essington School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 5, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Port Essington Indian
Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 21, I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of September 1st, from which you will note that the Prince Rupert District School Board will not require a formal contract covering the attendance of Indian children of Port Essington at the Port Essington Elementary School.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

encl.
-hm

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 8 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[E OF THE
IAN AGENT]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-1

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 1st, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re your 12-11-1 of August 28th, 1947, dealing with Indian pupils attending the Port Essington District Elementary School at a rate of $65.00 per annum based on average annual attendance.

No formal contract will be required by the Prince Rupert District School Board, who will submit accounts quarterly commencing September 30th, 1947.

The parents of all eligible school children have been advised to see that their children attend school as from September 2nd, 1947.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1 (W T)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 10, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of the 5th instant, advising that the Port Essington District Elementary School is prepared to accept Indian children during the current academic year, at a rate of $65.00 per annum, based on average annual attendance. A return should be forwarded at the end of each quarter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

836-1 (E)
836-5

, October 28, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Port Essington Indian Day School

Please advise the Prince Rupert School District # 52 that we will endeavour to meet their request of August 15th for a grant towards the renovating required for the school building which they have recently purchased.

Could you please advise me whether this grant should be made outright to the School Board or whether it should pass through the Department of Education in Victoria, British Columbia.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Records
2 Port Essington School

168-6-1

COPY.

3 AIR MAIL.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D. M

April 20th, 1948.

13085

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing for your information a copy of District School Inspector Davey's letter dated April 16th in connection with the attendance of Indian children at the Port Essington Provincial School. This arrangement for the provision of educational facilities for these children appears to be very satisfactory.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

(Sgd) W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
April 16th, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C. P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Port Essington School.

On April 8th I visited the Port Essington Provincial School in the company of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield and Inspector E. Hyndman of the Provincial Department of Education.

There was 38 pupils on the roll, all of whom were of Indian or mixed origin. Of this number, there were 18 of Indian status, one of whom was absent due to illness.

There was a very happy atmosphere in the classroom and the pupils appeared to be making excellent progress. Last year separate schools were in operation at this point and I was fortunate in being able to compare attendance records for this year with that of last and previous years. The improvement in this respect was most striking. In the corresponding week last year, the number of Indian pupils attending our school was 7 and on going back through the register to the 1944-45 academic year, I noted that for no quarter did the average attendance of our pupils reach 14 although as many as 22 had been enrolled. In the present year, the average attendance has been well over 90%.

The attendance has so far exceeded our expectations and the Provincial authorities find it necessary to operate another room next year.

(Sgd) R.F. Davey,
District Inspector
of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A.

~~836-1~~ (E)
~~836-5~~

, December 30, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Proposed Port Essington Joint School

You will recall previous correspondence from Mr. Anfield concerning this proposed joint school. While funds were not available last year for this project, it may be possible to provide now the $1,500. recommended by Mr. Anfield. I would suggest that you agree to a transfer of funds from one of your other projects in British Columbia.

I presume that the building has been completed and that the Board is prepared to enter into an agreement similar to that prepared for Hazelton.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 836-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 836- 1 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT PORT ESSINGTON

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1894

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222065

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 836- 1 **VOLUME**

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6407)

File 836-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1949.
File 836-2, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 836-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1947.
File 836-4, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1947.
File 836-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1937.
File 836-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 836-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Accounts. 1950
File 836-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent's Report. 1935 - 1948.
File 836-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1930
File 836-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 168-6-2B.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Pt'd Lasington Day Sch.

Quarterly Returns

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended March 31, 19 43

Teacher Elizabeth Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C

Dated March 31, 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J Gillett
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

Indian Agent's Office
APR 3 1943
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1850

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Nass - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1943.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Irene	15		1	Port Essington			1									1		A	6	58	Some families have
2	Bolton, Mildred	12		1	" "			1									1		A	6	58	been out at their camps
3	Bolton, Harold	13	1		" "				1								1		A	6½	57½	practically all the time
4	Bennett, Mildred	9		1	" "	1											1		A	41½	22½	There had been
5	Bennett, Sidney	7	1		" "	1											1		A	40½	23½	considerable illness
6	Brown, George	11	1		" "	1											1		A	11	53	among the pupils.
7	Lockerby, Sam	6	1		" "	1											1		A	17½	46½	Those who have
8	McKay, Dorothy	13		1	" "			1									1		A	44½	19½	attended are making
9	Roberts, Victoria	10		1	" "			1								1			A	57	7	fair progress.
10	Richmond, Laura	9		1	" "	1											1		A	19½	44½	
11	Spalding, Victor	15	1		" "					1							1		A	47	17	
12	Spalding, Annette	7		1	" "		1									1			A	11	53	Holiday:
13	Spalding, Henry	6	1		" "		1										1		A	38½	25½	Jan. 1st - New Year's Day
14	Shaw, Philip	12	1		Kitkatla.			1									1		A	3	61	
15	Shaw, Elizabeth	10		1	"			1									1		A	3	61	
16	Starr, Phyllis	7		1	Port Essington	1										1			A	36	28	
17	Wesley, Douglas	15	1		" "				1								1		A	37½	26½	
18	Wesley, Rita	14		1	" "				1								1		A	38½	25½	
19	Wesley, Pauline	11		1	" "			1									1		A	55	9	
20	Wesley, Raymond	8	1		" "			1									1		A	31	33	
21	Wesley, Loretta	8		1	" "			1								1			A	47	17	
22	Wesley, Ernest	12	1		" "			1										1	B	40	24	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			10	12		10	4	6	1	1					0	4	17	1		637½	770½	

No. of pupils on Register	22
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	637.5
No. of school days in Quarter	64
No. of days in Quarter school was open	63
No. of holidays in Quarter	1
Average attendance during Quarter	10.11

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1943

Teacher (Miss) Elizabeth Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B C

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J Kelly
Indian Agent.

Dated at Prince Rupert

this July 2 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9837

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE –READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naas – Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1943.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Bolton, Irene	15		1	Port Essington			1									1		B	17	48	The pupils who attend
2	Bolton, Mildred	11		1	" "			1									1		A	21½	43½	regularly are making
3	Bolton, Harold	13	1		" "				1								1		B	15	50	fair progress.
4	Bolton, Billy	6	1		" "	1											1		A	18½	46½	Several families have
5	Bennett, Mildred	8		1	" "	1											1		A	48¼	16½	been away logging or
6	Bennett, Sidney	6	1		" "	1											1		A	44	21	fishing, most of the time.
7	Brown, George	11	1		" "	1											1		A	5½	59½	
8	Lockerby, Sam	6	1		" "	1											1		A	6	59	
9	McKay, Dorothy	13		1	" "			1									1		A	43	22	
10	Roberts, Victoria	10		1	" "			1							1				A	46	19	Holidays:
11	Richmond, Laura	9		1	" "	1											1		A	5	60	Easter Vacation - 6 days
12	Spalding, Victor	15	1		" "					1							1		B	17½	47½	May 24th - 1 "
13	Spalding, Annette	8		1	" "	1									1				A	23	42	
14	Spalding, Verna	6		1	" "	1											1		A	17	48	
15	Spalding, Henry	7	1		" "	1											1		A	44½	18½	
16	Starr, Phyllis	7		1	" "	1									1				A	47	18	
17	Wesley, Douglas	15	1		" "				1								1		A	5½	59½	
18	Wesley, Rita	14		1	" "				1								1		A	3	62	
19	Wesley, Pauline	11		1	" "			1									1		A	5	60	
20	Wesley, Raymond	8	1		" "	1											1		A	7	58	
21	Wesley, Loretta	8		1	" "			1							1				A	51	14	
22	Wesley, Ernest	13	1		" "	1												1	B	38	27	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			10	12		12	2	6	1	1					4	17	1			530½	899½	

No. of pupils on Register	22
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	530.5
No. of school days in Quarter	65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	58
No. of holidays in Quarter	7
Average attendance during Quarter	9.14

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1943

Teacher E. Elizabeth Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C

Dated Sept. 30 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Gilbert
Indian Agent.

Indian Agent's Office
OCT 7 1943
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naas - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1943.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Irene	15		1	Port Essington				1								1		A	15½	6½	
2	Bolton, Mildred	12		1	" "				1								1		A	16½	5½	
3	Bolton, Billy	7	1		" "	1											1		A	17	5	Some of the older boys
4	Bennett, Mildred	9		1	" "		1										1		A	15½	6½	are still out fishing.
5	Bennett, Sidney	7	1		" "	1											1		A	17	5	Those who attend
6	Lockerby, Sara	7	1		" "	1											1		A	13	9	regularly are making
7	McKay, Dorothy	13		1	" "				1								1		A	18	4	fair progress.
8	Robetty, Victoria	11		1	" "				1							1			A	18	4	
9	Richmond, Laura	10		1	" "	1											1		A	14	8	The teacher was
10	Spalding, Victor	15	1		" "					1							1		A	10	12	requested to open
11	Spalding, Annette	8		1	" "	1										1			A	14	8	school on Sept. 7th.
12	Spalding, Verna	7		1	" "	1										1			A	17½	4½	
13	Spalding, Henry	7	1		" "	1											1		A	14	8	
14	Starr, Phyllis	7		1	" "			1								1			A	18	4	
15	Wesley, Pauline	12		1	" "				1								1		A	9	13	
16	Wesley, Raymond	8	1		" "	1											1		A	9	13	
17	Wesley, Loretta	9		1	" "				1							1			A	18	4	
18	Wesley, Ernest	13	1		" "	1											1		B	11	11	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27						7			11						5	12	1			265	131	

No. of pupils on Register 18

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 265

No. of school days in Quarter 66 ~~25~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 18

No. of holidays in Quarter 48. ~~4~~

Average attendance during Quarter 14.72

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended Dec 31, 1943

Teacher (Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C.

Dated Dec 27, 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Gilbert
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 ....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R268

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naas-Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1943.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Ilrene	15		1	Port Essington				1								1		A	31	35	During this quarter
2	Bolton, Mildred	12		1	"	"			1								1		A	36	30	most families were
3	Bolton, Billy	7	1		"	"	1										1		A	35	31	out at their camps
4	Bolton, Harold	14	1		"	"			1								1		A	32	34	for several weeks.
5	Bennett, Mildred	9		1	"	"		1									1		A	53½	12½	When at home the
6	Bennett, Sidney	7	1		"	"	1										1		A	50½	15½	pupils attend school
7	Brown, George	11	1		"	"	1										1		A	33½	33½	very well, and are
8	Brown, Myrna	6		1	"	"	1										1		A	2	64	interested in their
9	Lockerby, Sam	8	1		"	"	1										1		A	39	27	work. Those who
10	McKay, Dorothy	13		1	"	"			1								1		A	55	11	remain in the
11	Roberts, Victoria	11		1	"	"			1							1			A	36	30	village are making
12	Richmond, Laura	10		1	"	"	1										1		A	41	25	satisfactory progress.
13	Spalding, Victor	15	1		"	"				1							1		A	15	51	
14	Spalding, Annette	8		1	"	"	1									1			A	20	46	
15	Spalding, Verna	7		1	"	"	1									1			A	24	42	
16	Spalding, Henry	7	1		"	"	1										1		A	42½	23½	Holidays:
17	Starr, Phyllis	7		1	"	"		1								1			A	46	20	Thanksgiving Day. 1
18	Shaw, Elizabeth	11		1	Kitkatla		1										1		A	3	63	Christmas vacation. 7 ✗
19	Wesley, Pauline	12		1	Port Essington			1									1		A	50½	15½	Teacher ill 3
20	Wesley, Rita	15		1	"	"		1									1		A	13	53	11
21	Wesley, Douglas	15	1		"	"		1									1		A	24½	41½	
22	Wesley, Raymond	8	1		"	"	1										1		A	48½	17½	
23	Wesley, Loretta	9		1	"	"			1							1			A	47	17	
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	14 ✓		10	3	4	5	1 ✓					5	18				779	538.5	

No. of pupils on Register	23 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	779.5 ✓
No. of school days in Quarter	66 ✓
No. of days in Quarter school was open	55 ✓
No. of holidays in Quarter	11 ✓
Average attendance during Quarter	14.1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1944

Teacher (Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C.

Dated March 31, 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J Rubens
Indian Agent.

Dated at Prince Rupert, B.C. this APR 6 1944 19....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naas - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Irene	16		1	Port Essington				1								1		A	10½	54½	Several families have
2	Bolton, Mildred	13		1	" "				1								1		A	17	48	been out at their
3	Bolton, Harold	14	1		" "				1								1		A	13	52	logging - camps and
4	Bolton, Billie	7	1		" "	1											1		A	11	54	elsewhere, during this
5	Bennett, Sidney	7	1		" "	1											1		A	6	59	quarter.
6	Brown, George	12	1		" "	1											1		A	2½	62½	Those who attend
7	Lockerby, Sam	8	1		" "	1											1		A	25	40	regularly are making
8	Mc Kay, Dorothy	14		1	" "				1								1		A	1	64	satisfactory progress.
9	Roberts, Victoria	11		1	" "				1						1				A	54	11	
10	Richmond, Laura	10		1	" "	1											1		A	25	40	School was closed
11	Spalding, Victor	15	1		" "					1							1		A	47	18	for two days in January,
12	Spalding, Annette	8		1	" "	1									1				A	49½	15½	on account of teacher's
13	Spalding, Verna	7		1	" "	1									1				A	45½	19½	illness.
14	Spalding, Henry	7	1		" "	1											1		A	35½	29½	
15	Starr, Phyllis	8		1	" "					1					1				A	24	41	
16	Wesley, Douglas	16	1		" "						1						1		A	24½	38½	
17	Wesley, Raymond	9	1		" "				1								1		A	35	30	
18	Wesley, Pauline	12		1	" "						1						1		A	21	44	
19	Wesley, Loretta	9		1	" "						1				1				A	35	30	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27						9	10			9	1	3	5	1	5	14				434	751	

No. of pupils on Register	19
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	484
No. of school days in Quarter	65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	63
No. of holidays in Quarter	~~02~~
Average attendance during Quarter	7.68

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1944

Teacher (Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C.

Dated June 30, 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Allen
Indian Agent.

Dated at Prince Rupert

this July 7 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8005

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naas - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Bolton, Mildred			1	Port Essington				1								1		A	6½	58½	Several families have
2	Bolton, William		1		" "	1											1		A	7	58	been out of town practically
3	Bennett, Mildred			1	" "		1										1		A	14	51	all the time during
4	Bennett, Sidney		1		" "	1											1		A	14½	50½	this quarter; others have
5	Lockerbyz, Sam	8	1		" "	1											1		A	20	45	been coming and going.
6	McKay, Dorothy	14		1	" "				1								1		A	14	51	Under the circumstances
7	Roberts, Victoria	11		1	" "				1							1			A	21½	43½	the children cannot make
8	Richmond, Laura	10		1	" "	1											1		A	26	39	the progress which they should.
9	Shalding, Victor	16	1		" "					1							1		A	14½	50½	
10	Spalding, Annette	9		1	" "	1										1			A	22	43	
11	Spalding, Verna	7		1	" "	1										1			A	22	43	Easter Vacation - Apr. 6 - 17.
12	Spalding, Henry	7	1		" "	1											1		A	11	54	
13	Starr, Phyllis	8		1	" "		1									1			A	32½	33½	School was closed for
14	Wesley, Loretta	9		1	" "			1								1			A	23	42	~~nine~~ days on account of
15	Wesley, Pauline	12		1	" "			1									1		A	8	57	bereavement in teacher's
16	Wesley, Raymond	9	1		" "	1											1		A	7	58	home.
17																						
18																						Mrs Pogson, husband of Mrs Pogson died J.G.
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						No. of pupils on Register 16
23																						Aggregate attendance during Quarter 263.5
24																						No. of school days in Quarter 65
25																						No. of days in Quarter school was open 49
26																						No. of holidays in Quarter 16
27			6	10 ✓		8	2	2	3	1 ✓					5	11				263½	664½	Average attendance during Quarter 5.3

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1944

Teacher (Mrs.) E. Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B. C.

Dated Sept. 29, 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

Dated at Prince Rupert

this 6th October 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naas - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Bolton, Mildred	13		1	Port Essington				1								1		A	16	5	When school opened
2	Bolton, Harold	15	1		"				1								1		A	14	7	several of the older boys
3	Bolton, William	8	1		"	1											1		A	16	5	were still fishing.
4	Bolton, Lloyd	6	1		"	1											1		A	10	11	Some pupils came in
5	Brown, George	12	1		"	1											1		A	3½	17½	to school late in the
6	Bennett, Mildred	10		1	"		1										1		A	7	14	month.
7	Bennett, Sidney	8	1		"	1											1		A	6	15	Those attending have
8	McKay, Dorothy	14		1	"				1								1		A	7	14	made satisfactory progress.
9	Roberts, Victoria	12		1	"					1						1			A	15½	5½	
10	Spalding, Victor	16	1		"						1						1		A	13½	7½	
11	Spalding, Annette	9		1	"		1									1			A	18	3	
12	Spalding, Verna	8		1	"	1										1			A	17	4	
13	Spalding, Jeffrey	6	1		"	1										1			A	17	4	
14	Spalding, Henry	8	1		"	1											1		A	7	14	
15	Starr, Phyllis	8		1	"					1						1			A	18	3	
16	Starr, Herbert	6	1		"	1										1			A	17	4	
17	Wesley, Loretta	10		1	"					1						1			A	19	2	
18	Wesley, Queenie	6		1	"	1										1			A	17	4	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			9	9 ✓	TOTALS	9	2	2	3	1	1 ✓				8	1	0			238½	139½ ✓	

No. of pupils on Register 18 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 238.5

No. of school days in Quarter ~~21~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 21

No. of holidays in Quarter 0 4/6

Average attendance during Quarter 11.02 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended Dec 31, 1944

Teacher (Mrs.) E. Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C.

Dated Dec. 21, 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J Wallace
Indian Agent.

Dated at Prince Rupert

this Dec 28, 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naas Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31, 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Mildred	13		1	Port Essington				1								1		A	25	33	Some families were out
2	Bolton, Harold	15	1		"				1								1		A	15½	42½	of town for several weeks.
3	Bolton, William	8	1		"	1											1		A	22	36	The pupils who attend
4	Bolton, Lloyd	6	1		"	1											1		A	30	28	regularly are making
5	Bennett, Lawrence	14	1		"						1						1		B	25	33	satisfactory progress.
6	Bennett, Mildred	10		1	"		1										1		A	19	39	
7	Bennett, Sidney	8	1		"	1											1		A	17½	40½	
8	Brown, George	13	1		"	1											1		A	18½	39½	Holidays:
9	Lockerby, Sam	9	1		"	1											1		A	7	51	Thanksgiving Day — Oct. 9.
10	McKay, Dorothy	14		1	"				1								1		A	9	49	Christmas Vacation — Dec. 22-31.
11	Roberts, Victoria	12		1	"					1					1				A	14½	43½	
12	Spalding, Victor	16	1		"						1						1		A	14	44	
13	Spalding, Annette	9		1	"			1									1		A	48	10	
14	Spalding, Verna	8		1	"		1										1		A	48	10	
15	Spalding, Jeffrey	6	1		"		1										1		A	48	10	
16	Spalding, Henry	8	1		"		1											1	A	14	44	
17	Starr, Phyllis	8		1	"				1								1		A	49	9	
18	Starr, Herbert	7	1		"		1										1		A	46	12	
19	Stewart, Gladys	9		1	"		1											1	A	15	43	
20	Wesley, Loretta	10		1	"				1								1		A	58	0	
21	Wesley, Lucenie	6		1	"		1										1		A	47	11	
22	Wesley, Pauline	13		1	"				1									1	A	30	28	
23	Wesley, Raymond	9	1				1											1	A	29	29	
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			12	11 ✓	TOTALS	12	2	3	3	1	2 ✓				8	15				649	685	

No. of pupils on Register	23 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	649 ✓
No. of school days in Quarter	65 ~~68~~
No. of days in Quarter school was open	58 ✓
No. of holidays in Quarter	7 ✓
Average attendance during Quarter	11.18 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 31 1945
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1945.

Teacher (Mrs.) E. Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C.

Dated March 28, 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Gilletts
Indian Agent.

Dated at Prince Rupert.

this 9th April 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naass - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Mildred	13		1	Port Essington.				1								1		A	16	49	Several families have
2	Bolton, Harold	15	1		" "				1								1		A	13½	51½	been out at the logging-
3	Bolton, William	8	1		" "	1											1		A	15	50	camps, saw-mill, etc.
4	Bolton, Lloyd	6	1		" "	1											1		A	46	19	When at home, most
5	Brown, George	13	1		" "	1											1		A	18½	46½	of the pupils attend
6	Roberts, Victoria	12		1	" "					1						1			A	45	20	school regularly. Those
7	Spalding, Victor	16	1		" "						1						1		A	7½	57½	who do so are making
8	Spalding, Annette	9		1	" "		1									1			A	6	59	satisfactory progress.
9	Spalding, Verna	8		1	" "	1										1			A	5	60	
10	Spalding, Jeffrey	6	1		" "	1										1			A	4	61	
11	Starr, Phyllis	9		1	" "			1								1			A	53½	11½	Holidays:
12	Starr, Herbert	7	1		" "	1										1			A	54	11	Jan. 1, 2. - Christmas vacation.
13	Wesley, Loretta	10		1	" "				1							1			A	53	12	March 29, 30 - Easter vacation.
14	Wesley, Queenie	6		1	" "	1										1			A	43	22	
15	Wesley, Pauline	13		1	" "				1								1		A	29	36	
16	Wesley, Raymond	10	1		" "	1										1			A	42	23	
17	Wesley, Douglas	17	1		" "				1								1		A	15½	49½	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	8 ✓	TOTALS	8	1	3	3	1	1 ✓					8	9				466½	638½	

No. of pupils on Register 17 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 466.5 ✓

No. of school days in Quarter 65 ✓

No. of days in Quarter school was open 61 ✓

No. of holidays in Quarter 4 ✓

Average attendance during Quarter 7.64

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1945

Teacher (Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C.

Dated June 29, 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Gillett per J.A.T.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Prince Rupert

this July 13 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Maaas - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Mildred	13		1	Port Essington				1								1		A	15	44	Several families go out
2	Bolton, Harold	15	1		" "				1								1		A	4½	54½	logging, working in the
3	Bolton, William	9	1		" "	1											1		A	19½	39½	saw-mills, etc. When the
4	Bolton, Lloyd	6	1		" "	1											1		A	38	21	fishing season opens
5	Brown, George	13	1		" "		1										1		A	3½	55½	they go to the canneries.
6	Lockerby, Sam	9	1		" "	1											1		A	10	49	The few who remain
7	Roberts, Victoria	12		1	" "				1								1		A	10	49	in town are making
8	Spalding, Victor	17	1		" "						1						1		A	8	51	very satisfactory progress.
9	Spalding, Annette	10		1	" "		1										1		A	23	36	
10	Spalding, Verna	8		1	" "	1											1		A	23	36	
11	Spalding, Jeffrey	7	1		" "	1											1		A	13	46	Holidays:
12	Starr, Phyllis	9		1	" "			1							1				A	33½	25½	Easter Vacation - Apr. 2 - 6.
13	Starr, Herbert	7	1		" "	1									1				A	48½	10½	V-E. Day - May 8.
14	Wesley, Loretta	10		1	" "					1					1				A	55½	3½	
15	Wesley, Queenie	6		1	" "	1									1				A	53	6	
16	Wesley, Pauline	13		1	" "					1						1			A	13½	45½	
17	Wesley, Raymond	10	1		" "				1							1			A	16½	42½	
18	Wesley, Douglas	17	1		" "					1						1			A	2½	56½	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			10	8 ✓	TOTALS	7	3	3	3	1	1 ✓				4	1	4			390½	671½	

No. of pupils on Register 18 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 390.5 ✓

No. of school days in Quarter 65 ✓

No. of days in Quarter school was open 59 ✓

No. of holidays in Quarter 6 ✓

Average attendance during Quarter 6.61 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended Sept 30, 1945.

Teacher Miss E Pegram

P.O. Address Port Essington, B C

Dated Sept 29, 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Lillecrapp
Indian Agent.

Dated at Prince Rupert B C

this Oct 15th 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day schools should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Nass: Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Mildred	14		1	Port Essington				1								1		A	10	55	Some pupils were down
2	Bolton, William	9	1		" "	1											1		A	15	50	at the commence for a
3	Bolton, Clifford	6	1		" "	1											1		A	10	55	short time after school
4	Bolton, Lloyd	7	1		" "	1											1		A	10	55	opened.
5	Bennett, Mildred	11		1	" "		1										1		A	15	50	Those in town are
6	Bennett, Sidney	9	1		" "	1											1		A	13½	51½	attending very well, and
7	Bennett, Wilfred	6	1		" "	1												1	A	12½	52½	are making satisfactory
8	Brown, George	13	1		" "		1										1		A	2½	62½	progress.
9	Locherby, Sam	8	1		" "	1											1		A	15	50	
10	McKay, Dorothy	15		1	" "				1								1		A	14	51	
11	Roberts, Victoria	13		1	" "					1						1			A	10½	54½	Holidays:
12	Spalding, Annette	10		1	" "		1										1		A	16½	48½	Summer Vacation -
13	Spalding, Verna	9		1	" "		1										1		A	15½	49½	July 1 - Sept. 3
14	Spalding, Jeffrey	7	1		" "	1											1		A	12½	52½	- 46 days.
15	Starr, Phyllis	9		1	" "					1						1			A	19	46	
16	Starr, Herbert	7	1		" "	1										1			A	19	46	
17	Wesley, Myrtle	9		1	" "	1										1			A	14	51	
18	Wesley, Joseph	8	1		" "	1											1		A	13½	51½	
19	Wesley, Stanley	6	1		" "	1											1		A	12½	52½	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27					TOTALS	11	4	0	3	1					4	1	4	1		250½	984½	
			11	8 ✓		11																

No. of pupils on Register	19 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	250.5
No. of school days in Quarter	65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	19
No. of holidays in Quarter	46
Average attendance during Quarter	13.18 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1945

Teacher (Miss) Elizabeth Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C.

Dated Dec. 26, 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Gillett per J.G.T.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Prince Rupert

this 31st. December 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 469
R. 8006

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than ... and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naas - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 21, 19 25

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Mildred	14		1	Port Essington					1							1		A	54½	11½	As most families are
2	Bolton, William	9	1		" "	1											1		A	52	14	now staying in town, the
3	Bolton, Clifford	6	1		" "	1											1		A	55	11	attendance is more regular.
4	Bolton, Lloyd	7	1		" "	1											1		A	57	9	Progress has improved
5	Bennett, Mildred	11		1	" "		1										1		A	54	12	
6	Bennett, Sidney	9	1		" "	1											1		A	46	20	
7	Bennett, Wilfred	6	1		" "	1												1	A	41	25	Holidays:
8	Brown, George	13	1		" "		1										1		A	29	37	Thanksgiving Day - 1 day
9	Brown, Myrna	8		1	" "	1											1		A	46	20	Christmas vacation - 6 "
10	Lockerby, Sam	8	1		" "	1											1		A	52½	12½	
11	Roberts, Victoria	13		1	" "					1							1		A	31	35	
12	Spalding, Annette	10		1	" "		1									1			A	41	25	
13	Spalding, Verna	9		1	" "		1									1			A	39	27	
14	Spalding, Jeffrey	7	1		" "	1										1			A	41	25	
15	Starr, Phyllis	9		1	" "				1							1			A	54	12	
16	Starr, Herbert	8	1		" "	1										1			A	48	18	
17	Wesley, Myrtle	9		1	" "	1										1			A	58	8	
18	Wesley, Pauline	14		1	" "			1									1		A	33	33	
19	Wesley, Mora	9		1	" "	1											1		A	37	29	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	10		11	4	1	1	2						6	12	1		870	384	

No. of pupils on Register 19

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 870

No. of school days in Quarter 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 59

No. of holidays in Quarter 7

Average attendance during Quarter 14.74

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1946

Teacher (Mrs.) E. Pegram

P.O. Address Port Essington, B. C.

Dated March 30, 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Lucas
Indian Agent.

Indian Agent's Office
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dated at ..... APR 6 1946 .....

..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2329

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naas - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Mildred	14		1	Port Essington	5			1		A	51½	12½	The pupils have attended
2	Bolton, William	9	1		" "	1			1		A	53½	10½	more regularly this winter.
3	Bolton, Clifford	7	1		" "	1			1		A	53	11	In previous years they
4	Bolton, Lloyd	7	1		" "	1			1		A	41	23	were out of the village
5	Bennett, Mildred	12		1	" "	2			1		A	56	8	so much that some are
6	Bennett, Sidney	9	1		" "	1			1		A	53	11	quite old for their grades.
7	Bennett, Wilfred	7	1		" "	1				1	A	31	33	The progress is satisfactory.
8	Brown, George	13	1		" "	2			1		A	48½	15½	
9	Brown, Myrna	8		1	" "	1			1		A	41	23	
10	Lockerby, Sam	9	1		" "	1			1		A	46	24	Holidays:
11	McKay, Dorothy	16		1	" "	4			1		A	29	35	Christmas Vacation —
12	Roberts, Victoria	14		1	" "	5		1			A	53½	10½	4 days.
13	Spalding, Annette	10		1	" "	2		1			A	49	15	
14	Spalding, Verna	9		1	" "	2		1			A	40½	24	
15	Spalding, Jeffrey	7	1		" "	1			1		A	25	39	
16	Starr, Phyllis	10		1	" "	4		1			A	34	30	
17	Starr, Herbert	9	1		" "	2		1			A	26	38	
18	Wesley, Pauline	14		1	" "	4			1		A	16½	47½	
19	Wesley, Nora	9		1	" "	1			1		A	35	29	
20	Wesley, Myrtle	9		1	" "	1		1			A	15	49	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
			9	11 ✓	TOTALS	10 5 1 2 ✓		6	13	1		79½	48½	

No. of pupils on Register 20

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 791.5

No. of school days in Quarter 63 ~~64~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 60

No. of holidays in Quarter 3 ~~4~~

Average attendance during Quarter 13.19

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended January 29, 1946.

Teacher (Miss) E Pagaos

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C

Dated January 26, 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

H. Lancaster
Indian Agent.

Dated at Indian Agent's Office JUL 2 1946 Prince Rupert, B.C. this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2839

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naas - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Lindeman Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1946.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Mildred	14		1	Port Essington					1							1		A	35	30	A few families have
2	Bolton, William	10	1		" "	1											1		A	50	15	been down at the
3	Bolton, Clifford	7	1		" "	1											1		A	54	11	cannery for some time.
4	Bolton, Lloyd	7	1		" "	1											1		A	55½	9½	The older pupils are working.
5	Bennett, Mildred	12		1	" "		1										1		A	51½	13½	Those attending regularly
6	Bennett, Sidney	9	1		" "	1											1		A	45½	19½	are making satisfactory
7	Bennett, Wilfred	7	1		" "	1												1	A	48½	16½	progress in their studies.
8	Brown, George	14	1		" "		1										1		A	32½	32½	
9	Brown, Myrna	8		1	" "	1										1			A	44	21	
10	Lockerby, Sam	10	1		" "	1											1		A	15½	49½	Holidays:
11	McKay, Dorothy	15		1	" "				1								1		A	12	53	Easter vacation (Apr. 18-26) - 7 days
12	Roberts, Victoria	13		1	" "					1						1			A	42½	22½	May 24 th - 1 "
13	Spalding, Annette	11		1	" "		1									1			A	40	25	
14	Spalding, Verna	9		1	" "		1										1		A	33½	32½	
15	Spalding, Jeffrey	8	1		" "	1											1		A	33½	32½	
16	Starr, Phyllis	10		1	" "				1							1			A	45	20	
17	Starr, Herbert	8	1		" "		1										1		A	42	23	
18	Wesley, Nora	9		1	" "	1											1		A	13½	51½	
19	Wesley, Myrtle	10		1	" "	1										1			A	37½	37½	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			9	10 ✓	TOTALS	10	5	0	2	2 ✓					5	13	1			719½	515½	

No. of pupils on Register 19. ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 719.5

No. of school days in Quarter 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 57

No. of holidays in Quarter 8

Average attendance during Quarter 12.62 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended Sept 30, 1946.

Teacher (Miss) E Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C.

Dated Sept 30, 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

H Lane Crofts
Indian Agent.

Dated at Prince Rupert, B. C.

this 4th Day of October 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2329

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Haas - Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School (Indian Day) on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, William	10	1		Port Essington	1											1		A	15½	50½	Some of the older
2	Bolton, Clifford	7	1		" "	1										1			A	19	47	pupils have been out
3	Bennett, Mildred	12		1	" "		1										1		A	19	47	fishing, and working
4	Bennett, Sidney	10	1		" "	1											1		A	17½	48½	in the canneries.
5	Bennett, Wilfred	7	1		" "	1												1	A	18½	47½	Most of those
6	Brown, George	14	1		" "		1										1		A	1	65	attending are making
7	Brown, Myrna	8		1	" "	1										1			A	16	50	satisfactory progress.
8	Lockerby, Sam	10	1		" "	1											1		A	14	52	
9	Roberts, Victoria	14		1	" "						1					1			A	16½	49½	
10	Spalding, Annette	11		1	" "			1								1			A	19	47	
11	Spalding, Verna	10		1	" "		1										1		A	18	48	Holidays:
12	Spalding, Jeffrey	8	1		" "	1											1		A	8	58	July 1 — Sept. 3.
13	Spalding, Henry	10	1		" "	1											1		A	18½	47½	47 days
14	Starr, Phyllis	10		1	" "				1							1			A	19	47	
15	Starr, Herbert	8	1		" "		1										1		A	19	47	
16	Wesley, Nora	9		1	" "	1												1	A	7½	58½	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
		9	7 ✓		TOTALS	9	4	1	1	1 ✓					5	9	2			246	810	

No. of pupils on Register 16 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 246

No. of school days in Quarter 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 19

No. of holidays in Quarter 47

Average attendance during Quarter 12·94 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended Dec 31, 1946

Teacher (Miss) Elizabeth Pegeon

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C

Dated Dec 31, 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

H Cadzow
Indian Agent.

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
DEC 30 1946
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dated at ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2329

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Moose Lake Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31, 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Mildred	15		1	Port Essington						1						1		A	10	56	Some pupils have been
2	Bolton, William	10	1		" "	1											1		A	19	47	out of the village, at the
3	Bolton, Clifford	7	1		" "	1											1		A	19	47	logging camp.
4	Bolton, Lloyd	7	1		" "	1											1		A	47½	18½	The progress of the
5	Bennett, Mildred	12		1	" "		1										1		A	43	23	pupils attending regularly
6	Bennett, Sidney	9	1		" "	1											1		A	37½	28½	is satisfactory.
7	Bennett, Wilfred	7	1		" "	1												1	A	39	27	
8	Brown, George	14	1		" "		1										1		A	27½	38½	
9	Brown, Myrna	8		1	" "	1										1			A	43	23	Holidays:
10	Lockerby, Sam	11	1		" "	1											1		A	35½	30½	Thanksgiving Day - 1 day.
11	Roberts, Victoria	14		1	" "						1					1			A	35½	30½	Remembrance Day - 1 "
12	Spalding, Annette	11		1	" "				1							1			A	36½	29½	Christmas Vacation - 7 "
13	Spalding, Verna	10		1	" "		1										1		A	23½	42½	School closed
14	Spalding, Jeffrey	9	1		" "	1											1		A	16	50	owing to insufficient
15	Spalding, Henry	9	1		" "	1											1		A	44	22	heating - 5 "
16	Starr, Phyllis	10		1	" "					1						1			A	46½	19½	
17	Starr, Herbert	9	1		" "		1										1		A	38½	27½	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			10	7	TOTALS	9	4	1	1	0	2				4	12	1			561½	560½	

No. of pupils on Register 17

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 561.5

No. of school days in Quarter 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 52

No. of holidays in Quarter 14

Average attendance during Quarter 10.79

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY DEC 30 1946 PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W 11

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1947.

Teacher (Mrs.) E. Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C.

Dated March 31, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

H. Larsen
Indian Agent

Dated at Prince Rupert B.C.

this April 2 1947.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2329

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Naass Likeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Mildred	15		1	Port Essington						1						1		A	35½	28½	Some of these children
2	Bolton, William	10	1		" "	1											1		A	47½	16½	have moved away,
3	Bolton, Clifford	8	1		" "	1										1			A	47	17	some are at the saw-
4	Bolton, Lloyd	8	1		" "	1											1		A	56	8	mills, and some out
5	Bennett, Mildred	12		1	" "		1										1		A	13	51	camping. All this
6	Bennett, Sidney	10	1		" "	1											1		A	10	54	has lowered the
7	Brown, George	14	1		" "		1										1		A	14	50	attendance. Those
8	Brown, Myrna	9		1	" "	1										1			A	33	31	remaining are doing
9	Lockerby, Sam	11	1		" "	1											1		A	39½	24½	satisfactory work.
10	Roberts, Victoria	14		1	" "					1						1			A	25	39	
11	Spalding, Annette	11		1	" "		1									1			A	45	19	Holidays:
12	Spalding, Verna	10		1	" "			1								1			A	38½	25½	Christmas vacation - 3 days
13	Spalding, Jeffrey	9	1		" "	1											1		A	28	36	School closed,
14	Spalding, Henry	11	1		" "	1											1		A	14	50	stormy weather - 5 "
15	Starr, Phyllis	11		1	" "				1							1			A	31½	32½	
16	Starr, Herbert	9	1		" "		1										1		A	27	37	
17	Wesley, Myrtle	11		1	" "	1										1			A	11	53	
18	Wesley, Joseph	9	1		" "	1											1		A	10	54	
19	Wesley, Nora	10		1	" "	1											1		A	5	59	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
		10	9 ✓		TOTALS	11	4	1	0	1	2 ✓				7	11	1			530½	685½	

No. of pupils on Register 19 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 530.5

No. of school days in Quarter 64

No. of days in Quarter school was open 56

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~2~~ 8

Average attendance during Quarter ~~8 5/19~~ 9 17 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Port Essington School for the Quarter ended January 30, 1947.

Teacher (Mrs.) E. Pogson

P.O. Address Port Essington, B.C.

Dated June 17 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
Jun 29 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2329

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Maas Skeena Agency

REPORT of the Port Essington School Indian Day on Port Essington Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1947.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bolton, Mildred	15		1	Port Essington						1						1		C	18	47	Several families have
2	Bolton, William	11	1		" "	1											1		C	46	19	been out logging, fishing,
3	Bolton, Clifford	8	1		" "	1										1			A	53	12	and working at the
4	Bolton, Lloyd	8	1		" "	1											1		A	54	11	saw-mill.
5	Brown, Myrna	9		1	" "	1											1		A	54½	59½	The pupils attending
6	Lockerby, Sam	11	1		" "	1											1		A	10	55	are making satisfactory
7	Roberts, Victoria	14		1	" "						1					1			C	26½	44½	progress.
8	Spalding, Annette	12		1	" "			1								1			A	19	46	
9	Spalding, Verna	10		1	" "			1									1		A	19	46	
10	Spalding, Jeffrey	9	1		" "	1											1		A	19	46	Holidays:
11																						Easter vacation 6 days.
12																						King's birthday 1 "
13																						June 30th,
14																						summer vacation 1 "
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
		5	5 ✓		TOTALS	6	1	1									2 ✓		28	264	386	

No. of pupils on Register 10 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 264

No. of school days in Quarter 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 57

No. of holidays in Quarter 8

Average attendance during Quarter 4.63 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 836-2 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT ESSINGTON

DAY SCHOOL

RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

168-6-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 836-2 DORMANT

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6407)

File 836-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1949.
File 836-2, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 836-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1947.
File 836-4, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1947.
File 836-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1937.
File 836-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 836-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Accounts. 1950
File 836-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent's Report. 1935 - 1948.
File 836-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1930
File 836-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

No. 168-6-3A.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Port Essington Dep.

Paytd. teacher's Salary

Provin[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$200 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

3, 12, 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$200 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

16. 1. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800.00	$200.00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

25/4/22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$200 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto. Ont."

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

15. 7. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$200 00	

"Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

20/10/22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 192 2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	Port Essington	$800 00	$200 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31. 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$200 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

11-4-23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30. 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$200 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

12. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Fanny ~~Emily~~ J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$80 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter	
No. days school was open	
No. holidays	
Grant asked for	

Remarks:—

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.

17. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923.192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$240 00	Make Cheque and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. L. B.

23, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$240 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

6272

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	Port Essington	800 00	$ 340 00	

Make Ch. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.

P.O. Essington

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

6/8/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$80 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

18, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800 00	$240 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

12, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON	$800	00	$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30. 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fanny J. Noble	PORT ESSINGTON			
		$950 00		
			$285 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

18. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Ottawa, October 8, 1925.

SIR,-

Reverend T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has recommended that Miss Annie H. Roode, former teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, be transferred to the Port Essington Indian Day School.

The Department approves of this transfer and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 for each teaching month.

It is regretted that the Department was not in a position to advise you sooner regarding this transfer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie H.Roode	Port Essington	$950.00		
			$ 95.00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Annie H.Roode transferred from Skidegate to Port Essington on September 1st. Salary $950.00 a year.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 192 5.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie H Reade	PORT ESSINGTON	$950 00	$285 00	Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie H. Roode	PORT ESSINGTON	$950 00	$285 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society" Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th ..... 1926 .....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie H. Roode	PORT ESSINGTON	$950 00	$95 00	

Make Ck. Payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23, 10, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie H. Roode	PORT ESSINGTON	$950 00		
			$285 00	

Please remit cheque same to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie H. Roode	PORT ESSINGTON	$950	00			
				$285	00	

Make Ck. payable and send to
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
W.M. Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie H. Roode	PORT ESSINGTON	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22-1-27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ... 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie M. Roode	PORT ESSINGTON	$950 00	$285 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

.....

.....

.....

.....

REMARKS: –

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-6-3

-- COPY -- (Original on #166-6-1.)

Ottawa, July 13th, 1927.

Sir:

Rev. T. Ferrier, Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals, United Church of Canada, informs the Department that Miss Annie H. Roode has resigned as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, and nominates Miss Helena J. Hare to succeed her. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Hare, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Miss Hare taught at Kitamaat during the past year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena J. Hare	PORT ESSINGTON	$950 00	$95 00	

REMARKS: --

Miss Annie H. Roode resigned. Miss Helena J. Hare appointed to succeed her with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena J. Hare	PORT ESSINGTON	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found Correct.

8/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena J. Hare	PORT ESSINGTON	$950	00			
				$285	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

14/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE C. BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena J. Hare	PORT ESSINGTON	$950	00			
				$285	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. C. E Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena J. Hare	PORT ESSINGTON	$950	00			
				$95	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to ;-
Rev. C. E Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena J. Hare	PORT ESSINGTON	$950	00			
				$285	00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2), Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena J. Hare	PORT ESSINGTON	$950 00	$285 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena J. Hare	PORT ESSINGTON	$950	00			
				$285	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

168-6-3

(Original on No. 168-6-1.)

Ottawa, July 6th, 1929.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mrs. Louise Fakeley for the position as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.C.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A.L. Fakeley	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00	$100 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
288 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Mrs. A. L. Fakeley appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

16/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

168-6-3

(Original on No. 168-6-1.)

Ottawa, November 26, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, nominating the services of Miss Dorothy Deane for the position as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Deane, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month. It is noted that she commenced duties on the 5th instant. We are informing the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Deane. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in the work at this school, and I shall be pleased if you will give her any assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

(PG 10 Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy Deane	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00	$200 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Dorothy Deane appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. Began duties November 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/30.

FORM 14

(pg 10 Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-3

-- COPY --

(Original on # 168-6-1.)

Ottawa, January 20, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department of the appointment of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School to succeed Miss Dorothy Dean whose resignation took effect at the end of December, last. The qualifications which Mrs. Pogson possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. It is also noted that by making this appointment the school work is being continued without a break. The Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Pogson, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month, and the authorities of the United Church of Canada are being informed of her appointment. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in the work at this school.

Relative to the request to supply fuel and light, I have to say that you may arrange to furnish the quantity of fuel required, and you should obtain same at the lowest possible cost. The Department, however, considers that the teacher should provide her own lighting. I may say that the supplying of fuel is to be continued only during the period Mrs. Pogson teaches at this school. If, in the future, the services of a single teacher are engaged she would, no doubt, be able to obtain boarding accommodation as in the past. In such case, the supplying of fuel would not be allowed. You should forward a properly certified voucher covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the fuel supplied Mrs. Pogson.

You might inform the Department whether Mr. Pogson, who, it is noted, is an invalid, will reside on the Reserve with his wife, as the Department does not desire, unless in exceptional cases, that a man having no duties in connection with Indian work live on a Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

(pg 10 Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00	$300 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month. Began duties January 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/30.

FORM 14

(RG 10 Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000	00	$300	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
298 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/7/30.

FORM 14

(pg 10 Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1930
RECORDS

3B-1791

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 12th, 1930.

Sir:--

I beg to transmit herewith Return of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th. It was necessary to close the school on June 15th owing to the fact that the school teacher's child, living on the reserve, had developed diphtheria and I did not wish to take any chances on the disease spreading, especially at the beginning of the fishing season. I am glad to state, however, that no further cases having developed quarantine has been with-drawn. I would recommend under the circumstances that the teacher's salary be paid to the end of the quarter.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

WEC/CM

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(RG 10 Volume 6407 file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00	$100 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to; Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

(Volume 6407 file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000	00			
				$300	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
298 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1930
RECORDS

3B-1791

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 12th, 1930.

Sir:--

I beg to transmit herewith Return of the Port Essington Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th. It was necessary to close the school on June 15th owing to the fact that the school teacher's child, living on the reserve, had developed diphtheria and I did not wish to take any chances on the disease spreading, especially at the beginning of the fishing season. I am glad to state, however, that no further cases having developed quarantine has been with-drawn. I would recommend under the circumstances that the teacher's salary be paid to the end of the quarter.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/CM

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00	$100 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00	$300 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada.
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
250 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

100-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00	$300 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, [illegible] Rev. [illegible] D. D., [illegible] Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00	$300 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00	$100 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
280 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/31.
.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Eliz. Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000	00			
				$300	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Eliz. Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000	00			
				$300	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Eliz. Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00	$300 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Eliz. Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
256 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

168/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by .....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00		
			$100 00	
	Less 10%		10 00	
	Amount due		$ 90 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

[redacted] TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pegson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
298 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.

Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 836.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00		
			$100 00	
	Less 10%		10 00	
	Amount due		$ 90 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 836.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 836.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. D. 'Pr.

15/1/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st ..... 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson	PORT ESSINGTON	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.
200 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 185
School 536
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'M.

21/3/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-3

Ottawa, October 31st, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department has not yet received the June quarter returns of the following schools in your agency:-

Gitladamicks
Metlakatla
Kitkatla
Port Essington

Please arrange with the respective teachers to prepare a return for the quarter ended June 30th and forward same to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

002-8791

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1935
RECORDS

Prince Rupert B.C.
Nov. 21st 1935

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of October 31st. file 168-6-3, regarding returns for the June quarter on the following schools in this agency:-

Gitlakdamix,
Metlakatla
Kitkatla
Port Essington.

I beg to inform the Department that returns of these schools were forwarded on July 10th, under cover of our letter No.8433.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 13, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Fort Essington Indian Day School,
No. 836.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson as teacher of the above school, effective 1 July, 1947. Salary cheques should not be issued to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

EFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

FILE NO. 836-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT ESSINGTON

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

168-6-3

DORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 836-3

SCHOOL SALARIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE 222065

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6407)

File 836-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1949.
File 836-2, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 836-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1947.
File 836-4, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1947.
File 836-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1937.
File 836-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 836-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Accounts. 1950
File 836-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent's Report. 1935 - 1948.
File 836-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1930
File 836-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 168-6-4A

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Port Essington Dayleh.

Rapns. for Supplies

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date June 30 **19** 38

For Essington Day **School** Skeena **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

	ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1.	pen holders	½ doz.	not known	2 doz.	24	
2.	pen nibs ~~assorted~~	Nacad	"	½ gross	1 box	
3.	pencils	none	"	6 doz.	72	
4.	Scribbler "A"	2 doz.	Nov. 37	4 doz.	48	
5.	Scribbler "C"	1½ doz.	"	4 doz.	48	
6.	~~Staff liner~~ Blackboard	liner		1	1	used for blackboard writing primary grades. Cost about 35¢
7.	~~Butcher~~ Kraft wrapping paper	none — needed for primary charts		½ roll	48 Sheets	
8.	~~Speedball lettering ink~~	none	for primary charts			ordinary ink will not do.
9.	~~Royal~~ Ink Powders,	B.B. 97	Long known	4 pkg.	4 Pkts	
10.	~~Primary pencils~~ Dixon's Beginners	Regular none	none	2 doz.	24	for grade one. larger pencils with large soft lead.
11.	Cream manila drawing ~~paper~~	~~9"x12"~~ none		2 pkg.	2 pkgs	
12.	~~Colored~~ poster paper,	White, Assorted Colors		2 pkg.	2 "	for posters - mixed colors.
13.	Canada Book of Prose and Verse Book I	none - none		3	3	Bk. I for Gr. 7 - by MacMillan Ryerson

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~Earl B. Stevenson~~ H. Teacher

School Essington Indian Day.

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert.

Province B.C.

Ret'n # 19619
11/38
Ret'd C.H.

Earl B. Stevenson.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. M. Stevenson
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Aug. 22 *19*38.

For Port Essington *School* Skeena *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

	ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
	1 school register	None		1		Has no register to use
1.	Pathways in Science	None	New Issue	3	Sent	Books 1, 3, 5. @ 2.86
2.	~~My Activity Books in English~~	"	" "	34		6 copies each of Books 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 / 4 Copies of Book 7. @ 5.78
3.	My Activity Books in Reading	None	" "	21		6 copies each of Books 1, 2, 4, & 3 Copies of Book 3. @ 3.57
4.	My Literature Book.	None				
	Book I (Grade I)	"	" "	6		@ .25 each : 1.50
	Book II (Grade II)	"	" "	4		@ .25 " = 1.00
	Book III (Grade III)	"	" "	4		@ .25 " = 1.00
	Book III (Grade IV)	"	" "	4		@ .25 " = 1.00
	Book V (Grade V)	"	" "	4		@ .35 " = 1.40
	Book VI (Grade VI)	"	" "	4		@ .35 " = 1.40
5.	~~High Roads Reading Primer~~	"	" "	5	5	@ .40 " 2.00 In stock
	Work Books for Reading Primer	"	" "	5		@ .34 " = 1.70
6.	Pathways in Science:					
	Manual Book I.	"	" "	1		@ .27 " = .27
	" " III.	"	" "	1		@ .27 " = .27
	" " V.	"	" "	1		@ .42 " = .42
Buff.	Panel Posters Japanese Set No. 630	"	Not known	1	1 set	@ .75 each : 75 cents.
	Chinese Set No. 635	"	" "	1	1 set	@ .75 " = .75

(Taken from F.E. Osborne Calgary catalogue)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. Rutherford & W. E. Collison Pathways in Science ~~Prince Rupert~~ BC

School Indian Day, Port Essington

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington

Express Office (nearest) ~~Prince Rupert~~ Hayport

Province B. C.

4 Book I - 1 / II - 1 / III - 1 / V - 1 } In stock

Req. # 19749 A/9/38 SD

A. Rutherford
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 1 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-E-12067

Prince Rupert B.C.
August 26th 1938

Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith, requisition for school supplies asked for by the teacher, at Port Essington Indian Day School, and shall be glad if the material is forwarded at your early convenience.

Mr.Rutherford, the new teacher, reports that there appears to be no register, and one has been included on the present requisition.

Yours faithfully,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-D-12511

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan..23rd 1939

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith, requisition for school material asked for by the teacher at Port Essington I.D.School, and would recommend that the supplies be sent.

Yours faithfully,

W.E.Collison
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 24 *19*38

For Port Essington Indian Day *School* Prince Rupert *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Exercise Books, C					
~~Maple Leaf C. Note Book~~	None	No record	4 Doz.	48	
~~Pe Dennison~~ Scribblers B " "	None	Sept. 1938	6 Doz.	72	
Construction Paper 6x6,	White	No record	1 Pkt.	1 Pkt	
" " " 9x12	~~White~~	Sept. 1938	1 Pkt.	1 Pkt	
Wax Crayons	None	No Record	½ Doz Boxes.	18 Boxes	
~~Lead Pencils (Standard)~~	3¾ Doz	Sept. 1938	4 Doz.	48	
Pencil Sharpener	None	No record	1	1	This would mean an economy in time and money.
Kindergarten Scissors,	6 Pr	No record	6 Pr.	6 Pr	F.E. Osborne, Calgary
Foolscap, single, ruled	None	No record	½ ream.	½ ream	Catalogue No. 23 Page 27 Item No. 00628.
New stovepipes needed.	Nil	Sept 1937	10 length 6 in dia.		Present pipes in bad condition
				64	
		Req.	20		
			½	10	
				S.D	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Andrew Rutherford, Esq.,

School Port Essington Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province B.C.

A. Rutherford
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. E. Cummen
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-4.

Ottawa, February 15th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated December 24th, for supplies for the Port Essington Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 10 lengths of stove pipe. 6" in diameter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30 *19*39

For Port Essington Indian Day *School* Skeena *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Sweeping compound~~	-			25 lbs.	
~~Scribblers~~ A.	None	Sept 1938	6 Doz.	72	
" B	2 Doz.	Jan. 1939	4 Doz.	48	
Exercise Books - C.	None	" "	6 Doz.	72	
~~1847 #B~~ Pencils	2½ Doz.	" "	6 Doz.	72	
~~Dixon Bajonet, 308~~	~~2 Doz.~~	~~Sept. 1938~~	~~4 Doz.~~		
~~Rapid~~ Ink Powder BB,	~~Qt Pkg~~	" "	6 Pkg.	6 pkts	
Construction Paper 6X6	None	" "	1 Pkg.	1 pkt	
Assorted Colors 9X12	None	" "	1 Pkg.	1 pkt	
Drawing Paper 9 x 12	White	" "	1 Pkg.	1 pkt	
" 6 x 9	"		1 Pkg.	1 pkt	
Wax ~~Crayons No. 30 8 Pastoral~~	½ Doz Partly used	Jan. 1939	1 Doz Boxes	12 boxes	
Law Points ~~Set of Points~~ No. 51	None	Sept. 1938	½ gross	1 box	
~~Lightning~~ White Chalk - ~~typical~~	None		2 gross	2 boxes	This order will be highly appreciated - the Earth dusty weather in this south country during winter months causes severe eyestrain when children try to read black board work.
~~"Forsyte" Yellow Cuttles~~					
~~Obtained at Osborne's, Calgary~~					
Dent's Health Workbook	None		10	10	~~Have been requested to requisition~~ Dent's
For Grades IV, V, VI					~~Have box to by~~ Inspector Barry.
Natural Raffia	None		1 lb.	1 lb.	$.45 Osborne's Calgary
Colored " Bright Red	"		½ lb.	½ "	$.40 " " ~~catalogue~~
~~Bristol~~ Card Board White ~~22½ x 28½~~	22 x 11 x 14		½ doz Sheet	12 Sheets	$.40 " "
Plasticene (Red and Blue)	"		2 lbs.	2 lbs.	$.40 Per lb. " "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

F. E. Osborne.
Calgary Alta.
Catalogue No. 23

Name A. Rutherford, Esq.

School Port Essington Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

Req. #20989
11/9/39
S.D.

A. Rutherford.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Gilchrist
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan. 23 **1940**

For Port Essington Indian Day School — Skeena **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers A	3 doz.	Sept. 1939	4 doz.	48	
" B.	1½ "	" "	4 "	48	
Lead Books C.	¾ "	" "	4 "	48	
Pencils 1 ~~or~~ HB	2½ "	" "	6 "	1 gro.	
" Arion Beginners 208	~~½~~ "	~~For~~ "	~~4~~ "		
~~Coated Cutting Paper 6x6~~	~~None~~	~~By Receipt~~	~~1 Pkge. $.25~~		~~No. 848 Catalogue No. 23 F.E. Osborne Calgary.~~
Raffia Needles	"	" "	1 Pkge. $.20	1 pkt	No. 79 " " "
Unbleached Cotton Medium weight	"	" "	8 yds.		
Embroidery Cotton assorted colors	"	" "	2 doz.	authorized	
Knives suitable for Wood Carving	"	" "	½ doz.		
Crayons, ~~Crayola No. 8~~ none			1 dz bx.	12 boxes	for kindergarten class
Plasticene - Asst. colours			5 lbs	5 lbs.	"
~~Pricked sewing cards~~			~~100~~		
~~Sewing needles No. 19~~			~~1 pkg.~~		"

REQ No. 2178
5 1940
Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Andrew Rutherford, Esq

School Port Essington Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province B.C.

A. Rutherford
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Gilbert
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF[redacted]F THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-D-13837

Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb. 1st 1940

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed is a requisition for School Material asked for by the teacher at Port Essington I.D.School, which I recommend be supplied.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent

JG/J

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1	Mac and Muff
1	The Twins
1	Going to School
1	At Play
1	Fun in Story
1	I know a Secret
1	Good Stories
1	Along the Way
1	Story Road
1	Faraway Ports
1	Enchanting Stories
1	Facts and Fancies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25 *19 40*

For Port Essington Indian Day *School* Skeena. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers A's	5 Doz.	April/40	4 Doz.	48	
" B's	2⅔ "	"	6 Doz.	72	
Exer. Books - C's	2⅓ "	"	6 "	72	
~~Drawing Paper. White~~	~~½ Pkg.~~	"	~~2 Pkg~~		1 Pkg. 9X12 1 Pkg 6X6.
" " Assorted Colors	~~None~~	~~Oct./39~~	~~2 Pkgs.~~		1 Pkg. 9X12 1 Pkg 6X6.
~~Pencils Dixon Beginners~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4 Doz.~~		
6 Lots of Wool	"	Nov./39	6 Lots		8 oz. for each lot.
Broadcloth	"	"	12 yd.	authority	Pink or Peach.
Embroidery cotton	"	"	2 Doz.		assorted Colors.
					21886
~~Sweeping compound~~	None		~~25 Lbs~~ Quantity		REQ No.
Drawing books	11			12	
" "	4			6	Sent to Office to Forward
Lead Pencils				1 gross	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Andrew Rutherford

School Port Essington Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province B. C.

A. Rutherford
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Caldwell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-4.

Ottawa, October 4th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated June 25th, for supplies for the Port Essington Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

48 Ozs. wool,
12 Yds. broadcloth,
24 Spools embroidery cotton,
25 Lbs. sweeping coumpound.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 19 **1941**

For Port Essington Indian Day School Naskeena **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Flag			1	see 6/3/41	
Brooms			2		
~~Dustpan~~			1	authorized	
"Dustbane"			25 lbs		
~~Exercise Books (Dominion B)~~ Scribblers - B			3 doz	36	
Exercise Books (~~Maple Leaf~~ C)			3 doz	36	
~~Drawing Paper 9x12~~			~~packets~~		
~~Blank~~ Drawing Books 9x12		12	2 doz	24	
Foolscap, Lined	Ruled		2 reams	1 ream	
~~Construction Paper (assorted colours)~~			~~2 pkgs~~		
~~Sewing cards (Design 661)~~			~~3 sets~~		
~~Gripe~~ Paste 2 oz	Stuffed	Dry Paste	2	1 pkt	
Crayons - Wax			12 boxes	12 boxes	
Thumb tacks			1 box	1 box	
Pen Points #51			2 gross	2 boxes	
Pencils			3 boxes	1½ gross	
~~Rainbow Plasticine (Mayers No. 45)~~			~~3 boxes~~		
					1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8
					13-4-4-5-0-4-2-1
					=33

Miss R F. Law,

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

REQ No. 2224-3

Name Port Essington

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ~~Hayspart~~, B.C

Province B.C

5 1941

Prince Rupert

Requisition to Forward

Ruby I. Law
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Gullett
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-5

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
February 21st, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a requisition for school material for the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:C
ENCL.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 6th,,1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 19th ultimo for supplies for the Port Essington Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the school of two brooms and twenty-five pounds of Dustbane.

A 6' Union Jack will be forwarded from the Department.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary will be forwarded from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date July 21st *19*41.

For Pat Essington Day *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Reading Exercises -			Grade III	3	In stock
" "			" IV	2	
Nature & Language			workbooks.		
			Junior	12	
			No. I	6	"
			No II	6	
Workbook in Eng.	Usage & Comp.		Grade III	6	
			" IV	3	
			" V	3	
			" VI	3	
			" VII	3	
			" VIII	3	
Canadian Individual	Arithmetic		workbook - A	5	In stock.
do			- B	5	
do			- C	5	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 17 **19** 41

For Port Essington Indian Day **School** Nastaeena **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribbler A			3 doz	36	
" Composition B			3 doz	36	
Ex. Manifold Leaf C			3 doz	36	22-6-39-40
Pen Points #51			1 gross	2 boxes	REQ No. 22
Pen Holders			1 doz	12	
Erasers - pencil	only		1 doz	12	JUL 28 1941
Pencils			7 doz	72	
Rulers, 12" Plain			4 doz	36	
Drawing pads 6 x 9	#1		3 doz	36	Stat'y. Office to Forward
Foolscap, single, ruled			1 ream	1 ream	
Blotters					Authority
Highroads to Reading		Book I Grade I	3	3	Author - Frances L. Osmond
" "		II	2	2	Ryerson Press
" "		III	2	2	
~~Reading Workbooks for Grade II (2) III (3) IV (2)~~					
~~Language Workbooks for Grade II (2) III (3) IV 2~~					
~~Canadian Individual Arithmetics~~					
~~A. B. & C. for Grades 1 & 2, 5 copies.~~					~~Ginn & Co.~~
				1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8	
				5-7-4-1-1-4-2-1	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. =25

Name The Teacher

School Port Essington Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province B.C.

Indian Agent's Office MAY 21 1941 Prince Rupert, B.C.

Ruby F. Lane
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Gilbert
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-4.

Ottawa, September 4th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated May 17th, for supplies for the Port Essington Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one thirty-five pound keg of Dustbane.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary will be forwarded from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

_____Now We Go Again

_____Animal Parade

_____Polly the Kid

_____Elsie Elephant

_____Mr. Joey & the Pig

_____Brownie & His Friends

_____The Surprise Box

_____The Painted Calf

_____Health Secrets Book III

_____Healthful Ways Book IV

_____Farmyard Books Book III

_____Farmyard Books Book IV

_____Farmyard Books BOOK V

_____Farmyard Books Book VI

_____Stories to Tell in Infant Schools

_____Magician's Gift

_____The Golden Hen

_____Little Black Sambo

_____The Pied Piper

_____All Through the Day Book I

_____Health Through the Year Book II

_____Health Secrets Book III

_____Happy Days

_____Summer Time

_____Off For A Holiday

_____Rufty, Tufty & Pufty

_____Joyous Times at School & Home

_____The Wishing Lady

_____Peter Pig

_____The Little Brown Chick

_____Sing Canary Sing

_____Trails in the Woods

_____Animals Are Fun

_____Fifty Winters Ago

_____Travels of Babor

_____Babor the King

_____Story of Babor

_____Fighting Planes

_____Mother Goose

_____Baby Animals

_____Animals Are Fun

_____The Teacher's Omnibus (Dill)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1st 1942

For Port Essington Indian Day School Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers A	20	Oct/41	3 doz	36	
" B	24	" "	4 doz	48	
Exercise Books C	—	" "	6 doz	72	
Pencils - ~~Dom. #1917, HB~~ RT.	~~about 2 doz~~	" "	6 doz	72	
Pencil erasers ~~#242~~	~~Nil~~	" "	2 doz	~~24~~ 12	or 2 doz smaller size & some ink & Pencils
Pen nib #51	½ box	Oct/41	1 gross	2 boxes	
Drawing Books No 2	½ doz	Not known	2 doz	24	Have on hand also 1½ doz No. 1.
White ~~Chalk~~ Crayons	part box	" "	2 gross	2 boxes	Sanogrene or Hygienic
~~Colored Crayon Blackboard~~	Chalk	~~asst~~ colors	2 gross	~~4 boxes~~ 1 box	
Wax Crayons - ~~8 color~~	—	" "	1 doz boxes	1 box	
Water Colors complete with brushes	—	" "	1 doz boxes	12 "	
Kindergarten Scissors	Elegant	Not known	6 pairs	6 Prs.	about 4½" blunt pointed
Two Little Indians	only 1 or 2 good	Not known	6 copies	6	In stock
Ove & Ruth Workbooks	—	" "	8 "	8	"
Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics First Book	4	" "	2 "	2	In stock 1-2-3-4-5-6
Erasers - pencil only				12	5-1-6-3-1-4
Supp. Reading as per attached list -			REQ No. 23327		=20
					In stock.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name address to "The Teacher" Stat'y. Office to Forward

School Port Essington Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert (Can. Nat.)

Province B. C.

Indian Agent's Office MAY 14 1942 Prince Rupert, B.C.

Roy B Wannall

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J Hallett

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 20 **19** 42

For Port Essington **School** Indian Day **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Highroads to Reading Bk II	1 (good)		3	3	In stock
" " " III	1 "		5	5	"
Can. Problem & Practice					
Crith's Book (~~Text book~~) I	3		4	4	"
~~Writing Book - Grade I~~	~~0~~		~~1~~		
~~" " " II~~	~~0~~		~~4~~		
~~" " " III~~	~~0~~		~~6~~		
~~" " " IV~~	~~0~~		~~1~~		
~~" " " V~~	~~0~~		~~2~~		
Bailey Writing Books - Book I				24	In stock.
" - " II				3	"
Brown	1		1		
Soap (Lifebuoy)	1 cake		1 doz.		Authorized to be purchased locally
Towels (paper)	0		1 pkg.		
Dusters	2		3 & 4		
					1-2-3-4-5-6
					6-1-6-2-1-3
					= 19

REQ'D JAN 27 1943
JAN 6 1943
Stat'y. Omissions Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Port Essington Mrs. E. Pogson Teacher,

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton

Province B.C.

(Mrs.) Elizabeth E. Pogson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

INDIAN AGENCY
Prince Rupert, B.C.

J. Guest
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-4.

Ottawa, January 7th, 1943.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition dated November 30th, for supplies for the Port Essington Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

1 broom,
12 cakes Lifebuoy soap,
1 pkt. paper towels,
35 Lbs. Dustbane.

The other articles requested by the teacher will be forwarded in due course.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT ESSINGRON INDIAN DAY.



_____Peter Pig

_____The Little Brown Chick

_____The Cow Who Grew Wise

_____Dinah The Duck

____2__The Postman

____2__Loaf Of Bread

____2__A Woolen Jumper

____2__Sponge And Soap

_____The Three Little Pigs
(Question Time Series)

_____The Dancing Shoes #T

_____The Magic Necklace #T

_____Ask Mr. Bear

_____Round The World

_____Honest John

_____Jimney Cricket

_____The Three Little Pigs
(Cameron)

_____The Three Bears

_____Billy and Blaze

_____Jesus Story

_____Small Persons Mass Book

_____ A Teacher's Guide Book
To The Activity Program

____1__The Golden Geese # T 38

____1__Nell and Bob At The Farm #S1

____1__Jack The Puppy #S 16

____1__Dot's Garden # S 21

____1__The Three Bunnies #S 6

_____Happy Days

_____Summer Time #1

_____The Wishing Lady #6

_____Joyous Times At School #5

_____The Magician's Gift

_____The Golden Hen

_____The Friendly Giant

_____The Restless Rain Witch

_____The Cow Farm & Mary

_____Noah's Ark Animal Circus

_____The Elephant That Was Late

_____The Blue Jug

____1__Bill's Adventures

____1__Alice And The Puppy

____1__The Surprise Seed

____1__The Magic Button

_____Visit To The Zoo

_____The Farm

_____At Play

_____Cinderella

_____Peter And Pan

_____The Picnic

_____Sally And Sam

_____The Farm

_____The Box Of Toys

_____The Red Fairy

_____Rags And Bones

_____The Hoop of Gold

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Apr. 26th, 1943

For Port Essington School Naas-Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribbler A	2 doz.	Oct. 1942	4 doz.	48	
" B	4½	" "	1	12	
Exercise Book - C	4½	" "	1	12	REQ NO. 23987
Drawing Books (Large)	2	" "	2	24	
" " (Small)	6	———	2	24	JUN [illegible]
"Joe and Ruth" workbook	0	Oct. 1942	6	6	
Chalk (white)	1½ box	" "	1	1 box	Stat'y. Office to Forward
"Friends" (Reader)	4 old	———	6	6	
Highroads to Reading Bk I	1 very old	———	5	5	
" " II	4	Oct. 1942	2	2	
" " IV	5 very old	———	2	2	
"Jerry and Jane" Primer	3 (old)	———	3	3	
~~Spelling for the Grades~~ Canadian Speller Book I	0	———	10	10	
Dom. Language Series, Bk I	1	———	2	8	Text Book Branch Victoria, B.C.
" " " II	1	———	2	2	
"~~Joe and Ruth~~ Two little Indians Reader	6	Oct. 1942	2	2	
Workbook in Eng. usage and Composition (Bk IV)	Grade 4		4	4	
Workbook in Eng. usage and Composition (Bk V)	Grade 5		1	1	1-2-3-4-5 10-4-6-1-1 = 22

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~Port Essington~~ The Teacher, English Bay Day

School ~~Indian Day~~

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington, B.C

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C

Province B.C

Indian Agent's Office APR 29 1943 Prince Rupert, B.C.

Elizabeth Pearson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Cullen
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT ESSINGTON

_____ [redacted]
_____ Let's Be Healthy, Book 5
_____ Habits Healthful & Safe (Book 6
_____ Animals Work Too
_____ Trails in the Woods
_____ Polly the Kid
1 Brownie & His Friends
_____ The Painted Calf
1 Speech Rhymes Book 1
1 Speech Rhymes Book 2
_____ Good Grooming
_____ Story of Textiles
_____ Living with the Family
_____ Home Nursing
_____ Careers in Home Economics
_____ Al Everychilds: Story of Spinning and Weaving
_____ Farmers through the Ages
_____ Potters through the Ages
_____ Little Workers of Other Days
_____ People of Long Ago
_____ Kings and Warriors
_____ Great Days and Great Deeds
_____ Yesterday and Today
_____ Boys and Girls Far Away
_____ Men who Get Things
_____ Men who make Things
_____ Making Homes
_____ Health Through Science
_____ Men Who Lived in Tents
_____ Teacher's Omnibus
_____ In the Wilderness

_____ Heroes of the old Testament
_____ More Old Testament Stories
_____ Gospel Stories
_____ Food Garden
_____ Coconut
_____ The Box Book
_____ Working with Electricity
_____ More Gospel Stories
_____ Story of Rice
_____ Story of Coal
_____ Story of Sugar
_____ Polly the Kid
_____ Now We Go Again
_____ Bruce and Barbara
_____ Brownie & His Friends
_____ Story Book on Wool
_____ Story of Steam
_____ Story of Cotton
_____ Iron and Steel
_____ Animals Work Too
_____ The Earth Then & Now
_____ From Sun to Earth
_____ Our Earth & Sky
_____ Earth and Life Upon It
_____ Changes All around Us
_____ Health Secrets
_____ Elementary General Science
_____ Pages from Canada's Story
_____ All about Canada for Little
_____ Boys & Girls Around (Folk
_____ the World

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 24, 1944

For Port Essington School Naas-Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

REQ'D 24-735

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribbler - A	22	Apr. 1943	5 doz.	60	MAY 1 1944
" - B	25	" "	3 "	36	
Exercise Books - C	34	" "	4 "	48	Stat'y. Office to Forward
Penholders	6 very old	—	1 "	12	
~~Highroad~~ "Dictionary	0 (small)		2	2	
"Stickfast" Paste	0	—	1 pkg.	1 pkt	
~~School~~ Register	Just Finished	—	1		will be supplied from our supplies D.J.
Reading Exercises ~~for Grade VI~~	Grade 6 0	—	2	2	
Reading Exercises ~~for Grade IV~~	Grade 5 3 very old	—	2	2	
Work Bk. in Eng. Usage & Composition ~~for~~ Grade 6	—	—	2	2	
New Geography ~~for~~ (Frye - Jamaell) ~~Grade 6~~	—	—	2	2	In stock.
~~Out~~ Drawing Bk. No. 1	9	Apr. 1943	3 doz.	36	
					1-2-3-4-5-
					9-1-3-5-1
					=19

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~Port Essington~~ Miss E. Pogson

School ~~Federated Day~~ Port Essington Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington

Express Office (nearest) Stayaport

Province B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OFFICE RECEIVED APR 28 1944 Prince Rupert, B.C.

Elizabeth Pogson
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Allard
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 6th 1945

For Port Essington **School** Mass - Skeena **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribbler - A	29	May 1944	4 doz	48	
" - B	46	" "	3 "	36	
Exercise Book - C	43	" "	3 "	36	REQ. No. 25568
Pencils	49	———	4 "	48	
Pen Holders	0	May 1944	1 "	12	
Highroads Primer (Jerry & Jane)	1	June 1 "	4	4	
" Reading Book B	2	" "	2	2	
" " "	1	41 " "	2	2	Stat'y. Office to Forward
" " "	1	6 ———	1	1	
Workbook in English					
Usage & Composition:					
" Book 3	2	May 1944	2	2	
" " 4 5	1	" "	3	3	
" " 6	1	" "	1	1	
Reading Exercises "	1	———	2	2	
" "	2	———	2	2	
" "	1	May 1944	3	3	
" "	1	" "	1	1	
Drawing Books (Large)	9	" "	15	15	
" " (Small)	26	" "	4 doz	48	8 - 1 - 3 - 3 - 1 - 1 = 17
Paper Towels	0	Mar 1943	4 rolls	authorized	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher,

School Port Essington Indian Day School,

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton,

Province B. C.

(Mrs) E Simpson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J Gilbert
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

APR 9 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-4

Ottawa, AUG 22 1945

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition dated April 6th, 1945, for supplies for the Port Essington Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of four rolls of paper towels.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 20, 19 46.

For Port Essington **School** Skeena **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribbler A	39	April 1945	3 doz.	36	Unruled
B	36	"	3 "	36	Ruled
Exercise Books C.C.	50	"	2 "	24	Smooth, ruled
Drawing Books (small)	16	"	3 doz.	36	26435
" (Large)	0	"	3 "	36	REQ NO.
Highroads to Reading Book I	6	"	2	2	
Highroads to Reading Book II	2	Oct. 1942	3	3	
Blackboard Powder B.B. Dust Mfg.			6 pkg.	6 pkts	
New Geography (Frye-Connell)	2	April 1945	2	2	In stock
~~Dictionary Junior~~					
~~Globe~~	0		1		
Soap (Lifebuoy)	1	Oct. 1942	1 doz.	) authorize	
Paper Towels	1 roll	April 1945	3 rolls	)	
Paste Stratford	Dry stks	1944	1 pkg	1 pkt	
				1-2-3-4-5-	
				11-4-1-1-2	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. =19

Name Port Essington Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson.

School Port Essington Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington,

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton

Province B.C.

(Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Paul Anfinsen
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-4.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated April 20th for classroom supplies for the Port Essington Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 12 cakes Lifebuoy soap and 3 rolls paper towels.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX A

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

[illegible] INDIAN AGENCY

WT1

BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES
(See Item No. 3)
GRADE ONE

4 Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
4 We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
4 We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
4 We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
1 Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
___ Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
___ Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
___ Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
4 Our New Friends (Book One)
___ Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO

6 Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
6 Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___ More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
___ Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES
(See Item No. 7)
For Teacher's Use Only
1 Spick and Span (Grade I)
1 Health Parade (Grade II)
1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
1 Safety Every Day (Grade IV)
For Pupil's Use
___ Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
___ Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES
(See Item No. 5)
Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II
4 Primer (Grade I)
4 Book One (Grade I)
7 Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
7 Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)
Teacher's Manuals
1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 Book Two

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS
(See Item No. 4)
GRADE ONE

___ Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
___ Let's Play (Pre-Primer I)
___ Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
___ Happy Days (Reader)
___ Workbook for Happy Days
___ Teacher's Manual for Happy Days
GRADE TWO
___ Playmates
___ Workbook for Playmates
GRADE THREE
___ Paths of Grace
___ Workbook for Paths of Grace
GRADE FOUR
___ Tales to Tell
___ Workbooks for Tales to Tell
GRADE FIVE
___ Stories for Every Day
(Workbooks ready in December)
GRADE SIX
___ Treasure Trove
(Workbooks ready in December)
GRADE SEVEN
___ Fact and Fancy
GRADE EIGHT
1 Wide Horizons

APR 10 1947
Stat'y. Office to Forward

HANDICRAFT TEXTS
(See Item No. 9)
1 Working in Leather
2 Arts and Crafts for Children
1 Playing With Clay
2 With Scissors and Paste
___ Primary Projects
Projects Through Crafts:
2 Primary
___ Junior
___ Intermediate
1 A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
2 The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS
(See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)
1 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
___ Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade VIII)
___ Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
___ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
___ Report Cards

Name (Mrs.) E. Pogson
School Port Essington, B.C.
Post Office (nearest) Port Essington, B. C
Express Office (nearest) Hayspoort, B.C

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.
NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1.

H. Rae Armstrong
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 18, 1947

For Port Essington School Naas - Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Primer Book I					Ryerson and Mac
Prose and Verse, Bk I	0	—	2	2	Macmillans
A Christmas Carol	0	—	2	2	(Dickens) Copps Clark
Trip of the Golden Rivet	0	—	2	2	(Rankin) " "
Public Mathematics Bk I	0	—	2	2	(Dent) Text Book Branch Dept. of Education
A World Geography for Canadian Schools	0	—	2	2	(Dent) Dept. of Education
A History of Britain	0	—	2	2	Macmillans
Elementary General Science	0	—	2	2	(Longmans & Shore)
Spelling for the Grades	0	—	2	2	
Public School Bk. A Bk 1	31	April 1946	3 doz.	36	Unruled
Reserve Book C	26	"	2 "	24	Smooth, for writing
Drawing Pads (Large)	20	"	1 "	12	
" (small)	26	"	1 "	12	
					REQ NO. 22434
					1947
					Supply Officer in Charge

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mrs. E Pogson

Name Port Essington Indian Day 1 2 3 4 5 6

School Indian Day 9 - 4 - 1 - 1 -- 2

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington

Express Office (nearest) Hagensborg = 17

Province B.C.

(Mrs.) E. Pogson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H Ware Imrie
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 836-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT ESSINGTON
DAY SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

166-E-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

DOMAINE

FILE NO. 836-4

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6407)

File 836-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1949.
File 836-2, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 836-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1947.
File 836-4, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1947.
File 836-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1937.
File 836-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 836-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Accounts. 1950
File 836-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent's Report. 1935 - 1948.
File 836-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1930
File 836-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

162

No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

836-5
VOL. 1

Skeena

Building, &c. &c.

Port Essington School.

Fiscal Year 1921-1922

Voucher No. 2886 REPORT NO. 60 Vote No. Soh Vote

MINUTE NO.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY.

To R.Cunningham & Son,Ltd.,Port Essington,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Sept & October	To 8 lengths stove pipe,1 elbow and 1 hasp,with screws,supplied to the Port Essington Indian Day School,as per detailed account hereto attached...	4	05
	Authority Letter 12123/4 Aug 9/21		
	1879 Sent Oct 7/21.		
		4	05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles C Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington. B. C., October 4th 1921

M [redacted]dian Day School Port Essington.B.C.

Miss F J Noble, Teacher

To R. Cunningham & Son, Limited Dr.

Interest at 8% per annum charged on overdue accounts

AGENTS
WALK-OVER SHOES
CAMPBELL'S CLOTHING
McCLARY'S STOVES & RANGES

General Merchants
Port Essington and Hazelton

Furs Bought and Sold

Sept 28	8 lengths 6" stove pipe	40	3.20	✓
	I Elbow 6"		50	✓
Oct 4th	I Hasp with screws		35	✓
			$ 4.05	✓

certified correct
F. J. Noble

1479

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121287 - 5

2886

R

Skeena River Indian Agency
OCT 7 1921
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1921
RECEIVED

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith voucher No.2886, attached to which is an account of Messrs R.Cunningham & Son, Ltd, for stove-pipes, elbow and hasp, supplied to Port Essington Indian Day School. I would recommend that the account be paid.

Sch/Date
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
Inv's.
17/9/21

Your obedient servant,

C Lacha. C. Perry
Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 18 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1921-1922

Voucher No. 2898

Vote No. Sch. Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY.

To Ernest H.Pierce,Port Essington,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Oct.4th	To labor,cleaning of toilets,rehanging doors and attaching new locks,wiring and putting up new steve pipes, at Port Essington Indian Day School,as per attached detailed account.....	3	50
		$ 3	50

2/51 Oct 31/21

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Esinglon B.C.
Oct 14th. 1920.

2898

Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

In account with Ernest H. Pierce.
Port Esinglon. B.C.

Oct. 14 -	To cleaning of toilets, rehanging doors, and attaching new locks.	$2.50 ✓
	To wiring and putting in new stove pipe	1.00 ✓
	(For Port Esinglon Indian Day School)	$3.50 ✓

I hereby certify the above work has been well done.

Fanny J. Noble
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1921
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.I.O.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Prince Rupert, B.C., October 20th, 19 21

R

Sir,—

I beg to transmit herewith vouchers Nos 2898 and 2900, attached to which are accounts for miscelleneous service to the Indian day schools at Port Essington and Kitkatla.

Sch Inst Pay

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
31/10/21

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 1921

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Charles P. Pelly

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency.B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1922
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., December 18th, 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R.

EXD

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith voucher No.2939, attached to which is an account of Mr.Alex.Noble, of Port Essington, for draining and ditching the site of the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Sch Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Pennock

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency, B.C.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 5 1922
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington,B.C.,

December 10th,1921

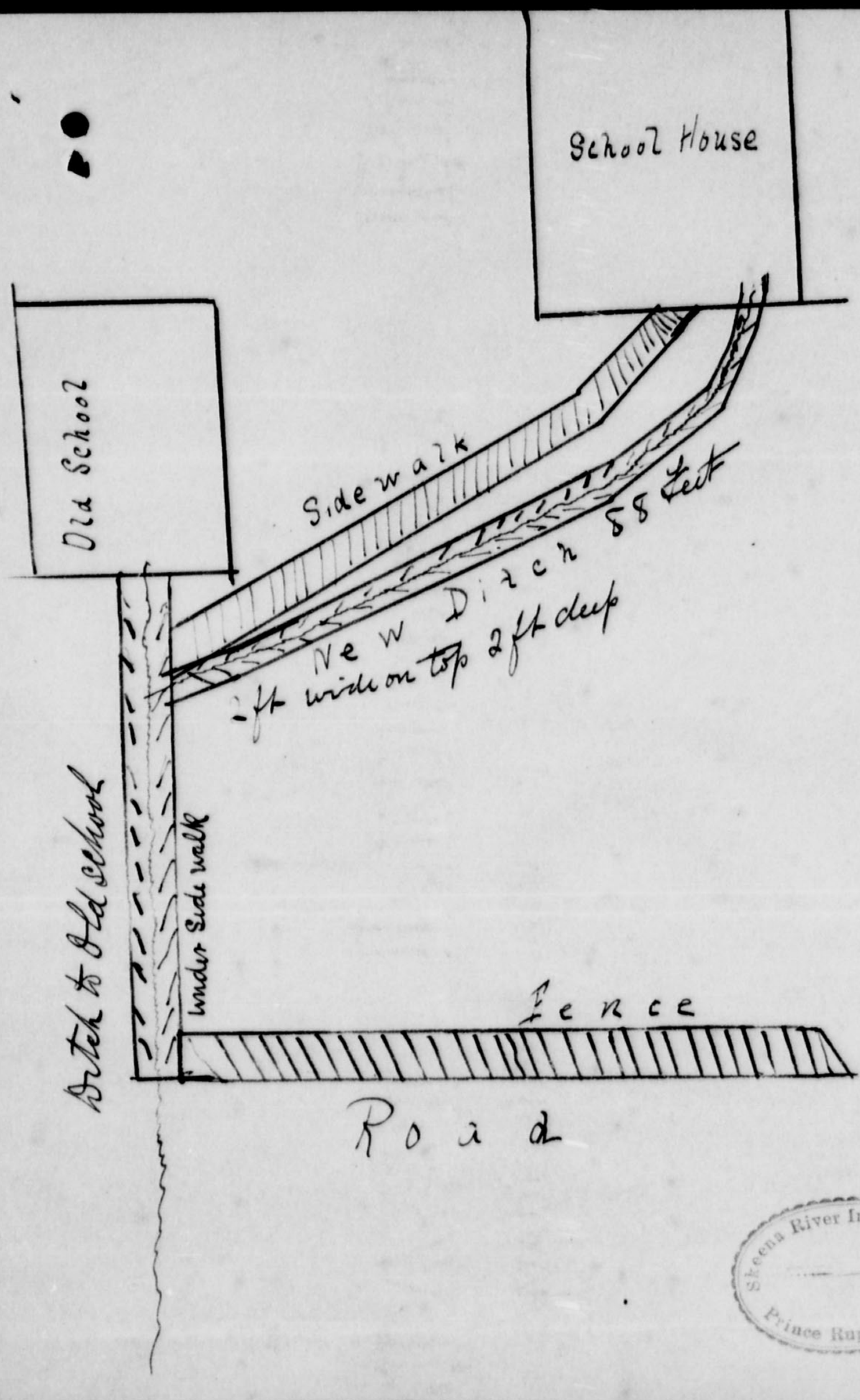
The Department of Indian Affairs,Ottawa,Ont.
In account with Alex Noble,Port Essington,B.C.

Dec.10th	To 12½ days labor on ditching and draining the site of the Port Essington Indian Day School,at $4.00 per day of 8 hours each..	$50.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Skeena River Indian Agency
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington B.C.
Dec 15th 1921

Sir

I hereworth beg to state that I have finished the work on the ditch & enclose a sketch copy I may say it was a difficult job as it was a complete network of roots from start to finish from the surface down

I made it approximately 2 feet wide on top & 2 feet deep & it works well The pool that used to be under the school is now all gone but there is a steady stream of water running through the ditch I thought it wise to git Mr Reiss & the Teacher to certify to the work being done trusting it will be Satisfactory to you

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Alex Noble

C. C. Perry Esq.r
Indian Agent Etc
Prince Rupert B.C.

Skeena River Indian Agency
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington B.C.
Dec 14th 1921

This is to certify that the ditch to drain the water from the Indian School House grounds has been put in & finished and works satisfactorily

W. H. Pierce

Skeena River Indian Agency
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1921-1922

Voucher No. 2939

Vote No. Sub vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY.

To Alex Noble, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Dec. 10th	To labor draining the Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached rough sketch plan and certified statement and account.....	50	00
	Note:-		
	Authority letter No. 121234-5		
	dated August 24th 1921.		
	No competitive Labor available here.		
	I have personally inspected the work here charged for and found it most satisfactory. C.C.Perry.		
	3078 Sent 10/1/21		
		$ 50	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles C. Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1921-1922

Voucher No. 3059

Vote No. Ack vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY.

To R.Cunningham & Son,Ltd., Port Essington,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
arch 16th	To 1 Axe Handle, supplied to the Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account.....		.75
	Unauthorized, but handle urgently needed.		
	Sent April 27/22. 127		.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Clarke E Paul

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3059

STATEMENT 121237-S

Port Essington, B.C. March 31st 1922

M Indian Dept

Port Essington Indian School

In Account With

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1922
RECORDS

McRae Bros. Ltd., Printers and Stationers

1922			
Mar 16	To 1 Axe Handle		.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 3060

Fiscal Year 1921-1922

Vote No. Sch

Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY.

To Paul Starr, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Mar. 24th	To inserting new iron ring & tongue & repairing bell at Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account.....	I	00
		$ I	00

Sch Vote

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Pay

22/4/22

126
Sent april 27/22

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE
APR 22 1922
ADVANCE

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237 - 25

Port Essington B.C.
March. 24th 1922.

Dept. of Indian affairs, Ottawa.

In account with Paul Starr. Port Essington B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1922
RECORDED

Mar. 24.	To inserting new iron ring & longer repairing [illegible] bell.	$1.00

I hereby certify the above work was well and satisfactorily done.

J. J. Noble Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1922-1923

Voucher No. 3093

Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY.

To Miss Fanny J. Noble, Indian Day School Teacher, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
April 19th	Paid Mrs Eli Douglas, for cleaning and scrubbing Port Essington Indian Day School rooms.....	1	50
" 28th	Paid Ernest H. Pierce, for labor, replacing wornout stove-pipes and roof plate on Indian Day School building.....	2	50
	as per attached receipted accounts.		
		4	00

530
Sent May 31/22.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington B.C.
April 28th 1922.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with (Miss) F. J. Noble.

Apr. 19th - To amount paid Mrs. Eli Douglas, for cleaning & scrubbing Port Essington Indian Day School ——— $1.50

Apr. 28th - To amount paid Ernest H. Pierce, for labor, (replacing worn out stovepipes and roof plate on School building — $2.50

$4.00

(Receipt enclosed)

Port Essington B.C.
April 19th 1922.

Received from Miss F. J. Noble,
The sum of One Dollar and fifty cents ($1.50)
For scrubbing Port Essington Indian Day School.

Mrs Eli Douglas

Port Essington B.C.
April 28th 1922

Recevid the Sum of two dollars and half ($ 2.50)
for labor replacing worn out Galvanized Stove pipes
and roof plate on roof Port Essington Indian Day School

Ernest H. Pierce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 3094

Fiscal Year 1922-1923

Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY.

To R. Cunningham & Son, Limited, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
April 21st	To 4 four lengths galvanized stove pipe, 1 roof plate, and 1 stovepipe cap, supplied to the Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached detailed account	4	85 ~~05~~

529
Sent May 31/22.

8 4 85 ~~05~~

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. E. Pidd

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Port Essington, B.C. April 21st 1922

M Indian Department

Indian School Port Essington B.C.

In Account With

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

McRae Bros. Ltd., Printers and Stationers

To 4 lengths Galvanized stovepipe 30" x 6" at	75	3.00
1 only 6" Galvanized roofplate		1.25
1 only 6" Galvd Stovepipe Cap		.60
		4.85

JWS

STATEMENT

Port Essington, B.C. April 21st 1922

M Indian Department

Indian School Port Essington B.C.

In Account With

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

McRae Bros. Ltd., Printers and Stationers

To 4 lengths Galvanized stovepipe 30" x 6" at 75 3.00

1 only 6" Galvanized roofplate 1.25

1 only 6" Galvd Stovepipe Cap .60

4.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SEP. INDIAN AFF.
MAY 23 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Prince Rupert, B.C., May 15th, 1922.

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith voucher No.3093 and No.3094, attached to which are accounts of Miss F.J.Noble and Messrs R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd., of Port Essington, B.C., for services to the Port Essington Indian Day school building. A recent storm carried the old roof plate away and otherwise affected the stove-pipes which were old and required attention and replacement.

I would recommend that payment of these accounts be made.

The janitor service charged for is such as is usually paid for by the Department. I would also recommend payment of this small item.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.
Skeena River Agency, B.C.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT
24/5/22

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 24
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1922-1923

Voucher No. 3107 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY.

To W.W.Wrathall, Stationer, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
May 31st	To 1 dozen School Slates, supplied to the Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account.....$4.20 Postage thereon 80....	5	00
	Authority Letter No.121237-4, dated April 28th, 1922.		
	Sent July 6/22. 9/2		
		$ 5	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Pauf

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 932 Phone 551

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. May 31st, 1922

c/o Department of Indian Affairs 192 Ottawa

Mr. C. C. Perry,

Indian Agent, PrinceRupert, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. W. WRATHALL
STATIONER

Victor Victrolas and Records
Developing and Printing
Photo Supplies and
Cameras

Picture Framing

Office and Society Stationery
Magazines and Books
Loose Leaf Systems
Rubber Stamps

May 31st, 1 doz C. B. Slates	4:20
Postage	:80
	$ 5:00

Sent Miss Fanny Noble,

Indian School, PortEssington, B. C.

REPORT NO. 11

MINUTE NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1922
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 27th, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith voucher No. 3107, attached to which is an account of Mr. W. W. Wrathall, of Prince Rupert, for 12 school slates supplied to the Port Essington Indian Day School. I would recommend payment of the account.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry

Indian Agent.

SkeenaRiver Agency, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 4 1922
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Port Essington, B.C. November 14 1922

M Indian Department,

Indian School, Port Essington, B. C

In Account with

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

McRae Bros. Ltd., Printers and Stationers 6279

1922			
Nov	14	10 oz Eucalyptus Oil	1.50
		Broom	.90
		Dustpan	.35
			2.75

2.75

JHS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FISCAL YEAR 1922-1923

Voucher No. 43

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY.

To R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Nov. 14th, 1922.			
	To supplies for the Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account.	2	75
	AUTHORITY, LETTER 121237-4 DATED OCT. 21st, 1922.		
	Sent Nov. 30/22. 3126		
		2	75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison

.....

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237-5

Acfeb

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1922
RECORDS

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 18th. 1922

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit, herewith, Voucher No. 43 attached to which is an account in favor of R. Cunningham and Son, of Port Essington for supplies purchased for the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Sch Vote

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
25/11/22

Your obedient servant.

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Port Essington, B.C. March 9 1923

M Indian Department,

Port Essington School.

In Account with

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

1923. McRae Bros. Ltd., Printers and Stationers 6279

Mar	9	To 1 Snow-shovel	$2.00

200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FISCAL YEAR 1922-1923.

Vote No. Sch Vote

Voucher No. 212

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY.

To Messrs. R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd. Port Essington, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Mar. 9th, 1923.	To purchase of one Snow-shovel for use of the Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account.	2	00
		$2	00

Sent Mar 29/23.

5202

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121237-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1923
RECORDS

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mar. 20th, 19 23

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Voucher No. 212, with attached account received from R. Cunningham & Son Ltd, Port Essington, for one snow-shovel supplied to the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders

Loose Leaf [redacted]nders to fit every [redacted] of sheet.

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

PRINTERS, OFFICE FURNITURE
ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
INVOICE

Nº 48488

Salesman ..... SOLD TO Indian Office

Shipped by ..... REQ. NO. .....

Credit ..... Per J.W.E. Collison DATE 4/14/23

Form No. 3-219

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			TOTAL
1	Slog Slates 7X11 Bordered		5 00	5 00
	Mailed to Miss. F. Cobb Port Essington			PAID

Typewriters, Office Desks, Chairs and Filing Cabinets, Edison Mimeographs, Kodaks.

Skeena River Indian Agency
APR 16 1923
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FISCAL YEAR 1923-1924.

Voucher No. 254.

Vote No. Sch 2016

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY.

To McRae Bros. Ltd. Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
April 13th, 1923.	To one dozen slates supplied to the Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account.	5	40
	Authority, Letter No. 121237-4. Dated April 3rd, 1923.		
	670 Sent May 7/23	$5	40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Loblaw

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 27th, 1923

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Voucher No. 254, attached to which is an account in duplicate received from McRae Bros. Ltd, Prince Rupert, for one dozen slates supplied to the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Sask Dept
Pay
Jwl 5/5/23

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FISCAL YEAR 1923-1924

Voucher No. 461

Vote No. Sch Title

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY.

To Miss F.J. Noble, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Oct. 27th. 1923	To cleaning and scrubbing Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account.	I	50
Oct. 27th. 1923	To repairs, Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account.	3	00
		$4	50

Sent 2/11/23.

3744

$4 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington B.C.
Oct: 27th, 1923

Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

In acct: with (Miss.) F. J. Noble, Port Essington B.C.

Oct. 27th To Amount paid Gertie Brooks
for scrubbing & cleaning Port Essington Indian
Day School ——————— $1.50.

(as per receipt attached)

Oct: 27th Received from Miss Noble
The sum of One Dollar and fifty-cents ($1.50)
For scrubbing and cleaning Port Essington Indian
Day School.
Gerte x. Brooks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington B.C.
Oct. 27th 1923

Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

In account with (Miss.) F. J. Noble, Port Essington B.C.

Oct. 27th. To amount paid Robert Wesley, for stove-pipe and roof-plate repair — also cleaning of toilets. — at the Port Essington Indian Day School ——— $3.00.

Oct. 27th Received from Miss Noble
The sum of Three Dollars ($3.00)
for repair work on chimney & roof-plate — also for cleaning toilets, at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

x. Robert Wesley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Nov. 6th. 1923 19

Sir,—

I herewith beg to enclose voucher #461, with accounts attached, covering the cleaning and repairing of the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Robinson
Indian Agent.

Take note
Pay
J.W.T.
17/11/23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 15 1923
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders

Loose Leaf Binders to Fit every size of sheet

McRAE BROS. LTD.
STATIONERS

PRINTERS, OFFICE FURNITURE
ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
INVOICE

No 3246

Salesman .....

Shipped by.....

Credit.....

Form No. 1--302

SOLD TO Dominion Government Indian Department.

CARE OF W.E.Collison, Agent REQ. NO.....

Prince Rupert, B.C. DATE Mar 31-24

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

1 Doz Slates 7 x 11	5.00	
postage	38	5.38

Sent to Miss F.Noble
Port Essington, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders

Loose Leaf Binders to Fit every size of sheet

McRAE BROS. LTD.
STATIONERS

PRINTERS, OFFICE FURNITURE
ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

INVOICE

No 3246

Salesman A

SOLD TO Dominion Government Indian Department.

Shipped by

CARE OF W.E.Collison, Agent

REQ. NO.

Credit

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE Mar 31-24

Form No. 1--902

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

1 Doz Slates 7 x 11	5.00	
Postage	38	5.38

Sent to Miss F.Noble
Port Essington, B.C.
Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1923-1924

Voucher No. 666

Vote No. School Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Messrs McRae Brothers Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
March 31st.	To 1 dozen Slates supplied to the Port Essington Indian Day School . . . . . as per account attached	5.38
	Authority - Letter No.168-6-4 Dated, March 12th 1924.	
	Sent 14/4/24. 214	
		$5.38

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Ladson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 2nd 1924

Sir,—

I beg to transmit herewith, Voucher No.666 with attached accounts received from Messrs McRae Bros.Ltd. for 1 dozen slates supplied to the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant

W.E. Collison.

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

WEC/J

ACCOUNTANTS APR 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Port Essington, B.C. Septr 11th 1924

M Indian Department

Port Essington Indian School

In Account with

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

McRae Bros. Ltd. 7760

Septr	8	1 Bundle Shingles	1.75
		Shingle Nails	.50
	11	1 doz Lifebuoy Soap	1.50
			3.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1924/25

Voucher No. 861.

Vote No. Soh Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd., Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1924		
Sept. 11th.	To purchase of 1 bundle of shingles and nails for repairs to Port Essington Indian Day School	2.25
	1 Dz. Bars Lifebuoy Soap (authorized in letter July 16th, File 168-6-4.)	1.50
		3.75
	Accounts attached	
	Accounts 24/24	
	3474	
		$3.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore
.....

H E Matheson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouch[illegible]o. 860.

Fiscal Year 1924-25

Vote No. B.C. Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....Skeena River Indian.....AGENCY.

To Arthur Stewart, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1924 Sept.11th.	To repairing leaks on roof of Port Essington Indian Day School, 5 hours @ 40¢ per hour as per attached accounts	$2.00
		$2. 00

3473
Contract 24/24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W. Shore

E. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, January 19th, 1925.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a requisition for school material for the use of the Port Essington Indian Day School, I beg to state that the teacher requests that 3 double desks be supplied. If you consider that this number of desks is needed to complete the seating accommodation in this school, you may place an order for this number. The desks should be of the same type as those at present in the school and of a size satisfactory to meet the requirements. You will, no doubt, be aware of some firm in Vancouver or elsewhere in British Columbia who handle the type of desks required. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded by you covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the desks, with receipts attached for any freight charges, etc.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the purchase of the three extra desks, if you consider them necessary, at the lowest possible cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Oct. 17th 1924

R

Sir,—

I beg to forward herewith, Vouchers Nos. 860 and 861 with attached accounts for expenditures in connection with repairs done to the Indian Day School at Port Essington.

I would recommend payment of the accounts.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 23 1924 OTTAWA

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 4 1924 BRANCH

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 1680 PHONES 82 AND 200

The Rexall Store

ORMES LIMITED

THE PIONEER DRUGGISTS

CORNER 3RD AVE. AND 6TH ST.

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1925
ANSWERED

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., January 192 5

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS CASH Prince Rupert. B. C.

Sole Agents for Rexall Remedies for Northern British Columbia.
KODAKS AND KODAK SUPPLIES

To Account Rendered

Jan. 3rd 10 ozs. Oil Eucalyptus
and Postage 95
mailed to Indian Day School
Port Essington.

JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1925
RECORDS

Fiscal Year 1924-25

Voucher No. 1024½

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Ormes Limited, Box 1680, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925.		
Jan.3rd.	To purchase of eucalyptus Oil, and postage on same, mailed to Port Essington Indian Day School as per account attached	95¢
	Authorized in your letter of Jan.16th,1925- 168-6-4	
	Sents 3/3/25 602	95¢

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

F.W. Thore

H.E. Loelson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B.C. Mar. 4th. 1925.

Received from (Miss) F. J. Noble.
Order on R. Cunningham & Son, for provisions amounting to $2.70.
being 6 hrs @ 45 per hr, labor on roof, repairing shingles of
Port Essington Indian Day School.

I hereby certify the work
on the roof of the school
was well done.
F. J. Noble
Teacher.

× A W Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Port Essington, B.C. ~~March 5th 1922~~

M Indian Department

Essington Indian School

In Account with

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

McRae Bros. Ltd. 7760

" Repairs to Building "

Mar	5	To 1 Bundle Shingles		1.85
		6 # Galvd Nails		.90
		Labour		2.70
				$5.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1061

Fiscal Year 1924-25

Vote No. Ask Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To R. Cunningham & Son. Ltd., Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925 March 5th.	To material and labor repairing roof of Port Essington Indian Day School (provisions supplied for amount of labor), as per accounts and receipts attached.	5.45
		5.45

Sent 30/3/25

6473

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

H. E. Allison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bill for
Repairs work done by Mr Moraes
in Port Simpson Indian day school

Jan 3rd	Stoves	6 hours	$3.00
Jan 11th	desks	2 hours	1.00
			4.00

6472

Sent March 30/25
E. Mackay.

voucher received
for auditor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
March 18th 1925

R

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith Vouchers Nos.1059, and 1061, attached to which are accounts for repairing the roof of the Port Essington Indian Day School. Shingles were blown off and other damage done during a recent storm which necessitated repairs being carried out at once.

I would recommend payment of the accounts as rendered.

Pay

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 28 1925

Your obedient servant.

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Voucher No. 1178

Vote No. 20h Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian Agency.

To R.Cunningham & Son.Ltd.,Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
June 2nd. 1925	To paint and brush supplied for painting school hallway and doors, Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.	5.00
		5.00

Sent 23-7-25
2042.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Port Essington, B.C. June 2nd 1952

M Indian Department Ottawa

Indian Day School, Port Essington B.C.

In Account with

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

McRae Bros. Ltd. 7760

Paint 4.50 Brush .50		5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Voucher No. 1177

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Willie Spalding, Port Essington, Skeena River B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925 June 2nd.	To painting interior of school hallway and doors Port Essington Indian Day School, as per contract, and account attached	4.00
		4.00

2041 Serv 3-7-25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

H.E. Cameron
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, Bc. June 4th 1925.

RECEIVED
JUN 1925
ANSWERED

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

In account with — Willie Spalding - Port Essington B.C.

June 2nd. To painting interior of school hallway and doors.
at the Port Essington Indian Day School (Contract-job)
—— $4.00

I hereby certify the painting
has been well and thoroughly done.
J. J. Noble.
(Teacher).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Voucher No. 1176 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Paul Starr, Port Essington, Skeena River B.C.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT
1925 June 9th.	To Making and erecting flagpole on Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached		
	Labor	3.00	
	Paint & material	3.75	6.75
			6.75

Sch 23-7-25 2040

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shrre

H.E. Lawson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington. B.C. June 9th 1925.

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1925
ANSWERED

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with

Paul Starr, Port Essington, B.C.

June 9th	To making and erecting flag pole on Port Essington Indian Day School.	
	(Labor $3.00	
	To Pole, Paint, block, rope, staple, sail cloth $3.75)	6.75

I hereby certify the above work was well done.

F. J. Noble.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

agst

R

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
June 30th 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Vouchers 1176, 1177 and 1178 for the purchase of paint, and labor painting the indoor school hallway and doors of the Port Essington Indian Day School; also for the cost of a flagpole and erecting same in front of this school.

These improvements have been greatly needed and I hope will meet with the Department's approval.

Pay as under

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT
10 1925

W. E. Madison
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Port Essington, B.C. June 30th 1925 192

M Indian Department

Port Essington Day School

In Account with

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

McRae Bros. Ltd. 7760

To 1 Broom		.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Port Essington, B.C June 30th 1925 192

M Indian Department

Port Essington Day School

In Account with

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

McRae Bros. Ltd. 7760

To 1 Broom	.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Sch Vote

Fiscal Year 1925-2 R

Voucher No. 1183

Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1925
RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Ind. AGENCY.

E. X.

To R. Cunningham & Son. Ltd., Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
June 30. 1925	To purchase of one broom for use in Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.	.75
	Authorized in your letter of June 9th, 168-6-4	
	Sent July 27/25. 2123	75¢

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. McShane

W. E. Collison, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Port Essington, B.C.

Nov. 12th 1925

Received from Rev.W.H.Pierce, the sum of $2.00 for cleaning out,and scrubbing the toilets for Port Essington Indian Day School, November 19th 1925.

" George Munro "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Vou[redacted] No. 1304

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Rev. W. H. Pierce, Port Essington, Skeena River B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925 Nov. 12th.	To cleaning and scrubbing of school toilets, Port Essington Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	2.00
		2.00

Sent 4-12-25

4504

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ireson
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3-C, Vo.1304
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
Nov. 21st 1925

Sir:-

I beg to forward the enclosed voucher with attached account for cleaning school toilets at Port Essington Indian Day School. I would recommend that the account be paid.

Your obedient servant,

W E Ellison

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRED STORK, PRESIDENT | E. STORK, VICE-PRESIDENT | DOUGLAS P. STORK, SECY-TREAS.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., December 31st/25

Department of Indian Affairs
Port Essington School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

GURNEY STOVES AND RANGES — **HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE** — SHIP CHANDLERY, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	wash basin		.90
5	yds toweling	.50	2.50
			$ 3.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Fiscal Year 1925-26

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1926
RECORDS

Vouc' No. 1383 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River IndianAGENCY.

To Stork's Hardware Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925 Dec.31st.	To 1 Wash basin, and 5 yds of towelling supplied to Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.	3.40
	Authorized in your letter of Oct.3rd.168-6-4.	
		3.40

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 2 1926
OTTAWA

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1926
RECORDS

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

March 1st, 1926. 19

Sir:-

See no 4 on file

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th Feb. advising that a lithoplate blackboard was being ordered from the Government stationery office, for the Port Essington Day School.

Although the stove mentioned is on its last legs it will be possible, with care, to make it last for the remainder of the winter. A new stove, however, will be necessary for next winter.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1926

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

File 3-F.
Your file 168-6-4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Ottawa, May 27th, 1926.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the desks required for the use of the Port Essington Indian Day School, I have to request that you will state whether the supplying of the desks could not remain over until next year, as our funds are limited and we would not be prepared to supply the desks unless you consider they are absolutely necessary.

Your further report on this matter will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
152-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1926
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., May 13th, 1926.

Sir:

Requests have been received from the teachers of the Masset, Port Essington and Kitkatla Indian Day schools for desks as follows:

x x x

PORT ESSINGTON

Size 3, 6 desks single.

x x x

Those for Port Essington and Kitkatla are necessary as many of the old desks are past repair and should be replaced to complete the seating accomodation.

I would recommend that the desks be supplied in time for the winter term, and that the necessary authority to puchase be given, if approved. Although the purchase of three double desks for the Port Essington school was authorized last year (File 168-6-5, Jan. 19th, 1925) the matter was deferred as other schools required desks and it was considered better to order all at the same time.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, March 10, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to that portion of your letter of the 1st instant, regarding the stove at the Port Essington Indian Day School, it is noted that it will be possible, with care, to make this stove last for the remainder of the present winter. You should draw the attention of the Department regarding the purchase of a new stove early next summer, and state the approximate cost of supplying a suitable stove.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Port Essington, B.C. May 13th 1926 192

M Indian Dept. Port Essington Day School

Port Essington B.C.

In Account with

R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Branch at Hazelton, B.C.

McRae Bros. Ltd. 7760

2	brooms	.80	1.60

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Fiscal Year 1926-27

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1926
RECORDS

Voucher No. 1567 Vote No.

Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 7 1926
BRANCH

To R.Cunningham & Son, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 May 13th.	To 2 Brooms supplied to the Port Essington Indian day School, as per account attached.	1.60

Sent 14-6-26.
1324

1.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A E Cunningham
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

3-G.

Ottawa, October 26th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you state that a new stove is required for the Port Essington Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase a suitable stove at an approximate cost of $35.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1926
RECORDS

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

Oct. 16th 1926 19

File 3-G
168-6-5 & 4, March 10.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of March 10th last regarding a new stove for Port Essington Indian Day School, I beg to state that as the stove at present in use is very unsafe and a danger to the school building, I would recommend that a new one be purchased at once, at a cost of not more than $35.00.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 26 1926

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

WEC-JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of dian Affairs. Skeena River Ag

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called December 14 192 6 by letter phone Due 192 Opened W.E.Collis 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Thompson's Hardware	Howe & McNulty	Stork's Hardware	R.Cunningham & son,Pt.Ess		
1 No.35A "Herald"Stove for Port Essington Indian Day School.	27.50	Could not supply. Not in stock		$23.30		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W E Collison

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Jan 13/27 City or town Prince Rupert Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called December 14.1926 by letter / phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened W.E.Collison 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Thompson's Hardware	Howe & McNulty	Stork's Hardware	R.Cunningham & son,Pt.Ess.		
1 No.35A "Herald" Stove for Port Essington Indian Day School.	27.50	Could not supply.	Not in stock	$23.30		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W E Collison

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Jan.13th 1927 City or town PRINCE RUPERT Province B.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

January 3rd 1927 192__

M Indian Department

Port Essington Day School

In Acct with R.Cunningham and Son Ltd

Terms _____ Port Essington B.C.

	1	only #35A Herald Box Stove delivered to School	23.30
	2	lengths 6" Stovepipe	.45
			$23.75.

Stovepipe requisitioned by Mr Pierce, as some in School was in bad shape.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 1804 R Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY.

To R.Cunningham & Son,Limited, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927		
Jan.3rd.	To 1 #35A "Herald" box stove delivered to Port Essington Indian Day School,and 2 lengths of new stove pipe, as per account attached,	23.75
	Authorized in your letter of Oct.26th 1926,168-6-5-	

5320
Sent 4-2-27

23.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 1

EXAMINED and found correct.
E H Burke

H G Cameron
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1927
RECORDS

Office of the.....Skeena River.....*Indian Agency,*

Agent.

.....Jan.17th 1927.....192....

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1804.....,

amounting to $.....23.75.....*in favour*

of....R.Cunningham & Son Ltd.....

for....School Expenses.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....168-6-5.....*dated*....Oct.26th 1926.....

FEB 8 1928
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

W E Cannon

Indian Agent.

Sec Part 1

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 28 1927
BRANCH

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B.C.
Sept. 29. 1928.

#5.00.

Janitor services for September.

H. J. Hare.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2589

Vote No. Indian

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Miss H.Hare, Port Essington, Skeena River B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928		
Aug.Sep.	To Janitor service for the month of September, Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.	5.00
" 22nd.	" Stovepipe, for Port Essington Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	65.
Sep.10.	" Freight and cartage on books and maps, paid as per receipt attached.	1.85
		7.50

Sent Oct 30/28.

4397

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Wishore

W H Lawson

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 101

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Oct.11th 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2589 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Miss H.Hare,

for janitor service month of Sept.stovepipe & freight etc on books for Port Essington Ind. Day Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 29 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE QUALITY SATISFACTION

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES, DRUGS, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE AND OILS

We Courteously Solicit Your Patronage

Port Essington, B. C., Oct 1 192 8

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs
Port Essington Day school.

Accounts rendered monthly. Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Oct	1	2 Bars Bon Ami		40		
		12 L. Bay Soap	1	20		
		3 Scrubbing Brushes		90		
		1 Pail	1	00		
		1 Stove brush		60		
		2 tins Stove polish		30		
		1 Broom		85		
		4 Stove Lifters				
		Gal 36 Heavy Rouge	3	20		
						8.45
		Miss Hare Teacher.				
		H. J. Hare				

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 11800-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2620 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Brown's General Store, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 Oct.4th.	To Janitor supplies and stovepipe etc, for Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.	8.45
	Authorized in your letter of July 28,168-6-4.	
		8.45

Sent Nov. 17/28.
4771

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

W E Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 3-161

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Nov. 3rd 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2620 ,

amounting to $ 8.45 *in favour*

of Brown's General Store,

for Janitor supplies Port Essington Indian Day Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-6-4 *dated* July 28th 1928

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3106 Vote No. 16

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E.Collison, Prince Rupert,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 Oct.19th.	To Freight charges on 1 box school material shipped from Ottawa through Vancouver, for Port Essington Indian Day School, as per receipt attached,	1.15
		1.15

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
March 14th 1930

3E-1464
168-6-5.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of Jan.23rd. last, regarding an overpayment of $1.15 for freight on a shipment of school supplies to Port Essington Indian Day School, I beg to enclose herewith- $1.15, being refund received from the Canadian National Railways Freight Department.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 5494

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

joy fo 69
W.M.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 1.15 Ottawa, Mar. 25th 1930.

RECEIVED from W.E.Collison

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of One 15/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

3-E-1262

Ottawa, 23rd January, 1930.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with enclosures, regarding an over payment of $1.15 for freight on a shipment of school material to the Port Essinton Indian Day School, and in reply I have to inform you that the Department desires that you will make request for refund in the matter. In order that you may do so I return herewith receipt for the amount stated.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Collison Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

168-6-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B. C.
Jan. 13th 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1930
RECORDS

3-E-1262

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, copy of letter received from the Canadian National Railway in connection with freight charges amounting to $1.15 paid on school material for Port Essington Indian Day School. The letter explains itself.

I might add that freight charges were paid by the Department under Vo.3106 to which was attached receipted expense bill. I would suggest that this matter be taken up with the Railway Company direct, unless further information is required from this office.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(copy)

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS.

Western Region

Dec.31st 1929

Mr.W.E.Collison.
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sir:-

With reference toyour favor of Oct.4th. forwarding me remittance in the amount of $1.15 which represents freight charges on a shipment consigned to Miss H.J.Hare, Port Essington, I have to advise that shippers have also paid the amount and on your surrendering receipted No.1 Expense bill I will arrange to forward you a remittance.

Yours truly,

Canadian National Railways

A R Douglas

Local freight agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1929
RECORD

Letter No. 3-1123

Office of the Nass Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Nov. 15th 1929 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3106 ,

amounting to $ 1.15 *in favour*

of W.E. Collison

for freight charges on school material shipped to Port Essington Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 20 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $1.15 cash

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1930
RECORDS

Date ..... 19..

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

acct

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. 3815 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Stephen Campbell, % Mrs.Pogson, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Dec.8th.	To Repairs to roof and sidewalk, Port Essington Indian Day School, and cleaning of school toilets, as per account attached.	6.00
		6.00

Sent 28-1-31.

7482

Sch

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay

W R Ireson

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

RECEIVED AND FILED IN INDIAN LAND OFFICE

J W Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. 3815 Vote No. 10b

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Stephen Campbell, % Mrs. Pogson, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Dec. 8th.	To Repairs to roof and sidewalk, Port Essington Indian Day School, and cleaning of school toilets, per account attached	6 00

Port Essington, B. C.
Dec. 8, 1930.

Port Essington Indian Day School
To Stephen Campbell

Repairing roof and sidewalk $4.00
Cleaning toilets $2.00
Total $6.00

Elizabeth Pogson.
(Teacher).

Sept 28-1-31.

7482

6.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay

W R Ireson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

W Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Voucher No. 3838

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vote No. 10b

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1931
RECORDS

To Benjamin Brown, % Mrs. Pogson, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Jan. 10th.	To Repairs to chimney and stove pipes, Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account. 5 hours @ 50¢ per hour.	2.50
		2.50

Sent 28-1-31.

7481

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Pogson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
F. W. Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Voucher No. 3838

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vote No. 1a

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1931
RECORDS

To Benjamin Brown, % Mrs. Pogson, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Jan. 10th.	To Repairs to chimney and stove pipes, Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account. 5 hours @ 50¢ per hour.	2.50

Port Essington, B.C.,
Jan. 10, 1931.

Port Essington Indian Day School
To Benjamin Brown

Work on chimney and pipes - $2.50
5 hours @ 50¢ per hour.

Elizabeth Pogson.
(Teacher).

Sent 28-1-31.

7481

ACCOUNTANTS

2.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. E. Pogson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE! QUALITY! SATISFACTION!

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES, DRUGS, DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND OILS

We Courteously Solicit
Your Patronage

PORT ESSINGTON, B.C., Dec 20 1931

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Essington School Repairs

Accounts Rendered Monthly — Eight per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dec 3/30	12 pc Shingles	3.00	3 00
	2 Elbows 90, Damper 25, wire 10		1 25
	3# Gal Shingle nails 25		25
	6 4" Spikes. 3 6" Spikes		75
	1 Ridge Shingle		1 70
	6 pcs 2"x12"x12' 3.65		
	Delivery 10		4 65
" 29-30			
	1 pc Terra Cotta T Pipe		3 75
	1 " " 4" "		2 50
	20# Gal Iron		2 50
30/30	Labor repairing School, ~~walls, roof~~ Chimney & pipes		6 75
	(13½ hrs @ 50¢ - 6.75 as per receipt attached, Stephen Campbell, given provisions.		27 10

Elizabeth Pogson
(Teacher).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 3872 Fiscal Year 1930-31 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Browns General Store, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Dec.3-30th.	To material and labor repairing roof and chimney, Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached, in detail, and receipt for labor.	27.10
		27.10

8651

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE! QUALITY! SATISFACTION!

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES, DRUGS, DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND OILS

We Courteously Solicit
Your Patronage

PORT ESSINGTON, B.C. Mar 11 1931

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Essington Indian Day School

Accounts Rendered Monthly Eight per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

2	Brooms.		130

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, April 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the extra school desks required for the Port Essington Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you should obtain a quotation from the Tait Pipe & Foundry Company, of Vancouver, for the supplying of 6 single school desks of the size required, F.O.B. nearest shipping point to the school, and you may then place the order with this firm. Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost of this equipment, which you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. I shall be pleased if you will give the matter of the purchase of these desks your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1931
RECTD

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
March 27th 1931

3-E-3669
168-6-5, Mar.16.

Sir:-

Replying to your communication of the 16th inst. relative to school desks required for the Port Essington Indian Day School, I beg to state that as ordinary forms are at present used in lieu of the six desks asked for- a most unsatisfactory state of things, I would recommend that if possible, the desks be supplied.

The desks now in use in the school have not given satisfaction as to stability etc. and I would recommend that the new desks be obtained from the Tait Pipe and Foundry Co. of Vancouver such desks having given entire satisfaction in other schools, as also in the Provincial public schools.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, March 16, 1931.

Sir:

Relative to the extra single school desks asked for by the teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School on her requisition forwarded under cover of your letter 3-D-3477 of the 3rd instant, I have to request that you will state the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use in this school. This information will, no doubt, be stamped on the metal parts of the desks, and is required in order to have uniformity in the seating arrangements if new desks are supplied. Full shipping directions should also be stated.

Our funds for the next fiscal year are extremely limited, and I should like to have your views as to whether these extra desks are necessary at the present time to provide seating accommodation for the children who attend. When we have your reply, consideration will then be given to the ordering of the desks.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 16 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1931
RECORDS

R

1 Reserve

2.

EXTRACT from Requisition for School Material for the Port Essington Indian Day School, forwarded under cover of Mr. Agent Collison's Letter (3-D-3477) of March 3rd, 1931.

Original on File 168-6-4.

School Desks and Seats - single - 2 size 2
4 " 3

Desks recommended.

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
March 2nd 1931

3-C-3472

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vo.3871 and 3872 attached to which are accounts in connection with the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Owing to a fire which occurred in the school recently through a defective stove pipe, it was necessary to replace the entire pipe and repair part of the roof where the pipe came into contact with the woodwork of the school, ordinary stove-pipe was replaced with terracotta as being considered safer. The account also includes lumber obtained from the same store for repairing the walk leading to the school which had become dangerous. Payment for labor was made through the store and receipt from Stephen Campbell who carried out the work is attached,

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Vou. [illegible] No. 4240 Vote No. 56h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Tait Pipe & Foundry Co.Ltd., 26th Ave.Vancouver B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Sept.18th.	To 6 desks supplied Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account in detail	43.43 ✓
" 19th	To Freight paid on same as per F/b 1.70 and cartage 1.00	2.70 ✓
		46.13

Authority: April 9-31, 168-6-5.

Invoice Oct-24/31

Examined and found correct.

[signature]

3844

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

R

CANADA

Letter No. 30- 3578

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert *19*
March 30th 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3998 ;

amounting to $ 1.30 *in favour*

of Brown's General Store

for brooms supplied Port Essington Ind. Day Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-6-4 *dated* March 10th 1931

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 3998

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Brownls General Store, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1931			
Mar.21st.	To 2 Brooms supplied for Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.		1.30
	Authority: Mar.10th 168-6-4.		
			1.30

8715

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept.	18	Port Essington " " " Indian Day School		1.70 Freight	1.00 Cartage	2.70
						$ 6.50

Tait Pipe & Foundry Co.Ltd.
Vancouver B/C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TAIT PIPE & FOUNDRY CO., LTD.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

FILE NO. 791

BINDER NO.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO The Indian Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C., Sept. 18, 1931

TERMS: Net 15th prox VIA Uss to Port Essington Indian Day School, Port Essington, Skeena River, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Order 3-E-3949				
2	# 2 "Crown" School Desks	7.20	14.40	
4	# 3 "	6.84	27.36	
				41.76
		4% Sales Tax		1.67
				$ 43.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-J

CANADA

Letter No. 2-C-4054

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*
Prince Rupert B.C

Oct. 9th 1931 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4239 4240 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 46.13 *in favour*

of Mrs.Pogson, Tait Pipe & Foundry Co.

for Janitor Service, month of September, Port Essington I. Day Desks supplied Port Essington Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-6-5. *dated* April 9-31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B. C.,
Oct. 24, 1931.

Port Essington Indian Day School
To Stephen Campbell
Putting seats on boards
and setting up new seats,
Seven Dollars ($7.00) 14 hours @ 50¢

Elizabeth Pogson.
(Teacher.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 4595 Fiscal Year 1931-32 Vote No. 10 EX'D.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena

Skeena River AGENCY

To Brown's General Store, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
Feb. 4th	To 12 Bars Lifebouy soap supplied Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.	1.20
	Authority: 168-6-4, Jan. 20-32	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	4-4-32	
	7562	
		1.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE! QUALITY! SATISFACTION!

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES, DRUGS, DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND OILS

We Courteously Solicit
Your Patronage

PORT ESSINGTON, B.C. Feb 29 1932

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Port Essington Day school.

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Feb 4		To 12 Lif. B. Soap.		1 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

CANADA

Letter No. 3-C-4451

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Jan. 11th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4437 4438 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 4.30 X *in favour*

of Mrs.Pogson Browns General Store

for Janitor service month of December, Port Essington I.D.Sch Screws & lumber for setting up new desks "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-6-5 *dated* Apr.9-31 (see also Vo.4240 & 4314 Oct.1931)

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Cairns

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANCY
20 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Voucher No. 4438

Vote No. 46h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Browns General Store, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Oct.13th.	To Screws and lumber supplied setting up new school desks, in Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached, in detail.	4.30 ✓
	(Ref.Vo.4240, for new desks) (" " 4314 labor setting up.) (already forwarded.)	
	Authority Apr.9-31,168-6-5.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. 22-1-32.	
	6011	4.30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Cumson

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE! QUALITY! SATISFACTION!

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES, DRUGS, DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND OILS

We Courteously Solicit
Your Patronage

PORT ESSINGTON, B.C., Nov 30 193 1

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Port Essington Indian Day School.

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Oct	13	18	Dz	Screws @ 10c Dz		180
		12	pcs	1 x 4 x 12 Cedar Sales Tax added	D.D.	250
						430

Elizabeth Pogson
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Sch

Voucher No. 4314

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

Ex D.

To Stephen Campbell, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Oct.24th.	To setting up new desks in Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.	7.00
	Authority: April 9-31, 168-6-5.	
	Sch Vote paid	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	Sent Dec. 3/31. 4314	7.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Cameron

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Ottawa, December 12th, 1932.

Sir,-

The following is an extract from Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Port Essington Indian Day School on September 30th, last:-

> "The 'double toilet' is a wreck. It is possible to repair this toilet if the work is done in the near future. Pits should be dug under the back portion of this toilet."

If the above work has not already been done, you should make arrangements to effect the improvements suggested by the Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his inspection of the PORT ESSINGTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on September 30th, 1932.

Original on File 168-6-6.

The 'Double Toilet' is a wreck. It is possible to repair this toilet if the work is done in the near future. Pits should be dug under the back portion of this toilet.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

E X T R A C T from Asst. Indian Commissioner Perry's letter of November 29th, 1932, forwarding above Report.

Original on File 168-6-6.

I would recommend that the Indian Agent, Mr. Collison, of Prince Rupert, be given the necessary authority to adjust the sanitary conveniences as suggested by Inspector Barry, at once, if funds can be made available for the purpose. If an estimate is desired, the Indian Agent could be asked to furnish it for the Department's consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

R

CANADA

Letter No. 3-C-4942

R' ex'd.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*
Prince Rupert, BC.

May 17-32 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4751 4752,

amounting to $ 6.00 5.00 *in favour*

of Stephen Campbell Mrs. E. Pogson.

for Repairs to platform, Port Essington I.D.Sch. ~~janitor service, month of April~~ " " "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Voucher sent accd
to pay May 28/32
J.D.S.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Harrison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1932-33

No. 5428

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stephen Campbell,
% Mrs. A. Pogson,
Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 March-Apr.	To labor digging new pits and rebuilding new toilets for Port Essington Indian Day School, and putting in new plank walk to same-	
	March 30-April 7th. 5 days (40 hours) @ 50¢ per hr.	20.00
	Authority Dec. 12th 1932. letter 168-6-5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	168 ACCOUNTS ALLOT	
	TOTAL,	20.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Cameron
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We Courteously Solicit Your Patronage

SERVICE : QUALITY : SATISFACTION

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES - DRUGS - DRY GOODS - BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE AND OILS

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

Port Essington, B.C., Mar 31 1933.

SOLD. TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Port Essington Indian Day School Repairs

Accounts Rendered Monthly — Eight Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar 30	2 Bdls #1 - 5" x Shingles @ 1.25			2 50	
	2 # Shingle Nails @ 12½¢			25	
	25 # Com. 2½-4" + 6" nails @ 6½¢			1 60	
					4 35
	To 21 pcs 2"x12"x12' Cedar 648 ft.				
	9 pcs 4"x4"x12' Do 144 ft.				
	3 pcs 2"x12"x14' Do 84 ft.				
	2 4"x6"x10' Do 40 ft.				
	In all 916 ft. @ 20.00 M				18 32
	Plus Sales Tax				1 10
					23 77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE! QUALITY! SATISFACTION!

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES, DRUGS, DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND OILS

We Courteously Solicit
Your Patronage

PORT ESSINGTON, B.C., Jan 31 1932

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Port Essington Day School Indian

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Jan 6	A S per order			
	4 Stove pipes 6"		100	
	1 Stove Damper		25	
				125

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vo. [illegible]7

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Browns General Store.,

Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Mar. 31st.	To Shingles, Lumber and Nails supplied for repairs to Fort Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account in detail.	23.77
Jan. 6th.	To 1 stove damper 25¢ and pipes, 4 - 6" @ 25¢ 1.00 as per attached account.	1.25
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	201 168 243	
	TOTAL,	25.02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

E-5966

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
April 12th 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1933
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vouchers 5407 and 5428 attached to which are accounts for material and labor in connection with the rebuilding of the Port Essington school toilets and putting in a new plank walk connecting same with the school.
This work was authorized by the Department in letter dated Dec.12th 1932, 168-6-5.

When the work was started, it was found that the old building was so far gone and the lumber rotten that it was necessary to rebuild and move it to a new site, new pits were also dug.

The plank walk connecting the toilets with the school had to be renewed for a distance of seventy-five feet which necessitated the use of more lumber, making the cost more than originally intended.

The work has been satisfactorily done and should last as long as the school, I would recommend that the accounts be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B. C.,
May 31, 1933.

Port Essington Indian Day School
To janitor's Services for May $4.50

(Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson.
(Teacher).

Port Essington, B. C,
Apr. 28, 1933.

Port Essington Indian Day School
To janitor's Services for April $4.50

(Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson.
(Teacher.)

Port Essington, B. C,
June 30th, 1933.

Port Essington Indian Day School
To janitor's Services for June... $4.50

(Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933034

Vo.5561

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. E. Pegeon.

Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Apr-June.	To Janitor service for the months of April, May and June, Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached accounts, @ $5. per month - 15.00	
	less Ec. tax 10% 1.50	13.50

Vote 188

School Number 836

Allot 760

No. 273

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 29 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL. 13.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Cameron
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1686-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 3-C-6221

Office of the Skeena River R *Indian Agency,*

July 17-33 *19*

Sikh Acct

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5551, 5552, 5553,

amounting to $ 13.50, 1.25, 1.00 *in favour*

of Mrs.E.Pogson, Browns General Store, Stephen Campbell

for Janitor Service, Port Essington I.D.School, April.May June
Shingles, nails etc, repairs to roof "
Labor repairing roof, "
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B.C.,
June 24, 1933.

Port Essington Indian Day School
To Stephen Campbell
Repairing School Roof -- $1.75

3½ hours @ 50¢ per hr. 1.75

Elizabeth Pagoon
(Teacher).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vo.5552

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Brown's General Store, ...

Port Essington, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 June 24.	To Shingles, nails and 1 pce.lumber supplied for repairs to Roof of Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.	1.25

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 27 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 188

School Number 836

Allot 243

E. R. No. 385

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL 1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE! QUALITY! SATISFACTION!

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES, DRUGS, DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND OILS

We Courteously Solicit
Your Patronage

PORT ESSINGTON, B.C., June 30 1933

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Port Essington Indian Day School

Accounts Rendered Monthly — Eight per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

June 24	1 Bridle & Reins	3.50	
1 3/4#	Nails 15. 1x6x20 Lumber 2.50		1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vo. 3533

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stephen Campbell,
% Mrs. E. Pogson,
Port Essington, BC.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 June 24th.	To 3½ hours labor, repairing Port Essington Indian Day School roof, @ 50¢ per hr. as per attached account	1.75
	Less 10% as per Dept.circ.339996 July 10.	.17
		1.58

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
— 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 1 8 4
School Number..... 8 3 6
at..... 2 4 3
3 8 5

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1 8 8

	1.58
TOTAL.	1.58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Ottawa, September 8, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 15/30889 of the first instant, with reference to Inspector Barry's report on the Port Essington Indian Day School.

With reference to the water supply at this school, you may take up the question with Mr. Agent Collison and ascertain what expenditure would be involved. As complete information as possible should be supplied the Department and, on receipt of this, it will be decided whether or not funds can be provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1933
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/30889.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 1, 1933.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter dated August 18th received from Capt. G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, covering his report of inspection on May 18th, last, of the Port Essington Indian Day School, B.C. The reference of Inspector Barry to the water supply at the school should, it is thought, be given some attention if this has not already been done. The Department will be aware that we have no authority to divert water without permission of the B.C. Water Comptroller and arrangements will have to be made for the diversion of water in this case. From the Inspector's report I gather that the Indian Agent looked into this matter but I have no information concerning any report which he may have forwarded to the Department. Should the Department wish it, I will be pleased to take the question up with Mr. Agent Collison with a view to obtaining water, if possible, for the Port Essington School.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report on his visit to the PORT ESSINGTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 18, 1933.

Original on File 168-6-6.

There is no water at the school. Drinking water is obtained at present from a neighbour. After my inspection of October 1, 1931, I recommended that the main water line be connected to the school by a 1 inch pipe. This would require some 150 feet of 1 inch pipe and the necessary taps and connections, and would be a great convenience to the teacher and pupils. The Indian Agent looked into this matter some time ago, but as far as I could learn nothing has been done in the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B. C.,
Oct. 7th, 1903.

Port Essington Indian Day School
To Stephen Campbell
For work on school windows . . .75

(Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANNUAL REPORT 1933-34

5809

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Brown General Store,

Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Nov.25th.	To 2 brooms supplied Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account.	1.20
	Authority 168-6-4, Nov.6th 1933	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 3 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158

School Number..... 836

Allot..... 287

E. R. No..... 1139

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's files.

W R Cameron

TOTAL, 1.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE! QUALITY! SATISFACTION!

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES, DRUGS, DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND OILS

We Courteously Solicit
Your Patronage

PORT ESSINGTON, B.C., Nov 30th 193 5

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Port Essington Indian School

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

By Order Mrs Aikeson.		
100	78 2 Brooms	1.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, December 18, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 15/32251 of the 9th instant, regarding a water supply for the Port Essington Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that, in co-operation with the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, it was ascertained that arrangements could be made with the Water Company, owned jointly by the Anglo B. C. Packing Company and the B. C. Packers, Limited, to obtain water from their system by installing a 3/4 inch galvanized pipe-line to the school, with one tap, at an annual rental of $10.00.

Please state if, in view of payment of rental, the Water Company will supply the piping and install the line to the school with necessary connections and tap and also if the pipe will be installed below the frost line, or will it be above ground and exposed? It is thought that, unless this pipe is below frost, it would be useless during the winter months.

If the Company will install the pipe-line with the necessary connections, in a manner that will prevent freezing, the Department would favourably consider payment of rental for this service, at rate mentioned above. Before a final decision can be given, further particulars are requested, regarding installation of the pipe and also if, in view of the annual rental, installation will be made without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. BOX 666, VICTORIA. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 16 1933

168-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/32251.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., December 9, 1933.

R

Sir:-

May I request that the Department be good enough to refer to the report of Inspector Barry on the Port Essington Indian Day School dated May 18th, 1933, in which on page 3 he stated that there is no water at the school and recommending that as the school would require some 150 feet of one inch pipe and the necessary taps and connections, an effort should be made to see if water could be conveyed to the school as this would be a great convenience to the teacher and the pupils.

In this connection I beg to advise the Department that in co-operation with Mr. C.E. Webb, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau, at Vancouver, it has been ascertained that the water system at Port Essington is owned by the Port Essington Water Company and that this Water Company is owned jointly by the Anglo B.C. Packing Company and the B.C. Packers Limited. Mr. Webb has discussed the matter with Mr. H.W. Harris, Manager of the cannery at Port Essington with the result that Mr. Harris has agreed to put in a 3/4" galvanized pipe line to the schoolhouse with one tap, the annual rental for this service would be $10.00 which is equal to $1.00 per month for ten teaching months during which this school is open. Any extension or enlargement of this system desired by the Department of Indian Affairs is to be borne at its own expense. In any agreement, of course, the Indian Department will not hold the Water Works Company responsible for discontinuance of water service on account of frost. I have conferred with Inspector Barry who is in agreement that one tap will satisfy the requirements at this school, at least for the present, and it is, therefore, recommended that such an arrangement be entered into for the water supply at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 8 1933

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1933

Letter No. 3-6606

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov.27-33 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5750 ,

amounting to $.75/ in favour

of Stephen Campbell

for Repairs to school(Port Essington I.Day) ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Ellison

Indian Agent.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 12 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5750

Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stephen Campbell
% Mrs. Pognon, teacher,
Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Oct. 7th.	To repairs to school windows, Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached. 1½ hours @ 50¢	.75
		TOTAL, .75

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 12 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 188
School Number 836
A/c 343
E.R. No. 1146

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's copy.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Ransom
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

CANADA

Letter No. 3-E-6680

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1933
Registry

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Dec.18-33 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5809 ,

amounting to $ 1.20 *in favour*

of Browns General Store,

for 2 brooms supplied Port Essington I.D.Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-6/4. *dated* Nov.6th 1933

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Harrison

Indian Agent.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 3 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 27 1933

Representative of the Treasury DEC 28 1933 INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/32438.

December 23, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly find herewith copy of a letter addressed by me to the Department dated December 9th concerning the proposed installation of water piping at Port Essington Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, together with copy of Department's reply dated December 18th, instant, both of which will be self-explanatory, the same being the subject of your file 36290-10 and in particular your letter of December 8th, instant.

Will you be kind enough to mention the points raised by the Department to Mr. Harris and ascertain his decision in order that the same may be made known to the Department for its final consideration.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

No.36290-10

Your file 15/32438

Department of The Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Vancouver, B.C.,

January 15, 1934.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 23rd ultimo together with copies of correspondence as stated with reference to the proposed water supply at the Port Essington day school, is acknowledged.

I have consulted with Mr. H.W. Harris who looks after the water supply system at Port Essington. Mr. Harris tells me that on occasions when extreme frost occurs they find it necessary to shut off the water supply in order to protect the system. For this reason this point must be brought out in any suggested water rental.

The company will install at their expense, a 3/4" galvanized pipeline from their main to the school house, with one tap, at an annual rental service of $10.00, which I consider to be very reasonable and would suggest that the Indian Department avail themselves of the offer. The water supply comes in a wood stave pipe a distance of some two miles through rocky muskeg country. The pipeline is only buried in places. The expense of covering the whole system has, I understand, not been considered economically feasible. The company will cover the 3/4" pipeline if it is in soil. If over rock they cannot guarantee this. However, the Indian Department will receive the same service as any other water users from this system, and it is only on rare occasions I am told, that the water supply is shut off.

I trust the above information will cover your requirements and will no doubt satisfy the department as to the reasonableness of the water company's offer of a water service.

Yours truly,

"C. E. Webb"

District Chief Engineer

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

C.C. J.T.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, May 23, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant regarding the Port Essington Indian Day School, I beg to say that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is unable to authorize the purchase of a bell.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 22 1934

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

197/8-1/34762.

Victoria, B.C.,
May 14, 1934.

Sir:- Re: Departmental letter dated April 5th, 1933,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Skeena River Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 25.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Indian Education.
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~:-

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

3-D-7156

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
April 23rd 1934

Sir:-

Application has been made by the teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School for a school bell.

In the past, the school has had the use of the bell belonging to the United Church building, in the recent fire however, which burnt down the church and the minister's residence, the bell was destroyed leaving the school without one.

The cost of a suitable bell would be approximately $25.00, and I would recommend that one be provided.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison.

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Approved
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
APR 27 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

30762
63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to voucher No. 5553 for $1.58, in favour of Stephen Campbell, and in reply I wish to inform you that this account was paid by cheque No. 10562 on July 31st, 1933. I may also add that this cheque, which was cashed by Stephen Campbell, is now with the Auditor.

Yours faithfully,

N.C. Allen,
Representative of the Treasury.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

3-E-6956

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
March 6th 1934

Sir:-

With reference to Vo.5553 for $1.58, in favor of Stephen Campbell for 3½ hours work on Port Essington Indian Day School roof, forwarded to the Department under cover of Lr.No.6221 on July 17th last. As Campbell claims he has not received cheque for this amount, will you kindly let us have the number of this cheque and the date on which it was issued, and if paid, by whom it was endorsed. Campbell is an Indian, and it is possible the cheque has gone astray.

Yours truly,

W.E.Collison
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

Paid by Cheque 10562 - 1.58
on July 31-1933

Paid with audit

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Received at the Treasury,
MAR 13 1934
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, January 27, 1934.

Sir:

I have your 15/32751 of the 19th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Vancouver, with reference to the proposed installation of a water supply for the Port Essington Indian Day School. It is noted that the Engineer consulted the manager who looks after the water supply system at Port Essington and that he agreed the Water Company would install, at their expense, a 3/4" galvanized pipe-line from their main to the school building, with one tap, at an annual rental of $10. The Department has noted the manner in which the pipe-line will be installed and that the same service will be given as is received by any other water users from this system.

The Department will approve of you arranging with the Water Company to install the pipe-line and tap and will pay for the service rental at the rate of $10.00 per annum. This rental will be paid upon receipt of an account, in triplicate, from the Company for the amount due each year. Accounts should be forwarded through your office, and you should attach them to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

I would suggest that this service begin from the beginning of the next fiscal year, viz.: April first, next, if possible to have the pipe installed and the service in operation by that date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 27 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/32751
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., January 19, 1934.

Sir:

I have the honor to refer to Departmental letter of December 18th, instant, No.168-6-5, with reference to the proposed installation of a water connection at the Port Essington Indian Day School. In this connection I now have the honor to transmit herewith copy of a letter dated January 15th in reply to a letter addressed to Mr. Webb by me on December 23rd, ultimo, copy of which also is enclosed. These letters will be self explanatory. I would recommend that the arrangement cited by Mr. Webb be entered into by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEBIT NOTE

VANCOUVER, B. C., October 31st, 1934

Department of Indian Affairs

% C.C.Perry Esqr, Asst. Indian Commr. for B.C.

TO THE ANGLO-BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKING COMPANY
(LIMITED)

H. BELL-IRVING & COMPANY, LTD., AGENTS

British America Cannery

To Water Service to Indain School Port Essington, B. C. for Season 1934	$ 10.00

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 1 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.79-A.
Fiscal Year 1934-35.
Allot. 2.

CANADA

ELVOTIDIAL

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Anglo-British Columbia Packing Co. (Limited)
H. Bell-Irving & Company, Ltd., Agents
(British American Cannery)
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	Authority:-Letter from Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Jan.27, 1934, No.168-6-5. SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.		
Nov. 1934.	To Water Service to Indian School at Port Essington, B.C., Skeena River Agency, for the season of 1934, as per attached account,	10.00
	(Port Essington Indian Day School)	

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 836
Allot..... 249
E. R. No..... 2441

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20-11-34
Voucher detached

TOTAL, $10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 20 1934

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1934

Letter No. 20/37317.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency~~ B.C.
for Skeena River Agency.

Victoria, B.C., Nov. 14, 19 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 79-A,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of The Anglo-British Columbia Packing Company,
H. Bell-Irving & Company, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for Water service to Port Essington Indian Day School,
Skeena River Agency, for season of 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-6-5, *dated* Jan. 27, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B. C.,
Dec. 9, 1935.

Port Essington Indian Day School
Do Stephen Campbell
Work on school pipes $ .50

(Mrs) Elizabeth Pogson
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo.6639

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Stephen Campbell, Esq., Agent.
Port Essington, B.C.
.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Feb. 9th.	To 1 hour's work, putting up new stove pipes, Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.	.50
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Pay.	
	TOTAL,	50¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Laurie
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

CANADA

Letter No. 3-C-8148

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1935

March 25-35 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6638 6639 ,

amounting to $ 3.05 x .50 / *in favour*

of Browns General Store, Stephen Campbell

for Towelling, stovepipe and soap supplied Port Essington I.D.S.
Labor, putting up stovepipe " " I.D.S

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. X168-6-4 *dated* Dec.10/34 & Feb.25-35

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Browns General Store
Pett Essington B. C.

March 18th 1935

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Prince Rupert B. C.

Mar. 7	As supplied Mrs. E. Pogson for Essington Indian School			
	12 Bars Lifebuoy Soap	@ .10	1.20	
				1.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Browns General Store
Port Essington B. C.

February 26 35

Dept. Indian Affairs
Prince Rupert B. C.

Feb. 9 As supplied Mrs. Pogson, Indian School at Pt. Essington

3 lengths stove pipe	@ .25	.75	
1 only 6" elbow		.30	
1 " coil stovepipe wire		.10	1 15
			1. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We Courteously Solicit Your Patronage

SERVICE : QUALITY : SATISFACTION

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES - DRUGS - DRY GOODS - BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE AND OILS

Port Essington, B.C., Jan. 31 19 35

SOLD TO ~~Dept. Indian Affairs~~

~~Prince Rupert~~ B. C.

Accounts Rendered Monthly — Eight Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 21	As supplied Mrs. Pogson for Indian School at Port Essington.				
	035			.70	
2	yards Towelling			111	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

[redacted]638

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Browns General Store,
Port Essington,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Mar.7th.	To Supplies for Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached accounts,	
	Jan. 2 yds towelling, authorized Dec.10-34 168-6-4	.70
	Feb. Stovepipe etc., emergent supplies	1.15
	Mar. 12 bars Soap authorized Feb.25-35 168-6-4	1.20
		3.05
	TOTAL,	3.05

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

168-6-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1935

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, on his inspection of the PORT ESSINGTON Indian Day School - forwarded under cover of letter from C. C. Perry, Asst. Indian Commissioner, His No. 15/40032 of June 10, 1935.

Original on 168-6-6

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

The buildings consist of a schoolroom and a toilet, the latter having been constructed about two years ago. As mentioned in my last report, a very destructive fire occurred in the village about a year and a half ago, the United Church Mission house and Church being destroyed, as well as part of the ~~xxx~~ board walk to the school. A new church has now been built but its location is rather nearer to the school and takes in the place of the old board walk. A new walk is necessary for the school and the toilet should certainly be moved back from its present very prominent position close to the wall of the new church and placed at a position to the back of the school or well on one side away from the church. There is a pipe line to the school from which water is now ontained. The schoolroom should be painted inside and outside at the first opportunity. The buildings belong to the Department of Indian Affairs.

Three dozen screw hooks for the hanging of children's coats are very badly required at this school. Coats were lying all over the place when I visited the school.

The following single school desks are needed, and I should recommend the usual Crown Single School Desks, made in B. C. For the information of the Department, the quantity required and sizes are as follows:-

One front section Number 2	One front section Number 3
Two Desk sections Number 2	Four Desk sections Number 3
One Rear Section Number 2	One Rear Section Number 3

This matter has not been discussed with the Indian Agent, who should, of course, be asked for a report before such desks are supplied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, June 20, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Barry, in a report on his recent inspection of the Port Essington Indian Day School, recommends that a new board walk be installed, to replace the walk which was destroyed by fire at the time the mission house and church were burnt. He states, also, that the toilet should be moved back from its present very prominent position and placed at the back of the school or well to one side, away from the church. He has recommended, further, that the inside and outside of the school building be painted when funds are available.

I have to request that you will submit an estimate of the cost of material and labour in rebuilding the board walk and also the cost of moving the toilet to another site and placing it in a good, sanitary condition. You might state, also, the cost of the material and labour to paint the inside and outside of the school building. We may have no funds this year to carry out the painting, but same will be noted for our Estimates for next year. When information is received regarding the cost involved in the building of the walk and the moving of the toilet, consideration will be given to authorizing the expenditure required.

I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase and installation of three dozen coat hooks for the hanging of the children's coats. The Inspector states when he visited the school the children's coats were lying all over the place. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of supplying and installing the hooks.

The Inspector states, further, that a number of

-single

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

single school desks be supplied. He recommends the Crown single school desk. You might state if you could arrange for the purchase, if you receive authority, or if you would prefer the order being placed here. In the latter event, I would request that you give full shipping directions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 9 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

3-8429.

Prince Rupert. B.C.
July 5th, 1935.

Sir;-

I shall be glad to receive authority to have the following repairs and improvements carried out in connection with the Port Essington Day school.

At the time of the fire last year which wiped out the village church and mission house, the plank walk to the school was totally destroyed and will need replacing for a distance of 165 feet over swampy ground.

The present school toilet should also be moved to a new location at the back of the school as it now stands too close to the church and is proving to be a nuisance. This situation was brought about by the fact that the new church was built a little nearer to the school than formerly and although it is not entirely encumbent upon the Department to bear the expense of moving the toilet, under the circumstances I would recommend that the work be done.

The floor and walls of the classroom should be painted.

The following is an estimate of the approximate cost of the improvements recommended,

School Plank walk, 165'x 3'

2075 ft. lumber	@ $22.00 per M.	45.65.	
40 lbs. nails		4.00.	
Labour,		25.00.	
Freight chgs.		6.00.	$ 80.65.

Moving school toilet,

Labour and digging new pit,		25.00.

Painting floor and walls classroom,

2412 sq. ft. 8 gals @ $5.00,	40.00.	
Labour,	12.00.	
2. paint brushes @ 75 ¢	1.50.	53.50.
	Total cost.	159.15.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 9 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

3-8429.

Prince Rupert. B.C.
July 5th, I935.

Sir;-

I shall be glad to receive authority to have the following repairs and improvements carried out in connection with the Port Essington Day school.

At the time of the fire last year which wiped out the village church and mission house, the plank walk to the school was totally destroyed and will need replacing for a distance of I65 feet over swampy ground.

The present school toilet should also be moved to a new location at the back of the school as it now stands too close to the church and is proving to be a nuisance. This situation was brought about by the fact that the new church was built a little nearer to the school than formerly and although it is not entirely encumbent upon the Department to bear the expense of moving the toilet, under the circumstances I would recommend that the work be done.

The floor and walls of the classroom should be painted.

The following is an estimate of the approximate cost of the improvements recommended,

School Plank walk, I65'x 3'

2075 ft. lumber	@ $22.00 per M.	45.65.	
40 lbs. nails		4.00.	
Labour,		25.00.	
Freight chgs.		6.00.	$ 80.65.

Moving school toilet,

Labour and digging new pit,		25.00.

Painting floor and walls classroom,

24I2 sq. ft. 8 gals @ $5.00,	40.00.	
Labour,	I2.00.	
2. paint brushes @ 75 ¢	I.50.	53.50.
Total cost.		I59.I5.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1935
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8/40456.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 10, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1935

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Skeena River Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $159.15 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

836

Schools.

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1935.

Sir:

Replying to your 15/8/40456 of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Collison, regarding the repairs and improvements required at the Port Essington Indian Day School, I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter which is today being directed to Mr. Collison, authorizing the work.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1936.

Sir:

Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, Victoria, B. C., has forwarded your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the repairs and improvements required at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of $160., for the material and labour required in replacing the plank walk, moving school toilet, painting floor and walls of classroom. You should arrange for the purchase of the materials, from firms on the approved list, and for the labour. Please see that a satisfactory job is completed. It should be finished before the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

E.R. 3514

You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should also prepare accounts, in triplicate, for the labour employed, and state definitely the number of days or hours and the rate paid.

I enclose encumbrance certificate authorizing the expenditure, and you should state, on each copy of your voucher, that the work is authorized by E. R. No. 3514.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We Courteously Solicit Your Patronage

SERVICE : QUALITY : SATISFACTION

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES - DRUGS - DRY GOODS - BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE AND OILS

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

Port Essington, B.C., Sept. 10 19 35

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affai-s
Prince Rupert B. C.

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug.	31	Supplied to Indian School Pt. Essington				
		2 gals. floor paint B&H Lead Color @4.50			9.00	
		1 1/2 gals do do Pearl @4.50			6.75	
		2 gals. wall paint do Lt. Ivory @4.20			8.40	
		2 paint brushes @1.25			2.50	
		3 coat hooks(3 doz) @ .20			.60	
		22 lbs. 4" common wire nails @ .06		6	1.32	
		10 do 3" do do do	.07		.70	
		2 do 3" do do do	.07		.14	
		6 do 6" do do do	.06		.36	
						29.77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We Courteously Solicit Your Patronage

SERVICE : QUALITY : SATISFACTION

Brown's General Store

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

GROCERIES - DRUGS - DRY GOODS - BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE AND OILS

Port Essington, B.C., June 30 1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert B. C.

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June	3	As supplied Steve Campbell for use at Indian School				
		15 lbs. Common Wire nails 8½/3¢			1. 25	
						1. 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.6923

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Browns General Store,
Port Essington,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Aug. 31.	To Paint and nails, for repairs to Port Essington Indian Day School, as per account attached.	29.77
June 30	To 15 lbs Common nails, repairs to P.E.I.D.School as per account attached. Authority E.R.No.3514 July 16-35	1.25
	TOTAL,	31.02

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H H Coleman
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOCSALL RIVER.
PORT ESSINGTON, B.C., August 31st 1908 19

M Department of Indian Affairs,

for Port Essington, B. C.

BOUGHT OF

JAS. A. BROWN

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN LUMBER

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

35	pcs	2	X	12	X	14	Tgh. Cedar	- 980'
18	"	4	X	6	X	16	" "	- 576
2	"	4	X	6	X	18	" "	- 72
120	lin.	ft		1	X	6	" "	- 60
								1688
21	"	2	X	2	D.	D.	Ced no T	

2250 39 66
02 [illegible] 42
10 08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 6925

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.E.Collison
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Sept.10.	To advance in wages given Stephen Campbell, for work done on Port Essington Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	5.00
	Authority E.R.No.3514, July 16-35	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.6922

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James A. Brown
Port Essington,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Aug. 21st.	To Lumber supplied for repairs to sidewalk and school toilet, Port Essington I.D.School, as per account attached.	40.08
	Authority E.R. No.3514 July 16-35	
	TOTAL,	40.08

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
4-10-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A E Lawson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.6926

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stephen Campbell,
Port Essington,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1935 Sept.10.	To Labor constructing new sidewalk, moving and reconstructing school toilet, painting classroom walls, etc. as per account attached.		
	Aug.7-24th 15½ days @ 4.00 -	62.00	
	Less merchandise received as per Vo.6924 payable to Browns Store	30.00	
	Less advance in wages received from Indian Agent, payable to W.E.Collison, as per Vo.6925	5.00	
		35.00	27.00
	Authority E.R.No.3514 July 16-35		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,		27.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Callaway
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B.C.
August 31st 1935

Stephen Campbell,

In Account with

Department of Indian Affairs

Aug. 7-24th. 1935	To labor - Fort Essington Indian Day School	
	" Constructing new sidewalk. moving and reconstructing school toilet and painting interior walls of classrooms etc.	
	15½ days @ $4.00 -	
		$62.00

Port Essington Indian Day School repairs and painting

Stephen Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

.6924

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Browns General Store,
Port Essington,
BC.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Sept. 10.	To Merchandise supplied Stephen Campbell in lieu of wages, Port Essington I.D.School repairs, painting etc. as per account attached, receipted.	30.00
	Authority E.R.No.3514 July 16-35	
	See Voucher 6926 for labour	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Lawson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We Courteously Solicit Your Patronage

SERVICE : QUALITY : SATISFACTION

Brown's General Store

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

GROCERIES - DRUGS - DRY GOODS - BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE AND OILS

Port Essington, B.C., ~~Sept. 10~~ 19~~3~~5

SOLD TO ~~Dept. of Indian Affairs~~

~~Prince Rupert B. C.~~

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 10	To merchandise supplied Steve Campbell			30.00	

Received from Browns General Store
merchandise to the value of $30.00

Stephen Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....3-C-8651

Office of the.....Skeena River.....*Indian Agency,*

.....Sept.24-35.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......6922 6923 6924 6925 6926.....,

amounting to $.....40.08 31.02 30.00 5.00 27.00 $133.10.....*in favour*

of Brwns General Store, W.E.Collison, Stephen Campbell

for Lumber, nails and paint, and labor.....
New plank walk, reconstructing toilets and painting of Port Essington Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....E.R. 3514... *dated*.....July 16th 1935.....

Amount allowed 160.00
" vouchered 133.10
Cr.Balance 26.90 160.00

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We Courteously Solicit Your Patronage

SERVICE : QUALITY : SATISFACTION

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES - DRUGS - DRY GOODS - BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE AND OILS

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

Port Essington, B.C., Feb. 29 19 36

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Prince Rupert B. C.

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 13	As supplied Indian School Port Essington				
	6 lts. Stove Pipe .25			1.50	
	1 roll stove wire			.10	
	1 6" damper			.25	
					1.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

7285

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Browns General Store EX'D.
Port Essington,
B.C. .....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Jan.	13.	To Stovepipe and fittings supplied Port Essington Indian day school, as per attached account	1.35

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
31-3-36

TOTAL, 1.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Cannon
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B.C.,
Oct. 6, 1936

Port Essington Indian Day School
To Stephen Campbell
8 hours' work
on school stove. pipes & door
$ 2.20

(Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

I 7027

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stephen Campbell,

PORT ESSINGTON,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 Oct. 6th.	To repairs on school stove-pipes & door		
	Port Essington Indian Day School		
	8 hours @ .40	3.	20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate, detached for Accountant to pay.

20.10.36

TOTAL, 3. 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Cameron

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

1686-5

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 3C-6037

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

October 9th *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7627 *,*

amounting to $ 3.20 *in favour*

of Stephen Campbell, Port Essington, B. C.

for Repairs to stove-pipes & door of Port Essington Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B.C.,
Oct. 20, 1936.

Port Essington Indian
Day School

To Howard Starr
3½ hours' work
repairing school roof
$1.40

(Mrs.) Elizabeth Pogson
(Teacher).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Ye. 7662

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Howard Starr, ...

c/o Mrs. E. Pascoe, ...

PORT ESSINGTON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Oct. 20th.	To repairing roof of Port Essington Indian Day School, as per attached account.	
	3½ hours @ .40	1. 40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
29-10-36

TOTAL, 1. 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Lawson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-6-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 3 20-6198

Office of the Skeena River F.I.X'D. Indian Agency,

October 22nd 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7662,

amounting to $ 1.40 in favour

of Howard Starr, c/o Mrs. E. Pogson, Port Essington, B. C.

for repairs to roof of Port Essington Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5.

Received

EX'D.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 1937, FOR THE PORT
ESSINGTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on No. 168-6-4.

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 30 1937
RECORDS

4 Kindergarten Desks required,
(small size).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5 VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 7/10/21

TO 30/9/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6407)

File 836-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1949.
File 836-2, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 836-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1947.
File 836-4, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1947.
File 836-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1937.
File 836-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 836-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Accounts. 1950
File 836-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent's Report. 1935 - 1948.
File 836-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1930
File 836-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 836-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

168-6-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	[illegible]	27/12	[illegible]	E	11072	[illegible]	30/8
87 [illegible]	[illegible]	29.10	[illegible]	E4	V 947	[illegible]	10/12
				[illegible]	~~Note B7~~	[illegible]	27/12
	[illegible]	6/2	[illegible]	E	579	M	4/1/50
	[illegible]			E	Note B7	[illegible]	6/3
	[illegible]			E L		[illegible]	7/3
	[illegible]			[illegible]			
21/3	[illegible]	21/3	[illegible]	E[illegible]	Note B7	[illegible]	21/3

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SCHOOL SERIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

No. 168-6-5 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

SERVICE! QUALITY! SATISFACTION!

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES, DRUGS, DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND OILS

We Courteously Solicit
Your Patronage

PORT ESSINGTON, B.C., January 31st, 1941.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Day School

6	yds.	Cloth	1 50	
4	spools	Thread	35	
20		Embroidery Cotton	75	
6	yds.	Broadcloth	1 50	$ 4 10

Ordered by Mr. F. W. Chilton
during December 1940

Indian Agent's Office
FEB 7 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Brown's General Store,

ADDRESS Port Essington, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 31 1941.	To materials supplied to Port Essington Indian Day School, as p r the attached account.	4	10
	Authority - 168-6-4 of October 4th, 1940.		
	76-02-289		
	TRIPLICATE Form I.B. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	4	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gilmour
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 552

DATE February 7th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Feb. 7 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 552,

amounting to $ 4.10 in favour

of Brown's General Store, Port Essington, B.C.,

for materials supplied to Port Essington Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-6-4 dated October 4th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 13 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March 28, 1941.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 23/11

Port Essington School.

To 25 lbs.	Bustbene	2.50
		$2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware.

ADDRESS P.O. Drawer 1160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
28th March	To 25 lbs. Dustbane for Port Essington School	2.50
	76-09-015	
	Authority: Departmental Letter No. 168-6-4	
	dated March 6th, 1941.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	7.4.41	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for department to pay.	
	TOTAL	2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 681

DATE 31st March, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-11-2A

EXD. A.

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C., March 31st, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 681 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for Supplies for Port Essington School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-6-4 *dated* March 6th, 1941

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilletts

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE! QUALITY! SATISFACTION!

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES, DRUGS, DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND OILS

We Courteously Solicit
Your Patronage

PORT ESSINGTON, B.C., March 31st, 1931.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Day School - Port Essington

March	22	2	Brooms	@ 1.00 ea.	$ 2 00

Ordered by Miss Lau.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Brown's General Store,

ADDRESS Port Essington, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To two brooms for Port Essington School @ $1.00	2.	00
		76-09-615		
		Departmental Letter #168-6-4 dated March 6th, 1941.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 9.4.41 A.A.A.		
		TOTAL	2.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 689

DATE 3rd April, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-11-2A

E.D.

On behalf of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C., 3rd April, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 689 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Brown's General Store, Port Essington, B. C.

for Two brooms supplied to Port Essington School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-6-4 *dated* March 6th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilletts

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 9 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Ottawa,
August 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant you may authorize an expenditure of not more than $16.00 for repairs at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3825
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 23, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett to expend no more than $16.00 for the repair of the Port Essington Indian Day School. While it is observed that he placed an item of only $10.00 in his current Estimates for these repairs, I would recommend approval of the application if funds are available.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3/11/2

Prince Rupert, B. C.
19th August, 1941

Dear Sir:

Some minor repairs will be necessary at the Port Essington Indian Day School before the School opens.

One side of the roof will have to be patched with shingles as several leaks have developed and minor repairs to the water system are needed. The cost should not be more than $16.00

Approximately	1,000 shingles	$4.20
"	4 lbs. nails	.60
"	20 ft. pipe @ 15¢	3.00
"	Labour 16 hours at 50¢	8.00
		$ 15.80

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 22 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

10-21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Port Essington Special Reserve

for week ending October 4th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. J. Brown	Carpenter			4		4	3½	11½	.50	5.75		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
A. J. Brown
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Skeena River
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Sullivan
AGENT

Folio _____ Statement

October 4th 1941

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Prince Rupert, B.C.

In Acc't with H. J. Brown
Port Essington, B.C.

Terms _____

		Repairs at Port Essington Indian			
		Day Labour as under:-			
		Material:-			
		20 ft. ¾" Gal. Water Pipe		3	00
		2 - ¾" " Unions			90
		1 - 1" Brass Valve		1	40
		1000 Shingles		4	20
		¼ Cwt. " Nails			60
				10	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. J. Brown, Esq.,

ADDRESS Port Essington, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4	To repairs for Port Essington Indian Day School as per attached account	$ 10.10
	11½ hours labour on Port Essington Indian Day School as per RETURN OF LABOUR sheets attached	5.00
	Authority: Letter of August 29th, # 168-6-8 Educ. - 76-10-691.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28-10-41 Voucher in duplicate detached	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	$ 15.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 10 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Gilmour
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 268

DATE 6th October, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1941
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Letter No. 3/11/2

Office DPB SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.
6th October, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 268,

amounting to $ 5.75 / 10.10 } 15.85 in favour

of H.J. Brown, Esq., Port Essington, B. C.

for 11½ hours labour on Port Essington School and repairs for Port Essington Indian Day School, respectively.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. ~~76/09/615~~ 168-6-5 dated August 29th, 1941
Education - 76 - 10 - 691.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 10 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 20th, 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Essington Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to School Building.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12M	Shingles			$5.50	$66.00
20 lbs.	1½" galv. shingle nails				1.90
10 lbs.	2½" C. W. Nails				.80
2 prs.	6" heavy Tee hinges with screws				.90
2 only	6" #100 hvy. Tower bolts & screws				1.20
5 "	6" Galv. stove pipes				2.00
150 ft.	8'x8' cedar posts				6.00
	Labor on above -				50.00
					$128.80

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J Gillett

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. P. McCAFFERY, DIRECTOR

G. C. MITCHELL, SECRETARY

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LIMITED

Sole Agents for:
NANAIMO-WELLINGTON COAL
MINEHEAD SOOTLESS COAL
B.C. CEMENT CO., LTD.
GYPSUM LIME & ALABASTINE LTD.
PACIFIC LIME CO., LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
LUMBER ◆ SHINGLES ◆ LATH
CEMENT ◆ LIME ◆ PLASTER ◆ BRICK
SAND AND GRAVEL

SASH AND DOORS
THREE PLY VENEERS
VITRIFIED PIPE
AGRICULTURAL TILE
BUILDING PAPERS
ROOFING MATERIALS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

July 29th, 1942.

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affiars,
Prince Rupert, B.C..

Dear Sirs;

We are pleased to quote you the following price re your phone call of today;-

12 Thousand No.2, 3X Shingles @ $5.50 per Thousand.

F.O.B. our wharf here.

Yours truly,
ALBERT & MCCAFFERY LTD..
PER: M E McCaffery.

Indian Agent's Office
AUG 5 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 311

P.O. DRAWER 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

COR. McBRIDE ST. & 3RD AVE.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

BUILDERS' AND HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

PAINTS, VARNISHES AND MURESCO

July 24, 1948.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit the following quotation for supplies for Port Essington School, F.O.B. Prince Rupert:

20 lbs.	1 1/4" Galv. Shingle Nails	1.90
10 "	2 1/2" Common Nails	.80
2 prs.	6" Heavy Tee Hinges with screws	.90
2 only	6", #100 Hvy. Tower Bolts & screws	1.20
5 "	6" Galv. Stove Pipes	2.00
		$6.80

Yours very truly,

GORDON'S HARDWARE,

WKL/IB

Per. W.K. Laing.

Indian Agent's Office
JUL 27 1948
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 28, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Re: Repairs, Port Essington Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th instant and to state that you are authorized to undertake the repairs necessary at the Port Essington Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of these repairs is not likely to exceed $128.80.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-9921.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-6-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 26, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 28 1942
REGISTERED

Air Mail.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith an application from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett for authority to expend the sum of $128.80 on repairs required for the Port Essington Indian Day School.

An item was included in the current year's Estimates to provide for this expenditure and, if funds are available, I would recommend that the amount required be encumbered.

A reply by air mail will be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M.
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-2

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
August 20th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Port Essington Indian Day School

The above mentioned school requires re-shingling and repairs to the foundation. The cost will be approximately $130.00, made up as follows:

12M Shingles	@ $5.50	$66.00
Hardware -		6.80
150' 8'x8' cedar posts		6.00
(The above can be purchased at Essington)		
Labor		50.00

I am attaching herewith a requisition to cover the above materials, together with tenders from Gordon's Hardware and Albert & McCaffery. These materials can be taken to Port Essington aboard the Agency M/V "Naskeena".

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

JG/dc.
Encls.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 24 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
September 26, 1942.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 405/7

Port Essington School.

To	20 lbs.	1¼" Galv. Nails	1.90
"	2 pr.	6" Tee Hinges	.90
"	5 only	6" Galv. Pipe	2.00

$4.80

Indian Agent's Office
OCT 1 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS P. O. Drawer 1160,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	10	To: Sundry materials supplied for repair work on Port Essington Indian Day School - Letter of authority #168-6-5 Aug. 28th/42. 76-10-691	$4.80

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to aud.
24:11:42.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

TOTAL $4.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 306

DATE November 10th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Jackson's

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.
A

Office of the.....Skeena River.....*Indian Agency,*

.....November 11th.....*19*....42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....306....,

amounting to $.....4.80.....*in favour*

of.....Gordon's Hardware,.....

for.....Repair materials Port Essington Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*168-6-5.....*dated*Aug. 28th/42.....

76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N--168

Gillett

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 18th, 1942.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

Dear Sir:

EDUCATION

We were unable to complete the repairs to the Port Essington School, due to the scarcity of shingles, This work will be completed in November. The work at the Gitlakdamix (Aiyansh) School, in connection with eliminating the running of the water into the basement was completed.

Yours faithfully,
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Albert & McCaffery Ltd. EX'D A

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	1	To: shingles for repairs on Port Essington Indian		
		Day School - as attached invoice -	$66	00
		76-10-691		
		Dept. letter Aug. 8th/42 - #168-6-5		
		Requisition No. 7711A, Aug. 31. 1942.		
		125.80 / 62.80		
		9.12.42.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$66	00

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 529

DATE November 23rd, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6699—5M—4-42

November 1st, 1942.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., (Sept. 8), 1942.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

7711 A.

Taken by Floyd Smith Boat.

Your Order No. Pt. Essington School. Invoice No. 2491

Shipped To:- Car No.

12	M	#2 Shingles	5.50	66 00

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 18 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7711 A

Albert & McCaffery Ltd.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Aug.31, 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J.Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Port Essington Indian Day School.			
12	M- No. 2,3 X Shingles,	5.50	$ 66.	00

NOTE--This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Wharf- - - as per your quotation of July 29,1942.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr.Indian Agent Gillett.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for Indian Education-
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.
Encumbrance No.
Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Upon instructions.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7711 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Albert A. McCaffery Ltd.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 31, 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Port Essington Indian Day School.			
12	M- No. 2,3 X Shingles,	5.50	$ 66.	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Wharf- - - as per your quotation of July 22, 1942.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education-

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions.

D. M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 | Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue | P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
February 1st. 43

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 467/25

Indian School, Port Essington.

35 Lbs. Dustbane @ $.09		$3.15
Freight prepaid.		.50
		$3.65

Indian Agent's Office
FEB 5 1943
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs. Gordon's Hardware.

ADDRESS P. O. Box 1160.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EXD.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1	To: Dustbane for use at Port Essington I.D.S.	$3 65
	76-12-415	
	25.2.43	
	TRANSCRIPT FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Department to pay.	
TOTAL		$3 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gilbert
Agent

VOUCHER No. 488

DATE February 16th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EASY WASHERS
PHOTO SUPPLIES

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS BOOKS OFFICE SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

VICTOR RADIOS
SINGER SEWING MACHINES

Salesman [redacted]

No. 2749

~~No. 4016~~

Sold to Dominion Govern ment

Indian Dept.

Req. No.

C.O.D. No.

Date Feb-11-43

FORM NO. 3

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		TOTAL
2	rolls paper towels @ 20¢	40	
	Post	10	
			50
	to Indian Day School		
	Port Essington		

Indian Agent's Office
FEB 17 1943
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McRae Bros. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	11	To: paper towels supplied Port Essington I.D.S.		50
		Dept. letter $168-6-4 Jan. 7th/43.		
		76-12-415		
		123.43		
		TOTAL		50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gillies
Agent

VOUCHER No. 511

DATE March 4th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Brown's General Store

Port Essington, B. C.

February 28th, 1943.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Indian Day School - File # 3 - 11 - 2B

Feb.	3	1	Broom		85	
		12	Soap - Lifebuoy		90	$ 1 75

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 3 1943
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Brown's General Store,

ADDRESS Port Essington, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To: Janitor supplies supplied to Port Essington		
		I.D.S. as attached invoice -	$1	75
		Dept. letter #168-6-4 - Jan. 7th/43.		
		76-12-415		
		12-5-Ko		
		TOTAL	$1	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilles
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 510

DATE March 4th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Essington, B.C.
March 20th 1943.

Indian Day School
Port Essington Special Reserve
In account with A. J. Brown

March	20	To supplying lumber for ridge and foundation posts			3	65
		1-6" Gal. Roof Cap				65
		5 lbs. " Nails				75
					5	05

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 22 1943
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Port Essington Special Reserve

for week ending March 20th 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. J. Brown	Carpenter	8	8	4	4	8	4	36	75	27 00		

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 22 1943
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

A. J. Brown
FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Hall
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Port Essington Special Reserve

for week ending November 4th 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. J. Brown	Carpenter	8	8	4	4	4	4	32	Year	24 00	1	

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 22 1943
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

H. J. Brown
FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved .....

Agency Skeena River

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Williams
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 586A
Req. 1356

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to H. J. Brown, Esq.

Address Port Essington, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	7	To: Labor on repairs to Port Essington I.D.S.	24	00
March	20	To: do do do	27	00
"	20	To: Material supplied for repairs I.D.S.	5	05
		76-10-691		
		5.4.43		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-6-5 dated Aug. 28th/42.

J. Mullen
Agent

Voucher No. 554

Date March 23rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R. 1906

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Skeena River Indian Agency

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Port Essington Indian Day School, Port Essington, B.C.

Purpose for which required Painting walls, floor and ceiling of Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 Gal.	White Paint	5.00	$5.00
1½ Gal.	Grey Paint	5.00	7.50
1 Gal.	Floor Paint	5.00	5.00
1 Pint	Linseed Oil		.25
1 Pint	Turpentine		.30
	The paint can be purchased at Brown's General Store, Port Essington, B.C.		18.05

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Gillett

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-2

Prince Rupert, B.C
August 6th, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the School Inspector's Report relative to the cleaning of the walls and ceiling of the Port Essington School, I consider, on account of the roughness of the lumber, that satisfactory cleaning could not be accomplished. If, however, funds are available, I recommend that it be given a coat of paint. The material required is listed on Form 37A attached herewith.

The approximate cost of labour would be $20.00.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

438

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6261
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 194:
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 16, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to advise that Provincial School Inspector Thorsteinsson recommended in his report of May 21st that the walls and ceiling of the Port Essington School be cleaned.

In this connection, I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, enclosed herewith, requesting authority to carry out this work, giving the interior of the school a coat of paint, the cost of material and labour being estimated at $38.05. No provision was made for this work in the current estimates and it would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me if funds are available for the work.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

[redacted]

Miss Cartie

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, August 21, 1943.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 6, addressed to Commissioner MacKay.

In view of the lateness of the season, you are authorized to undertake immediately the repairs necessary at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

COPY SENT TO Major MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Port Essington Indian on Port Essington Special Reserve

Day School

for week ending March 18th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. J. Brown	Painting	3		3		3	8	14	.65	11 05		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

H. J. Brown
FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved .....

Agency Skeena River

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J Ruhert
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn: No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Port Essington Indian Day School on Port Essington Special Reserve

for week ending March 11th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
N. J. Brown	Painting			3	3	3	5	14	.68	11 05		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

N. J. Brown
FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved .....

Agency Skeena River

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Mullett
AGENT

Port Essington, B.C.
March 23rd. 1944

Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

In Account with

H. J. Brown

Re: Indian Day School - Port Essington, B.C.

March	4	To supplying 5 Galls. Paint	@ 5.00	$ 25	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to H. J. Brown

Address Port Essington. B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To Repairs to Port Essington Indian Day		
		School:		
		Cash paid for 5 gallons paint @ $5 per gal	25.	00
		Labour painting as per labour return		
		for Week ending March 11, 1944	11.	05
		for week ending March 18, 1944	11.	05
		76-10-691 14.4.44	47.	10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-6-5 dated August 21/43

640

Voucher No.....

March 31, 1944

Date.....

J. Hulett

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Brown's General Store

Port Essington, B. C.

October 14 1944

SOLD TO ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

Prince Rupert, B.C.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. -Indian Day School-

		TO ACCOUNT RENDERED	$	
Oct	14	To 10 lens. 6" Stove Pipe	3	50 ✓
		I - 6" Elbow		35 ✓
		I - 6" Damper		25 ✓
		I - Coil SP Wire		05 ✓
			$ 4	15 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Brown's General Store.

Address Port Essington, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. Oct. 14.	To stovepipes, damper, etc., supplied Port Essington Indian Day School,	$ 4.15.
	76-09-415	
	29.11.44	

EX'D

Instructions for File
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. Gilles
Agent

VOUCHER No. 346

DATE November 20, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EASY WASHERS
PHOTO SUPPLIES

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS BOOKS OFFICE SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

VICTOR RADIOS
SINGER SEWING MACHINES

Salesman S

No. 581

Sold to Indian Agent
Dept. of Mines and Resources

Reg. No.

C.O.D. No.

Date Sept. 8, 1945

FORM NO. 3 A

Quantity	DESCRIPTION					
4	rolls Paper Towels @ .20			80		
	Express Prepaid			35		
					1	15
	Goods shipped to					
	Mrs. E. Pogson, Port Essington, B. C.					
	Indian Day School					

Indian Agent's Office
SEP 10 1945
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McRae Bros. Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Sept.	8	To 4 rolls Paper Towels shipped to Mrs. E. Pogson for use in Indian Day School, Port Essington, B.C. @ .20¢ per roll	$ .80
		Express Prepaid	.35
			$1.15

76-11-942

836-76-11-942

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 269-6-4 dated Aug 22/45

..... Agent

DATE Sept. 10/45

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Brown's General Store

Port Essington, B. C.

Oct. 13th 45

_____ 19___

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian School, Port Essington, B. C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		TO ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Sept.	10th.	1945.			
		[redacted]			
		1 broom			90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Brown's General Store,

Address Port Essington,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Nov	30	To broom supplied to Port Essington Indian		
		School		.90

76-09-615

836. 76-02-289

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

7-12-45

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Culliton
Agent

VOUCHER No. 416

DATE 30 November 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-3.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 17th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver.

An inspection of the Port Essington School shows that the following repairs will be required and these should be undertaken during the coming summer holiday months:

1. Repairs to water pipeline, including replacement of 8 ft. of pipe ½" galvanized, and new tap, $2.25; labour $3.00. 5.25

2. Repairs to wood shed. The roof of this shed collapsed under the weight of snow during the past winter and will need replacement.
   Required lumber 750 ft. bd. measure $30.00
   8 bundles of shingles @ $1.50 12.00
   Estimated labour 27.50 69.50

3. School floor 36' x 30' requires two coats of paint. 3 gals. heavy floor paint @ $4.25 is $12.75
   labour 3 days @ $5.50 16.50 29.25

4. Toilets, three compartment structure, material, including lumber, etc. 65.00
   labour 35.00 100.00

204.00

Authority to carry out this work is requested and an accountable advance of $82.00 for the labour is applied for herewith. Materials, including lumber, can be purchased locally should the Department so desire.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-3983
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1946
RECORDS

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 22, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of May 17th in connection with repairs required at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Although no specific provision was made in the estimates for this work, I would recommend that if funds are available, an accountable advance of $82.00 be forwarded to the Agent, and that authority be granted to have the necessary work carried out at a total cost of $204.00.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-mh
Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

Ottawa, May 29, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $204.00 to make necessary repairs at the Port Essington Indian Day School. An accountable cheque for $82.00 will go forward to the Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—2-45

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 168-6-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE May 29, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account ----------	$82.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.	

Representative of the Treasury
MAY 30 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs - Port Essington Indian Day School (#836)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-691

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

J. K. Lee
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Prince Rupert Supply House,

Address P.O. Box 772,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
May 15	To classroom supplies for the Port Essington Indian Day School as per attached accounts	$2 02

A.D. G.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

76-09-615

836-76-02-284
INTELLIGENCE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept Letter 168-6-4 dated May 8/46

Agent

VOUCHER No. 71

DATE May 16th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 632

P.O. BOX 772

GOODYEAR
Hose, Belt[illegible] Etc.
G. H. WOOD & CO.
Sanitation Products
DENBY BROS.
Shoe Repairs & Findings

PRINCE RUPERT SUPPLY HOUSE

Manufacturers' Agent

WESTINGHOUSE
Mazda Lamps
B.C. BRUSH WORKS
Janitors' Supplies

330 SECOND AVENUE WEST,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., May 15/46 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

(sent to Mrs. E. Pogdson - Port Essington B.C.)

INVOICE NO. 2055

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

TERMS CASH. ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AT PAR IN PRINCE RUPERT

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

3 rolls Woods K.20 paper towels @	.35	1.05
1 doz. Lifebuoy soap		.75
postage prepaid		.22
		2.02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-3.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 4th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

The school stove at Port Essington will have to be replaced, and it is recommended that a no. 715 or 815 duo therm oil heater, which ever is available, be purchased immediately through McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

The present stove is just a small wood heater secured gratis from the War Assets Corporation this spring to replace the old stove which had fallen to pieces. This present stove burns wood only and is totally unsuitable for the size of the school.

In addition to this, it has been impossible to get any Indians at Port Essington to cut fuel wood this summer. Price of wood is out of all proportion even if one could get Indians to cut it. If we are going to retain Mrs. Pogson as teacher at Port Essington, it is imperative that an oil heater be installed at once, and it is recommended that this equipment be shipped direct to Port Essington Indian Day School and the accounts forwarded to this office for vouchering. I understand from the local representative of McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd. that the larger of the two oil burners will cost $105.00 approximately. If the purchase is made immediately, I can arrange for the winter's supply of oil to be delivered at Port Essington before the fuel barge leaves that fishing centre. This fuel would be paid for from funds on hand for wood.

F. Earl Anfield

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 16 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $105.00 for an oil heater for the Port Essington Indian Day School. You may also arrange for the supply of oil that will be required.

EX'D.
A.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5170.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 14th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith letter dated September 4th from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield, requesting that a duo therm oil heater be installed at the Port Essington Indian Day School at a cost of approximately $105.00.

I would recommend approval of this expenditure, and it would be appreciated if you would advise me by airmail if authority is granted for this purpose, in order that Mr. Anfield may arrange for the winter's supply of oil to be delivered to that point, if authorized.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 16 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.
October 9th, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Re oil stoves sanctioned for Port Essington, Metlakatla, and Kitkatla Indian Day Schools, these can be purchased at once from the local warehouse of the War Assets Corporation.

These burners will cost $81.00 in all as per attached sales orders.

Accountable cheque for this sum of $81.00 is requested and receipted invoices will be provided with credit voucher to cover. The War Assets Corporation refuse to release the burners without payment.

F. EARL ANFIELD,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1946
REGISTERED

FEA:ec
Encl.

P.S. Would you be good enough to return the attached as they are the only copy of Sales Order received.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 168-6-5
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE 22 October 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account	$ 81.00
	Send Cheque to:- Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.	

EXD. A

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
OCT 22 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Purchase of oil burners for Port Essington and Metlakatla Indian Day School, Nos. 836 and 831 respectively.

ENC. No.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 12-415

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 October 1946.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, arrangements are being made to forward you an accountable cheque for $81.00 to purchase the oil heaters.

The sales orders numbered 2715 and 2717 are attached.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Highway Construction Co. Ltd.

Address 789 West Pender Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
November	16	To lumber supplied for the repair of the Port Essington Indian Day School as per attached account.	$31.37
		auth. Dept. letter # 168-6-5 dated may 29, 1946	
		76-10-691	

836
Nov 16/46

TRIPLICATE NOT PAID
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Commissioner Letter, File No. 215-8-4110 dated June 3rd, 1946

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 530

DATE November 16th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCH OFFICE
P.O. BOX 171
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
PHONE 631

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

789 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER
TELEPHONE
MA. 4271

18 October 1946

Port Essington Indian Day School,
c/o Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

ACC'T RENDERED

500 B. ft.	2 x 8 x R/L	@ 44.00	$22.00
160 L. F.	4 x 4 x R/L	@ "	9.37
			$31.37

Terms: Cash on delivery

W. L. Sargent
Manager, Prince Rupert Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

November 18th. 46.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 824/9

Port Essington Day School.

2 cans Kleen-Flo - $3.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address P.O. Box 1160,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
November	21	To the supplying of 2 cans of Kleen-Flo to the Port Essington Day School as per attached account.	$3.40
		E & D.	
		76-09-615	

INITIALS FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to mark.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 557

Agent

DATE November 21st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-3

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 29th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Port Essington Indian Day School.

The Department sanctioned the sum of $204.00 for repairs to this School under date of May 29th, 1946, file 168-6-5, your file 215-8-4110 of June 3rd, 1946.

To date, expenditure has been as follows:

Labor $57.00 - Materials $56.94 - Total $113.94. This leaves a balance of $80.06.

An oil burner has been installed at this School and it will not be necessary to rebuild the woodshed.

The ceiling of this School is dried out and a large part of the heat is escaping into the attic.

It is recommended that this ceiling be lined with Donnaconda Board during the Christmas vacation.

Material required - 700 sq. ft. Donnaconda Board @ $82.50 per M. sq. ft. $57.75.

This material is immediately available from Philpott, Evitt & Co., Prince Rupert, and a Purchase Order to cover same is requested. Labor can be paid from the balance of the vote sanctioned and an accountable advance of $80.06 is requested to cover these labor costs, which will include the cost of painting the floor, nails, paint, etc.

This means an additional expenditure of $57.75 to the sum of $204.00 already sanctioned.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

FEA/pb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5992
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-6-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 7, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of November 29th in connection with further improvements required at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

It will be noted that there is a balance of $80.06 of the sum of $204.00 authorized by the Department for repairs to this school, reference Mr. Phelan's letter 168-6-5 of May 29th, and that if funds to the further extent of $57.75 can be made available the ceiling of the building can be lined with Donnaconna board. Donnaconna is a good insulating material and it is thought that the expenditure would be justified. If funds are available it is recommended that an accountable advance of $80.06 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield, the balance of the $204.00 previously authorized, and that authority be granted for the purchase of the Donnaconna board at a cost of $57.75.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 11 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 12 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant regarding Port Essington Indian Day School, an accountable advance of $80.06 will be forwarded to Indian Agent Anfield.

Authority is also granted for the purchase of Donnaconna board at a cost of $57.75.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 168-6-5

DEPARTM. MINES & RESOURCES

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE 12 December 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to:- Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.	$ 80.06

B

HED.

Representative of the Treasurer
RECEIVED
DEC 13 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the Port Essington Day School (No. 836)

CHARGE TO { VOTE ..... ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Essington, Indian Day School.

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE 46.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Nov. 25	1 Bundle Stovepipes	3.50		
	1 Large Stove Board	2.00	.55	4.95

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon and Anderson Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
December	9	To the supplying of one bundle of Stovepipes	
		and one Large Stove Board to the Port	
		Essington Indian Day School as per attached.	$4.95

E & D.

76-09-615

836
2/12/46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept.#168-6-5 dated May 29/46

J. Earl Anderson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 617

DATE December 9th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 363

P. O. Box 816

125 THIRD AVE., EAST.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. 31st October 194 6

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
DEC 4 1946
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M F.H.Anfield Esq.
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MITCHELL & CURRIE

Builders and Contractors

MOULDINGS
MILLWORK

STORE AND
OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on overdue Accounts

ALEX. McRAE CO., LTD. PRINTERS

Port Essington Day School

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
st 19	1 - 2/6,6/6 x 1-3/8" 5 X panel door		5.00		
	1 Inside lockset		1.75		
	1 pair butt hinges		.50		
			7.25		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mitchell & Currie,

Address P.O. Box 816,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
December	10	To the supplying of one panel door, etc., to the Port Essington Day School as per attached account.	$7.25
		76-02-221	

836
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher IN duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.
27/12/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept#168-6-5 dated May 29/46

Agent

VOUCHER No. 625

DATE December 10th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1937 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order No. 6965 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Philpott, Avis & Co. P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 18th 1940.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. H. Anfield, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Port Essington Indian Day School			
700 sq.ft.	Donnacona Board per M	$2.00	$37	40

Prices F.O.B. Pr. Rupert, B.C. per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 10-601.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651 - 652

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Box 187
City

28 Dec 46

SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AGENCY
JAN 2 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
REG. NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

PAINTS
LOGGING SUPPLIES

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON
FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

Inv. No. 5282

Dec 28th	To: 700' 16" x 32" Donna V-Lap @ 82.00	$57.40

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Philpott, Evitt & Company, Limited,**

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
January	2	To 700 Feet of Donnacona board supplied for repairs to the Port Essington Indian Day School as per attached account.	$57.40

E & O.E.

76-10-691

836

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
FOR ACCOUNTANT TO PAY.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 15 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, Ref. Dept. #168-6-Sta(N.T.1) d/Dec. 12/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 1

Hazel Campbell
Agent

DATE January 2nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Brown's General Store

Port Essington, B. C.

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
JAN 13 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 17 19 46

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch
Prince Rupert
Day School.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Oct	17-46					
		15 lbs Nails	1	50		
		2 Doz. 1 Screws.		20		
		15 Qt. Solder	1	50	3	20
Nov	26	1 - 2 gal oil Can	1	60	1	60
Jan	11/47					
		1 Shovel	1	45	1	45
					6.	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T68-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Brown's General Store,

Address Port Essington, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
January	23	To supplies for the Port Essington Indian	
		Day School as per attached account.	$6.25

76-12-415

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 30 1947
REGISTERED

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rem.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 74

Agent

Date January 23rd, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Third Avenue,
Prince Rupert, B.C., Jan 25th 1947

M. Dept Of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SHENTON'S SHEET METAL WORKS

BOATWORK
Tanks
Ventilators
Smoke Pipes
Line Chutes
Pumps

Agent for
McCLARY FURNACES

Tanks and Roofing a Specialty

ROOFING
Skylights
Flashings
Eave Troughing
Cornices

P. O. Box 35 Terms: 30 Days **Phone 33**

ALEX. McRAE CO. LTD., PRINCE RUPERT

	One Japan Pipe 10½" x 6'		1 00

Paid
R. Denstaville

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to **Mr. F. Earl Anfield**

Address **Indian Agent, P.O. Box 187,**
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.			
Jan.	27	To cash paid for stove-pipe specially made for the Port Essington Indian Day School	$1 00

B

76-09-615

836
11/3/41

FEB 11 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Earl Anfield
Agent

VOUCHER No. 81

DATE January 27th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

No 16485

$ 4.00

March 7th, 1947.

Received *from* F. E. Anfield, Indian Agent

----- Four ---------- Dollars, 100

for labor, removing stove pipes, hauling and installing new stack at Port Essington School.

Signature James W Bonthron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-√

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent

Address P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.			
Mar.	7	To cash paid to James W. Bolton for labor, removing stove pipes, hauling and installing new stack at Port Essington Indian Day School	$4 00

76-09-615.

8 3 6
19 3 47

MAR 18 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

F. Earl Anfield
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 238

DATE March 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6 — 50M 9-7-43

HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131

REFINERY: NORTH 1511

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
JAN 21 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 20633

VENDOR'S NO'S

REQUISITION NO.

INVOICE DATE Jan 7/47.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION "Lanolse".

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM Pr. Rupert.

F.O.B.

SOLD TO Dom. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
203 Rogers Building,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
45	gals. White Gasoline	.19	8.55
	Dom. Ex. Tax	.03	1.35
			9.90

Certified that the articles enumerated on this invoice are products of a Canadian Refinery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
February	27	To fuel supplied to Indian in lieu of boat hire to transport 1800 sq. ft. Donnaconda Board for repairs of the Port Essington Indian Day School as per attached account.	$9.90

836
20/3/47

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

19 1947

76-04-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Hard Arneson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 186

DATE February 27th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-√

...ICE OF THE
...DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 5th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re attached voucher no. 186. There is no freight service to Port Essington. It was possible to hire an Indian to pack this Donnaconda Board and deliver same to the Day School at Essington for 45 gallons of gas in lieu of wages.

It is recommended that the account be paid.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 17 1947
REGISTERED

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

...ED.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

3-11-3

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 29th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re attached Credit Voucher No. 342, Port Essington Indian Day School repair account, it was found necessary to do additional repairs to this school due to damage incurred by certain pupils whilst the work was in progress. The balance of $11.19 required to complete these repairs was collected from the parents of the pupils and credited to the account. It is hoped that this action will be found in order.

fea/pb
Encls.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 9 1947
REGISTERED

Copy for the information of the Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2062

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs & Painting to Lot Essington Indian Day School on Lot Essington Reserve

for week ending January 4, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS Cheque No.
Jos Ballon	Carpenter	8	8	—	8	8		32	.75	24 00	Jos Ballon	Phyllis Batt - 19316
Ed. Ballon	Labourer	8	8	—	—	8		24	.62½	15 00	Ed Ballon	Phyllis Batt - 19317
L L. Starr	Labourer	8	8	—	8			24	.62½	15 00	Louis L. Starr	Phyllis Batt - 19318
Jos Ballon	Boat hired	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 days @	$5	10 00	Jos Ballon	Phyllis Batt - 19316.
J.W. Bolton	Painting	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	1 00	8 00	Jos Ballon	Phyllis Batt - 19319.
J.W. Bolton	Locksmith	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	.80	2 40	Jos Ballon	Phyllis Batt - 19327.

Cheque No. as listed

Balance

Jos Ballon
FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 09-615

Payment Approved

Agency Skeena River

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H Garland
AGENT

P.O. BOX 98

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
COPY

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Dec 31st, 1946

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
JAN 8 1947

BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS
HEATERS

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Dec 27	1 gal "61" Floor Varnish		8.50
	2 only Yale Night latches	2.50	5.00
	5 lbs. 1¼" com nails	.12	.60
			14.10

PORT ESSINGTON

PAID
A/C No. P-9
Check No. 19315
Date Jan 6/47
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

PAID
JAN 20 1947
KAIEN HARDWARE CO.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651 - 652

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Box 187
City

30 Dec 46

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
JAN 2 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
REQ. NO. 0716

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

PAINTS
LOGGING SUPPLIES *Inv. No.*

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON
FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

5313

Dec 28th To: Delivery charges on Donnacona from Warehouse to Dock $5.58

PAID
A/C No. P-9
Check No. 19306
Date Jan 2/47
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

PAID
JAN 3 1947
PHILPOTT, EVITT & CO. LTD.

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rort [redacted]sington Indian Day School,
c/o D[redacted]t. Mines & Resources,

October 25th, 6

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Oct. 18 To:	26 ft. down pipe @12¢	4.32	
	36 ft. gutter @15¢	5.40	
	soldering ends of gutter & cartage to wharf	1.00	10.72

PAID
A/C No. P9
Check No. 28893
Date Nov. 18/46
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10 th. of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., Oct. 31 1946

M Dept. Indian Affairs

Telephone 364 TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR. P. O. BOX 954

— DEALERS IN —

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges — Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

Oct. 17 3 Lbs. Rope	1 05	
18 2 Lock Nuts & Oil Caps	4 00	
		5 05

Paid

John McNulty

HOWE & McNULTY

PAID
A/C No. P-9
Check No. 28892
Date Nov 18/46
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs

Port Essington Indian Day School

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DISS PRINTING COMPANY, 6305

DATE 46.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Oct. 17	18 length of 6" stove pipes		5.40		
	4-6" elbows		1.40	.70	
	2-6" dampers		.20		
18	Stovepipe wire		.10		6.40

PAID
A/C No. P9
Check No. 28856
Date Nov 9/46
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Paid J. H. Gordon-Anderson Ltd 7

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 26th, 19 46

Mr. J. W. Bolton.

Port Essington, B. C.

In account with Indian Affairs Branch

Terms Prince Rupert, B. C.

1946. Oct.	19	To boat hire for taking lumber to Port Essington School from Prince Rupert		$10	00	

PAID
A/C No. P 9
Check No. 28825
Date Oct. 25/46.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Port Essington Day School on Kitsumkalum Reserve

for week ending October 26th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS	Cheque Nos.
J. W. BOLTON	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	4		36	75	27 00	J. W. Bolton	Phyllis Batt	28825
Louis L. Starr	Labourer	8	8	8	8			32	62½	20 00	Louis L. Starr	Phyllis Batt	28826

Cheque No. 28825 and 28826.

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 09-615

Payment Approved

Agency Skeena River

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES D 13180

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY [redacted] River June 11 1946

$ 82 00/xx

Received FROM Indian Affairs Branch

Eighty-two xx/100 DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF labour repairs to Port Essington Indian Day School

FOR THE CREDIT OF 9.

F. Earl Anfield
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES D 22151

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY [redacted] River Dec. 23rd 1946

$ 80 06/xx

Received FROM Indian Affairs Branch

Eighty xx/100 DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF labour repairs to Pt Essington School

FOR THE CREDIT OF 9

F. Earl Anfield per L.B.
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES D 22198

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY [redacted] River January 31st 1947

$ 11 19/xx

Received FROM Peter Spalding & Mrs Benoitt

Eleven 19/100 DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF re damages to Port Essington School

FOR THE CREDIT OF 9

F. Earl Anfield per L.B.
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Page 3.

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Indian Agency Trust Account.....

Address.....Skeena River Agency.....

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Balance forward	$162.85	$173.25
Jan.	7	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 19319 dated Jan.7/47 payable to J. W. Bolton as per attached Return of Labor sheet	8.00	
	7	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 19327 dated Jan.7/47 payable to J. W. Bolton as per attached Return of Labor Sheet	2.40	
			[redacted]	
		Balance	NIL	
			162.06	
		Vote 76-09-615		

CREDITOR.

APPLICATION for duplicate demanded by voucher in default of payment for Accountant to prove.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR. 10 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 9 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept. 168-6-5 dated May 29/46

FORM No. I.A. 306 168-6-5 W.T.1 Dec.12/46.

Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 342

Date March 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Balance forward	$ 63.40	$173.25
Nov.	18	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28892 dated Nov.18/46 payable to Howe & McNulty as per attached account	5.05	
Nov.	18	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28893 dated Nov.18/46 payable to Prince Rupert Roofing Co. as per attached account	10.72	
Jan.	2	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 19306 dated Jan.2/47 payable to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd. as per attached account	5.58	
Jan.	6	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 19315 dated Jan.6/47 payable to Kaien Hardware Co. as per attached account	14.10	
Jan.	7	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 19316 dated Jan.7/47 payable to J.W. Bolton as per attached Return of Labor sheet	34.00	
Jan.	7	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 19317 dated Jan.7/47 payable to Ed. Bolton as per attached Return of Labor sheet	15.00	
Jan.	7	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 19318 dated Jan.7/47 payable to Louis L. Starr as per attached Return of Labor sheet	15.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

B.C.D.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Skeena River Agency,

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

1946-47 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT Dr.	Cr.
June	11	Cheque no. 35149, Revenue Receipt No. 13180 (att'd) re repairs to Port Essington Indian Day School		$ 82.00
Dec.	23	Cheque no. 82016, Revenue Receipt No. 22151 (att'd) re labor for repairs to Port Essington Indian Day School		80.06
Jan.	31	Peter Spalding on account re damages to Port Essington Indian Day School, Revenue Receipt No. 22198 (att'd). (See attached letter)		11.19
				$173.25
Oct.	25	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28825 dated Oct.25/46 payable to J. W. Bolton as per attached Return of Labor sheet and attached account - Revenue Receipt No. 11301 (531 ser.)	37.00	
Oct.	25	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28826 dated Oct.25/46 payable to Louis L. Starr as per attached Return of Labor sheet and attached Revenue Receipt No. 11302 (531 series)	20.00	
Nov.	9	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28856 dated Nov.9/46 payable to Gordon & Anderson Ltd. as per attached account	6.40	

REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Third Avenue,
Prince Rupert, B.C., May 31st 194 7

M. Department of Indian Affairs

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 31 1947
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SHENTON'S SHEET METAL WORKS

BOATWORK
Tanks
Ventilators
Smoke Pipes
Line Chutes
Pumps

Agent for
McCLARY FURNACES

Tanks and Roofing a Specialty

ROOFING
Skylights
Flashings
Eave Troughing
Cornices

P. O. Box 35

Terms: 30 Days

Phone 33

ALEX. McRAE CO. LTD., PRINCE RUPERT

6' Of 7" Pipe & Cap 20 Gauge		600

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~PAID~~ D.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Shenton's Sheet Metal Works,

Address P.O. Box 35,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
March	31	To six feet of 7" Pipe and cap supplied		
		to the Port Essington Indian Day School		
		as per attached account.	$6	00

836

76-09-615

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

VOUCHER & enclosure detached

for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT R.R.R. Treasury Department

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 15 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H. Paul Amphlett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 395

DATE March 31st, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18799 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

War Assets Corporation,
1108 West Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 26th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. H. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Kitkatla, Metlakatla and Port Essington Indian Day Schools			
3 only	Oil Heaters, Dun-therm, heavy sheet metal construction, outside cabinet made of light sheet metal painted brown; equipped with fuel control valve (Dun-therm) Model #40; 1 fuel tank 15" x 14" x 5"; 4 adjustable screws for levelling; Overall dimensions 19" x 24" x 39", #546264; 547218; 158218, 158293.	24.00	$72	00

Prices F.O.B. Pr.Rupert as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 12-4[illegible].
Encumbrance No.
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

D.M.McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18799 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

War Assets Corporation,
1108 West Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 26th 19 46.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Kitkatla, Metlakatla and Port Essington Indian Day Schools			
3 only	Oil Heaters, Du-therm, heavy sheet metal construction, outside cabinet made of light sheet metal painted brown; equipped with fuel control valve (Du-therm) Model 240; 1 fuel tank 15" x 14" x 5"; 4 adjustable screws for levelling; Overalldimensions 19" x 24" x 39", #546E64; 547E18; 158E18, 158E93.	24.00	$72	00

Prices F.O.B. Pr.Rupert as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-428.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

James Coleman

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOCK PHONE 68
OFFICE PHONE 60

CORNER SECOND AVE. & PARK AVE.

P. O. BOX 847

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., February 28th 19[illegible]7.

Indi[illegible] Affairs Branch

Prince Rupert, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LINDSAY'S CARTAGE & STORAGE LTD.

GENERAL CARTAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES — FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING — POOL CAR DISTRIBUTORS

COMPLETE SERVICE—PACKING, CRATING AND SHIPPING

W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 37720

Members of Canadian Warehousemen's Association

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	CRATING	STORAGE	FREIGHT	CARTAGE	TOTAL
Nov.16	Cartage on dampers to Agent's office				.25	
Nov.21	Cartage on oil burners ex War Assets Warehouse to Storage				2.75	
Nov.30	Storage		1.00			$ 4.00

PAID
A/C No. M²G
Check No. 32348
Date May 31/47.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. _____ March 31, 1947

Received from Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Four ---------- 74/100 Dollars

Sales Order VAN 7539 (3 only dampers)

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

$ 4.74 MADE IN B.C. James McAdam

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 14th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In Account With

War Assets Corporation
Prince Rupert, B. C.

3 only dampers @ $1.58	
Sales Order No. 7539 (Van)	$ 4.74
Total	$ 4.74

PAID
A/C No. M²G
Check No. 34347
Date March 31/47
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WAC 4 REV. 3000-6-46

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

1108 WEST GEORGIA ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO: Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Nisqua Agency,
Box 187,Prince Rupert, B.C.

SHIP TO: N/A

SHIP FROM: N/A

TERMS: 30 Day terms

VIA: picked up

INVOICE VAN No. 8883

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE No.	SALES ORDER No.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No.	LOCATION CODE
15th November/46	[illegible]	VAN 2752	[illegible]	[illegible]

ITEM No.	W.A.C. DECLARATION NO.	W.A.C. DECLARATION ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	No. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	23-5800-120(19) P-[illegible] Class 200		HEATERS, Oil, Sun-Storm, heavy sheet metal construction outside cabinet made of light sheet metal, painted brown, Equipped with fuel control valve (Sun-Storm) Model 240 1 fuel tank 15" x 14" x 9". 4 adjustable screws for levelling. Overall dimensions 19" x 24" x 39". Nos.[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	ea	1	$24.00	$72.00

DUPLICATE

PAID
A/C No. 21-2-C
Check No. 2885-4
Date Nov. 8/46
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

CUSTODIAN: War Assets Corporation, Clearance Division, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

AMOUNT PROV. SALES TAX

TOTAL $72.00

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES D 22069

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY [redacted] Nov. 1st 19 46.

$ 81 00/xx

Received FROM Indian Affairs Branch

xx/100 DOLLARS

— Eighty-one

ON ACCOUNT OF purchase of bursaries - Pt. Essington, Metlakatla

FOR THE CREDIT OF M²G Day Schools - Cl # P0 14631

F. Earl Rofield per RB.

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1946-47		SERVICE	AMOUNT Dr.	Cr.
Nov.	1	Cheque no. 14631, Revenue Receipt No. 22069 (att'd) for purchase of oil stoves for schools		$81.00
		Disbursements:		
Nov.	8	Cheque no. 28854, War Assets Corporation, purchase 3 oil burners	$72.00	
Mar.	31	Cheque no. 32347, War Assets Corporation, purchase patent dampers and tank as per attached account	4.74	
Mar.	31	Cheque no. 32348, Lindsay's Cartage & Storage Ltd, storage and cartage on 3 stoves etc.	4.00	
			$80.74	$81.00
		Cheque no. 32349 to Receiver General of Canada unexpended balance	.26	
			$81.00	$81.00

76-12-415

TRIPLICATE FOR AUDITOR GENERAL
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accounting to pay.
3/4/47

CREDIT
AUDITOR
FOR PAYMENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-6-5 dated (WT.1) Sept. 16/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

J. Lancaster
Agent

Voucher No. 415

Date MAR 31 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-5

COPY

Original on 103-156 (N T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 21, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Port Essington Indian Day School

Reference your 12-11-1 of August 18

The Department approves the offer of the Prince Rupert School Board to educate the Indian children of Port Essington, B.C., at the Port Essington Elementary School at the rate of $65.00 per pupil per year, based on average annual attendance.

Could we please be advised if the School Board wishes to enter upon a formal contract for this undertaking for one year or a stated number of years.

It will not be necessary to submit tuition grant forms for these children. Mr. Indian Agent Anfield can submit a voucher each quarter or each year, as the Board prefers, supported by a statement of attendance of the Indian children concerned, signed by the teacher of the school.

The children should attend this school from the 2nd of September and should not await the outcome of formal negotiations if necessitated by the Board's answer to para 2 above.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES

Prince Rupert School District No. 52

OFFICE OF SECRETARY-TREASURER
P.O. BOX 1277, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 15, 1949.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Indian Superintendent,
Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

As you know, this School Board has been admitting the Indian children of Port Essington to the public school there for the past two years, and, as the enrolment of Indian pupils is about 55% of the total enrolment, it was found necessary to engage an extra teacher and use a second class-room.

In order to provide a suitable class-room, the School Board has purchased a building in Port Essington for $1500.00, and will spend approximately $1000.00 more to convert it to a school.

In view of the fact that the above purchase is made necessary in order to provide suitable school accommodation for the Indian children, this School Board asks that your Department kindly give consideration to a grant of $1500.00 towards the expenditure.

Yours very truly,

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES

Myrtle M. Roper

(Mrs.) Myrtle M. Roper
Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

836 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

11072

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 23, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1949

Re: Port Essington School

Attached is a self-explanatory letter from Mr. Superintendent Anfield covering a request from the Provincial School Board at Prince Rupert for assistance in renovating a building to be used for class-room purposes.

It will be noted that 55% of the total enrolment at the Port Essington School is of Indian status. In view of the information included in Mr. Anfield's letter and that of the attached copy from the School Board this request would appear to be reasonable and it is recommended that the grant of $1500.00 as recommended by Mr. Anfield be authorized.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
Aug. 16, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Re attached copies of correspondence received today from Prince Rupert District School Board.

The situation at Port Essington is as follows:

The attendance requires a two room classroom, the old second classroom belonging to the school board was unsafe and has been destroyed. The Indian Day School building temporarily used by the school board as a second classroom is unsuitable to the needs of the board. It is slowly collapsing and is in poor physical condition. The board do not consider favourable any attempt to repair this building. They have therefore bought a new building which will become the second class room, at Port Essington. The attendance of this school of native children has been highly satisfactory and the entire experiment of co-education of white and native children is an accomplishment in co-operation. The board asked the assistance of the Department in providing new classroom and from every point of view, I have no hesitation in recommending that an outright grant of $1500 be made towards the capital cost of this new plan. If the school board were at this time to discontinue the present arrangement, we would be faced with an expenditure of at least a thousand dollars to repair and renovate the old Indian Day School which if my memory is correct, is over 40 years old.

The Department's views on this of this assistance in this capital expenditure is requested.

for F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

fea/ym
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~836-1~~ (E)
836-5

, December 30, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Proposed Port Essington Joint School

You will recall previous correspondence from Mr. Anfield concerning this proposed joint school. While funds were not available last year for this project, it may be possible to provide now the $1,500. recommended by Mr. Anfield. I would suggest that you agree to a transfer of funds from one of your other projects in British Columbia.

I presume that the building has been completed and that the Board is prepared to enter into an agreement similar to that prepared for Hazelton.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

836-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

579

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 30, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Port Essington School

I wrote you under date of August 23rd in connection with a request from Prince Rupert School District No. 52 for a contribution of $1500 towards the cost of providing a second classroom at Port Essington, the necessity for which was occasioned by the enrolment of Indian pupils. Apparently no reply was received to my letter and Supt. Anfield has again raised the question, reference his letter of December 19th and enclosures attached.

You will note that the cost of the building to the School District was $2,508.31, and that the total enrolment is comprised of 22 Indian pupils and 27 white pupils. The single classroom owned by the School District prior to the arrangement for the joint education of white and Indian pupils would have been sufficient to meet the needs of the available white pupils and consequently it is felt that the School District's request for a grant of $1500 towards a second classroom is reasonable. The arrangement for the co-education of white and native children has been most successful and I would urge that the Department endeavour to secure funds to meet the request of the School District.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1950
REGISTERED
A.M.

EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IFLD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 7-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 19/49

W. S. Arnell, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Port Essington School
Prince Rupert School Dist. #52

Attached please find application of the above-noted School Board for an outright grant of $1500.00 towards the purchase and furnishing of a second classroom at Port Essington where we have 22 Indian pupils attending elementary school on a per capita basis in the school administered by the Prince Rupert District School Board. At present there are 27 pupils (white) attending the school, a total pupilage of 49 children.

During the first year that Indian children were acaccommodated in this per capita basis, we had approximately 17 pupils attending. In the second year this number increased to the place where a second classroom was necessary. We placed the former Indian Day School, built in between the years 1909 and 1912 at their disposal. This building was in such condition that extensive repairs would be required to make it suitable for continued use. The Board also felt that they were not justified in putting provincial tax-payers funds into a federally owned building on an Indian Reserve. They therefore negotiated for and purchased a building (formerly the R.C. Chapel and residence) adjacent to the one room white school and have made it into a second classroom.

The Board asked for capital assistance towards the purchase and adoption of this building for school purposes on the grounds that they would have no need for the extra building if they were not educating out Indian children.

Actually, we are getting off easy in this matter as the Board might have considered we should pay the whole cost of the second classroom. They have consistently co-operated in joint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

education for whites and Indians.

I have therefore, no hesitation in recommending once more, an immediate grant of $1500.00 towards this building and your early advice will be appreciated.

It might be said that if the grant is refused, we may be asked to discontinue the present arrangement, following which we would have to immediately construct a one room school and teacherage at Port Essington, the cost of which should not be less than that at Metlakatla.

I would refer you to my correspondence in this application, under date of August 16/49.

fea/ym

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES

School District No. 52 (Prince Rupert)

OFFICE OF SECRETARY-TREASURER
P. O. BOX 1277, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

December 14, 1949.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Indian Superintendent,
Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

On August 13th last, we wrote you asking that the Indian Department make a grant of $1,500.00 towards the purchase and reconstruction of a building in Port Essington, to be used as a school there.

This building was purchased for $1,500.00 and a further amount of $1,008.31 was spent in reconstructing it for school purposes. This whole expenditure of $2,508.31 was made necessary in order to provide accommodation for the Indian pupils, as the School Board already had in its possession, a school building adequate in every way for the white pupils.

We urge that the necessary steps be taken towards making a grant on the above expenditures.

Yours very truly,

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES

Myrtle M. Roper

(Mrs.) Myrtle M. Roper
Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 836- 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 836- 5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT PORT ESSINGTON

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~OCT. 22, 1937~~ Jan. 1941

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 836 VOLUME 7

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6407)

File 836-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1949.
File 836-2, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 836-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1947.
File 836-4, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1947.
File 836-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1937.
File 836-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 836-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Accounts. 1950
File 836-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent's Report. 1935 - 1948.
File 836-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1930
File 836-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed

FILE No. 836-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 4

FROM JAN. 1950 TO

SUBJECT PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	48057	12/4/50	Ca	MA	18/4/50	
E	Chief	83447	28/4/50	Ca	EM	1/5/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 836-5 (E)

OTTAWA, January 18, 1950.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Port Essington Joint School

Please find hereunder correspondence dealing with the payment of $1,500.00 as a contribution towards the cost of providing a second classroom at Port Essington, B.C.

You are aware of the circumstances involved in the closing of the former Port Essington Day School and I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this proposal with you.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Noted.
Returned for
action.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

836-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6485

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

January 26, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 28 1950 REGISTERED A.M.

RECEIVED JAN 28 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re: Port Essington School
Your File 836-1 (E) and 836-5

With reference to Colonel Neary's letter of December 30th, 1949, the building towards which the School District is requesting a grant of $1,500.00 from the Department has been completed and the School Board, reference their letter of January 19th attached, is prepared to enter into an agreement similar to that prepared at Hazelton.

I would recommend that the agreement be drafted for execution by the School Board and that the funds required be made available by a transfer of the amount from the appropriation for school construction, Fort Babine, as it seems doubtful if all or even part of that appropriation will be spent on the Fort Babine School this year.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Board of School Trustees

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 52 (PRINCE RUPERT)

Prince Rupert, B. C.
January 19, 1950.

Mr. F. E. Anfield
Indian Superintendent
Box 187
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

Re: Port Essington School
Grant for Capital Outlay

I am directed by the School Board to advise you that, in return for a grant of $1,500.00 towards the capital cost of school buildings at Port Essington, the Board will agree to provide educational facilities for the Indian pupils there.

This agreement is with the understanding that the Indian Department will pay tuition fees for the Indian pupils on the same basis as is being done at present.

Yours very truly,

"Myrtle M.Roper"
Secretary Treasurer

COPY FOR MR. ARNETL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE.

PLACE DATE

Ottawa 22 February 1950

W S Arnsil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

PREPARING SUBMISSIONS TO COUNCIL RE PAYMENTS PORT ESSINGTON AND TELEGRAPH CREEK JOINT SCHOOLS -stop- WILL AGREEMENT RE TELEGRAPH CREEK BE WITH SCHOOL DISTRICT OR WITH PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION -stop- WILL PAYMENT BE MADE TO PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION -stop- ADVISE TITLE AND PROPER NAME OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONCERNED -stop- THESE DETAILS REQUIRED FOR SUBMISSION TO COUNCIL -stop-

B F Neary

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: .....
" by: .....
Time: .....

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

836-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IND[illegible] COMMISSIONER
[illegible] COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

13275

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (166)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
13-11-3 (166)

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 24, 1950.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Telegraph Creek & Port Essington
Joint Schools

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals message of February 22nd, I enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from the Executive Assistant of the Deputy Minister, which includes the information requested.

REGISTERED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mm
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Victoria, B.C.

February 23, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your wire of February 22nd, I am indicating hereunder the information you required.

The official designation of Telegraph Creek School District is as follows -"Telegraph Creek School District".

Port Essington is in School District No. 52, (Prince Rupert), and the official designation is "School District No. 52, (Prince Rupert."

Because the cost of the Telegraph Creek School District is not shared with the Board of School Trustees, the cheque receivable from your Department should be made payable to the Deputy Minister of Finance and forwarded to this Department.

In the case of Prince Rupert School District because the School Board is sharing the cost with this Department the cheque should be made payable to the Board of School Trustees.

I trust this is the information you want.

Yours very truly,

"R.C. Grant"

Executive Assitant to the
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-1

Copy for Colonel Murray

14610

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
P.O. Box 187,

April 16, 1948.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver.

Re: Port Essington School.

On April 8th I visited the Port Essington Provincial School in the company of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield and Inspector E. Hyndman of the Provincial Department of Education.

There were 38 pupils on the roll, all of whom were of Indian or mixed origin. Of this number, there were 18 of Indian status, one of whom was absent due to illness.

There was a very happy atmosphere in the class room and the pupils appeared to be making excellent progress. Last year separate schools were in operation at this point and I was fortunate in being able to compare attendance records for this year with that of last and previous years. The improvement in this respect was most striking. In the corresponding week last year, the number of Indian pupils attending our school was 7 and on going back through the register to the 1944-45 academic year, I noted that for no quarter did the average attendance of our pupils reach 14 although as many as 22 had been enrolled. In the present year, the average attendance has been well over 90%.

The attendance has so far exceeded our expectations and the Provincial authorities find it necessary to operate another room next year.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 30 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

(Signed) R.F. Davey
District Inspector
of Indian schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

836-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NO[redacted]ID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

[redacted]ITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 25 Feb 1950

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY School #836

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 2438
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 836-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Re construction of Port Essington Joint School (B.C.).....	$1,500	00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT		
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT		DEBIT	CREDIT
HEAD OF BRANCH	VERIFIED AND ENTERED ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. F. GARDNER LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED		
APPROVED—	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE	EXPENDED		
DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	ADJUSTMENT		
		POSTED	LEDGERKEEPER	

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

836-5

APR 17
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ARMY SIGNAL
0930 HRS APRIL 17/50

VANCOUVER APRIL 15/50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

4859

RE SIGNAL APRIL 15, PAYMENT PT. ESSINGTON SCHOOL PLEASE FORWARD CHEQUE CARE OF THIS OFFICE.

W. S. ARNEIL.

WE/EP
COPIED: V.S.

Re Pay for dentist cheque April 18/50

REGISTERED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42168-9-2
(E)

AIR MAIL

April 18th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Port Essington Joint School

Please find attached the Agreement covering the operation of a joint school at Port Essington. You will note that this is based on previous agreements reached with school districts in British Columbia.

Cheque for $1,500.00 drawn in favour of the Department of Education, B.C., is going forward to you under separate cover.

BFN:ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 42168-9-2 (E)

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 18 April 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Department of Education, B.C.....	$1,500	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment to the Department of Education of $1,500.00 for transmission to Prince Rupert School District No. 52 for the Port Essington Joint School (Authorized by PC 14/1784 dated April 5th.)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 2438
ALLOTMENT 13-491 1949-50
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

836-5

APR 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

APRIL 15/50

RESIG. APRIL 15th PAYMENT PORT ESSINGTON SCHOOL PLEASE

FORWARD CHEQUE CARE OF THIS OFFICE.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

REGISTERED APR 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

836-5

ARMY
MESSAGE

APR 16 03 32 50

INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

PJD 3970

WJA015

VJ 14

AV 164

RR JCPA

3895



405

DE JCVAC 134

R 151958Z

FM W F ARNIEL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFAIRS BR DEPT C AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA

GRNC

RE SIG APR 15 PAYMENT PORT EFFINGTON SCHOOL PLEASE FORWARD CHEQUES
CARE OF THIS OFFICE

CFN 15

15/1959Z APR JCVAC

April 17/50
WE/at
0921R

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. B 22 - 074342 (Apr. 21/60) IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
RESOURCES & DEVELOPMENT
PUBLIC PROJECTS
NAT. RESEARCH COUNCIL
R.C.M.P.

	INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
☑	STMT	APR 18	PAYMENT TO DEPT EDUCATION OF $1500. FROM TRANSMISSION TO PR RUPERT SCH DISTRICT NO 52 FOR PT ESSINGTON JOINT SCH (AUTH PC 14/1784 APR 5)

$1500 cc

DEPT EDUCATION BR COLUMBIA
% MR W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER
P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION
414 SUSSEX STREET — OTTAWA

C.T. 279A
NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY
△ IE

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

836-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8347

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1-836
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

April 25th, 1950

RECEIVED APR 28 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Port Essington Joint School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 18th, I regret that it is necessary for us to return the attached cheque for $1500 in favour of the Department of Education B.C. The Executive Assistant to the Deputy Minister of Education, in his letter of February 23rd, a copy of which was sent to you, specifically requested that the cheque be made payable to the Board of School Trustees, School District No. 52, Prince Rupert, and Mr. Grant has today confirmed that his Department cannot accept the cheque. Will you please have it reissued as indicated above and forwarded to this office.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Replacement sent as requested 27/4/50

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED APR 27 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 1, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Port Essington Joint School.

Reference your 168/6-1-836 of April 25

I regret that due to our old file being closed, we did not note the request for the change in addressing of the cheques. A replacement cheque was sent as requested, April 27, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 836 - 5 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 836 - 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT BUILDINGS , ACCTS., ETC.

PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~APRIL 1948~~ Jan. 1950

TO MAY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 830-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6407)

File 836-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1949.
File 836-2, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 836-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1947.
File 836-4, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1947.
File 836-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1937.
File 836-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 836-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Accounts. 1950
File 836-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent's Report. 1935 - 1948.
File 836-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1930
File 836-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

1

No. 168-6-6

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Fort Essington Dayfch.

Inspectors Reports

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
~~INDIAN AGENT~~
Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

June 6, 1935.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Port Essington Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

The above school was inspected while I was on my way from Bella Coola to Prince Rupert in the launch "Charles Todd". Mr. Indian Agent Collison was not with me during this inspection. With the exception of the question of the provision of new desks as recommended in the body of the attached report, I think everything was discussed with Mr. Collison in Prince Rupert.

Your ~~obedient~~ servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
GHB/ District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 7 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/40032.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 10, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter dated the 6th instant received from Capt. G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., covering his report of inspection on the 3rd ultimo of the Port Essington Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The average attendance at the school has slightly increased. The drop in the attendance for the quarters ending December 1935 and March 1936 is due to the fact that some ten children attending the school are not shown on the Roll of the school after September 1935.
The average attendance has been as shown below:-

Attendance for Quarter ending:

September	1934	23.60	September	1935	28.45
December	1934	21.67	December	1935	19.83
March	1935	32.80	March	1936	19.45
June	1935	28.47	June	1936	?

The real average attendance for the quarters ending December 1935 and March 1936 was some 10 greater than shown above. The 10 children who can not be considered as Indians within the meaning of the Indian Act were taken off the Register by the teacher on instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Collison.

There is not sufficient seating accommodation for the Indian children and the extra 10 children now attending this school. In addition the teacher is not able to teach all the children with success. The standard of the work is thus falling, and nothing that I can do will improve matters.

I have therefore to recommend that the ten children at present attending this school who are not Indians, and this includes the teacher's own little girl, be EXCLUDED FROM THE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. I understand that they will be admitted to the local Provincial Day School which is located within a few hundred yards. I also understand that it is the wish of the Provincial Inspector of Schools for this District that these children be sent to the Provincial School. I agree with him in every way.
I would ask that definite instructions be sent to the Indian Agent, Mr. W.E.Collison, to instruct the teacher Mrs. Pogson, to exclude all children who are not Indians from the Port Essington Indian Day School. This will make the provision of new single desks less necessary and give the teacher a chance to pull up the general standard of the work in the Primary Grades.

General Remarks:

There is little that I need add to the above. While the work of the Primary Grades is at present most unsatisfactory, it would be possible to greatly improve this if there were less children in the school, or if the teacher were younger and more efficient.

As I am not anxious to recommend that a new teacher be appointed here at the present time, I have taken the only remaining course and recommended a reduction in the number of children to be taught. The children who attend the school while living on the Indian Reserve though not Indians belong to two families. There are good reasons I undersatand why these particular families should be allowed to remain on the Indian Reserve. The child of the teacher is falling back in her work and I consider she too should attend the Provincial School, and be taught by someone other than her mother.

No doubt the Department will wish for a full report, on the matters mentioned above, from the Indian Agent. I may say that these matters have been discussed with Mr. Indian Agent Collison on several occasions during the past two years, and I believe we are in complete agreement with regard to the necessity for the exclusion of the NON INDIAN CHILDREN in this case without laying down any general rule which must be followed in all such cases.

Gerald H. Barry

Prince Rupert, B.C.
May 14, 1936.

Gerald H. Barry
District Inspector of Indian Schools, BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Attendance problems; remedies suggested, Etc.

In the following I have tabulated the numbers in each Grade, showing those on the Roll of the School and those not on the Roll under separate headings. The whole of the below mentioned pupils attend the school.

Classification:

	On School Roll			Off School Roll			Total
Grade:	Boys:	Girls:	Total:	Boys:	Girls:	Total:	
7	0	2	2	0	1	1	3
6	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
5	3	4	7	0	3	3	10
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
2	1	5	6	0	2	2	8
1A	1	2	3	1	0	1	4
1B	5	2	7	1	1	2	9
	10	17	27	2	8	10	37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON PORT ESSINGTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Skeena River Agency.

Date of inspection: May 1st 1936.

Number of pupils present: 4 Boys and 13 Girls: Total 17

There were also present 2 Boys and 8 Girls who are not on the Roll of the school. These pupils are mentioned later in this report. They are included here as the actual number of children inspected was 27, made up of 6 Boys and 21 Girls.

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: 6 Single and 13 old Double.

Name of teacher: Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson. Age 54.

Health: The teacher's health is reported to be "Good".

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

Mrs. Pogson was trained at the Winnipeg Normal School. She holds Second Class Permanent Certificates in Manitoba and British Columbia. She also holds an Ontario Second Class (Non Professional) Certificate. Mrs Pogson has had eight years experience in Provincial schools and seven years in Indian schools.

In my last report I mentioned that the teacher had made a great effort to improve the standing of her school. During the past year I am sorry to say this improved standing has not been maintained. The teachers work with the Primary pupils in Grade 1A and Grade 1B is not in my opinion satisfactory. Some of the children were absent however and I am therefore not stressing the teacher's obvious weakness in the teaching of Beginners at the present time.

One of the Grade 8 pupils seen on the occasion of my visit in May 1935 passed the High School Entrance Test in June 1935 with the minimum mark of 60% This boy is I understand doing good work in the Prince Rupert High School.

Much more thorough teaching is necessary in the Intermediate and Senior Grades. The results of the Achievement Tests given during this last visit indicate that the teacher has neglected to make certain that the lessons, if properly taught, were understood.

There is a very definite reason for the failure of the children during the past year. There are too many children for this rather elderly teacher. Suggestions are made below to eliminate this difficulty. It will also be understood that I have done everything possible to help the teacher with regard to methods, Etc. She is however rather too old to make much use of my "Demonstration and Type Lessons". Her knowledge of the Psychology of Teaching is in my opinion very limited, hence she does not get the best results, and her pupils suffer. Mrs Pogson is nearing the end of her teaching career, and I am afraid that it will not be very long before she forces me to ask the Department to make a change of teachers here. I think that a letter from the Department to this teacher stating that her work has not been considered very satisfactory during the past year by the Inspector of Schools might result in some improvement in the work.

May 25/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Attendance problems; remedies suggested, Etc.

In the following I have tabulated the numbers in each Grade, showing those on the Roll of the School and those not on the Roll under separate headings. The whole of the below mentioned pupils attend the school.

Classification:

	On School Roll			Off School Roll			Total
Grade:	Boys:	Girls:	Total:	Boys:	Girls:	Total:	
7	0	2	2	0	1	1	3
6	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
5	3	4	7	0	3	3	10
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
2	1	5	6	0	2	2	8
1A	1	2	3	1	0	1	4
1B	5	2	7	1	1	2	9
	10	17	27	2	8	10	37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Remarks relative to the examination of pupils:

Reading: Some of the children in this Gradelhave been here over a year, one or more have been here three years I am informed by the teacher. Grade 1B have finished Two Little Indians and are at Page 57 of Friends. The reading was very elementary,word for word, and far below the usual standard of the Indian Day Schools for this Sub Grade. Grade 1A have finished Friends and are at Page 107 of the Highroads Reader Book 1. One of the children off the Roll of the School could read this well. Grade 2 read quite well the first half of Highroads Reader Book 2. The Grade 3 pupil read well from Highroads Reader Book 3. Grade 5 read in a very satisfactory manner from Highroads Reader Book 5, but they are very weak in the meanings of the harder words. Grade 6 was absent and Grade 7 reads from Voice of Canada, Lady of the Lake, Etc. The reading of Grade 1 is very unsatisfactory while the remaining children present read well.

Arithmetic: Grade 1B have only a very limited knowledge of the Combinations and Separations to 10. Grade 1A are supposed to be able to work the Combinations and Separations to 20 according to the statement of the teacher. The only child present had no idea of this work. Grade 2 can Add and Subtract with and without carrying and Borrowing. Grade 3 can work Short Multiplication and Short Division, and know the Multiplication Tables to times 12. Grade 5 know something of the work in Fractions and are starting Decimals, while Grade 7 is working the prescribed course. The actual work done by Grades 2, 3, and 5, in Arithmetic is a little below average, while Grade 7 is well up to the average. In the All Canada Test:-
Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 12.5 the Norm being 13.6
Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 20.5 the Norm being 27.0
Grade 7 made a Mid Score of 36.5 the Norm being 35.4
The idea of SUBTRACTION is very weak throughout the school. Paper after paper showed that the children did not understand the usual signs used in Arithmetic, and particularly could not recognize or work questions involving the subtraction of numbers. This was of course pointed out to the pupils and a short lesson taught to remedy this failure as far as possible.

Geography: The B.C.Geography for Juniors is used. More definite lessons are needed throughout the school.

History: Pages from Canada's Story is used in Grade 5.

Writing: This is very uneven. While some pupils can write quite well others are very poor in this.

Art: Very elementary work has been done.

Spelling: The Spelling in Grade 2 was "Poor" while that of the remainder of the school was "Good". The usual Buckingham Ayres Scale was used, Grades 2 & 3 being given 25 words from Columns "I" & "J", while Grades 5 and 7 were given 25 words from Columns "Q" & "R". The following were the results:
Grade 2 made a Mid Score of 56% the Norm for June being 70%
Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 100% the June Norm being 86%
Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 90% the June Norm being only 70%
Grade 7 made a Mid Score of 98% the June Norm being 90%

Singing: While the teacher is not able to sing herself the children sang nicely with good tone, hymns, Etc.

General School Work: The standard of achievement in the various school subjects in general was tested by the B.C.Achievemant Test for Juniors 1934 for Grades 3 and 5 and by the B.C.Achievement Test 1933 for Grade 7.
Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 8, the Norm and expected score 18.3
Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 27.5 the Norm being 35.2
Grade 7 made a Mid Score of 50.5 the Norm being 62.6
The above results are low but fairly satisfactory. The great weakness of the school being the work of Grade 1. There has however been a very great falling off in the general achievement results since the last inspection, when the tested work of the pupils was "Very Satisfactory".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The average attendance at the school has slightly increased. The drop in the attendance for the quarters ending December 1935 and March 1936 is due to the fact that some ten children attending the school are not shown on the Roll of the school after September 1935.
The average attendance has been as shown below:-

Attendance for Quarter ending:

September	1934	23.60	September	1935	28.45
December	1934	21.67	December	1935	19.83
March	1935	32.80	March	1936	19.45
June	1935	28.47	June	1936	?

The real average attendance for the quarters ending December 1935 and March 1936 was some 10 greater than shown above. The 10 children who can not be considered as Indians within the meaning of the Indian Act were taken off the Register by the teacher on instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Collison.

There is not sufficient seating accommodation for the Indian children and the extra 10 children now attending this school. In addition the teacher is not able to teach all the children with success. The standard of the work is thus falling, and nothing that I can do will improve matters.

I have therefore to recommend that the ten children at present attending this school who are not Indians, and this includes the teacher's own little girl, be EXCLUDED FROM THE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. I understand that they will be admitted to the local Provincial Day School which is located within a few hundred yards. I also understand that it is the wish of the Provincial Inspector of Schools for this District that these children be sent to the Provincial School. I agree with him in every way.
I would ask that definite instructions be sent to the Indian Agent, Mr. W.E.Collison, to instruct the teacher Mrs. Pogson, to exclude all children who are not Indians from the Port Essington Indian Day School. This will make the provision of new single desks less necessary and give the teacher a chance to pull up the general standard of the work in the Primary Grades.

General Remarks:

There is little that I need add to the above. While the work of the Primary Grades is at present most unsatisfactory, it would be possible to greatly improve this if there were less children in the school, or if the teacher were younger and more efficient.

As I am not anxious to recommend that a new teacher be appointed here at the present time, I have taken the only remaining course and recommended a reduction in the number of children to be taught. The children who attend the school while living on the Indian Reserve though not Indians belong to two families. There are good reasons I undersatand why these particular families should be allowed to remain on the Indian Reserve. The child of the teacher is falling back in her work and I consider she too should attend the Provincial School, and be taught by someone other than her mother.

No doubt the Department will wish for a full report, on the matters mentioned above, from the Indian Agent. I may say that these matters have been discussed with Mr. Indian Agent Collison on several occasions during the past two years, and I believe we are in complete agreement with regard to the necessity for the exclusion of the NON INDIAN CHILDREN in this case without laying down any general rule which must be followed in all such cases.

Gerald H. Barry

Prince Rupert, B.C.
May 14, 1936.

Gerald H. Barry
District Inspector of Indian Schools, BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
~~THE AGENT~~

Inspector of Schools,

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

May 14, 1936.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Port Essington Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, which I inspected on May 1st.

The above school was inspected while I was on my way from Bella Coola to Prince Rupert in the Department's launch "Charles Todd".

Mr. Indian Agent Collison was not with me during this particular inspection, but I have discussed the matters contained in my report with him since I reached Prince Rupert.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 18 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
~~INDIAN AGENT~~

Inspector of Schools,

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

May 14, 1936.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Port Essington Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, which I inspected on May 1st.

The above school was inspected while I was on my way from Bella Coola to Prince Rupert in the Department's launch "Charles Todd".

Mr. Indian Agent Collison was not with me during this particular inspection, but I have discussed the matters contained in my report with him since I reached Prince Rupert.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 18 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/44484.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., May 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter of the 14th instant, received from Capt. G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., covering his report of inspection on the 1st instant of the Port Essington Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The average attendance at this school has been as follows:-

School Year	Average Attendance for Quarter ending:- 1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
September	28.4	14.4	16.0
December	19.8	19.4	
March	19.4	15.9	
June	16.6	12.9	

Classification:

Grade:_	Boys:	Girls:	Total:
6	1	1	2
5	0	1	1
4	2	2	4
3	0	3	3
2	1	1	2
1A	5	3	8
1B	2	0	2
1C	2	3	5
Totals:	13	14	27

General Remarks:

Water has been brought in a pipe to the door of the school.

The teacher has cleaned the almost new toilet now at the rear of the school, washed the seats, Etc.

I have asked Mr. Severson to see to it that the children do not chalk words Etc. on this toilet.

Care has been taken to indicate to the teacher ways in which he may brighten up the actual schoolroom remove out of date pictures, Etc.

Mr. Severson is the United Church Missionary at Port Essington.

The general standing of the school is not very satisfactory, but this is due in great part to the failure of the last teacher. It remains to be seen whether Mr. Severson can improve the standing which I may now grade as "Fair". It certainly is no higher than this, and many Provincial Inspectors would classify it as "Poor".

All the children have not as yet returned and by the time of my next inspection things may be much better.

Gerald H Barry

Prince Rupert, B.C.
October 29, 1937.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Remarks relative to the examination of pupils:

As only six pupils were present it is not easy to be perfectly fair in these remarks.

In general the children read quite well. Grades 5 and 4 are reading Highroad Readers which they read last year. Grade 4 is well able to go to Grade 5.

Grade 1A in Highroad Reader Book 1 and Grade 1C from the Board read quite well. One little boy while a pupil of this school for several years does not appear to be able to distinguish words. The teacher will take special care in this case, and if possible discover the cause of failure.

The Number Work and Arithmetic is not as good as the Reading in any Grade tested.

The small children still count their Addition Facts and Subtraction Facts. I have shown the type of Drills necessary to remedy this.

All the Writing is in pencil so far. The teacher tells me that he has just received the ink exercise books and that the pupils will use ink where this is required in future. The small children must certainly learn to print and write in the pencil exercise books and not only work on the Boards.

In Language the teacher appears to have carried out suggestions made for the teaching of Oral Composition in Grade 1. These suggestions were given to him when he called at my office in Victoria before coming to Port Essington. Grades 4 and 5 are using the English Usage and Work Books properly. Grade 4 will now join Grade 5.

The Elementary Geography is being taught inaccordance with suggestions previously made to the teacher. The Built Up Panel Posters will now be used properly, which has not been the case in the past here.

Pages from Canada's Story will be used as a text in Grades 4 and 5 for Canadian History.

I have suggested a course in Elementary Science which now takes the place of Nature.

Quite good work has been done in Art and Handwork by the little people.

Some attempt is being made to teach Singing.

In general the teaching so far is very elementary, and far too much time has been given to so called testing. I have urged the teacher to make a start in definite lessons in the various subjects.

Control of the children is "Fair".

Attendance problem: remedies suggested, Etc.

Only Indian children attend this school now.

The children of John Wesley, MAMIE Age12, RITA Age 8, GILBERT Age 10, and DOUGLAS Age 9, do not attend regularly. The teacher has called on the parents, and the Indian Agent is aware of the circumstances. The father should be warned to send his children regularly to this school and I would ask that a check be kept on this matter.

In the case of SILAS INNES Age 12 Grade 4 and ROY INNES Age 9 Grade 1A the home conditions are stated to be very bad. The father is dead and the mother drinks, is often in Prince Rupert and neglects the children.

Should these children be found fit from a medical point of view, I strongly recommend that they be sent to Coqualeetza Indian Residential School as soon as possible. I know that there is room there for them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON PORT ESSINGTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

United Church of Canada — Skeena River Agency.

Date of inspection: October 29, 1937.

Number of pupils present: Boys 3, Girls 3, Total 6

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: 6 single. 13 old double.

Name of teacher: Mr. Earl B. Severson.

Health: Appears to be in very good health.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

Mr. Severson was trained at the Minot Normal School, North Dacota, U.S.A., in which State he holds a Second Class Certificate. While in S askatchewan he was granted a Second Class Certificate.

His teaching experience includes some three years in the U.S.A. and four years in Saskatchewan.

Mr. Severson is married and has two small children of 4 years and 2 years of age.

It is very difficult to make any just estimate of this teacher's qualifications and ability, as there were only six children in school at the time of my inspection, four of whom were in Grade 1.

While Mr. Severson does not impress me as a teacher who has had a very thorough training, I may say that in Victoria and again here I have outlined work for him, and shown him the limits for various subjects in the various Grades.

He states that he has spent the greater part of the past two months in trying to find out what the children knew. I informed him that he must start immediately to teach those who come to school, and that he must take definite lessons.

When visited the four small pupils during the most important part of the morning session were engaged in making cut outs from old catalogues, while the older children two in number were writing some sort of Silent Reading Test.

It will be necessary for this teacher to settle down and teach definite lessons to all the Grades.

I believe that he should be told that he will be expected to attend the Provincial Summer School in Victoria next July to qualify in Primary Work and some other related course of use to him in his work at Port Essington. As this is rather important I wish to recommend that a letter be sent to Mr. Severson to this effect, so that he will have ample warning and be able to make the necessary financial arrangements when the time comes.

This teacher has been given ample help and instructions to make the present year's work at any rate fairly successful.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 1 1937
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONFIDENTIAL

Prince Rupert, B.C.

October 29, 1937.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Port Essington Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

This school was inspected thia morning, October 29th. I was accompanied by Mr. Indian Agent Collison. The weather is very bad indeed. We started from Prince Rupert in the launch "Naskeena" at dawn and were very lucky to be able to get to Port Essington and back in the day. The storms are now so bad that any more launch work this season is just a matter of waiting for a suitable day.

After my visit to the newly erected school at Kitselas early next week, I propose to return to Vancouver. Ishall probably go south on the Canadian National S.S. Prince Rupert sailing from here on Thursday evening, November 4th. This will enable me to be in my office in Vancouver on Monday morning, November 8th, when I hope to have an opportunity to discuss with you the more important items of interest brought to my attention during the present itinerary. You may of course be out of the city at that time and in this case such discussion can well be posponed to suit your convenience.

With regard to the attached report, I wish to to draw you attention to my recommendation that SILAS and ROY INNES be admitted to the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School if this can be arranged. With the father dead, and the mother drunk or absent in Prince Rupert, the home life of the children is of course hopeless. I believe that the Indian Agent is in agreement with my view of the matter, and I hope that the Director of Welfare and Training will consider this a legitmate case for Residential School treatment. I very much doubt that the Reverend R.Scott, Principal of Coqualeetza, is aware of the conditions of this family. The teacher ofthe Port Essington Indian Day School, Mr. Severson, who is also the United Church Missionary there, is anxious that the children be sent to Residential School. He would no doubt get any necessary papers filled out if these were sent to him.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 1 1937
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-6-6

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/8/873.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
1st November, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith report of Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., together with his letter of the 29th October, covering his inspection on the same date of the Port Essington Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

The recommendation of Inspector Barry that Silas Innes, age 12, Grade 4, and Roy Innes, age 9, Grade 1A, be sent to Coqualeetza Indian Residential School, if found fit from a medical standpoint, is concurred in.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 5 1937
Registry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Port Essington (Day) Indian School Date of visit May 4, 1939.

Post Office address of school Indian Day School, Port Essington, B.C.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled Boys 10 Girls 17.	14	2	0	3	3	4	1	six single and thirteen old double desks.	
Present Boys 4 Girls 10									

Teacher Mr. Andrew Rutherford B.A. Age 53
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) First Class Saskatchewan
First Class Manitoba

Valid to Life 19

Taught last term in Last position Marsden Saskatchewan 1930

Total teaching experience nine years

Service in Indian school one years

Conventions attended Mr Rutherford taught for some three years in Japan and five years in Saskatchewan. He has not attended any Summer Schools and would not gain much from them just now. Normal School was Winnipeg and B.A. is from McMaster University.

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance			B	
Health			B	
Personality		C		
Initiative		C		
Discipline			B	
Relations		C		
Management			B	
Teaching skill			B	
Preparations		C		
Language			B	
Community service			B	
Pupils' progress		C		

Quarterly Average Attendance
~~September 1938 10.1~~
December 1938 20.7 March 1939 16.2

General comment:

Reading in the various Grades is up to average.
Arithmetic is satisfactory.
More attention should be given to Primary Language.
In general a satisfactory attempt is being made to follow the suggestions given to this teacher when he came to see me in Vancouver before taking up his appointment in September 1938. Mr Rutherford was requested to teach Health daily and to stress modern forms of Physical Training. Arts and Crafts are to be given more attention. Some sewing is being done at present.
The B.C.Achievement Test was used to test the standing of Grade 6 (Mid Score 34) Grade 5 (Mid Score 20 Norm 35) and Grade 4 (Mid Score 24 Norm 28) and if was found that while Grade 4 is about average Grade 5 and Grade 6 are about a year below average. Thie is mainly due to the failure of the previous teacher here.
The present standing of the school is "Satisfactory".

The home conditions of Roy Innes 12, Silas Innes 14, and Dora who lives in the Innes home as an adopted child are reported to be unsatisfactory. The Indian Agent is dealing with this matter. Dora should be sent to Coqualeetza if passed by the medical authority, The two boys named were at Coqualeetza and had to be sent home as too ill to continue there.

Inspector of Schools
Gerald H. Barry.

I. A. 401
R. 7613

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONFIDENTIAL

The Dunes
Tlell,
Queen Charlotte Islands

May 6th 1939.

Major D. M. MacK ay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Port Essington Indian Day School, United Church, Skeena River Agency, which I inspected on May 4th last.

Mr Indian Agent Collison was with me during this inspection.

There is very little of a confidential nature to which your attention should be drawn.

Silas Innes and his brother Roy Innes mentioned in the last report on this school were I understand admitted to Coqualeetza as recommended, but through ill health were not permitted to continue there. Perhaps it would be well for you to obtain from the Indian Agent a detailed statement of what action was taken with regard to these children, and what can be done for the little seven year old adopted child Dora who by all accounts is badly treated by Mrs Innes, reported by me on October 29th 1937 as often drunk or absent in Prince Rupert. With the Indian Agent's report before you and this school report you will be in a position to advise the Department. I very much doubt that Mrs Innes, whose husband is dead, is a fit and proper person to have charge of any children. Even if not strong these children would in my opinion be better off at Coqualeetza than in Port Essington.

There has been some friction between the teacher Mr Rutherford, who is also the United Church Missionary, and the Catholic Priest with regard to some of the boys attending games with other children off the Indian Reserve, such games and/or classes being organized by the Priest, Reverend Father Champlain.

I explained to Mr Rutherford that as far as his position as a teacher was concerned it would be better for him to pay little attention to the fact that the Indian boys mixed with others in the Port Essington village though as a United Church Missionary he had a perfect right to give his congregation any advise he thought right. Mr Collison and I had previously s een the Catholic Priest who stated that he had no wish to draw the United Church children away from the school, but could not prohibit them taking part in games etc. with other boys from the village, if they wished to visit his hall. It will be understood that there are a number of churches working in Port Essington. As a result of our visit to the Priest and teacher better relations between them should result.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 10 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-6

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/9598.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 5, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith report of Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., together with his covering letter of the 6th ultimo, with respect to his inspection on the 4th of last month of the Port Essington Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

Mr. Indian Agent Collison has been asked for a report on the home conditions of Silas and Roy Innes and the adopted child Dora, referred to by the Inspector.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Port Essington (Day) Indian School Date of visit May 8th 1940.

Post Office address of school Indian Day School, Port Essington, B.C.

Grades 1 to 7 I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled Boys 12 Girls 12 Teacher acts as United Church Missionary.

Present Boys 3 Girls 4

Teacher Mr Andrew Rutherford B.A. Age 54.
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) First Class in Manitoba and in Saskatchewan.

Valid to Permanent Saskatchewan Interim Manitoba 19

Taught last term in this school

Total teaching experience ten years

Service in Indian school two years

Conventions attended Mr. Rutherford was trained in the Winnipeg Normal School. He has had experience in Japan and in Saskatchewan.

Average Quarterly Attendance

	1938-39	1939-40
September	10.1	11.2
December	20.7	16.7
March	16.2	16.8
June	9.2	?

There are some ten children in school in June and September, and it is not suggested the school should be closed these months.

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance			B	
Health			B	
Personality		C		
Initiative				A
Discipline			B	
Relations				A
Management			B	
Teaching skill			B	
Preparations			B	
Language			B	
Community service				A
Pupils' progress			B	

General comment:

ERNEST WESLEY Age about 9 and registered in Grade 1D has been in school for several years off and on. The teacher reports that he is not satisfied as to this boy's mental health. I have not seen him lately as it is better he should be out of school. He would appear to be violent on occasion. I have suggested that Mr. Indian Agent Gillett have this boy examined by the local Medical Officer who attends here in the fishing season in this way there would be no cost or very little to the Department and on the report of the M.O. further steps could be taken if necessary.

The B.C.Achievement Test 1928 was used and the following scores recorded:-

Grade 6 Mid Score 43 Norm 53 Satisfactory
Grade 5 Mid Score 28 Norm 39 Satisfactory
Grade 4 Mid Score 26 Norm 27 Good
Grade 3 Mid Score 6 Norm 14 Weak pupil.

Pupils can read very well, and seniors understand what is read. Grade 2 is ready for promotion to Grade 3

A great improvement has been made in the work of the school since last inspection. Teacher works hard for the children. He follows advice. Children are happy and clean. School is clean. The general standing of the school is now "Good" possibly "Very Good" Assistance was given to the teacher with methods and suggestions made to improve the work still more. Mrs Rutherford teaches sewing, knitting with success.

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.--ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Inspector of Schools

Gerald H. Barry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B.C.

May 8th 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Port Essington Indian Day School, United Church of Canada, Skeena River Agency, which I inspected this morning, May 8th.

Mr Indian Agent Gillett was with me for a part of this inspection.

The case of Ernest Wesley mentioned in the body of my report will be looked into by Mr Gillett when the services of a medical man are available later in the year at Port Essington.

I do not know if it is the intention of the United Church authorities to retain Mr Rutherford as teacher at Port Essington for another year.

Mr Rutherford is married and has I understand three children. It would be better for these children now attending the local Provincial school at Port Essington to be in a neighbourhood not almost exclusively Japanese and Indian.

Mr Rutherford would do very well at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, where I expect a man will be needed next year. I am very much pleased indeed with the effort he has made to improve conditions at Port Essington.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 14 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/5568.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th May, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith report of Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., of his inspection on May 8th of the Port Essington Indian Day School, in the Skeena River Agency, together with copy of his covering letter of the 8th instant.

Yours faithfully,

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT ESSINGTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

General Conditions

The walls and ceiling of this school need cleaning.

Vocational Training

Sewing and Red Cross work is carried on.

May 21st, 1943

B. Thorsteinsson,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT ESSINGTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

General Conditions

The walls and ceiling of this school need cleaning.

Vocational Training

Sewing and Red Cross work is carried on.

May 21st, 1943

B. Thorsteinsson,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Port Essington Indian School Date of visit May 21st 19 43

Post Office address of school Port Essington, B.C.

Grades I 12 II 2 III 6 IV 1 V 1 VI 0 VII 0 VIII 0 IX

Enrolled 22

Present 3

Teacher Mrs. E. Pogson
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) 2nd Class B.C. Certificate

Valid to Permanent 19

Taught last term in Port Essington

Total teaching experience 17½ years

Service in Indian school 8½ years

Conventions attended None

	Low		High	
Appearance			B	
Health				
Personality			B	
Initiative			B	
Discipline				
Relations				
Management			B	
Teaching skill			B	
Preparations		C		
Language			B	
Community service				
Pupils' progress				

General comment:

This school is well and neatly kept. The children are encourged to brighten up the room. Very appropriate curtains made by the children had been hung. Unfortunately there were only 3 pupils pseenton the day of my visit. These children were doing very well. All evidence pointed to a well kept orderly school where good work has been carried on. Mrs. Pogson has done very well.

over

B. Thorsteinsson
B. Thorsteinsson, Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9818

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4973.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Inspector's report covering the Port Essington Indian Day School visited on the 21st ultimo by Provincial Inspector Mr. B. Thorsteinsson, and to advise that Mr. Gillett has been asked to report on the attendance and the remarks under general conditions regarding the cleaning of the walls and ceiling.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Port Essington Day Indian School — Date of visit December 13th 1943

Post Office address of school Port Essington, B.C.

Grades I 9 II 2 III 4 IV 5 V 1 VI 0 VII 0 VIII 0 IX

Enrolled 21

Present 19

Teacher Mrs. E. Pogson
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) 2nd B.C. and 2nd Man.

Valid to Permanent 19

Taught last term in Port Essington, B.C.

Total teaching experience 17½ years

Service in Indian school 9 years

Conventions attended None

	Low		High	
Appearance			B	
Health				
Personality			B	
Initiative			B	
Discipline			B	
Relations				
Management			B	
Teaching skill			B	
Preparations			B	
Language			B	
Community service			B	
Pupils' progress			B-	

General comment:

Mrs. Pogson keeps an orderly and well managed school. Methods, though not the most modern, are quite effective. On the whole the pupils read quite well and respond well. Writing and art work are good. The school room is neat and well looked after. Blackboard writing is very neat and legible.

This school, together with the other schools in this area, is in great need of library books. I have been able to give Mr. Gillett a box of used books for each school.

B. Thorsteinsson
B. Thorsteinsson, Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9818

—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT ESSINGTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

The interior of the school is badly in need of painting. I am pleased to learn that plans have been made to have this done when possible. More library books are needed.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING:

More practical arts work should be introduced not only in this school but in all the Indian schools I have visited. When possible provision should be made for this.

13/12/43

E. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-9664.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 13th Jan., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Report of Mr. B. Thorsteinsson, Provincial Inspector of Schools, covering inspection in December last of the Port Essington Indian Day School.

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Port Essington Indian School Date of visit November 3rd, 19 44

Post Office address of school Port Essington, B.C.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
	12	2	3	3	1	2	0		

Enrolled 23

Present 12

Teacher Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) 2nd Class

Valid to Life 19

Taught last term in Port Essington

Total teaching experience 18½ years

Service in Indian school 10 years

Conventions attended

	Low		High	
Appearance			x	
Health				
Personality			x	
Initiative			x	
Discipline			x	
Relations				
Management			x	
Teaching skill			x	
Preparations			x	
Language				
Community service				
Pupils' progress			x	

General comment:

This school is well and neatly kept. The janitor work is done by the teacher and is very well done indeed.

J. L. Sharkey
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9818

—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT ESSINGTON INDIAN SCHOOL.

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Mrs. Pogson is carrying on in her usually conscientious and efficient manner. Progress in primary reading is especially good. There are several retarded pupils in this school. This appears to be largely due to irregular attendance. Mrs. Pogson takes an interest in keeping this school neat and tidy. The window curtains had been freshly laundered.

In general, this school is well conducted.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING:

None.

B. Thorsteinsson

B. Thorsteinsson,
Inspector of Schools.

November 3rd, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-8-8526
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 17, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Provincial School Inspector B. Thorsteinsson's report covering his inspection of the Port Essington Indian Day School on November 3rd.

I have requested Mr. Indian Agent Gillett to advise if there is any particular reason for the poor attendance at this school and to let me have any suggestions he can make which would remedy the condition.

James Coleman

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
January 23, 1945.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER.

Your File 215-8-8525 - Jan. 17th, 1945.

With reference to Mr. Inspector Thorsteinsson's report on Port Essington School relative to attendance, I would say that according to Mrs. Pogson, she had no difficulty in having the children attend school when they were at the village, but they move around considerably with their parents to logging camps and fishing grounds. I do not know of any steps that can be taken to remedy the matter, other than some scheme whereby one family would board another's children when the parents have to leave the village. I have suggested this many times in the various villages, but some of the parties concerned who are well able to do this are not sufficiently interested to spend any money for the education of their children, and those who would be in a position to take children would not trust one of their own people with reference to payment.

J. Gillett

JG/k.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 29 1945
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-6

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-8756
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

FEB 6 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 30, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of January 17th forwarding Provincial School Inspector Thorsteinsson's report covering his inspection of Port Essington Indian Day School, I now enclose herewith for your information Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of January 23rd outlining the difficulties encountered in maintaining the attendance at this school.

It would appear that in view of the excellent opportunities offered the Indians for employment at various points nothing much can be done while this continues to keep them in their villages and thus ensure the attendance of the children at the school. However the enforcement of Sub. Sec. 2 of Section 4 of the Family Allowances Act should do much to remedy this situation.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records Close folder P.A on Port Essington 1

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Port Essington Elementary Indian Day School

for the month September 1948.

Name of Teacher Miss J. Kondra & Miss E. Olynyk

Number on Roll 18

Number that should attend 18

Average Attendance 17

Punctuality Good

Discipline Good

Is Register properly kept? Yes

Is Time Table posted up? Yes

Care of School Material Good

Cleanliness of School Good

Cleanliness of Pupils Good

Health of Pupils Apparently good

Date of Visit 1948.	PUPILS PRESENT Boys	Girls	GENERAL REMARKS
Sept. 30	9	8	This school is a provincial 2 room setup this year with approx. 50 pupils enrolled. There are 18 Indians on the roll, graded as follows: 1/Gr.8; 1/Gr.6; 1/Gr.4; 7/Gr.3; 5/Gr.2; 3/Gr.1. The children are keen, clean and look well and healthy. There is very obviously a happy atmosphere in the School and a most successful experiment in racial co-operation is evident. The teachers are both certificated and doing good work. Cost of educating these children is born by the Department on a per capita cost basis, less Provincial grants.

Ext

Agency Skeena River #168. H. Crawford Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 7724

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Port Essington Indian Day School

for the month March 1947.

Name of Teacher Mrs. E. Pogson

Number on Roll 14

Number that should attend 10

Average Attendance 11

Punctuality Fair

Discipline Satisfactory.

Is Register properly kept? Yes

Is Time Table posted up? Yes

Care of School Material Satisfactory

Cleanliness of School Good

Cleanliness of Pupils Good

Health of Pupils Apparently good.

Date of Visit 1947	PUPILS PRESENT Boys	Girls	GENERAL REMARKS Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
Mar. 7	5	3	5 boys - 1 aged 11; 3 aged 8, 1 aged 10. 3 girls- 1 aged 10; 1 aged 11, 1 aged 15. Grade I - reading good - number work good. Grade 2 - reading good - spelling good. Grade 3 - reading good. Very good effort being put forth - control good. Repairs have made real improvement to School. Mrs. Pogson is doing good work at this School. Control is good and the children are bright and exceptionally clean and tidy. The efforts of teacher and pupils are worth-while and if only the children would attend regularly, they could go far. The school was clean and neat and the repairs to stoves and ceiling have made it, as Mrs. Pogson states, "The most warm and comfortable she has even known it". Mrs. Pogson who has taught at Essington for nearly 14 years will not be returning next fall. Since the death of her husband, who was Postmaster at Port Essington for many yrs., she has a desire to leave the place and has only carried on the school out of loyalty. This has been a dreadfully cold and severe winter and she does not think her health will stand any more. She is far from young and I would pay tribute to her efforts. It is a happy little school, progressive and well conducted.

Agency Skeena River. H. McArthur Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 2018

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 836-6 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT ESSINGTON

DAY SCHOOL

INSPECTORS REPORTS

CROSS REFERENCE

168-6-6

DORMANT

FILE NO. 836-6

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6407)

File 836-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1949.
File 836-2, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 836-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1947.
File 836-4, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1947.
File 836-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1937.
File 836-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 836-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Accounts. 1950
File 836-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent's Report. 1935 - 1948.
File 836-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1930
File 836-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-8, part 1)

No. 168-6-8

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE.

168 - 6 -

Port Essington, B.C.
Apr. 14, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 22 1930

Dear Sir:-

Re the question of "accomodation for teacher", it is at present rather unsatisfactory.

I came here at New Years, and rented an unfurnished flat. After living in it for three months, I received notice, unexpectedly, to vacate the rooms. Another person had rented the whole house.

The only available house in town is one owned by an Indian. This one need some repairs in order to make it habitable. Two weeks ago, I wrote to the Indian Agent, asking if he was willing that we should have this

I have not received an answer nothing has been done to the and I have to move into it d the Easter vacation. I have t

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

annoyance and expense of [illegible]
and I do not know for how lo[illegible]
can keep the house. The own[illegible]
will let it at any time. Moreover, we
could not live in it next winter
unless it is made warmer.

In many other districts there is a
teacher's residence. Would it be
possible to buy, or build, one here?
As my husband's health is poor,
I should like to remain for some
time. I find the work very interesting,
and have already become attached
to the pupils; but the housing
problem presents a very serious
difficulty.

Will you kindly take the matter up
with the proper authorities, and
ascertain whether something can be
done about it.

Trusting that you may be able
to accomplish this,

I remain,
Yours respectfully
Elizabeth Pop[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-8.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 14th ultimo, enclosing your annual report on the Port Essington Indian Day School for the fiscal year ended March 31st last, and requesting that a residence be provided for the teacher's use at this school.

In reply I have to say that previous to your appointment unmarried teachers were employed at this school, and they were able to obtain suitable board and living accommodation, and there was, therefore, no necessity to provide a teacher's residence. Our funds for the present fiscal year are extremely limited, and it will not be possible to consider the erection of a residence. It is hoped that you can make arrangements to obtain suitable living accommodation. It should be possible to have the Indian owner of the house in which you at present reside carry out certain repairs and improvements in order to make it comfortable.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Pogson,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Port Essington, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 836 - 8 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 836 - 8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1930

TO MAY 1930

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 830-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6407)

File 836-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1949.
File 836-2, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 836-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1947.
File 836-4, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1947.
File 836-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1937.
File 836-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 836-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Accounts. 1950
File 836-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent's Report. 1935 - 1948.
File 836-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1930
File 836-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Essington Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

No. 168-6-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PORT ESSINGTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

R. 9421

Requisition for School Material

Date July 20 *1939*

For Port Essington Indian Day *School* Skeena *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sewing Thread Black & White	None		½ Doz Each		
" Needles Assorted sizes	"		6 Pkg		
Darning "	"		3 pkg		
Thimbles Medium Size	"		10		
Cutting Scissors	"		1 Pr.		
Cloth	"		10 yds		Suitable for making Blouses
Mending Wool	"		6 Skeins		
Knitting Wool	"		5 lbs.		
Measuring Tape	"		2		
Dust Pan	"		1 Doz.		
Woodwork Tools					
20 in Panel Saw	"		1		
Coping "	"		1		
Iron Block Plane (Small)	"		1		
Hammer Medium weight	"		1		
Chisels	"		2 (½ inch size)		
Rule (folding)	"		1		
Sand Paper (Assorted)	"		Quantity		
Woodwork Material	"		"		Including Balsa wood
Knitting Needles No 9.	"		8 Pr.		
sweeping compound				25 lbs.	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. Rutherford

School Port Essington Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert (Nearest R.R. Station - Hayport. B.C.)

Province B.C.

A. Rutherford

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Gullett

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-11

[redacted]ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-13165

Prince Rupert B.C.
August 7th 1939

Dear Sir:-

I am transmitting herewith, requisition for classroom material, domestic Science, and tools for woodwork which I would recommend be supplied, or authority given to purchase, for the Port Essington I.D.School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 11 1939
RECEIVED

Yours faithfully,

J.Gillett

J.Gillett, Indian Agent
In charge of Skeena Agency

JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-11

Ottawa,
September 16, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo enclosing requisition for supplies for the Port Essington Indian day school you may purchase the following from firms on the approved list:

6 Spools black thread	Woodwork Tools
6 " white "	
6 Pkgs. needles, asst. sizes	1 20" panel saw
3 " darning needles	1 Coping "
10 Thimbles, med. size	1 Iron block plane (small)
1 Pr. scissors	1 Hammer med. weight
10 Yds. cloth for blouses	2 Chisels ½" and 1"
6 Plaits mending wool	1 Folding rule
5 Lbs. knitting wool	Assorted sand paper
2 Measuring tapes	A quantity of woodwork material
8 Prs. knitting needles No. 9	
1 Keg dust bane	

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

October 20, 1939.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 280/2

To	1 Panel Saw	1.95
"	1-2 Ft. Rule	.50
"	1 Med. Hammer	1.50
"	1 Block Plane	.90
"	1-1" Chisel	1.50
"	1-½" "	.50
"	1 Coping Saw	.50
"	1 doz. Assorted Sandpaper	.25
"	10 lbs. Dustbane	1.00
		$8.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS Drawer 1160,

Prince Rupert

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939 Oct.	20.	To Woodworking tools, supplied for Port Essington I.D.School, as per attached account.	8.	60
		Authority 168-6-11, Sept.16-39		
		6.11.39		
		TOTAL	8.	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gibbons
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 9762 76-02-415 DATE Oct.30-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O., DRAWER 1640
TELEPHONE No. 9

H. S. WALLACE CO., LTD.

C. G. MINNS, MANAGER

DRY GOODS, READY-TO-WEAR
HOUSE FURNISHINGS

ESTABLISHED 1895
INCORPORATED 1908

Prince Rupert, B.C., Oct 27 *193* 9

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs
Port Essington Indian Day School

TERMS CASH

DATE		ARTICLES					
Oct	27	1 doz spools				90	
		9 Pkgs needles 10				90	
		10 Thimbles 5				50	
		1 pr scissors			1	00	
		10 Gingham 29			2	90	
		6 Mending Wool 10				60	
		3 lbs Knitting Wool 3.20			9	60	
		2 Tape Measures 10				20	
		8 Knitting needles 15			1	20	
		Postage				25	
					18	25	
		1/2 lb Wool			1	60	
					19	65	
		Postage				10	
					19	75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....H.S.Wallace Co.Ltd.,.....

ADDRESS.....Drawer 1640.....

.....Prince Rupert B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Oct. 27.	To domestic science supplies for Port Essington I.D.School, as per attached account.	19.75
	Authority 168-6-11, Sept.16/39	
	6-11-39	
	TOTAL	19.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Wallace
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

RE 76-02-415

VOUCHER No. 9761

DATE Oct.30-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-C-13419

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

Oct. 30-39 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9761 9762 EX'D A. *,*

amounting to $ 19.75 8.60 *in favour*

of H.S.Wallace Co.Ltd., Gordon's Hardware.

for Needlework supplies Woodwork tools,

Fort Essington I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-6-11 *dated* September 16th 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
per J.J.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We Courteously Solicit Your Patronage

SERVICE : QUALITY : SATISFACTION

Brown's General Store

GROCERIES - DRUGS - DRY GOODS - BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE AND OILS

ACCOUNT
LETTER I | FOLIO I

Port Essington, B.C., Febfuary 7th. 19 40

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Eight Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb. 7	To 6 Bot. Devoes Color @.35c			2 10	
	I " Shellac			55	
	3 Brushes @20c			60	
	2 Do @25c			50	
	I Do @ 30c			30	
					4 05
1939.					
Nov. 8	To 56 Lin ft. 2x2 DD Cedar - 18''""	30.00			55
					4 60
	Above got by Mr A. Rutherford for Indian Day School.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Brown's General Store,

ADDRESS Port Essington,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Port Essington I.Day school		
1940 Feb.	7.	To paint, shellac and brushes, supplied for Port Essington manual training class, as per attached account. 4.05		
		To 55 L.F. DD Cedar, supplied in November, as per attached account. 55		4.60
		Authority - Sept.16-39, 168-6-11.		
		11.3.40		
		TOTAL		4.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gilbert
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 10062 76-02-415 DATE March 1-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-6-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 3-e-13960

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

March 1-1940 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10062,

amounting to $ 4.60 *in favour*

of Browns General Store.

for manual training supplies, Port Essington I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-16-39 *dated* Sept.16-39

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilles

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 836 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 836 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

PORT ESSINGTON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1939

TO MARCH 1940

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6407, file 836-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1932.
File 837-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1947.
File 837-1, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1948.
File 837-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946.
File 837-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1905.
File 837-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

227065

837-1 pt 1

PUBLIC RECORDS
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Department of Indian Affairs

No. .....

19 .....

Extract from Minutes of Council

Guard Correspondence

Port Simpson

Sunday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

119543

British Columbia.

SCHOOL BRA
OCT13 1894
OCT 12 1894

572 K" 2

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 4th. I894.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June I894, together with Requisition duplicate, for te...

poor copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110548.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 10th, 1884.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing quarterly Return and Requisition from the Port Simpson Indian Day School for quarter ended 30th June last, and in reply I beg to say that a cheque for the sum of $70.00, being the amount of the quarter's salary, will be sent to the Revd. Dr. Sutherland, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society as requested.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

123642

BRANCH FEB 4 1895

11954 2-1

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 2 1895

British Columbia.

49. 16 2/12

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 26th. I895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September I894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forward is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

p. J.W.Macleau

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131397

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 28 1895

British Columbia.

435.02

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 19th. 1895.

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($126.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per Jurymacka

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1895
SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 28 1895

British Columbia.

431.02

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 19th. 1895.

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.93) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J Womackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131329

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1895
SCHOOL BRANCH
EXAMINED
AUG 27 1895
SCHOOL BRANCH

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 19th. 1895.

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A O Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J W Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134383

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1895

British Columbia.

546. P 2½.

SCHOOL BRANCH
NOV 22 1895

Indian Office,

Victoria, Nov. 15th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian Day School for September Quarter 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

p.p. J.W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

138066

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1896
SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 5 1896

Feb

British Columbia.

66. R. 2

Indian Office,

Victoria, February 25th. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of December I895, together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($III.75) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146928 1195-42

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
SEP. 30 1896
SCHOOL BRANCH
SEP 30 1896

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept. 23rd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($82.56) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146929

SCHOOL
SEP

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP. 30 1896

78. 11 2/4

Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept. 23rd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia, 153627

226. W 2/3

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, February 22 1897

MAR 4 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1897

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian day school for the Quarter ended 30th of September 1896. together with Requisition, in duplicate for teacher's Salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 26 1897

155609

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1897

137 K 2

British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria. April 15th 1897

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian day School for the quarter ended December 31st 1897.together with Requisition, in duplicate,for teacher's salary ($119.94) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.B.C.

The Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1195-42-4

REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

157058

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1897
BRANCH

(Dictated.)

Toronto, 2nd June, 1897.

Sir,-

In a letter received some time ago from Mr Chas.M.Richards, teacher of the Indian school at Port Simpson,B.C., he refers to a Circular which had been sent from the Mission Rooms, and intimates that any apparent neglect in forwarding quarterly school returns has been due, to some extent at least, to the difficulty of obtaining the necessary blank forms from the Indian Agent. He states that for the December quarter he had to get some blank forms from the teacher in the Girls' Home, which are the same as are used for public schools, but he had to choose between that and being very late in making the required returns, Mr Richards further states that he "wrote the Agent twice for a Register, and then did not get it until about one-third of the quarter had gone by."

In reply to a question of Mr Richards respecting the computing of the average attendance, I have sent him an extract from the Departmental letter of March 22nd in which this point is specificly referred to. In a Memorandum issued by the Department of Indian Affairs, in 1890, Sec.5 reads as follows,- "By the number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days the school is open during the quarter." Mr Richards states that Mr Todd contradicts this, and maintains that the divisor is to be the full number of days in the quarter, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays, whether the school is open or not.

I am, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

The Hon. the Supert General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

re File 150000

Sir Jas.

II9542

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 10th June 1897

Rev:Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant;and in reply I beg to say that my letter of even date herewith in reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo appears to meet the difficulty referred to by Mr Richards of the Port Simpson school. A copy of the letter to your above referred to will be sent to Mr Supt: Vowell for his information and guidance,and he will be instructed to report any neglect on the part of our Agents to comply with ~~its provisions~~ the requirements of the Regulations.

Your obedient servant

Acting Secretary

Rev: A Sutherland D:D:

Methodist Mission Rooms

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOL B 159341 JUL 26 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 24 1897

Jan 6
530-9

British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria. July 17th, 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Port Simpson Indian day school for the quarter ended March 31st 1897 together her with requisition in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. O'Dowd

Indian Superintendent.B.C.

The Deputy Supt.General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1897

164680

British Columbia

667. Ai 5

Indian Office
Victoria, Dec. 2nd 1897.

CONTRACT & PRINTING
DEC 10 1897

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the report of the Fort Simpson Indian day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1897 together with requisition, in duplicate, for teachers salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9542/I

Ottawa, October I8th, I909.

Rev.Sir,

The Department is in receipt of Mr. Inspector Green's report on the Fort Simpson Day School, which shows a very small attendance, there being only fourteen present out of I50 children of school age in the village. The explanation for this unsatisfactory attendance is that the Teacher, who is a member of the boarding school staff, has his time so fully occupied that he is unable to secure a proper attendance by visiting and becoming acquainted with the Indian parents and pupils.

The Indians wish to have a teacher who shall devote his whole time to the day school, and as the Department pays a salary it considers that they should have one. Mr. Demeane would be willing to accept the position of teacher to the day school, and the Department thinks that he should be given charge of the school and that he should sever his connection with the boarding school, so as to be free to devote the whole of his time to the betterment of the villagers and their children. It is hardly fair that the interests of the I50 children should be sacrificed for the 20 children who are in the boarding school.

The Department trusts that you will not raise any objection to this proposition, and it will be willing to pay Mr. Demeane a much better salary than he now receives

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supterintendent,
Methodist Missions,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

if he will undertake the work and try and secure a fair average attendance. It would like to hear from you before making any definite move in this direction.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

119542-1

Brandon, Man. Oct 30th 09.

352645

The Secretary
Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

Replying to yours of the
14th ult No 119542/1 re teacher at
Port Simpson day school.

When I was there in Sept last I
discussed the results of which you
speak. but the small attendance
at the day school is not due to the fact
that Mr Dineen is a member of the
staff of the Boarding school. but he
has not had enough time to visit
the children & parents in their home
is true and to remedy this state of
affairs I engaged a first-class
man as carpenter & Mr Wiseman
at $500 & Board per year. The duties
of Mr Wiseman will relieve Mr
Dineen of a great many of which

P.S. Mr Wiseman will
find the boys
boat building
and other carpentering
work to attend to
while he is willing
to perform. T.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

352645

Brandon, Man.

he was responsible and allow
him sufficient time to visit the
people in their homes which will
no doubt tend to increase the
Attendance at the school. We cannot
secure this when the people are away
from home. nor when they are bound
to raise some excuse for not sending
their children to school. Mrs Dineen
is matron of the Boys home, and it
would disorganize the arrangement
to give Mr. Dineen an authority and
try and place some one in charge.
We can see how this new plan
works out: if not satisfactory some
other can be adopted.
The salary paid Mr Dineen is $600
& Board. Under the present arrangem
I would suggest that the Department
pay the $600 and for what service
he renders to the Home can be remunerate
by his board. Let me have the view
of the Department on the above, and I
will write Mr. Dineen. Yours Respectfully
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, November 12th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the Port Simpson Day School and suggesting that the whole of the teacher's salary be assumed by the Department and that the Home would furnish him with board and lodging for such services as he could render that Institution.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be in the best interests of the Indiansthat Mr. Dineen should be allowed to devote all his time to the Day School and the improvement of its condition, and if it undertakes to pay his full salary it could only be on this condition. The cost of his maintainence in the boarding school would be very little and his ~~living~~ presence there should amply repay the home for any outlays it is put to for his board and lodging.

The Department would like you to communicate with Mr. Dineen on this subject if its proposition is accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Missions,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

353818

at _____

_____ 1 _____

Salary. I will try and see what- can be done to secure and the principal and matron for the Boys Home.
In my judgment if the department will pay $600 toward her support for her services as a teacher, and let the present arrangement have a fair trial, that this will be the best solution.

Yours Respectfully
J Ferris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1909

Indian Industrial School

at Brandon

Nov 19 1909

The Secretary
Department of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

353818

Dear Sir

Replying to yours of the 12th
No 119 42/1 Re Teacher Port-Simpson B.C.
Mr Dineen's time and services are
not all required for the duties of teacher
in the Day School. If so he must
move out of the Boarding School also
his wife who is Matron. and to
retain him as teacher will require
at the very least $1000 salary.
What he has now with her as matron
is worth even more than $1000.
What duties he has to perform in the
Boys Home. do not interfer with
his duties as a teacher. The object of
engaging a man at a salary of
$ to Board drawing for carpentry
and instructor in Boat Building was
also for the purpose of relieving Mr
Dineen of such duties as would
enable him to do full justice to
the school and be all as teacher.

If the Department desire him
to leave the Boys Home (for we
have no quarters there for him unless
he is there for certain services) and
take up the duties of teacher only in
the School. and pay him $1000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, November 25th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in further reference to the Port Simpson Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to state definitely what services you would require from Mr. Dineen in exchange for his board and lodging in case the Department should decide to assume the full salary of $600.00 per annum, and how much of his time outside of the day school hours would be taken up in connection with the boarding school. On receipt of your reply the Department will then be in a position to come to a decision.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Missions,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

119442

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1909

Brandon, Man. Nov

354375

The Secretary department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

P.Y.3

Dear Sir Replying to yours of the 25th
No 119442/1. I will make enquiries
from Port Simpson and let
you know as soon as possible

Yours Respectfully
T. Ferrier

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
DEC 9 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, May 19, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to refer to your letter of November 30th, last, and previous correspondence in reference to the work of the teacher at the Port Simpson day school.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department would like to know whether any decision has been arrived at in regard to Mr. Dineen's services, a matter which was the subject of communication between you and the Department last fall.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1910

119542-1

Brandon, Man. May 26. 10

365265

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

In reply to yours of the 19th no 119542/1
Re teaches for Day School Port Simpson. B.C.
Mr Simeon receives $5-00 & his wife $300 as
Matron of the home. Neither the day school
nor the Boys Home could pay him sufficient
to keep him there for only one of the positions.

And in my judgment he renders better
service as a teacher in the dual position.
Than would be secured by a teacher who
would come in there for the salary the Department
would pay. Unless the Department can pay
a salary of about $1000. you will see
when you add furnished home & light fuel
liable appendix to what he & his wife now
receive. that it is worth at least $1200.
and that is the only way we can retain his
services. And it is a question whether
he will stay long at any price.

SCHOOLS Br
JUN 1 1910

Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex'd

EX'D

119542/1

Ottawa, June 23, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Green, in his last report on the Port Simpson Boarding School, suggested that it might be well to have Mr. Dineen, the teacher, who is also in charge of the day school, devote his whole time ~~thm~~ to the needs of the latter.

The very poor attendance at the day school may be to some extent attributable to the fact that Mr. Dineen has more work that he can very well manage. Communication has been had with the authorities of the Methodist Church, but it would not appear possible to have Mr. Dineen sever his connection with the boarding school under present conditions. It would appear necessry, however, to take some means to try to effect an improvement. There are reported to be one hundred children of school age in the village and less than half of this number is enrolled with a small average attendance.

The Department would like to have a full report from you upon the situation and would be glad to have any suggestions that you may wish to make.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

1195-42-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1910

Brandon, Man. June 3rd 1910

Sale

The Secretary
Department of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

367630

Dear Sir

In reply to yours of May
19, 10 no 119842/1
as long as no Diocesan is
willing to fill the dual position to
better arrangements can be made
for the Day School at Fort Simpson
if the Department is willing to
pay $1000 or $1200.00 and find
a house for a male teacher we
might find a man of the
Diocesan standing. If not would
the Department pay $600 for a
lady teacher and let me Diocesan
skip out of the Day school work.
It is simply an impossibility
to get a man of good standing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

367630

Brandon, Man.

for a school like Port Simpson.
for less than the salary named
And Sept. 6th. Impossible! I secure
one at that and. And a good
lady teacher ought to have at
least $600 and I am not sure
that I can get a properly qualified
teacher for that and. There is hardly
a day school any where in the West
here that does not pay that and. And
the environment is so much more
congenial that they prefer to stay out
of the Indian work.

Let me know the limit of the salary
that the Department will pay
1st for a male teacher
2nd " " Lady "

Yours Respectfully
J. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

EXD

Ottawa, July 12, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ~~instant~~ ultimo in reference to the appointment of a teacher who can devote his whole time to the day school at Port Simpson, B.C.

In reply I beg to say that on the 23rd ultimo the Indian Agent at Matlakatla, B.C., was written to for a full report on this situation and when this is received you will be again communicated with.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1195-42-1

File Schools

869165

Extract from Mr. Agent Perry's report on the Port Simpson day school dated July 19th, 1910.

I believe compulsory education would be beneficial to the interests of the Indian children at Port Simpson.

(Signed) Charles Clifton Perry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Mr Scott

Return to Schools

Ottawa, August 12, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo reporting fully on the existing school arrangements at Port Simpson, and making some suggestions for the betterment of the conditions there.

In reply I beg to say that this matter will be dealt with upon the return of the Superintendent of Indian Education from the West.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

AUG 6 1910

Naas Agency,
Indian Office,
Metlakatla,B.C.
July 29th,1910.

69351

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter No II9542/I,dated June 23rd,ultimo, in which you ask for a report upon existing school arrange-ments,and a few suggestions as to the betterment of such.

As you will judge from the reports of both tea-cher and Agent from time to time,conditions are far from being satisfactory at the present time.

For some time I was of opinion that if the mon-ey now spent on the maintenance of Boarding Schools were applied to the creation of efficiently equipped Indian Day schools with a public school system and fully qualified teachers,the difficulty would be removed;but having thought the matter carefully over,and taken into consideration the nomadic habits of the people-their being at their home vil-lage only about three months of the year-the impractica-bility of trying to effect an arrangement whereby the chil-dren could follow up their studies in different schools as they moved from place to place with their parents in persuit of their occupations-- the non-enactment of com-pulsory attendance regulations,being the policy of the Department to rely upon the suasion of its officers,teach-ers and missionaries,to overcome the apathy of the Indians --- I have almost come to the conclusion that the idea of the Day school system is a psycological absurdity.

At the same time I am convinced that the Boys Home,Port Simpson,is an institution which stands for very little in view of the amount spent each year by the Depart-ment and the Methodist Church,for its maintenance. Boys are allowed to go to their homes and to the canneries dur-ing the summer months,and as soon as the season is over when the lads should return to the institution,they are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 893-1

conspicuous by their absence,and parents lay unfounded charges of harsh treatment,starving,poisioning etc,against the workers of the institution.

The fact of the matter is that the Indians ha-ve been the subjects of superflueus fondling the lavish-ment of which,by coaxing,effeminate handling with presents and soft speech,which goads rather than aids the Indian nature,and which the Indian does not look for,the result of which is that the Indians have been made to feel that the white people are under some form of obligation to them,and they now manifest a decided indifference to the methods ado-pted to educate them.

The Indians have a great respect for the law when they see it carried into effect,and the success of William Duncan among the new Alaskan Indians is a proof of this.

At the various Council meetings of the Indians I am asked to enforce the law,to make regulations and see that such are carried into effect,whether in relation to schools or the Indian Act,or the By-laws of the villages.

I am in favor of a thoroughly equipped Indian Day school,with up-to-date appliances,competent teachers with bearding arrangements;Compulsory attendance for eight months of the year,and four months leave of absence during the fishing season.

Under the present arrangements the yearly pay of teacher is given for about three months work.I would appoint a fully qualified teacher at an extra hundred dol-lars per #### eight months,and give the teacher the oppor-tunity of spending part of the season with the pupils at the canneries not for the purpose of teaching them but for the purpose of being near them to learn their experiences.

I would also suggest that the parents of the pupils be expected by the Department to contribute towards the keeping of the pupil by paying for their clothing,and their fare to and from the canneries.Up to the present this has been done by the Church.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touching Mr Dineen's work at Port Simpson, there is no doubt but that he has too much in hand at present to do justice to either the school or the Home.

He makes a splendid head of the Institution, and has the boys well in hand. They are smart and industrious, and under his management would make good progress.

I would recommend that the Department spend a little money on painting, and in making the surroundings of the institution more homelike, or if this is the duty of the Church advise the Church to see to it, employ a good teacher as before intimated, issue a circular for distribu-tion among the Indian parents showing how essential is the education of the children as they make physical progress towards the new conditions of civilization as they spring up on every side, and also the decision of the Department in the matter of compulsory attendance in the light of the similar regulations under which it is incumbent upon white people to send their children to school.

I think the Indians would fall into line with such a movement when it became apparent that it was being carried to a practical and successful issue.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LETTER NO. S.P.

NASS INDIAN AGENCY.

METLAKATLA, B. C., October [illegible] 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1910

373716

Sir,—

I very much regret to report that upon my calling in at Port Simpson on my way South from the Naas, on the 5 th instant, I found that while there are nearly 100 children of school age in the village, only two of them were at the school.

On the 23rd September a telegram reached me from the Rev G.H.Raley, as follows:-

"School matters Port Simpson require your attention earliest date important "

Being then about to start by steamer for the Naas, calling at Port Simpson on the way North, I asked the Captain of the steamer to wait a little while in order to an interview with Mr Raley. I met him, and talked the matter over. Mr Raley was not prepared to give his opinion as to the reason of the poor attendance at the school, but appeared to suspect there may be some personal feeling against the teacher, Mr Dine

I asked Chief Dudoward, Chief Councillor why t people did not send their children to school, to whic he replied "The people will tell you".

I afterwards met Chief Henry Nelson, and pu the same question to him. He replied "The teachers we have up here are no good.

I called on Chief Kelly who, upon being que tioned, said:-Sometimes I send my children to school but they don't get on. Iask them when they come hom what they learn, and they not know what to tell me. They don't bring home their books like white chil

In several instances I have heard the remark that the children are being killed in the Boy's and Girl's Homes, because through some hered ary taint they happen to die sometimes either

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

after their release from,the institutions.

Fornsome time very unkind remarks have been made by the Indians about the association of the missionaries with the Church and Government for which a whiteman would have been incarcerated,but these have all been tolerated by them because they came from the Indians,which so far as it goes is quite ri#ght.

I may inform the Department that Mr Dineen, the present teacher has received another appoint--ment in Manitoba,and leaves at an early date.I feel sure that when he has gone the Indians will feel the loss of one who has conscientiously done his very best for them,while the Boy's Home will lose one of the best Principals it has ever had. The fact that Mr Dineen is to be the Rev T.Ferrier's assistant at the Brandon Institute speaks for his integrity,### worth as a diciplinarian and good character.

The Department is not ignorant of the condition of affairs at Port Simpson,and has previously receiv--ed my recommendations,which,according to your letter No II9542/I,dated August I2th last,are held in abey--ance.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perrier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 190....

Schools

I think Mr Dineen has been transferred to the Brandon School. I think, however, that Mr Ferrier should be communicated with in any matters affecting his school contained in this letter of Agent Perry's.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11954 2 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

February 27th, 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

.382477

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose a report on a visit paid to the Port Simpson Indian Day school, on January 31st, 1911.

In connection I would call the attention of the Department to the fact that it seems difficult for the Methodist Church authorities at present to secure the services of a teacher who will stay any length of time at the school.

Miss Bland, who recently came to Port Simpson to undertake the work of teaching, and to relieve Master Embley Raley, who was reported to be working at this school in my report dated November 16th, 1910, has left (or is about to leave) again, and to date I have not heard whether a successor has yet been found or not.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

1195-42-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1911

Brandon, Man. April 17. 11

The Secretary Dept
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

085937

Dear Sir

I have an application from Miss Elizabeth Nesbett. for a position as teacher in an Indian School

in B.C. If my memory serves me aright the Secretary of the department spoke to me of her. And also I believe the Rev Mr Swaine of Kamloops B.C. knows her. If so would the Department recommend her as suitable for Port Simpson School. The supply there at present is not suitable. an early one will oblige

Yours Sincerely
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, April 27, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in which you state that you have received an application from Miss Elizabeth Nesbett for a position as teacher in an Indian school in British Columbia.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Nesbett was teacher at a school at Scugog for the past two and a half years and during that time her services were satisfactory to the Department. She was well spoken of by the white settlers and as she has expressed her anxiety and willingness to continue Indian work I think you would be quite safe in giving her a job.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jas McKenzie P Simpson

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... *19*.....

720 + Inst - teacher

3 or * Asst Instr - Field Matron
+ Nurse +

Wife Asst F. as Instr

Wife Asst Instr - women

do +

DCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, May 29, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to your conversation in Ottawa recently as to the appointment of a teacher and field matron on the Port Simpson Indian reserve I beg to say that the Department desires to see a competent teacher appointed to take charge of the day school, it to be understood that his duties will be confined to the day school alone and that none of his time will be taken up in connection with the boarding school.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state definitely Mr. Nott's qualifications and experience and to give similar information in respect to Mrs. Nott. If these qualifications are satisfactory the Department will be prepared to pay a salary of $720.00 per annum to the teacher and $300.00 to his wife in consideration of certain services being performed in the way of field matron and nursing work in the village. I would ask you to state what work you think Mrs. Nott should be called upon to do. If it is decided to make this appointment it should go into effect after the approaching summer holidays and I wouldask you to let the Department have the information called for at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

1195-42

Brandon, June 22 1911.

390348

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir Replying to yours of May 29
No 1195-42/1 Mr and Mrs Knott do
not care to consider the
proposal of going to Port Simpson
so we will have to look else
where for a teacher.

Yours Sincerely
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

[P.X.]

Ottawa June 28, 1911.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant and beg to say that the Department is sorry to learn that Mr and Mrs Knott will not consider the proposal to go to the Port Simpson day school.

I would ask you to be good enough to advise the Department as soon as there are any other applications.

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T.Ferrier,

Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,

Brandon, Man.

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian [illegible]s and Hospitals in Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1911

Brandon, Man. Oct 17. 11

~~397365~~
397285

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

I enclose your application
And Qualification of D. M Richardson
for the Port Simpson School B.C.
He is engaged and has been
at work since Summer holidays

Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson. Aug 1./11

Department of Education
Ottawa.

I the undersigned hereby make
application for the position of teacher
of the Indian Day School at Port
Simpson B. C.

397285

I hold a B.A.(Tor) degree as
certificate.

Age 26.

Am a member of the Methodist
church.

For testimonials of character apply
to Rev. T. Legate Minesing, Ont.
Rev. G. H. Raley, Port Simpson. B. C.

Signed. D.M. Richardson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NASS AGENCY,

METLAKATLA, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

September 9th, 1912.

420033

Sir,—

Enclosed is a copy of a letter addressed to Rev.G.H.Raley,of Port Simpson,regarding the vacation of the Indian Day school by the teacher without notice as per the Department's regulations. The same will explain itself.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 20 1912

I would point out that during the past four years each appointment at this school has taken the form of a make-shift. Mr.Savage was first in charge of the school for a few months,and was dismissed by Rev.T.Ferrier,Supt.of Indian Education of the Methodist Church,for smoking. Next was Mr.Lionel Dineen,who taught for a short term,and afterwards left to take up work at Brandon,Manitoba. After his departure the school was in charge of a lad named Emsley Raley,son of Rev.G.H.Raley for a little over 2 months.

The school was next conducted by Mr.Frank Moody,an ex-pupil of the Coqualeetza Institute at Chilliwack,B.C.,for a little over 3 months.When he left,Miss Bland took charge whose term was very short. She was succeeded by Mr.L.M.Richardson who has now left after a term of about one year. Mr.Richardson has now left. No notice has been given of his intention to resign.

As this school is the largest on the agency,there being about 150 children of school age in the vicinity of the school,it is thought that the Methodist Church authorities should endeavour to do better for this school than they do in the matter of appointing teachers. The reason for the frequent changes would appear to be that the salary paid for services as teacher is inadequate,and in consequence there seems

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

seems to be a scarcity of teachers. 420033

I am of opinion that the day has come when teachers should be both competent and sufficiently paid. Missionaries of the present day in British Columbia do not feel themselves called upon to make the sacrifices which were necessary fifty years ago. The country is rich, and environment is modern. The cost of living is high in the north, and teachers should not be expected to be competent masters of their profession and at the same time penurious in their mode of living.

The present system is only playing at schools. The Port Simpson Indian Day school should have a fully qualified teacher, with a salary of at least $75.00 per month and a place of residence. Anything less than this will have a tendency to perpetuate a system which finds the school poorly attended, and frequent changes of teachers resulting in the impediment of the progress of education instead of the advancement looked for by the Department.

I would recommend, therefore, that the Reverend T. Ferrier Superintendent of Indian Education in Methodist schools in Canada, and Rev. C.H. Raley, President of the Methodist Conference of British Columbia, be communicated with, with a view to a change in the schoo management and the ultimate advancement of the Indian children in the way of education.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Indian Office,
Victoria B.C.

S.P. September 9th, 2.

420033

I beg to call your kind attention to the enclosed copy of the Department's regulations for the guidance of Inspectors, Indian Agents and Teachers in respect to the conduct of Indian Day schools, the last clause of which stipulates that: "all teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign". A copy of these regulations was mailed to all teachers in this Agency in April last, including Mr. Richardson.

I visited Port Simpson on the 5th instant, and found the Indian Day school closed; and found that Mr. Richardson had vacated the school without giving notice of his intention to do so. I received a letter from Mr. Richardson in connection with some wood for which he paid for use at the school, and in his letter he intimated that he intended to go east in about a fortnight. The letter was sent from Kanarsdol, on the Skeena River, where Mr. Richardson has apparently been for some time.

As you have what to do with the appointment of teachers for this school as President of the Conference and Chairman of the Simpson District, I must press upon you the importance of conducting the school along the lines of the Department's regulations. The school should now be open, but as it is the children are in the village without a prospect, apparently, of receiving instruction for some time, or at least until a suitable teacher can be appointed. Kindly let me hear from you when you expect to have the school in charge of an efficient teacher.

I have the honor to be,

Rev. G. H. Raley
Port Simpson
B.C.

Rev. Sir,

Your obedient Servant
Charles Lillie Port Simpson Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119342/1

EXT.

Ottawa, October 24, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to call your attention to official letter of the 29th of May. 1911, in which you were informed that the Department would be prepared to pay $720.00 a year to a duly qualified teacher for the Port Simpson Day School and, if a married man were available, $300.00 a year to his wife in consideration of certain services in the way of field matron and nursing work in the village. Nothing apparently has been done so far to give effect to this proposal, as Mr. and Mrs. Knott. whom you had in view for this position, declined to go to Port Simpson. Mr. Richardson, who was then appointed to fill the vacancy, left without giving notice of his intention to resign. The constant change of teachers has a very bad effect on the school and renders any permanent progress in education impossible.

The Department wishes you would take the necessary action to secure the services of a thoroughly competent teacher for this school who would not be expected or requested to performx any wowk in the boarding school, but left free to devote all his energies to the day school.

As the establishment of the day school on a sound working basis is most important, I trust that you will give this matter your careful attention and advise the

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Department with any suggestions that you may think proper.

Your obedient servant,

Stewart

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, October 30, 1912.

Sir,-

SIP. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant reporting the appointment of Mr. J. H. Young as teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School by the Methodist Church authorities.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that Mr. Young, if successful, will remain on permanently, as it agrees with you that the constant changes in the school have a disorganizing effect and I may inform you that the attention of the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has been called to this unsatisfactory state of affairs.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119842 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Metlakatla, B.C.,

October 9th, 1912.

Sir,

422094

I beg to inform you that the Methodist Church authorities have appointed a Mr. J.H.Young as teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day school, as successor to Mr.L.M.Richardson who has left to take up a position as missionary in the east. Mr.Young is a capable teacher, and has been a professor at the Columbian College at New Westminster in connection with the commercial dapartment. He is a candidate for the Methodist ministry, and expects to be sent to a station at any time.

It seems unfortunate that the frequent changes of teachers result in difference and variety of teaching system, making it hard for the Indian children to follow up their studies. One teacher has one way, and another another way, and this cannot but be detrimental to the interest of the pupils.

Mr.Young has sent in a requisition for school material, which I am enclosing with this letter. Of this list, I would recommend that the Department furnish the exercise books, rulers, pen-nibs and chalk. As to the primers, arithmetics and scribblers, I have written to Mr.Young, and enclose herewith a copy of my letter which will explain my reasons for not asking to have the last named articles forwarded to the Port Simpson school until an explanation be given as to the disposal of previous consignments.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

119542 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1912

Brandon, Man. October 29th., 1912.

Your file No.119542/1

To the Secretary,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Ottawa, Ont.

EXD 422198

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your request of the 24th. instant, re a teacher for the Port Simpson day school, I have noted carefully its contents. The policy proposed in this letter is next to an absolute impossibility. There are three classes of teachers that are available for a school of this kind. If a man is following the regular teaching profession and is absolutely no good as a teacher, you could get him to go to Port Simpson for $720.00. If he stands well in his profession he will simply laugh at you when you offer him that amount of money. To secure his services you would have to pay from fifteen hundred to two thousand a year. The third class we have to draw from are men who have the missionary spirit and who are either probationers in our church or offering themselves as such. Mr. Richardson was a probationer in the Methodist church, and a graduate of Victoria University. He accepted of the position for a year to help us out of the difficulty we were in. I went so far as to offer him what was equal to at least a thousand dollars for his services another year, but he felt that the time had come when he should take up his regular work of preaching. This necessitated the securing of another man, whom I think holds

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 5 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon,
Man.

422798

2.

a similiar position in his relationship to the church. Upon this I am not quite positive, so I have written Mr. Raley this morning asking him for particulars. The Department will see from this the great difficulty in carrying out a policy such as is suggested in your letter. My own opinion is that the problem will not be solved until we have a plant for the boarding school suitable to meet all the needs of a place like Port Simpson, and in the meantime I trust that the former request, on oct. 19. that I made is provided for in the estimates. The present building used for the Boys' Home is certainly a disgrace both to the Government and to the Methodist church.

Yours sincerely,

EL.

TF.

T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1544 Williams St
Vancouver
May 22nd 1914

Mr R. E Loring
Indian Agent
Hazeltn

463510

Dear Sir.

As you will probably know before this reaches you, that I am placed at Port Simpson as chairman of the Port Simpson Dist. which includes almost all of our Indian work.

You know how impossible it is to get qualified teachers for Indian schools on the small salaries allowed by the Indian Dept.

I write you in behalf of Kitzalass and hereby make application for a salary (grant) of $800. for a qualified teacher to take charge of the Kitzalass school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

i

We hope to place qualified workers over all our schools and hope you will see your way clear to recommend a grant which will enable us to do so

At Marcett, Skidegate, Metlakatla and I believe various other places a grant is made which enables us to employ good teachers.
I shall be glad to hear from you at an early date on this subject.

Sincerely
J B Spencer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1 ~~2 [illegible]~~

Port Simpson aug 27th 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 5 1914

Mr J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy &c &c.

467384

Dear Sir

In reply to yours No 275. 604-1 Aug 14th I may say Mr Hamilton is now here to teach the Indian Day School at Simpson.

In regard to the above school I may say the attendance is much larger than that of the white school at this place The teacher in the white school receives $80 per mo.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. SEP 9 1914

We shall be glad if you consider our claim favorably -

We are making a strong endeavor to raise the standard of qualification of teachers in our Indian School.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. SEP 11 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This we can effectually do, if we can offer teachers what they could get elsewhere —

Teaching a white school is more congenial than teaching Indians, yet we have been forced to ask teachers to do it on a much less salary.

Mr. Scott made us glad when on his recent visit he said the Dept were considering this question favorably.

Thanking you in advance

I remain

Yours Sincerely

J. C. Glennie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

275604-1

Ottawa/ Aug. 14, 1914

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo recommending the appointment of Mr. Geo. Hamilton of Sardis, B. C. as a teacher for one of the schools in the Port Simpson District and in reply, I beg to say that in view of the recommendation of Mr. Hamilton which accompanied your letter, the Department will approve of his being engaged in Indian school work/ but I would like you to state where it is proposed that he should be placed and what salary the Department would be expected to pay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John C, Spencer, M.D.,
Port Simpson,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

275-604-1

465878

Port Simpson July 27 1914

Mr A.D. McLean
asst Dep. Min.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

465878

Dear Sir

In conformity with instructions from Mr. R.E. Loring Indian Agent for Babine Agency I beg to recommend Mr. Geo Hamilton of Sardis B.C. as teacher for one of our Indian Schools in the Port Simpson District.

Please find enclosed information and credentials regarding the same, all of which I trust shall meet your approval

We are exceedingly anxious to man our school with the best men available.

Sincerely
J.C. Spencer

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1914

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 12 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. G. H. RALEY
PRINCIPAL

TELEPHONE F 242

COQUALEETZA INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

CHILLIWACK VALLEY

SARDIS, B. C.
1st August 1914

To whom it may concern -

I have great pleasure in certifying that I have known Mr. G.H.Hamilton for a number of years. For the past three years in connection with Columbian College New Westminster. B.C. and believe that both in temperament and qualification he is admirably fitted to teach any Indian school. He is a Senior Matriculant of Toronto University . He is of excellent character and his general bearing will be attractive to Indian children. He has recently had a position offered him by the Rev T Ferrier. That in itself is a recommendation. Mr. Hamiltonwishes to remain in the Province however and he is well qualified to to fill any day school as an acceptable and capable teacher.

Signed

G. H. Raley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ure with the majority, he examines the cappling. When it is dome shaped like the others he generally finds the inmate perfectly healthy, but if the cappling be flat or sunken like a shallow saucer he is pretty certain to find a dead

c/o Mr. J. H. Brains
R. R. No 1
Bardis
B.C.
1/8/14

Dear Sir,

I have made application to Dr. Spencer for a position in one of the Indian Schools on his district & he has given me to understand that I must also present my credentials to you as the Asst. Deputy - Secy of Indian Affairs.

For the past 3 years I have been in attendance at Columbian College, New Westminster B.C. This institution is affiliated with the University of Toronto. Last year I obtained complete junior matriculation & this year complete senior matriculation or 1st year. I enclose copies of certificates, originals will be sent if desired.

I presented a statement of my standing to the Secy of Education in this province & he is willing to grant me a certificate to teach in white schools on the application of a Board of School Trustees. He has, however, no jurisdiction over the Indians Schools.

During last year I was employed as teacher in a night school in New Westminster. This is the only experience that I have had.

In addition to my academic standing I have taken a complete commercial training.

I am 27 years of age, single, a total abstainer & a non-smoker.

Dr. Sanford of Columbian College will be glad to testify to my character & ability. A reference from Rev. S. H. Raley is enclosed.

Yours faithfully
Geo. H. Hamilton

Mr. J. D. McLean
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELEVEN ENTER; NINE PASS.

Columbian College Students Are Highly Successful in Toronto University Examinations.

The examination results published by the University of Toronto indicate that the students of Columbian College were highly successful. Eleven candidates presented themselves for the senior matriculation examinations and nine were successful. Of these, Mr. A. J. Devereaux had only to write upon one subject in order to complete this course. Another, Mr. A. E. Etherington, commercial master of the college, wrote upon all but two subjects and was successful throughout. Only two of the successful candidates are starred. Five passed in all subjects, four of these making an average of over sixty per cent. For grade "A" a candidate must obtain at least 75 per cent., for grade "B" at least 60 per cent., and for grade "C" at least 40 per cent. of the marks assigned to a subject.

The detailed results are as follows:

Latin—B, Best, Atkinson; C, Jones, Raley, Hamilton.

English—B, Best, Snider, Hamilton, Raley (Etherington, Atkinson); C, Jones, Smith.

Hebrew—B, Best; C, Hamilton.

German—A, Atkinson; B, Best, Hamilton; C, Raley, Smith.

French—A, Jones; B, Raley, Atkinson; C, Smith, Snider.

Mechanics and Physics—C, Etherington, Jones, Snider, Devereaux.

Biology—A, Raley, Atkinson; B, Best; C, Jones, Etherington, Hamilton, Snider.

Algebra and Geometry—C, Raley, Jones, Atkinson, Best, Etherington, Hamilton, Smith.

Greek and Roman History—A, Atkinson, Raley; C, Snider.

Religious Knowledge—A, Best, Etherington, Hamilton, Jones; C, Smith.

VICTORIA ROAD PAVING.

SOUTH VANCOUVER, July 28.—By a vote of six to two the contract for the paving of Victoria road from Kingsway to Forty-Third street was let yesterday afternoon at a special meeting of the council to the Columbia Bitulithic Company, of Vancouver, for $71,815.52.

from Chilliwack (BC) Progress

c/o Mr. J. H. Brains
R. R. No 1
Bandon
B.C.
1/8/14

Dear Sir,

a position ... cation to Dr. Spencer for ... his distru... Indian Schools ... that I ... me to understand ... for as Pro... t my credentials to ... Secy of Indian affairs ... For ... s I have been in attendance ... College, New Westmins... B.C. This ... filiated with the University ... st year I obtained complete ... tion & this year complete ... tion or 1st year. I enclose cop... originals will be sent of des... ent of my standing I ... this province & he to the Secy ... tificate to teach in ... is willing ... tion of a Board of ... white scho... ever, no jurisdiction ... School Tru... over the Ind... as employed as ... teacher in ... in New Westminster. This is the ... that I have had ... In ad... demic standing I have taken ... ercial training. I am ..., single, a total abstainer ... Dr. ... nbrun College will be glad to ... aracter & ability. A reference from Rev. S. H. Raley is enclosed

Yours faithfully
Geo H Hamilton

Mr. J. D. McLean
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copies

(I) University of Toronto

This is to certify that Mr George H. Hamilton is an undergraduate of the Faculty of arts in which he matriculated in June 1913.

(sgd) Robt. Falconer
(Pres.)
(") Jas Brebner (Secy)

(II) University of Toronto

Mr Geo. H. Hamilton

The following is an official statement of your standing at the Senior matriculation Exams in June, 1914.

Latin	C
English	B
Mathematics	C
German	B
Biology	C
Religious Knowledge	A
Hebrew	C

A = 75-100
B = 60-74
C = 40-59

Standing - Pass

You are entitled to register in the second year

(sgd) James Brebner
Registrar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

275604/1

Ottawa, July 9, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge t he receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a communication from the Rev. J. C. Spencer, Chairman of the Port Simpson Methodist Missionary District, stating that it is impossible for him to secure qualified teachers for the Indian schools at the salaries at present allowed by the Department and recommending that $600.00 be given for this purpose, together with a copy of your answer to Mr. Spencer.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to make a liberal allowance for the salaries of duly qualified teachers for the schools in his district, but the names of all persons recommended by him for positions in Indian schools must be submitted to the Department for approval, together with full information as to their qualifications, when the question of the amount of salary to be paid will be decided upon.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

275-604

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1914

Hazelton, B. C., June 6th, 19 4.

463510

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application from Revd. J. C. Spencer, Vancouver, B.C., dated the 22nd ultimo, for leave to supply the New Town, Kitselas, Indian Day School with a qualified teacher at a salary of $800.00 pro annum; and for the Department's information beg to enclose herewith also copy of my reply thereto under above date.

In connection therewith, I have for some time in the past learned that the present teacher, Mr. Louis Edgar, of that school were to be transferred and this step must have actuated the stationing of another teacher at the salary applied for.

With reference thereto, I could recommend a well qualified teacher at the rate of $600.00 pro annum on the strength of the representations made in that less salaries are somewhat inadequate to the maintenance of such of better qualifications.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 20 1914

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. E. Perry
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

Hazelton, B. C., June 6th. *19* 14.

REVD. J. C. SPENCER,
1544 William Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

433510

Dear Sir,-

In adverting to your communication of the 22nd ultimo regarding an application to place a qualified teacher for the New Town, Kitselas, Indian Day School, at a salary of $800.00 pre annum, I here beg to state in reply thereto that the matter has been referred to the Department for its approval and supported with my recommendation at the salary of $600.00, intead; and relative of its decision will advise you upon the outcome of the subject, at once.

I here bog to add that to begin with, and by way of comparison, at the latter amount it is readier of consideration, since, up to date, $600.00 constitutes the maximum salary of the district. For instance, the local teacher, Miss M. J. Soal, a well tried and highly qualified teacher, has been at her post for the last ten years, and with an attendance of five times of that at Kitselas, receives the rating of but $600.00, and thus for the present I cannot see my way clear to have your application, under the conditions quoted, to exceed that amount.

Sincerely Yours,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

2 letters
Mr. Sutherland
noted

Ottawa, September 12, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rev. J. C. Spencer of Port Simpson in which he states that Mr. George Hamilton has arrived there to take charge of the day school. Mr. Spencer has been informed that the Department will pay Mr. Hamilton at the rate of $30.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, September 12, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge thereceipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo stating that Mr. Hamilton has arrived at Fort Simpson to teach the Indian Day School there.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to pay Mr. Hamilton at the rate of $30.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year and you will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

J.D.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. C. Spencer,
Port Simpson, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1195-42

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1915

With enclosures.

J.P.

Indian Agent's Office,
Metlakatla,B.C.,
July 26th,1915

481979

Dear Sir,-

Some time since I suggested to you that it may be a good plan to have a good teacher for the junior classes at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

I have before me an application of Miss Myra Bradshaw,who is at present attending the Provincial Summer School being held in Victoria. Inclosed with her application for such a position are testimonials which are very satisfactory. These,together with Miss Bradshaw's personal ambitions as expressed in her letter of application,strongly appeal to me.

Miss S.Klippert,Teacher at the Metlakatla Indian Day School,is also attending the Summer School. Her work is known to the Department,and she has had considerable experience in Indian school work. Miss Klippert has advised Miss Bradshaw to write me,and I would feel inclined to attach considerable weight to her discretion in this matter.

I would feel very much obliged if,provided such an appointment would be pleasureable to you and considered to be best for the school,you would be good enough to consult with Rev.T.Ferrier,Superintendent of Education in Methodist Schools of Canada,with a view to this lady's appointment as Junior Teacher,at a salary of say $75.00 per month.

Your faithful servant,
Charles E. Perry
Indian Agent.

Duncan C.Scott Esqr.,
Dep.Sup't Gen'l,Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

326 Douglas St.
Victoria, B.C.,
July 17. 1915.

Mr. C.C. Perry,
Indian Agent.
Metlakatla, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

I am informed by Miss Klippert that there is a likelihood of a junior Division being opened in the Indian School at Port Simpson. I am writing to ascertain if this is true, and if so, to make application for the position as teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

great deal to me. At present I am taking the Art Course at the Summer School, here.

I am enclosing testimonials to which I direct your attention. I regret that the testimonial which was volunteered to be sent from Quesnel is not yet to hand.

I may say that the work amongst your Indians appeals to me very much, perhaps because it has been somewhat of "a dream" of mine, to teach amongst foreigners since teaching so many of them in Calgary. I shall hope to hear from you soon, as to the

I am the holder of a Third Class Professional Teacher's Certificate for British Columbia and of First Class Professional Certificates for Ontario and Alberta. For eight years I taught in the Junior Division in Trolley St. School, Hamilton, Ont., for three years in Alexandra School, Calgary, and last year I taught at Quesnel, B.C. I was for some months previous to coming to British Columbia Children's Librarian in Calgary Public Library, which meant a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

correctness of the rumour and
details of the position, if it exists,
and my chances of being
accepted. Unless for very good
reasons, I shall accept no other
position until I hear from you.

Yours respectfully,

Myra Bradshaw.

P.S. I am also writing Dr. Spencer
of Port Simpson.

M. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11798/1

Ottawa, January 8, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Fort Simpson Day School for the month of December, last, in which you state that the Department has not yet informed you whether this school is entirely under Government control, or if the Church has still the same voice in its management I beg to say that the Church has the same voice in the management of this school as formerly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recent
Pictou file

119542-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1915

Extract from report of Mr. Agent Perry for the month of December, 1914, on the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Original on 119542/7.

The Department has not yet informed me whether this school is entirely under Government control, or if the Church has still the same voice in its management.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 7 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C., September 24th, 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1914

PLEASE REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

406708

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.II9542/I, of the I2th instant, informing me of the appointment of Mr.Geo.Hamilton as Teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School at a salary of $80.00 per month. All possible assistance will be given Mr.Hamilton in the performance of his duties.

$800 per a

Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 6 1914

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/5

Ottawa, October 1, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Fort Simpson Day School in which you state that there should be two Normal trained teachers placed in charge of this school I beg to say that this matter was discussed with the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, when he was in the Department recently.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 14,
249 Hastings St., E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1914

Port Simpson Sept 21st 1914

Mr. J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Sec

468472

Dear Sir.

Yours No 119542/1 to hand- We thank you for the increase in salary to our day school teacher- We shall endeavor to always have a qualified teacher in charge.

Sincerely

J.C. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 119542-6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1914

Nass Agency,

Port Simpson Day School.

August 15th, 1914.

Report of Inspector R.H.Cairns on the Port Simpson Day School.

Staff,-

There should be two Normal trained teachers placed in charge of this school. The salary should be suufficient to command the services of good teachers. I am informed that Mr.Geo.H.Hamilton has been appointed Principal and that the school was opened on Sept 1st. Mr. Hamilton has passed the Matriculation examination. I do not know whether he has had any training as a teacher. I intend to visit this school in Novemeber

General Remarks,-

If the Port Simpson Boys' School is closed, there will be an excellent opportunity to test what can be done with a Day School. I would like to see a really serious attempt made to build up an effecient school. Good teachers and a truant officer are needed. The Indians should now be sufficiently civilized to respont to an effort to give them a first-class ~~school~~ Day School. Of course, it must be remembered that pressure will have to be brought to bear, if necessary to compel regular attendance. Without the services of a wise, tactful truant officer, backed up by the Department, the whole scheme would be a failure. The whole difficulty with Day Schools is irregular attendance.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 17 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Enrol.	Average
Sept. quarter, 1914	23	5.1
Dec. " "	114	56.
		5.7
March " 1915	115	
June " "	85	24.7

Boys school closed Dec 31/14.

23/8/14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 7, 1915.

119,542-1

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

I have before me an application for the position of assistant teacher for the Port Simpson day school; this application is from Miss Myra Bradshaw. Miss Bradshaw made this application on the suggestion of Miss Klippert, teacher of the Metlakatla school. I am inclosing herewith her testimonials, which I would ask you to be good enough to return to me.

Incls.

Since the closing of the boys' school there should be an attendance at this day school to warrant two teachers, although the average for the June quarter was only 24.7. If it is finally decided to engage the second teacher, we might appoint a truant officer.

I should be glad to have your views as to the advisability of engaging a junior teacher and to know whether, in the event of such an appointment being made, you would be willing to give Miss Bradshaw a trial.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To all whom it may concern.

We, the undersigned Trustees of Trolley St. School, Hamilton, do hereby certify that Miss Myra Bradshaw has had charge of the Junior Department of our school for the past eight years. She has during that time proved herself to be a very superior teacher, and a woman pre-eminently adapted to take charge of young pupils. She loves her work and is never more happy than when surrounded by young children. Her patience and her tact in dealing with wayward children are practically exhaustless, and her motherly tenderness is such as to win their hearts, and make them obedient to her commands. It is with sincere regret that we sever our connection with her as a teacher, for we gave her the same salary that we give to our principal, in order that we might retain her services in our Junior Department.

(Signed) P. G. Henderson, James R. Allan, W. Trusdale } Trustees S.S. No. 8. Barton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Calgary. Aug. 3. 1914.

To whom it may concern,-

This certifies that Miss Inga Bradshaw was one of my assistant teachers in Alexandra School, Calgary, while I was in charge there, and during that time I had sufficient opporteunity to judge of her worth.

I always found her sympathetic, kind, painstaking and careful with her pupils and this created an excellent spirit in her class-room. Her pupils rendered her a ready obedience, not through any element of fear but rather of love. Her class made good progress under her careful instruction.

In regard to her duties as an assistant, I beg to certify that she was always ready to co-operate in any way requested and was very congenial and helpful in all her duties in connection with the school as a whole.

I have a very high opinion of her moral character and I have no hesitation in heartily commending her to any Board needing the services of a good Primary teacher.

(Signed) William Aberhart. B.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Calgary. Alta.,
June 4, 1914.

This is to certify that Miss Myra Bradshaw had charge of a primary class in Alexandra School, Calgary, for three years, during which time her work was always found to be exceedingly satisfactory. Her understanding of modern methods, her sympathy with the needs of children, her understanding of the problems of child life and primary education, coupled with her desire to do the very best in her power, made her at all times a very satisfactory teacher for junior children. In addition to her other qualifications, Miss Bradshaw possesses a very considerable degree of artistic ability which stands her in good stead in the class-room.

Signed, A. M. Scott.
Supt. of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 28. 1907.

I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the very excellent work done by Miss Myra Bradshaw while in charge of the Junior Department of Scolley St. School, Hamilton. She has been in charge of this department for the past eight years, and during this time has proven herself to be an exceptionally good Primary Teacher. In dealing with her pupils, she is kind, considerate and tactful, and yet maintains suitable order and discipline. Her system of instruction is based upon the most modern and approved methods, and she is in reality an up to date teacher, with an excellent record of past successes. It is therefore with the fullest confidence in her worth as a woman, and her ability as a teacher that I most heartily commend her to the favorable consideration of all Boards of Education.

(Signed) J.H. Smith.
P.S. Inspector.
Wentworth Co. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1195-42-1

Rev. T. Ferrier

Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1915

Brandon, Man. August 20th, 1915.

Sch

432-94

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. Scott;-

Replying to yours of the 7th re the application of Miss Myra Bradshaw for the position of Junior Teacher in the Port Simpson School, the first question is whether we will be justified in dispensing with the services of Mrs. Duduward. I have written Mr. Cairns on this particular point asking him for a frank expression of his opinion on behalf of the Department. It is a unique case, and I would not like to be a party to anything that might appear to be unjust to a long and faithful servant.

In the event of dispensing with the services of Mrs. Duduward, I have been in correspondence with a Miss Smiley, who was formerly in our employ at the Boys' Home. Miss Smiley has a 2nd Class Certificate and has had special training in some other lines. Mr. Cairns, your Inspector, speaks highly of her standing, and I have practically offered her the position, if there is a vacancy. I have not yet heard whether she will accept it.

I am also in correspondence with a Mr. Grant of Vancouver, who holds a 2nd Class Certificate for B. C. , to take charge of the Senior Room. If we get these two teachers I think that the school will be well supplied. Should Miss Smiley not accept the position of Junior Teacher, I would be pleased to nominate Miss Bradshaw. In the meantime I will have to wait until we settle about Mrs. Duduward, and also for Miss Smiley's reply.

Enclosed find the copies of testimonials as per your request.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 25 1915

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

T.F./ M.C.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

(3)

_____ 191__

Sir,—

moral character, and who have certificates of qualification at least equal to those under which Provincial teachers are accepted under salary.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Pond

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Metlakatla, B.C., June 4th, 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 14 1915

119542

A
483181

Sir,—

In view of the forthcoming nomination of a teacher to succeed Mr.G.H.Hamilton at the Port Simpson Indian Day School by the Methodist Church authorities, I would beg to make a few observations:

(1), It is noticed that the Church invariably nominates a person who is a theological student, whose ambition is to enter the ministry. This being the case, the teacher is expected to undertake preaching and other duties, in preparation for which time is occupied which should be devoted to school studies, and in looking after pupils. Particularly at Port Simpson are these disadvantages noticed, as the local Missionary as Chairman of the Simpson District of the Church travels considerably and his duties are undertaken by the resident teacher.

The student's term as teacher is short-lived; and in addition to this he has to leave his school in the charge of a supply whenever he goes to Prince Rupert to sit for examinations.

Mr.Hamilton, the present Teacher, has informed me that he finds the extra burden of work more than he should undertake, and agrees that his connection with Church duties is detrimental to the best interests of the school.

(2), It will have been noticed by the reports of this school from time to time that there are over one hundred children of school age in the vicinity of the school. The average attendance throughout the present and preceeding years has been very poor inspite of the fact that the school is well equipped and in first-class condition.

That some form of compulsory attendance at this school would be beneficial has been anticipated by the Department in the appointment of the Dominion Constable, Mr.Watkinson, as Truant Officer.

The Department is paying for the services of a teacher at the rate of $80.00 per month, yet the Indians have an apparently settled idea that the school is operated under Church auspices and control and will not heed the frequent warnings given by the Truant Officer.

(3), The

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

_____

_____ 191__

(2)

Sir,—

(3), The primary classes have in the past been conducted by Mrs.A.Dudoward,wife of the late head Chieftain. While this lady has done her best,there is no indication that her efforts have in any measure helped to prepare the little ones for admission to the higher classes. Mrs.Dudoward has abandoned this work,and now the classes are all together in the main class-room. For a time she appointed one of her sons to look after her duties,but he is entirely incompetent to undertake such duties.

No requisition has ever been made for kindergarten materials,nor are such made use of in the class-room.

In view of the foregoing observations, it has occurred to me that the Port Simpson Indian Day School should be brought entirely under Government control, more particularly as the salary paid is equal to that paid other Government teachers. Nomination should be made by the Government or its officers and the Indians notified that in future the school will be a Government school,attendance at which when the Indians are at home will be compulsory,subject always to the provisions of the school regulations.

An additional experienced teacher should be appointed for the primary classes.

A place of residence for the use of teachers could be furnished and if desirable,placed at the teachers' disposal at a reasonable rental. In this way the teachers would not be thrown upon the hospitality of the Mission.

In the appointment of teachers as suggested, care should be taken to nominate persons who are of good mor-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

(3)

_____ 191___

Sir,—

moral character, and who have certificates of qualification at least equal to those under which Provincial teachers are accepted under salary.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Pond

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

C.[illegible]DIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 1915

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

484703
4847-3

a279ra jo 30 collect NL NL via Ash, O 488

Prince Rupert, B.C.Nov 3rd

The Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa ,Ont.

Port Simpson Indian day school without teacher for Junior classes senior room overcrowded Mrs Dudoward, not teaching instructions of reverend T .Ferrier, has any arrangement been made for Junior room

C perry .

629pm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, November 4, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the following night lettergram from Mr. Agent Perry,- "Port Simpson Indian day school without teacher for Junior classes senior room overcrowded Mrs. Dudoward not teaching instructions of Reverend T. Ferrier has any arrangement been made for junior room".

From the wording of this telegram it would appear that Mrs. Dudoward is not teaching in this school and, as the last return showed that there was an enrolment of 85 pupils, a second teacher is necessary. In the list of Indian schools west of the lakes conducted under the auspices of your church left by you in the Department on the 19th ultimo and which has been approved by the Deputy Superintendent General, provision was made for the salary of a second teacher at this school, and I have to request that you will take the necessary steps to have a qualified teacher provided with as little delay as possible, as there is only seating capacity in the class-rooms in the school for 45 pupils in each room. Evem if the senior teacher could have all the pupils in his room he would not be able to do justice to the number.

Please advise the Department of the name of your nominee. In your letter of August 20th, last, you named

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

named a Miss Smiley or a Miss Bradshaw. Either one of these ladies, if available, would be satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, November 4, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your night lettergram of the 3rd instant, which reads as follows,- "Port Simpson Indian day school without teacher for junior classes senior room overcrowded Mrs. Dudoward not teaching instructions of Reverend T. Ferrier has any arrangement been made for junior room".

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Ferrier has been written to and asked to take the necessary steps to have a qualified teacher provided for the junior room with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Assistant Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert 119542

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 119542-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.H.CAIRNS ON THE PORT SIMPSON DAY SCH.

Number of Children on reserve...100

Number of " enrolled.....35

The Attendance is not satisfactory. One hundred pupils in the village,- thirty five enrolled during the month of September and only seventeen present on the day of my visit is a poor showing.

Date of Inspection,-October 6th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117542-1.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1915.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Port Simpson day school, Inspector Cairns states,- " One hundred pupils in the village,-thirty five enrolled during the month of September and only seventeen present on the day of my visit is a poor showing". He, also, reports that the attendance at the Kincolith day school is unsatisfactory.

You will be good enough to point out to the Indians the necessity of their sending their children to school regularly, and if you consider it advisable you should enforce the regulations.

The Department trusts that a qualified teacher will soon be secured for the junior room of the Port Simpson school, and it is hoped that you will make every endeavor to improve the attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.C.Perry, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

Ottawa, November 16, 1915.

Reverend Sir,-

In reference to official letter of November 4th, in which the Department requested that you take the necessary steps to have a qualified teacher provided for the Port Simpson School as soon as possible, I beg to quote the following extract from the report of the Rev. R. H. Cairns, who visited that school October 6th:- "The attendance is not satisfactory. One hundred pupils in the village, thirty-five enrolled during the month of September and only seventeen present on the day of my visit is a poor showing".

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

119542

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1915

Brandon, Man. Nov. 13th, 1915.

To The
Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

484961

Dear Sir;-

Replying to yours of the 4th, # 119542-1, re the Junior teacher for the Port Simpson Day School, when I was in Ottawa I explained to Mr. Benson and Mr. Sutherland the peculiar position in which Mrs. Duduward had placed the question of supplying this room with a teacher. In that explanation I pointed out that Mr. Cairns and myself were of the opinion that we should have a properly qualified teacher in the junior room, and we offered Mrs. Duduward the position of Recruiting officer. To this she has taken very serious offence,&inasmuch as her personality had to be dealt with on the Reserve, I wrote to her asking her to open the school and go on with the teaching until I could see her, and in the meantime no other would be appointed. However, she has positively refused to accept of the school under such circumstances, and I was informed of this before receiving your communication of the 4th. I at once wrote Mr. Cairns, your Inspector, and I also wrote Miss Freeman of the City of Vancouver, who is a properly qualified teacher, to call and see Mr. Cairns, and if she were satisfactory to him, she was to go out to Port Simpson at once and take charge of the school. As yet I have not heard from Mr. Cairns or Miss Freeman.

I may say that Miss Smiley is not a Normal Trained teacher. I wrote Miss Bradshaw offering her the position, but she was engaged for another school and therefore could not accept it. I am in hopes that Miss Freeman will accept it, and from what I have been able to learn , I believe that she will make a very good teacher, she having Normal training.

After what has been said to Mrs. Duduward, it would never do to appoint a person who has not had Normal Training and who is not a holder of a properly qualified certificate.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

T.F./ M.C.E.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 18 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, November 18, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Fort Simpson Day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that you will be successful in securing a qualified teacher for this school at an early date.

H.G.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1915

Extract from Report on the Schools in the Naas Agency, by A. M. Tyson, Inspector of Indian Agencies dated October 19, 1915. Original on file 427021-61

~~48497~~

x x x

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL (METHODIST)

Visited September 28th. This school is in charge of Mr. E. S. Grant. The attendance at present is not quite satisfactory as a large number of the children are still absent but we are looking forward to better results in the near future. The building is fairly good and well equipped. Sanitary conditions are also good.

Sgd. A. M. Tyson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 22 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1915
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1915

See letter to Mr Ferrier under 5-4-2-1

Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the Port Simpson Day School for the Month of November, 1915. Original on file 119542-7

485228

~~485150~~

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 27 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 25 1915

Whilst passing through Port Simpson by steamer going south from Naas River, Dr. Large called attention to the fact that the new teacher, Mr. E. S. Grant, who had just entered upon duties at the school, had more pupils than he could manage. Dr Large further informed me that he had notified Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Education in Methodists Schools of Canada, that Mrs. Dudoward, the late primary teacher, had declined to teach any more, on account of the fact that she had been notified by Rev. Ferrier that her services would no longer be required, in view of another appointment that had been made by the Department of a teacher to take her place. I have not yet been informed of the future arrangements for the conduct of the school, although I have hitherto pressed most strongly for action in the direction of appointing government teachers. At present I have complaints from the teacher from Dr. Large and from Dominion Constable Watkinson, that a second teacher is badly needed for this school.

I will be glad to be informed as to the future policy of the Department in the matter of this school. I telegraphed you on the 3rd in this connection.

(Sgd) Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Sch[illegible]nd Hospitals in Canada

119542 1

DEPARTMENT OF I[illegible]
NOV 25 1915

Brandon, Man. Nov. 20th, 1915.

To The
Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

485115

Dear Sir;-

Replying to yours of Nov. the 16th, # 119542-1 re the attendance at the Port Simpson School, the delay of placing a teacher in the Junior room has been caused by the refusal of Mr.s Duduward to continue the work when it was expected of her. As soon as I was aware of this I got into communication with Mr. Cairns, your Inspector of Indian Agencies, He has recommended a Miss Elsie Potter, who has a Normal Training in B. C., and she has been engaged to take charge of the Junior room. We have a Mr. Grant, a Normal trained teacher in the Senior room, and now with this Normal training in both rooms, I hope everything will be satisfactory for the education of the children at Port Simpson.

Inasmuch as Mrs. Duduward is disatisfied, her personality is to be reckoned with, and it might be necessary to appoint a Recruiting Officer in order to get a regular attendance on the part of the children.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

T.F./ M.C.E.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 3 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, December 2, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo stating that Miss Elsie Potter has been engaged to take charge of the junior room in the Port Simpson Day School and that it might be necessary to appoint a recruiting officer in order to get a regular attendance on the part of the children.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Potter is approved and Mr. Agent Perry will be written to in regard to securing a truant officer for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

2 letters
Mr Sutherland
noted
J.D.McL

Ottawa, December 2, 1915.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, in which he states that Miss Elsie Potter, who has a Normal Training in British Columbia, has been placed in charge of the junior room of the Port Simpson Day School. Mr. Ferrier has been informed that Miss Potter's appointment is approved.

Mr. Ferrier suggests that it might be necessary to appoint a recruiting officer in order to get a regular attendance on the part of the children. Kindly let the Department know the name of a suitable Indian to act as truant officer and state what remuneration he would expect for his services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, February 4, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Port Simpson Day School and in connection therewith I have to ask you to be good enough to state the date on which Miss Elsie Potter, who you were informed by official letter of December 2nd, last, had been placed in charge of the junior room, began her duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

119542-1

S.P.

Indian Office,
Metlakatla,B.C.,
January 31st,1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 1916

487326

Sir,-

Will you be good enough to inform me if the Department wishes to have separate returns sent in from the junior and senior divisions,respectively,of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

SCHOOLS FEB 10 1916

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Charles C. Perry
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, February 10, 1916.

Sir,-

S. P. In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo I beg to say that the Department does not require separate returns for the junior and senior divisions of the Port Simpson Indian Day school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C., February 29th, 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.F.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

F. 488238

noted J.D.h

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, No. II9542/I, which I have the honor to acknowledge, I beg to inform you that Miss Elsie Potter, teacher of the junior division of the Fort Simpson Indian Day School, commenced duties on January 1st last.

Your obedient servant,

Charles Leitch Pruf

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1916

438188

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the year ended December 31,1915.

Original on 160370-22F: British Columbia.

==========

We have no school grounds. If we had a good place for the boys and girls to play, I think they would take more enjoyment out of school life and it would help very much in school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 9 1916

Sgd. Earle Shaw Grant

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/5

Ottawa, March 9, 1916.

Sir,-

Mr. Grant, teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day school, in his report for the year ended December 31st, last, states that they have no school grounds and that if there were a good place for the boys and girls to play he thinks they would take more enjoyment out of school life and it would help very much in school.

Kindly let the Department know whether there is any land near the school which could be obtained for this purpose and, if so, you should give the size and state what it would cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

(RG 10 Volume 6408 file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119542-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C., March 31st, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

489283

Sir,—

II9542/5 March 9th, I6

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.II9542/5 asking for information as to the proposed school playground at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. In reply, I beg to inform you that the school building practically stands in a churchyard about which the children have played for many years and which is considered to be a good and sufficient place for this purpose, particularly in view of the fact that there are no graves in the churchyard and that there is no suitable land near enough to the school that could be made into a playground without big expense.

I would inform you that the land here is muskeg, and would take considerable barrowing of rock and sand from distances that would entail considerable expense. The churchyard is, in my opinion, quite good enough for this purpose, particularly as it embraces practically half of the Mission Reserve and has a good wide road that leads to the church.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19542/1

Ottawa, April 13, 1916.

Sir,-

S. P. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in reference to a playground in connection with the Port Simpson Day School.

In reply I beg to say that your explanations in regard to this matter are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1916

490569

Extract frm Agent's Report on the Port Simpson Day School for the month of April, 1916. Original on 119542-7

Everything was satisfactory save attendance. Mr. Inspector had lately visited the school and had held a meeting with the people outlining the future policy of the Department for this school. Mr. Cairns has informed me that it is the proposal of the Department to give this school a further chance of showing a better attendance and that if the Indians do not respond to efforts made to bring this about, the Department will consider the closing of the school for a time at least. I think that now is the proper time to close the school. I feel sure that it will be effective in beinging the Indians to realize the value of the school when open. I would keep it closed for a year or until guarantee of attendance is given. It has been suggested that Indian trustees be appointed but no satisfactory outlines of their duties has been proposed.

Chas. C. Perry,
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-42

490559

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1916

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Port Simpson School, dated April 26, 1916. Original 119542-6

Average attendance for quarter ended

December 31, = 41.49

March 31, = 26.50

These people are indifferent concerning the education of their children. They do not send their children even when they are in the village. I saw a number of children of school age running around the village not attending the school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1916

GENERAL REMARKS.

I called the people together to discuss with them the matter of school attendance. They made various excuses but gave no good reason for the poor showing in the matter of pchool attendance. My own opinion is that it is due to indifference and an utter lack of appreciation of the subject of education. They do not seem to realize the necessity of the children being trained, One Indian suggested that a committee be appointed to aid the truant officer in his work. All children of school age should be compelled to attend school regularly. I purpose taking up with Mr. Agt. Perry the matter of appointing an educational committee from the council of the village. They had much to say about an industrial school and seemed to think this would solve the problem.

Sgd. R.H.Cairns,

Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 26 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Port Simpson Day School for the month of April, last in reference to the unsatisfactory attendance and in which you recommend that the school be closed I beg to say that the Department has decided not to close this school at the present time. After the summer holidays you will be good enough to inform the Indians that they must send their children to school regularly and, if they do not, the regulations will be put in force.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

I letter

Ottawa, May 29, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report of the 26th ultimo on the Port Simpson Day School in regard to the unsatisfactory attendance I beg to say that Mr. Agent Perry has been instructed to inform the Indians after the summer holidays that they must send their children to school regularly or the regulations will be put in force.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian schools,
Romm 14,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

7 letters

Ottawa, May 29, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report of the 26th ultimo on the Port Simpson Day School in regard to the unsatisfactory attendance I beg to say that Mr. Agent Perry has been instructed to inform the Indians after the summer holidays that they must send their children to school regularly or the regulations will be put in force.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Romm 14,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

September 2nd, 1916

493417

Sir,—

May I ask to be informed if the Department is aware that changes have been made in the teaching staff of the Indian Day school at Port Simpson. If so I have not been officially informed of the changes from any quarter, and no notice was received at this office from the former teachers of their intention to resign.

The Departmment has a regulation to the effect that such notice should be given, and I therefore feel that I should have been informed of any contemplated changes of arrangement.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 27, 1916.

Sir,-

S. P. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant asking to be informed if the Department is aware that changes have been made in the teaching staff of the Indian day school at Port Simpson.

In reply Imbeg to say that the Department has received no notice of any intended change in the staff of this school. Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, is being written to in regard to this matter and upon receipt of a reply from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

S. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, September 27, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Agent Perry has written asking to be informed if the Department is aware that changes have been made in the teaching staff of the Indian Day School at Port Simpson and, if so, that he has not been officially informed either of the resignation of the old teachers of the appointment of new ones.

The Department is unable to give this information to Mr. Perry, as it has received no notice of any intended change in the staff of this school. I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the Department whether any new arrangements were made for the conduct of this school after the summer holidays and, if so, I beg to remind you that the Department should have been consulted before they were carried into effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter from Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Schools, dated October 2, 1916. Original on 301630/1.

In reply to yours also No. 119542/1 re teachers at Port Simpson:

During the holidays Miss Potter and Mr. Grant sent in their resignations. I took up the matter of supplying the school with Mr. Cairns, your inspector, and a Mr. and Mrs. Rackyleft were appointed with his knowledge and consent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, October 10, 1916.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 2nd ultimo in regard to changes in the teaching staff of the Port Simpson Day School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, in regard to this school in which he states that during the holidays Miss Potter and Mr. Grant sent in their resignations and that he took up the matter of supplying the school with Mr. Inspector Cairns and a Mr. and Mrs. Rackyleft were appointed with his knowledge and consent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1916

119542-1

Extract from Report of Agent on the Port Simpson Day School for the month of September, 1916. Original on 119542-7

=====

494815

Mrs. Parry, Agency Clerk and ex-teacher of the Crosby Girls' Boarding School, called at the school whilst visiting the Crosby Boarding School. She found the school closed and Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft informed her that school had been opened in the morning but that only one Indian child was in attendance. Both teachers were that afternoon visiting the Indian parents and had received assurances from five Indian families that they would have the children attend the following day.

I have instructed Dominion Constable Watkinson to keep record of those parehts and guardians who persistently neglect to send their children to school. It is my intention to prosecute such Indians unless they show reasonable disposition to interest themselves in the school to the extent of sending their children there.

Sgd. C. C. Perry

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, January 23, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Port Simpson Day School for the month of December, last, in which you state that the teachers were notified that the school must be kept in a more satisfactory condition and better discipline maintained and that you have arranged for better janitor service, I beg to say that in your next report on this school the Department would like you to state whether the teachers are carrying out your instructions and whether the janitor is performing his duties satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Extract from Agent Perry's report on the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the month of December, 1916. Original on 119542/7.

While the teachers are efficient in their class work, I regret that the school was in a chaotic condition from the point of view of discipline. I found books, rulers, etc. scattered under the desks, and little hills of sweepings which the janitor had left here and there in corners of the rooms. Bookd had been stolen from the school and the building had been broken into and cupboards rifled.

Constable Watkinson was instructed to make an investigation immediately; and the teachers were notified that the school must be kept in more satisfactory condition and better discipline maintained.

I have arranged for a better janitor service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

Ottawa, October 28, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your report on the Port Simpson Day School, which refers to the non-attendance of children at this school, I beg to say that the Department approves of your decision to prosecute Indians who neglect to send their children to school, and it is thought that if proceedings are taken against them, it will have the desired effect of making them conform to regulations.

You will please instruct the truant officer to notify the parents of all children who are not attending school, that their failure to make them do so, will render them liable to the penalties provided for in the Regulations Relating to the Education of Indian Children.

Yourobedient servant

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1.

EXTRACT

Original on file.....119542-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL.

The work of Mr. Racklyeft may be characterized as fair. There is a little weakness in regard to discipline and also in the matter of tidiness.

Dated,-April 21st, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, March 29, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is advised that there is a conspciuous lack of discipline at the Port Simpson Day School. Mr. Agent Perry in a recent report on this school states as follows,-"On the 7th instant I called at 2.15 p.m. and found the school wide open with noone in charge and no pupils present. I went down to the village and interrogated some children who informed me that this hour was recess- from 2 p.m. to 2.30 p.m. I then met the teachers, who were making their way back to school at 2.20. At 2.25 p.m. the school bell was rung. I stayed at the school until 3.10 p.m., when five little girls walked leisurely into school. Mr. Racklyeft started a class with these". The Agent also states that he found the blackboard and class-room work most satisfactory from points of efficiency and that the teachers are painstaking and well liked by the Indians.

I have to ask you to be good enough to impress upon the teachers of this school that better discipline must be maintained in the future and that the pupils must be more punctual.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906/1

Ottawa, August 9, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

Since writing you on the 29th of March, last, in reference to the apparent lack of discipline at the Port Simpson Day school reports have been received from Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Agent Perry in regard to this school.

Mr. Cairns stated that "the work of Mr. Rack-lyeft may be characterized as fair. There is a little weakness in regard to discipline and also in the matter of tidiness". Mr. Cairns last visit to the school was made on a saturday, when it was not in session.

Mr. Perry states that, "while the teachers are gifted, the discipline is not good. The school is opened at any hour of the day and closed at any hour. The building is frequently left open and school material and supplies are often missed. The scholars are frequently seen running about in the village, while the teachers are wandering about by themselves in school hours instead of looking after the children. When the school bell rings, which may be at any time, the Indian children take no notice and go into school whenever they feel inclined".

Mr. Perry enclosed a letter addressed to him by the Rev. Mr. Spencer in regard to this school, who says "we have in charge of our school gifted teachers, wi whom it is a pleasure to meet. I have noticed, however, during

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

during the year more or less irregularity in opening and closing the school. Then again, to an outsider who happened to be passing the school building one would conclude from the noise inside, that the children were imposing on a good natured teacher".

There is also a letter from the Dominion Constable, who acts as truant officer, confirming these statements.

Mr. Perry, in concluding his remarks on this school, states that there is no strained feeling between the teacher and himself, as they are pleasant people to meet, but there is absolutely no discipline in the school or out of it and that something should be done to change this.

The Department would like you to look into this matter with a view to remedying the lack of discipline at this school.

Your obedient servant,,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 19th 1917

SCHOOLS
JUN 28 1917

501905

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.I32906-I,of the 22nd ultimo,which was erroneously addressed to Agent Fougner,of Bella Coola,and concerning the report of Inspector Cairns on his visit to the Port Simpson Indian Day School. In reply I beg to transmit to you herewith for your perusal letters I have received from Dr.J.C.Spencer,clergyman in charge of the Port Simpson Methodist Church,and who has the oversight of the school,and from Dominion Constable Watkinson,the truant officer.

From these letters it will be gathered that while the teachers are gifted,discipline is not good;and that the teachers seek to make the school inspector responsible for the lack of dicipline,which I feel sure is not the case.

The school is opened at any hour of the day and closed at any hour.The building is frequently left open and school material and supplies are often missed.The scholars are frequently seen running about in the village, while the teachers are wandering about by themselves in school hours instead of looking after the children. When the school bell rings,which may be at any time,the Indian children take no notice and go into school whenever they feel inclined. The Department cannot expect me to stop this kind of thing by having the truant officer fall into line with a system of this kind. As Mr.Watkinson states,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

Sir,—

teachers should do their part by keeping strictly to the school regulations laid down by the Department.

I have spoken to the teachers about locking the school doors when leaving the premises, but they have taken no notice whatever of this. Mr. Watkinson has complained to me of this on several occasions.

I would also mention that for years it has been the custom to have a teacher sent to Red Cliff oolachan fishing camp, Mass River, to teach the children who go there from Port Simpson. This year, I went to Port Simpson to arrange with Mr. Racklyeft to go to Red Cliff, and later left Port Simpson with the understanding that he would go. Mr. Racklyeft never went there, however. Later he explained that as he took his advices concerning the school from Dr. Spencer, the local clergyman, he did not feel under any obligation to go with his children to Red Cliff. Yet the Department continued to pay his salary as teacher.

Whilst writing on this subject I would point out that there is no strained feeling between the teachers and myself. The teachers are pleasant people to meet, but there is absolutely no dicipline in school or out of it. Something must be done to change this.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Charles C. Perry
Indian Agent.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson June 15th 1917

M. C. C. Perry
Ind. Office.

Dear Sir.

Yours of a recent date to hand asking me re the efficiency of our Indian day School.

I may say we have in charge of our school gifted teachers, with whom it is a pleasure to meet

I have noticed however, during the year more or less irregularity in opening & closing the school

Then again to an outsider who happened to be passing the school building one would conclude from the noise inside, that the children were imposing on a good natured teacher-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The attendance under former teachers 1916 was small.
The attendance this year has much improved.

Our teachers tell us that Inspector Burns when he engaged them to come here gave them a free hand, and told them to work up the attendance. In other words he told them not to follow too closely the course of study laid down. If need be take the children off on the beach or to the woods for rambles; any thing to increase the attendance—

If, however, the inspectors do not find satisfactory progress being made by the pupils, I think they should make recommendations, with a view to obtaining results.

Sincerely
J. B. Spencer.

NASS INDIAN AGENCY
JUN 18 1917
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson B C
June 17th 1917

Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter re Indian day schools and in reply I wish to state that as regards the attendance and as far as I am concerned as Tenant officer I have done everything in my power to keep the attendance up

I have taken to the school as truants five and six children at one time and I have had all kinds of trouble with the parents

The Indian school cannot be classed with with the White school as the Indians here are mostly all fishermen, they are here one day and away the next day, and they will not leave their children in the village to go to school, as they have no interest whatsoever or do not at anytime visit the school.

I am informed that Inspector Barnes, has given the teacher authority to use any means whatsoever to get the attendance, this in my opinion should not be, as strict discipline should be used, school opened on time and everything done to show the Indians that the teacher is doing his part and they had to do theirs, and then if they will not send their children to school either close the school or inforce the regulations strong, these half measures with the Indians is poor policy as they will take advantage of you every chance they get, it is only those who are in close contact with them every day to know that there is true I am quite willing to do or work in with any of the officials of the Department anything that could be done for the benefit of the Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There is at present about 6 children in the village and most of these will be going to the convent tomorrow

The toilets at the school are in a very unsanitary condition and should be attended to before the new term, also the side walk leading to the school is in very bad repair.

A good Clock should also be provided for the school. so the proper time be Kept.

I may also mention that on the last visit of Inspector Cairns which was on a saturday School was called and it could not be expected that all the children in the village would attend it being a holiday and there parents just home from the fishing grounds for the week end.

6 6 Perry Esq
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B C

Your Obedient Servant
A J Watterworth
Dominion Constable

NASS INDIAN AGENCY
JUN 19 1917
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132006-1.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1917.

Sir,-

Inspector Cairns, who recently visited the Port Simpson day school, reports that the attendance is very unsatisfactory.

The Department will expect you to urge the Indians to send their children to school, regularly. There is a good teacher in charge and it is hoped that your interest in this matter will encourage the Indians to send their children, so that they may receive the benefits of education.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

I.Fougner, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906/1

Ottawa, August 9, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th of June, last, in regard to the lack of discipline at the Port Simpson Day School and enclosing communications from the Rev. J. C. Spencer and Dominion Constable Watkinson in connection with this matter.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, is being written to and informed that the Department would like him to look into this matter with a view to remedying the lack of discipline at this school.

It is noticed that the Dominion Constable states that the toilets are in a very unsanitary condition, that the sidewalk leading to the school is in very bad repair and that a clock should be provided.

You should arrange to have the closets properly cleaned and the sidewalk repaird and you may purchase a clock, the cost of which should not exceed $5.00 or $6.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

poor copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906/1

3 letters

E.I.D.

Ottawa, August 9, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

The lack of discipline at the Port Simpson Day School has again been brought to the attention of the Department by Mr. Agent Perry, the Rev. Mr. Spencer and the Dominion Constable.

It is stated that the teacher, Mr. Racklyeft, when spoken to, claimed that he was authorized by you to use any means whatsoever to get the attendance; in other words you told him not to follow too closely the course of study laid down, but to take the children off on the beach or to the woods for rambles; anything to increase the attendance.

While the Department does not accept these statements, it would be glad to know what instructions, if any, you gave Mr. Racklyeft in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 14,
249 Hastings st., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~132906-1~~
119524 2/1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man. August 20th, 1917.

503301

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1917

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 9th, No. 132906 /1;
re the discipline of the Port Simpson Day-School:

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Perry in person. I have had also some correspondence with Mr. Cairns on the subject. Mr. Cairns and I are both of the opinion that Mr. Perry's criticism is a little too severe. When I visited the school in March last, I offered personal criticism to both Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft. They are a very fine spirited couple and are well liked by the people of the community. The Indians in council passed a resolution in my presence requesting that they be sent back as the teachers. Mr. Cairns are both of the opinion that we should stand by them and see if the question of discipline cannot be remedied. I am writing Mr. Racklyeft to-day.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier.

Industrial School, Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~[illegible]~~-1
11934?

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1917

503299

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 28 1917

249 Hastings St.East,
Vancouver,B.C.,
August 18,1917.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Canada.

Sir;

Your letter of August the 9th.,numbered 132906/1 re the discipline of the Port Simpson Day School came to hand in due time.

Before going North,about a year ago,Mr.and Mrs. Racklyeft came to my office to talk over the work at Port Simpson.

Mr.Racklyeft is an experienced gardener and has also worked as a carpenter.I suggested to him that he might turn these to account in arousing an interest among the pupils.I,also,suggested that the subject of Nature Study be taken in rambles in the woods and at the Beach,sometimes.This method is often followed in connection with our Public Schools.

Of course in all this I never once hinted that there should be any laxity of discipline.I am particularly emphatic in demanding excellent order in the class-room and exemplary conduct on the way to and from school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is only fair for me to say that Mr.and Mrs. Racklyeft did fairly good work last year.They understand modern methods,having taken a course of training in the Normal School at Vancouver.I am told the Indians held a meeting to give expression to a desire to have Mr.and Mrs.Racklyeft remain as their teachers. To have the good-will of the Indians is a strong point in their favor. Both of the teachers are musical, and are held in high respect by the white residents of Port Simpson,I am informed.

My opinion is that Mr.and Mrs.Racklyeft should have a further chance to overcome a weakness that has manifested itself in their work in the past.If after reasonable time there is no improvement,then a change might be brought about.

I shall visit the school in October and will go into things thoroughly with the teachers and report fully to the Department.

These people have so many admirable qualities that I feel it is worth while to try to remedy the weakness.

I remain,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

119542 1/2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1916

Brandon, Man. October 30th, 1917.

505256

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Mr. Cairns, your Inspector for Schools in British Columbia, and I were in Mr. Scott's office in the Spring of 1916. Among other items of business, we jointly recommended that Mrs. Dudoward should have a retiring allowance of $200.00 a year. Mrs. Dudoward is the widow of the late Chief of the Port Simpson Band. On behalf of the Methodist Church I agreed that the Church would pay one-half of this and the Government were to pay the other. It was so reported to the office in Toronto. Mrs. Dudoward has been paid the $200.00 a year since this date.

On enquiry of the Accountant of our Missionary Board I find that the Department have not paid over to the Church the $100.00 per year. Mrs. Dudoward is still receiving the $200.00 so if the Department will send a cheque to the Mission Rooms for $200.00 this will settle the account up to March 31st, 1918. $200.00 will be one-half of what Mrs. Dudoward will receive from the 1st of April, 1916 to the 1st of April, 1918.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

gf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

I.A.D.

Ottawa, March 4, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to your report on the Port Simpson Day school for the month of January, last, I beg to say that you should ask the resident Missionary, Dr. J. C. Spencer, to furnish the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian schools, with a full report in regard to the conditions there.

You will also be good enough to inform the teachers that the school must be opened at the proper time and that better discipline must be maintained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Mr. Agent Perry's report on the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the month of January, 1918. Original on 119542/7.

On my visit to the reserve in December the local Indian council appointed two of the better educated Indian councillors as a School Visiting Committe. On the occasion of this visit I found that this Committee had not visited the school or taken any interest in it at all.

I noticed during my stay in Port Simpson of four days that the school bell was being rung very irregularly. My attention was called to the poor state of discipline by Dr. J. O. Spencer, the resident Missionary, and also by Dominion Constable Watkinson, Truant Officer.

I have asked the truant officer for a full report and list of truant pupils. One would feel more encouraged in the matter of prosecuting parents and guardians if the children were being sent to a school where the teachers were good disciplinarians.

It is surprising to me that Dr. Spencer does not appear to be informing Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Education, of conditions at the Port Simspon Indian Day School, but prefers to continue complaining to me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, November 8, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, in whic h you call attention to the presonal recommendation made by yourself and Mr. Inspector Cairns in the spring of 1916 that Mrs. Dudoward, widow of the late Chief of the Port Simpson Band, be granted a retiring allowance of $200.00 a year, one-half of which was to be borne by the Methodist Church, I am directed to say that there is no appropriation from which such a gratuity could be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542 2/1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1918
RECORDS

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....119542-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL. 513251

Attendance has been very unsatisfactory, partly due to an epidemic of whooping cough. Parents are indifferent. They display very little interest in education.

The teachers are doing their best for the pupils. They find great difficulty in getting the co-operation of the parents. In fact it is impossible. The parents are in a critical, fault-finding mood. They seem to be upset about the war. The old people seem to think that an attempt will be made to make them go into the army.

Date of Inspection,-June 10th, 1918.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

July 12th, 1918

Sir,—

I beg to call the Department's attention to the fact that for many years past the authorities of the Methodist Church of Canada in the Port Simpson District have arranged to have the children of Indians belonging to Port Simpson taught at the village of ~~Fishery Bay~~ Red Cliff, Naas River, during the oolachan fishing, and a very fair attendance was the result particularly as at such time the Indian parents engaged in fishing are glad to have their children out of their way and in a warm place. The fish are usually taken from under the ice and the parents cannot very well attend to the home fires and fish as well. Women as well as men engage in the preparation of the oolachan oil for food.

Last season I arranged with Mr. Racklyeft the Indian Day School teacher at Port Simpson to have him go to ~~Fishery Bay~~ Red Cliff, but after my return from Port Simpson I found that he had not gone to that point. In explanation, Mr. Racklyeft later informed me he had not been given to understand at the time of his appointment that he would be expected to go to Fishery Bay and for this reason he did not go notwithstanding he was prepared to go at the time of my visit to Port Simpson.

It is desirable that the Department arrange with the Superintendent of Education of the Church to have this teacher go to ~~Fishery Bay~~ Red Cliff during the oolachan fishing season. The Methodist Indians of Port Simpson have a good

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

(2)

Sir,—

building at this place which could be used for school and residence purposes during this time. The season commences at the end of March and continues till about the end of May. About 15 to 20 children from Port Simpson go there. The attendance at the Port Simpson school for the June quarter is shown only at 9.56. Had Mr.Racklyeft gone to Red Cliff this year,Mrs Racklyeft could easily have attended to those at Port Simpson.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perrault

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

July 26, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the Fort Simpson Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has written to Reverend Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, and requested him to look into the education at this point with a view to improving conditions.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

512567

Brandon, Man. August 17th, 1918.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1918
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of July 25th, no. 119542-1:

I have taken up this matter with Mr. Racklyeft and requested him that in future when the Indian children are gathered in fishing camps in sufficient numbers to be able to open a class among them, that he do so. I also have urged him to press the attendance question, and during the coming year to improve on order and discipline. They are an excellent couple and are doing good work in the class-room but if the school does not improve in these three particulars during the coming year I think it will be necessary to make a change of teachers. When I am out there I shall so inform them.

In the meantime, I might draw the attention of the Department to the extreme difficulty that we have in getting teachers at the present time. There is such a lack of teachers in every province and the salaries they pay make it next to impossible to secure the best teachers for Indian schools on the present scale of of salaries.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 21 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1195-42-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1918
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., November 5th, 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.F.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

516561

Sir,—

I regret to inform you that Mr. and Mrs R.A.Racklyeft, Indian day school teachers at Fort Simpson, are ignoring all official communications addressed to them from this office. The local Methodist District Superintendent, Rev. W.S.A.Crux, B.A., is experiencing the same difficulty and has written to them complaining of this, in fact he has been writing along these lines for some time.

I regret that I am not able to get from Mr. and Mrs Racklyeft the forms, filled in, relative to the Civil Service Classification, Nationality and other particulars, or in connection with weekly returns of truant pupils.

The Racklyefts are drawing salary which they are not earning, and I am strongly of opinion that something should be done to put a stop to this. Rev. Mr Crux has to-day informed me that he is writing to the Superintendent of Indian Education in Methodist Schools of Canada in this connection, and he agrees with me that conditions are not satisfactory.

Apart from matters of correspondence, the actions of both Mr. and Mrs Racklyeft with the Indians have not been conducive to satisfactory educational arrangements in the village of Fort Simpson.

I would recommend that both Mr. and Mrs Racklyeft be discharged from the Department's service.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 16 1918

Dept of 1916 27

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry, O.P.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

November 22, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Perry, in regard to the manner in which the Port Simpson Day School is conducted under Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft. He states that they are neglecting all official correspondence addressed to them from his office and that the local Methodist District Superintendent, Rev. W. S. A. Crux, is experiencing the same difficulty. They have neglected to fill in the forms relative to the Civil Servic e Classification which were sent them and in which their nationality and other particulars were asked for. They have also failed to furnish the weekly returns of truant pupils.

He also states that aside from the matters of correspondence the actions of both Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft with the Indians have not been conducive to satisfactory educaitonal arrangements in the village of Port Simpson.

The Department would be pleased if you would inquire into the matters complained of and, if the Racklyefts are not prepared to conform to the requirements of the Department, it is thought that it would be in the interests of all concerned if an early change is made at Port Simpson.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters.

119542/1

November 22, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant making certain complaints against Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft, teachers of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, and recommending that they both be discharged from the Department's service.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. M. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, is being written to and asked to inquire into the matters complained of. He is being informed that, if the Racklyefts are not prepared to conform to the requirements of the Department, it is thought that it would be in the interests of all concerned if an early change is made at Port Simpson.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson
B.C.
Dec 7. 1918

Rev. J. Ferrier
Brandon

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your communication of the 26th with enclosure of criticism by Indian Agent Mr C C Perry.

I must say Dear Sir at the commencement that these organized prejudices have been recurring periodically and Mrs Racklyeft and I are thoroughly tired of these spiteful attempts to impeach our characters and harass us with undeserved annoyance.

The Civil Service cards were sent to us by hand by Agent Perry, and after filling them up, along with other correspondence I left Mrs Racklyeft to address and mail. Mrs Racklyeft addressed them to you, as the card stated that it should be endorsed by our superior, Mrs Racklyeft thought that you were the right person to receive them. This was more than a month ago and presumably they were lost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the mail. We have received duplicate cards from the Agent today which will leave Simpson a week from today.

Our only Mail Boat calls here with mail at 1. A.M. and leaves at 10. A.M. The mail does not get sorted till 11. A.M. making it impossible for us to reply till the following week.

The Truancy Reports arrived on Oct 10th as you will see by the Post mark. Our school closed on the 17th on account of sickness, and therefore I had no occasion to forward Truancy Reports. The School reopened on Nov 25th since then I have taken the reports to the Truant Officer weekly.

Re. our actions with the Indians I cannot reply unless I have specific information, or something tangible to reply to.

Our actions have not altered nor our Educative policy since we started our engagement two years ago. we strive to set the Indians examples in every way, that are exemplary and Patriotic.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I wish to add in conclusion that we are ever desirous of conforming to the desires of the Department and perform our duties faithfully and conscientiously.

I could give you many instances of added slights I receive repeatedly from the Agent but it is against my principle.

I am right out of Report Forms and Requisition Forms I have repeatedly written for them but get no reply. I have been purchasing supplies from the local store, paying for them with my own money. I do this repeatedly. This is just one of the little annoyances the Agent puts us to.

I am mailing the Rev Cria today and will let you know if there is any truth in his presumed accusation.

I am Dear Sir
Yours Obediently
Ralph B. Racklyeft

P.S. In future all correspondence I have with the Agent. I will Register.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Simpson
B. C.
Dec 10 / 18

Rev. J. Ferrier
Brandon

Dear Sir

Since writing the preceding letter I have had an interview with Mr Perry and explained to him the matters concerned and Mr Perry is satisfied completely with the answers and will notify the Department on his return to Prince Rupert.

I am Dear Sir
Yours Obediently
Ralph A. Rackleyft

The Classification Form to which Mr Perry referred never reached us.

R. A. R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

119542-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1918
RECORDS

Brandon, Man. December 19th, 1918.

517847

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours re the attitude of Mr. Ralph A. Racklyeft toward Indian Agent Perry:

I have written Mr. Cairns your Inspector and also Mr. Crux as well as Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft. I enclose you Mr. Racklyeft's letter which seems to indicate that matters are amicably settled. He encloses the envelope that contains Mr. Perry's letter showing the post office stamp to be October 9th. I am of the opinion that it might be well to move Mr. Racklyeft providing we can get suitable teachers for Port Simpson. Mr. Racklyeft might make a good teacher for Hartley Bay. He and Mr. Perry are both Englishmen they seem to be decided to disagree, although Mr. Racklyeft's letter shows that he is ready for peace. If matters are no better in the future the only remedy will be to change the teachers.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1195-42 1

Rev. T. Ferrier

Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1918
RECORDS

Brandon, Man. December 20th, 1918.

517845

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Since writing you yesterday re Mr. Ralph A. Racklyeft of Port Simpson, I received a letter from them tendering their resignation which they wish to take effect on the 30th of June.

This ends the controversy and I think it only fair to them that they be allowed to teach until midsummer.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

grf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters

119542/1

Ottawa, January 9, 1919.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 5th of November, last, in which you made certain complaints against Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft, teachers of the Fort Simpson Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department is advised by the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, in that he is in receipt of a letter from them tendering their resignation, which they wish to take effect on the 30th of June, next.

Mr. Ferrier has been informed that Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft may remain in charge of this school until the end of the June quarter, next, and he has been asked to take the necessary steps to secure suitable teachers to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, January 9, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo in regard to Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft, teachers of the Port Simpson Day School, and enclosing a communication from Mr. Racklyeft, and also of your letter of the 20th ultimo, in which you state that you received a communication from them tendering their resignation to take effect on the 30th of June, next.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft may remain in charge of this school until the end of the June quarter, next. Mr. Agent Perry is being informed accordingly.

You will be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure suitable teachers to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...119542-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL.

Mr. and Mrs. Facklyeft came to us highly recommended by the Vice-Principal of the B.C.Normal school. I have tried in every way to help them. They both have considerable teaching ability. The Indians like them and Rev.J.C.Spencer, M.D spoke very highly of them at the time my visit. He said they were willing to do anything to help the work among the Indians.. He mentioned particularly the Sunday school. However they have not made a success in the school. They have voluntarily resigned. That clears the way to try to get someone next year who will make a success if that be possible.

Date of Inspection,-February 11th, 1919.

See letter of Jan 9/19 re same

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

49542 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1919
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., July 5th, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

525184

Sir,—

I beg to inform the Department that Mr.R.A.Racklyeft,Indian Day School Teacher,of Port Simpson,was absent from the school from the Easter holidays to the end of the June quarter,and he should therefore not be paid by the Department salary for that period.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

C. Dale Perry
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1919

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

Ottawa, March 2, 1920

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to official letter of January 19th, last, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Port Simpson Indian Day School to succeed Mr. James Oliver.

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether a teacher has yet been secured to replace him at Port Simpson. I may say that Mr. Agent Loring reports that Mr. Oliver began duties as teacher at Kitsegukâa on the 3rd of January last. The Department is pleased to continue him in the service as a teacher and would like to be informed as to what salary he was promised for his services. I may say that the former teacher, Miss Wright, received $700.00 per annum and this is all that can be allowed for the salary of a teacher at this point.

If a new teacher has been secured at the Port Simpson School you will be good enough to state the name and qualifications and also the amount of salary promised. The Department would like to have complete information regarding the teachers at both these points as soon as possible in order that it can prepare the pay-list and the amount of bonus due for the quarter ending March 31st, next.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant

D. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

2 letters

Ottawa, January 19, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of inspection of the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the month of December, last.

It is regretted that Mr. Oliver, who taught this school for a few months and who, you report, had been conducting the school so favourably, has given up his duties.

Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian schools, is being requested to obtain the services of a qualified teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, January 19, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department has recently received a report of inspection of the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the month of December, last, from Mr. Agent Perry.

He states that he found everything satisfactory, there being a good attendance. He reports quite an improvement in the discipline and work since Mr. Oliver took charge. He also states that Mr. Oliver has given up his duties and has left for the Upper Skeena.

I have to request that you will be good enough to endeavour to obtain a properly qualified teacher forthis school as soon as possible, one who would exercise proper control and discipline, as the children of this village are reported to have become very unruly under the lack of discipline maintained by the Racklyefts. The name and qualifications of the person nominated by you as teacher of this school should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1195-42 1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 17 1920

Extract from December Quarter Return of the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Original on 119542-2.

531320

It is exceedingly unfortunate that the Methodist Church of Canada cannot place a teacher in this school both efficient and able to carry on the work for the good of the children of this village. Mr. Oliver has been at Port Simpson for a couple of months and has left for the Upper Skeena. He is a splendid man and it is a great pity that a satifactory arrangement cannot be made by the Church for the proper control of this school, particularly as the children of this village had become so unruly.

If the Church cannot properly look after the arrangements, the Department should nominate and appoint the teacher as at Metlakatla and other villages.

Chas. C. Perry
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542 1/

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1919
RECORDS

Extract from Agent's Report on the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the month of November, 1919. Original on 119542-7

= = = = = = = = =

530126

Dominion Constable Watkinson, Truant Officer, reports a great change in the conduct of this school under Mr. Oliver. It is regretted, however, that Mr. Oliver is reported to be leaving shortly. I understand he is a preacher and teaching is not his main employment.

There are 21 absentees from this school, all of whom are with their parents at the several scattered camps along the waterways of the coast.

A complete change of conditions at this school, where numbers are concerned, is noticed as a result of industrial opportunities where the Indians find employment and are obliged to take their children with them away from the village. Unfortunately, however, the children are not benefitted by this change, for the school authorities at the places where the Indians find employment will not allow Indians admission to white schools.

Chas. C. Perry

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1919
RECORDS

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
119542-5

rrince Rupert,

B.C., Nov. 30th, 1919.

530058

Sir,-

x x x

Port Simpson School.

I would also point out that some of this damage now repaired was done by school children and would appear to have been malicious, but Dominion Constable Watkinson has been unable to find out the names of the pupils responsible.

While recommending the payment of the account I would suggest that no further accounts of this kind be paid in connection with this school, but that the teacher be expected to exercise closer supervision in the future than in the past. The management of this school has been shocking for some time past and there has been no discipline.

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 10 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1195-42

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Port Simpson Day School, October 6, 1919. Original on 119542-6

529477

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 20 1919 RECORDS

REMARKS.

This day school at Port Simpson is not satisfactory. We have had several teachers try to make a success of this school during the last five years. Some of them were Normal graduates but all have failed to get satisfactory results.

The school year is short and even when the people are in the Village it is almost impossible to get regular attendance. The parents are not interested. The home is not organized with the the school in view.

There were nine present the day of my visit. Two were in the second reader and two were in the first reader. These four were making very good progress. They understand English. The remaining five were struggling with word recognition.

Another teacher will be put in as soon as attendance calls for it.

R. H. Cairns,

Insp.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 22 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

Ottawa, October 23, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that you have been transferred from the Gibson Reserve, Ontario, as teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, who recently visited the Department, reported your transfer which is approved. It is hoped that you will meet with every success in your new sphere of duties.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

James Oliver, M.A.,
Port Simpson,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1919
RECEIVED
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20

Indian Day School.
Port Simpson, British Columbia.
October 9, 1919.

523351

E. McCall. Esq. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Sir-

Mr R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, was here on October 6, and advised me to write to you and inform you that I had been transferred by the Methodist Missionary Society from Gibson Reserve, Ontario, to B.C. Columbia, for similar service here. I presumed that this had already been done by the Society. However, I wish to take this opportunity of earnestly thanking you for your unvarying kindness and courteous consideration during the 9 years I served in Ontario.

Yours obediently,
James Oliver
Teacher (& Missionary)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 23 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

IAD.

Ottawa, October 1, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of July 29th, last, with reference to obtaining the services of teachers for the Port Simpson Indian Day School to succeed Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft, who tendered their resignations, to take effect on the 30th of June, last.

You will be good enough to state whether you have obtained the services of a suitable teachers for this school, and, if so, you should furnish the Department with the names, ages, qualifications and experience of the teachers secured by you. An early reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, July 29, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to your letter of the 20th of December, last, in which you stated that you had received a letter from Mr. and Mrs. Racklyeft tendering their resignation as teachers of the Fort Simpson Indian Day School to take effect on the 30th of June, I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you have yet succeeded in securing teachers for this school. You should furnish full information in regard to the age, qualifications and experience of any teachers you recommend.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

119542-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1920
RECORDS

Brandon, Man. March 5th, 1920.

533809

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 2nd, No. 119542-1;
re teachers at Port Simpson,-

Miss Roode took charge of the senior room and Miss Archibald of the junior room at the beginning of the new year. Both are qualified teachers of experience. I visited the school during the month of February and found that both were doing excellent work and the outlook for the future is hopeful. The salary promised was for the senior teacher, $900.00 without war bonus, for the junior teacher $650.00 and war bonus expected. Mr. Oliver is occupying the dual position of Missionary-teacher and $600.00 is the amount from the Department with the expectation of a war bonus.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1.

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

Mr. Agent Perry, Prince Rupert, informs the Department that Miss Roode, senior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, will not be returning after the holidays.

I have, therefore, to request that you will nominate a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Roode and take up duties when the school reopens after the holidays.

The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated for the position should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent, Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1.

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing the June Quarterly Return of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

In connection with this return, I beg to say that in view of your report regarding the reason ~~why~~ the school was closed, the Department will pay the salary of both teachers in full for the quarter.

The Reverend T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, is being informed that Miss Roods, senior teacher, is giving up her duties, and he is being requested to endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays. As soon as a teacher has been nominated, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 21st, 1921.

554525

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith the quarterly returns of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1921, and to inform you that the school has closed owing to the Indians having left their village for the canneries. I advised the teachers to send in their returns at school closing; and I would recommend that salaries be paid for this school for the whole quarter.

The report of Miss Tranter is for the Junior Division, and that of Miss Roode for the Senior.

My report of this school will follow the taking of the Census. Miss Roode will not be returning after the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Skeena River Agency, B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 5 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542/1

Ottawa, March 12, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, states that Miss Roode has been appointed teacher of the senior room and Miss Archibald teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Day School from the first of January, last. The salary of Miss Roode will be paid at the rate of $750.00 per annum and Miss Archibald at the rate of $650.00 per annum, together with the bonus in each case during the period which it is payable to teachers of Indian day schools. Should this bonus not be continued after the end of the present fiscal year, the salary of Miss Roode will then be paid at the rate of $900.00 per annum to make up the difference in lieu of the bonus.

You will be good enough to see that the quarterly returns from these teachers are forwarded promptly at the end of each quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 12, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant informing the Department that Miss Roode took charge of the senior room and Miss Archibald of the junior room at the Port Simpson DaySchool at the beginning of the New Year, also that the salary promised Miss Roode was at the rate of $900.00 per annum, without bonus, and that of Miss Archibald $650.00 per year, with bonus.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of these two teachers is approved.

With reference to the salary I beg to say that the Department will pay Miss Roode salary at the rate of $750.00, with bonus at the rate of $150.00 during the time it is allowed to teachers, and will furthew guarantee that, should the bonus be discontinued at the end of the present fiscal year, she will receive a salary at the rate of $900.00. The salary of Miss Archibald will be at the rate of $650.00 per annum, with bonus during the time the same is provided. It is hoped that both these teachers will meet with every success in the work at Port Simpson.

It is noted that Mr. Oliver, who recently taught this school, has been transferred to Kitsegukla as teacher and missionary, with salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum and bonus. This also is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1.

OTTAWA, October 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of a request from the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, concerning the appointment of Miss Kate Tranter as supervising teacher at the Port Simpson Day School.

The Department understands that Miss Tranter has been teaching the junior division of this school with marked success. Mr. Ferrier suggests that she continue to teach in the junior room but that she have a general supervision over the other division as well. He has secured the services of Miss M. B. Wright as the second teacher, at a salary of $750 and bonus.

If you are of the opinion that Miss Kate Tranter is a fit person to supervise the activities of this school, and to receive the $900 and bonus that has been paid to the senior teacher, would you be good enough to write us to that effect. If your answer is favourable to Miss Tranter, the Department will authorize her appointment as supervising teacher at a salary of $900 and bonus.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1921
RECORDS

Post Office Building,
Vancouver , B. C.
November 10,1921.

Russell T.Ferrier,Esq.,
Supt.of Indian Education,
Ottawa,Canada.

559816

Sir;

This acknowledges your letter of October 26th.NO. 119542-1.

With reference to Miss Kate Tranter and the school at Port Simpson,I may say that I visited Port Simpson Day School October 14 and 15.Miss Tranter was carrying on the work alone.

On my return to Prince Rupert after visiting all the schools along the Skeena River,I was informed that the Chairman of the District had engaged Miss M.B.Wright and that she was at work at Port Simpson.

Both Miss Tranter and Miss Wright are faithful in the discharge of their duties.They will do the best work of which they are capable.As a mark of appreciation for her long service among the Indians,the appointment of Miss Tranter as Principal would be very appropriate.

NOV 17 1921
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I remain,Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools of the Province of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

)542-1.

Ottawa, November 17, 1921.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 10th instant, with reference to the activity of the Port Simpson Indian Day School and the appointment of Miss Kate Tranter as supervising teacher, at the increased salary of $900.00 and bonus.

In reply I beg to state that, in view of the recommendation of the Reverend T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, and in view of your remarks, Miss Tranter is appointed as supervising teacher at the salary mentioned. I am writing to Mr. Agent Perry, at Prince Rupert, and to the Rev. T. Ferrier, of Brandon, intimating this decision on the part of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 17, 1921.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Kate Tranter to the position of Supervising Teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School at a salary of $900.00 and bonus. The Department permits Miss Tranter to teach the junior room, if this arrangement is desired by her and if Miss M. B. Wright is willing to undertake the senior class.

This appointment was made upon the recommendation of the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, and Inspector R. H. Cairns, of Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

542-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 17, 1921.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Inspector R. H. Cairns, of Vancouver, B.C., in which he gives us information that makes it possible for us to take action upon your recommendation in connection with Miss Kate Tranter.

The Department is pleased to appoint Miss Tranter to the position of Supervising Teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, at a salary of $900.00 and bonus. She may teach in the junior room, if this arrangement is agreeable to her and to Miss M. B. Wright, the other teacher.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records Enter

119542-1

Ottawa, October 4, 1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1922
RECORDS

572783

Dear Sir:-

Miss M. B. Wright, who taught the Senior Room at Port Simpson, has been removed to Kitsegukla. I have secured the services of Annie H. Roode, who was two years in this classroom, previous to Miss Wright's term of service.

Inasmuch as this school does not require the services of two teachers for the full 200 days of the year, I would suggest that Miss Roode be paid $5.00 for each teaching day that she spends in the classroom.

Yours sincerely,

2nd Class certificate T. Ferrier

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Visita Rev. J. A. agent Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1.

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1922.

Sir: -

We are informed by Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, that Miss M. B. Wright, who formerly taught the senior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, has been transferred to take charge of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, and that the services of Miss Annie H. Roode have been secured to succeed Miss Wright. Miss Roode had two years experience in this classroom previous to Miss Wright's term of service.

As this school will not require the services of two teachers for the full 200 teaching days in the year, the services of Miss Roode will only be required during the time there is sufficient attendance to warrant the employment of two teachers.

Miss Roode will be allowed salary at the rate of $5.00 per day for each teaching day she spends in the classroom.

Miss Roode has a Second Class Certificate and is qualified for the position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-1.

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1922.

Sir: -

We are informed by Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, that Miss M. B. Wright, who formerly taught the senior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, has been transferred to take charge of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, and that the services of Miss Annie H. Roode have been secured to succeed Miss Wright. Miss Roode had two years experience in this classroom previous to Miss Wright's term of service.

As this school will not require the services of two teachers for the full 200 teaching days in the year, the services of Miss Roode will only be required during the time there is sufficient attendance to warrant the employment of two teachers.

Miss Roode will be allowed salary at the rate of $5.00 per day for each teaching day she spends in the classroom. You will be good enough to see that, when quarterly returns are forwarded showing the attendance and days taught, it is clearly stated on the return the number of days each quarter Miss Roode was employed in teaching, in order that the correct amount of salary due her can be paid.

Miss Roode has a Second Class Certificate and is qualified for the position.

Your obedient servant,

over

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

119542-1.

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Annie H. Roode as teacher of the senior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School to succeed Miss M. B. Wright, who has been transferred to Kitsegukla.

As the school at Port Simpson will not require the services of two teachers for the full 200 teaching days in the year, the Department will allow Miss Roode salary at the rate of $5.00 per day for each teaching day her services are required.

We are informing Mr. Agent Collison and Mr. Inspector Cairns accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer you to my letter of October 9th, 1922, in which you were informed that the Department approved of the appointment of Miss Annie H. Roode to the position of senior teacher at the Pt. Simpson Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of $5 per day. The Department was under the impression that this appointment was to take care of a more or less seasonal activity when the services of a second teacher were required. I have examined the returns and I find that for the past calendar year Miss Roode drew salary for 199 days, which is practically a full academic year's activity. In view of the average attendance of 29.5 for both classrooms for this period, the Department is doubtful as to the need of the services of the second teacher permanently. Please make a recommendation in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Summ. Yr. Return

	Enrol.	aver att
Junior Room (K. Trautier)	53	15.28
Senior Room (A. McKenzie)	27	12.15
	80	— 27.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

168-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1924
RECEIVED

Brandon, Man. April 24th, 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Replying to yours of Jan. 25th No. 168-2-1:

On my recent visit to Port Simpson I arranged for Miss Kate Tranter to take a holiday during May and June and until the end of the summer vacation. This was a necessity on account of her present state of health, which calls for special treatment for her eyes. This leaves Miss Annie Roode as the only teacher for the balance of the term.

Trusting this will be satisfactory to the Department, I am

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

Kate Tranter = 90 + bonus
A.H. Roode = $ per day without bonus

GD

Sept qr = 95 (19 days)
Dec qr = 270 (54 days)
Jun qr = 305 (61 days)
$670

90
270
270
105
735

Sept 1
to
Jun 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1924
RECORDS

PERIODS FOR WHICH PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO MISS KATE TRANTOR, AS SHOWN BY THE AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORTS.

1890-91,	Port Essington,	December,	March and June quarters.			
1891-92,	"	"	9 M.	to	March	31.
1892-93,	"	"	12 M.	"	"	31.
1893-94,	"	"	6 M.	"	Dec.	31. - 3 M. to Juen 30.
1894-95,	"	"	6 M.	"	Dec.	31.
1895-96,	"	"	18 M.	"	June	30.
1896-97,	"	"	9 M.	"	March	31.
1897-98,	"	"	12 M.	"	"	31.
1898-99,	"	"	12 M.	"	"	31.
1899-1900,	"	"	12 M.	"	"	31.
1900-01,	"	"	15 M.	"	June	30.
1901-02,	"	"	12 M.	"	"	30.
1902-03,	"	"	12 M.	"	"	30.
1903-04,	"	"	12 M.			
1904-05,	"	"	12 M.	"	"	30./06
1905-06,	"	"	6 M.	"	Dec.	31.
1906-07,	"	"	15 M.	"	March	31.
1907-08,	"	"	12 M.	"	"	31.
1908-09,	"	"	9 M.	"	Dec.	31.
1909-10,	"	"	9 M.	"	"	31.
1910-11,	"	"	3 M.	"	March	31.
1911-12,	Bella Bella	"	12 M.	"	"	31.
1912-13,	"	"	12 M.			
1913-14,	"	"	9 M.	"	Dec.	31.
1914-15,	"	"	15 M.	"	March	31.
1915-16,	"	"	12 M.	"	"	31.
1916-17,	"	"	12 M.			
1917-18,	"	"	9 M.	"	Dec.	31.
1918-19,	"	"	15 M.			
1919-20,	Bella Bella		3 M.	"	June	30.
1920-21,	Port Simpson		9 M.	"	March	31.
1921-22,	Port Simpson		9 M.	"	Dec.	31.
1922-23,	"	"	12 M.	"	"	31.
1923-24	"	"	12 M.			

Copy to Miss Trantor
29/4/24
D.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

- COPY - (Original on 37559-1.)

May 30th, 1924.

MEMORANDUM

DR. SCOTT.

Miss Kate Tranter, teacher of the Indian day school at Port Simpson, B.C., has on account of ill-health applied for superannuation under the provisions of the Public Service Retirement Act 1920, as amended 1921, 1922 and 1923. Miss Tranter entered the service of this Department as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School November 1, 1890, and has been teaching continuously since that time at Port Essington, Bella Bella and Port Simpson, respectively. The following details with reference to her retirement are available: -

Age	55 yrs.,
Date of 1st appointment	Nov. 1, 1890,
Date of retirement	July 1, 1924,
Length of service	33 yrs. 7 mos.
Present salary	$900,
Average salary for last 3 yrs.	$900,
Retirement allowance (33/60ths of $900)...	$495.

During the past two years superannuation has been granted to three teachers, viz: -

Miss Isabella McIvor, Sidney Bay, Ont.,
Miss A. M. Matthews, Sarnia, Ont.,
Mr. T. J. Wallace, Fremon Bay, Ont.

I would recommend, in view of Miss Tranter's long and faithful service, that the Civil Service Commission be requested to take the necessary action to retire her under the provisions of the above mentioned Act. It will be necessary, in the event of her retirement, to appoint a successor.

Russell J. Scott

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

168-2-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
MAY 30 1924
REGISTRY

Brandon, Man. May 27th, 1924.

R.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I had a conversation with Miss Kate Tranter when I was out at Port Simpson in April. Her doctor had written me previous to this stating her health was very poor and that she ought to be relieved of her duties at least for a time. I consequently arranged for her to take a holiday at the beginning of the Easter Holidays. While in Vancouver a couple of weeks ago I had a conversation with her. She has concluded to resign from the work. I advised her to put in an application for superanuation allowance, which I believe she has done.

Miss Tranter has taught continuously for thirty-four years at Port Essington, Bella Bella and Port Simpson. I trust her case will receive favorable consideration from the Department. She has rendered faithful and conscientious service and will need some assistance for her future.

If the Department is desirous of any further information I will be glad to furnish the same.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the superannuation of Miss Kate Tranter, teacher of the Indian day school at Port Simpson, B.C.

In reply i beg to say that a request has been received from Miss Tranter for superannuation under the provisions of the Public Service Retirement Act 1920. The Department will make an effort to arrange for a retirement allowance for her, and you will be further advised in the matter at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Rev. T. Ferrier

Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1924
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 13 1924
BRANCH

Brandon, Man. August 9th, 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I would like to submit the following changes in our staff of teachers for the approval of the Department,-

Transfer of Miss Annie Roods from Port Simpson to Skidegate.

Transfer of Miss Ethel MacKay from Skidegate to Port Simpson.

Miss Stevens has resigned at Norway House and I would recommend Miss Mary Blackford for this school. Miss Blackford has a Second-class Non-Professional standing and has taught school elsewhere. She is a daughter of the principal of the Boarding School.

Roseville
173-8-1

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

Skidegate to Roseville
Fyfe Sunder.

GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, August 15th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department of the changes in teachers at the Port Simpson and Skidegate Indian Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Annie Roods from Port Simpson to Skidegate, and of Miss Ethel MacKay from Skidegate to Port Simpson.

Miss Roods will receive at Skidegate a salary of $900 for the ten teaching months, plus the bonus, and Miss MacKay at Port Simpson a salary of $1000, plus the bonus.

We are informing Mr. Agent Collison and Mr. Inspector Cairns accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-2-1.

Ottawa, August 15th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, the Department has approved of the following changes in teachers at the Port Simpson and Skidegate Indian Day Schools:

Miss Annie Rocks is being transferred from Port Simpson to Skidegate, with salary at the rate of $900 for the 10 teaching months, and Miss Ethel MacKay is being transferred to Port Simpson, with salary at the rate of $1000, plus bonus.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, August 15th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, the Department has approved of the following changes in teachers at the Port Simpson and Skidegate Indian Day Schools: -

Miss Annie Roods is being transferred from Port Simpson to Skidegate, with salary at the rate of $900 for the 10 teaching months, and Miss Ethel MacKay is being transferred to Port Simpson, with salary at the rate of $1000, plus bonus.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, November 7, 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, the Department has approved of the temporary employment of Miss Helen Nightingale as assistant teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $800.00 a year, plus bonus. Payment of both salary and bonus will be made on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, November 7, 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, the Department has approved of the temporary employmeht of Miss Helen Nightingale as assistant teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $800.00 a year, plus bonus. Payment of both salary and bonus will be made on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, November 7, 1924.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department approves of the temporary employment of Miss Helen Nightingale as assistant teacher at the school at a salary of $800.00 a year, plus bonus. Payment of salary and bonus will be made on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year.

Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Agent Collison have been notified accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

3 letters

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 168-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1925
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM AGENT'S REPORT ON THE PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1925.

The attendance and punctuality of Indian children at this school is not satisfactory. Whilst this condition may be caused partly by the fact that the Indians are continually coming and going, the main reason is the apathy shown by the parents as to whether their children attend or not. I believe conditions would be improved if an experienced male teacher were placed in charge of this school assisted by a lady teacher for the junior classes.

W. E. Collison,

Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1 1925
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

In a report received from Mr. Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, on a recent inspection made by him of the Fort Simpson Indian Day School, he states as follows: -

> "The attendance and punctuality of Indian children at this school is not satisfactory. Whilst this condition may be caused partly by the fact that the Indians are continually coming and going, the main reason is the apathy shown by the parents as to whether their children attend or not. I believe conditions would be improved if an experienced male teacher were placed in charge of this school assisted by a lady teacher for the junior classes."

I should be pleased to have your views relative to the suggestion of the Agent that the conditions regarding attendance might be improved if a male teacher were placed in charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1925
RECORDS

MAY 9 - 1925
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Industrial School, Brandon, Man.,
May 23rd, 1925.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 4th No. 168-2-1 re teacher at Port Simpson,

Miss McKay who is the senior teacher at this school is a very good teacher. She is more than the average in order and discipline. It might be that a male teacher , if we could secure the right type, would improve the situation. A much larger salary would have to be provided for and it is better to have a good lady teacher than a poor male one.

Miss Nightingale who has charge of the junior room is doing very well. She is not strong on discipline but exercises a good influence by her care and attention over them individually.

Ask him
if I could teachers
make the school work +
play as Machine as
possible

Yours respectfully,

J. Ferrier
Per GHD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, June 1, 1925.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your March report on the Port Simpson Indian Day School relative to unsatisfactory attendance. I have been in correspondence with the Methodist Church authorities in this connection and have learned that it would be difficult to arrange for the incumbency of a male teacher at this point. I have urged the church to have the teachers make the school activity - both academic and playground - as attractive as possible, and I have also to request you to do everything possible to quicken a parental interest in education.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, June 1, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the teaching services at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. I should be grateful if you would write to the senior teacher, urging her to make the school activity - both academic and playground - as attractive as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-2-1 ...

The United Church of Canada
Rev. T. Ferrier
Brandon . Manitoba

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1926
RECORDS

Brandon Industrial School,
July 7th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I have received the resignation of Miss Ethel McKay as teacher of the Port Simpson School and will be on the lookout for a suitable teacher to take up the work.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 13 1926
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, July 13, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Ethel McKay as teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a suitable teacher to succeed her. In due time I shall be pleased to have your nomination, giving full particulars as to name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you, together with your recommendation concerning salary to be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

The United Church of Canada
Rev. T. Ferrier
Brandon . Manitoba

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 31 1926

Brandon Industrial School,
August 25th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Miss Annie McKay who applied for the position of teacher at Skidegate has requested the position of senior teacher at Port Simpson. She has been taking the work of matron in the Girls' Home there while Miss Deacon was away on holiday and prefers to stay. She is well qualified for this position and fits into the social life of Simpson. I would therefore on her behalf request that she be given the Port Simpson School instead of Skidegate. This will necessitate making another nomination for Skidegate.

Trusting the Department will agree to this change, I am

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

I think this was sent. If so no harm done

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Annie McKay, who was appointed teacher at Skidegate, has requested that she be appointed to the position as senior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. It is noted that you recommend this arrangement.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Annie McKay as senior teacher at Port Simpson Indian Day School, to begin duties on September 1st. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $100 per teaching month. She will succeed Miss Ethel McKay, who resigned at the end of the last school year. We are informing Mr. Agent Collision of Miss McKay's appointment to Fort Simpson.

It will be necessary to nominate a teacher for the Skidegate School, and I shall be pleased to have the nomination at an early date, giving full particulars as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you, together with your recommendation concerning the salary to be paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1926.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of July 13th, last, I beg to say that the Church authorities request that Miss Annie McKay, who was appointed as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School to begin duties on September 1st, be appointed as senior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. The salary we will allow her at Port Simpson is at the rate of $100 per teaching month.

We are requesting the Church authorities to make a nomination as soon as possible of a suitable teacher for the Skidegate School. As soon as we have particulars regarding the teacher secured by them, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1929.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Mary Gingrich as senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

See File 160-7

Relative to the nomination of teachers for the next school year as mentioned in your letter of the 25th ultimo, I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Mary Gingrich as senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the next school year. The qualifications which Miss Gingrich possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on September 3rd, next. The local Indian Agent is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Gingrich as senior teacher. We note that you will secure an assistant teacher for this school at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Colin Young, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1929
RECORDS

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
July 10,
1 9 2 9.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1929

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of the 5th instant (File 168-2-1) advising that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Mary Gingrich as senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the next school year at a salary of $95 per teaching month.

I have advised Miss Gingrich that you will expect her to take up her duties on September 3rd next.

Very sincerely yours,

R. Cochrane

AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Wesley College
Winnipeg Man
30th Aug 1929.

Dear Mr Ferrier

I have been held up in the matter of securing teacher for the junior room Fort Simpson T.C. but I am hoping to be able to nominate a thoroughly qualified teacher in the course of a few days.

Yours faithfully
Arthur Barner

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1929
SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 10 1929

Dept. 1150
950

I have had some private
talk with Mr Barner re the
school. Miss Ruth E. Gi
is nominated. allow he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 14 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1929
RECORDS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C., Toronto,
Deputy Superintendent General, Aug.9th,
Department of Indian Affairs, 1 9 2 9.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I hereby desire to nominate Miss Ruth E. Young of Port Simpson as teacher of the junior room, Port Simpson Indian School. She is fully qualified and has specialized for several years on junior work.

Trusting that this nomination will receive your favourable consideration,

I am,

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 14 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1929
RECORDS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Toronto,
Aug.9th,
1 9 2 9.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I hereby desire to nominate Miss Ruth E. Young of Port Simpson as teacher of the junior room, Port Simpson Indian School. She is fully qualified and has specialized for several years on junior work.

Trusting that this nomination will receive your favourable consideration,

I am,

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, August 14, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, nominating Miss Ruth E. Young for the position as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the appointment of Miss Young is approved, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 3rd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties. The local Indian Agent is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Young as junior teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Colin G. Young, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, August 14, 1929.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Ruth E. Young, of Port Simpson, as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. She is stated to be fully qualified. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. She is to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 3rd, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.C. R.H.T. afm

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1929
RECORDS

Mr Jervis.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Aug. 15,
1 9 2 9.

Dear Dr. Scott:

Thank you for your letter of Aug. 14 (File No. 168-2-1) advising that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Young as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G Young

AMA.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1929

Rev Barnes
+ Simeon
Miss Sinclair
Sr teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that favourable reports have been received regarding Miss Gingrich, senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, and, in view of your recommendation, she will be given a small increase in salary as from the first proximo. At the present time, she is in receipt of $95 per teaching month; but, from the beginning of the calendar year, her salary will be at the rate of $100. Will you please inform her.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1929
RECORDS

December 14th,
1 9 2 9.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 13 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge your letter of December 13th - No. 168-2-1 - in reference to Miss Gingrich of Port Simpson Indian Day School. We thank you very heartily for the action you have taken in regard to an advance in her salary. We will inform Miss Gingrich.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1930
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., Feb. 18, 1930.

R

Sir:-

I beg to report as follows for the months of December and January:

x x x

DAY SCHOOLS

Satisfactory reports have been received from all the day schools in the agency. Occasional complaints have been received from teachers regarding laxity in the attendance of some of the pupils. So far it has not been necessary to inflict penalties for truancy as provided in the Act though sometimes urged by teachers. I have always considered that better results could be obtained by teachers co-operating with the parents to, ensure a better attendance.

I would draw to the Department's attention the fact that the junior class room of the Port Simpson school is at present overcrowded, during the winter months when the people are back in the village the teacher has over fifty children of different grades to manage and has been compelled to divide up the work taking the junior grades in the mornings and the more advanced in the afternoons. This is not satisfactory on account of the comparatively short time the parents are resident in the village, and it is important that the children should have all the attention possible whilst they have the opportunity of attending school. I would therefore recommend that an extra teacher be obtained for this school next winter.

During my visit to Port Simpson on December 20th, I was present at the closing exercises of the day school when a concert was put on by the pupils. Much credit is due to the teachers for the manner in which the pupils carried out their parts.

x x x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, February 26, 1930.

Sir:

With reference to your report for the months of December and January, last, on the Port Simpson Indian Day School regarding the overcrowded condition of the junior classroom, I have to say that your recommendation that an extra teacher be obtained for this school during next winter has been noted. You should, in due time, draw this matter to the attention of the Department, giving full particulars as to the accommodation that could be provided for the extra classroom, the furnishings required, the approximate length of time the services of a teacher would be required and the salary you would recommend be paid. Particulars should also be given as to the number of children that would likely attend each of the classes in the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1930
DEPT. OF INDIAN
JUL 28 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
July 18th 1930

2-D-1808
168-2-1-Feb.26th

R

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, requisition for school material for Port Simpson Indian Day school and shall be glad if you will kindly have the order filled in good time for the opening in September.

Referring to Department's letter of Feb.26th last, respecting the appointment of an extra teacher for the junior class-room, I beg to confirm my previous recommendation in the matter, and would suggest that an assistant teacher be engaged for the six months from October to March, at a salary of $1000.00 per annum.

During the quarter ended Dec.1929, there were 68 pupils enrolled in the junior room, and in the March quarter 1930, 72 pupils. There are three grades in the junior division which is more than one teacher can manage with advantage. As there were 53 pupils enrolled during the last June quarter, it may be found necessary to engage the extra teacher for the whole school year, however, I think it will be better for the present to engage the teacher for the months above stated and if it is found advisable to extend the term of engagement when recommendation will be made to this effect as it may be difficult to obtain the services of a teacher for that period.

I would suggest that this extra teacher take charge of Grade 1 which is composed of small children and is the largest class in the school, but no doubt this can be left to the discretion of the teachers.

With regard to the accommodation, I would state that there is a vacant class-room in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

upstair part of the building which can be used for this purpose. Extra desks, stove etc.will be needed.

For the Department's information, a list of these requirements is enclosed.

I shall be glad to hear as soon as possible so that the necessary arrangements to obtain the teacher can be made.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Cameron

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, August 1, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th ultimo, relative to the appointment of an extra teacher for the junior classroom at the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the six months' period from October 1st to March 31, next.

In reply I regret that the Department has no funds available this present fiscal year to provide the salary and equipment required in fitting up an extra classroom. The present arrangements for carrying on the classroom work will have to be continued during the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

The authorities of the United Church of Canada advise the Department that Miss Ruth Young, assistant teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, has resigned and that the securing of a teacher to succeed her was placed in your hands. Please let the Department know, as soon as possible, the name of the teacher whom you have secured, also her qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-E-1959

SCHOOL BRANCH SEP 22 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 22 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Sept.13th 1930

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. and in reply would state that Miss Gertrude Lawrence was appointed to take charge of the junior room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, at a salary of $1000.00 per annum for ten teaching months, the appointment being subject to the Department's approval. Miss Lawrence is a capable teacher, having had previous experience in Indian schools, and holds secondclass certificates for Ontario and Alberta.

Through an oversight, the Department was not advised of Miss Ruth Young's resignation, and I hope the new appointment will be satisfactory. Miss Lawrence commences her duties on September 15th.

It is regretted the Department is unable to authorize the appointment of another teacher for the second division of junior pupils. This class-room has been very much overcrowded and I am informed will be more so this winter.

During the quarter ended March 31st.there were 101 pupils in the whole school, of these 72 belong to the junior room. From October 1929 to February 1930 the average daily attendance in the junior room was 45 which is more than one teacher can manage with satisfactory results.

Last winter the teacher was obliged to take half the pupils alternately, mornings and afternoons. This arrangement brought several protests from the parents of the children, however, until

Ruth Young
3rd Grade

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

another teacher can be provided to assist during the heaviest part of the winter term nothing further can be done.to relieve the present situation. I hope therefore, the Department will give this matter further consideration as it is most important that the Indian children should receive the full benefit of school teaching during the comparatively short time they are resident in the village.

It may interest the Department to know that at the recent Vancouver Exhibition, pupils of the Port Simpson Indian Day School obtained 1st, 2nd and 3rd prizes for penmanship- competing against all the other Indian schools in the Province. A number were also awarded prizes at the recent Prince Rupert Exhibition for general school work.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

WEC JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, September 23, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that Miss Gertrude Lawrence has been appointed as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Lawrence as assistant teacher, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month. It is noted that she began duties on the 15th instant. Please inform her of the approval granted for her appointment. The Department is informing the authorities of the United Church of Canada of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Lawrence.

As you were advised in official letter of August 1st, last, the Department regrets that there are no funds available this fiscal year to provide the salary of a teacher and the equipment required in fitting up a third classroom.

We have noted with interest the success achieved by the pupils at the recent Vancouver and Prince Rupert exhibitions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

R

Port Simpson, B.C.,
Oct. 31st, 1930.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Head Office, Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1930

Dear Sirs,-

The books sent us have come Ok. together with the Scribblers etc. We do wish to thank you just ever so much for the exchange of same 'Golden Steps'.- Another time we certainly shall endeavour to make matters more clearly.

Also the Janitor Cheque for the month of September did not arrive this mail even, and our expenses for work go right along. We trust it will come next mail now.

Another matter which I was going to ask you all last year — Why was my salary so reduced when the teachers (Prin.) my predecessor, got $1150 per annum.- Will there be yearly increase, as one stays? Kindly explain this, as recorded on the Fiscal Year Report of Mar. 1929.

Ck sent 12/12/30

Yours Sincerely,

Mary Ginnrich.

P.S.-
School continues most harmoniously - thank God for co-operation all round.!-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 13, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo. It is noted that the books, scribblers, etc., which you ordered were received.

Relative to cheque for janitor's salary due you for the month of September, last, to the amount of $7, and also payment for the cleaning of the toilets by William Green to the amount of $5, I have to say that cheque No. 5130 for $12 in payment of these services was sent you on the 4th instant. It is hoped that this cheque has reached you before this date.

Regarding the salary paid you as principal of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I have to say that the United Church, under whose auspices this school is conducted, nominated you for the position as senior teacher, to begin duties September 1, 1929, at the rate of $95 per teaching month. The Department approved of your appointment, with salary at that rate. In December of the same year, the Church authorities requested that you be given an increase, and the Department approved of salary being paid you at the rate of $100 per teaching month from the 1st of January, 1930. I may say that the Department, in consultation with the Church authorities, agrees upon the salaries that will be paid the teachers of Indian schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church at the beginning of each school year, and last August when this question was being decided, no increase in salary was asked for by the Church authorities in your case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Mary Gingrich,
Port Simpson, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. DR. D. MACGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 8 1930

December 8th,
1 9 3 0.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I have a letter from Miss Mary Gingrich of Port Simpson, asking if it will be possible to secure an increase in salary beginning with the 1st January. This I heartily recommend, as Miss Gingrich has been an unqualified success in her work at Port Simpson and she shows real initiative im her efforts for the advancement of the school.

You will remember that a year ago I made a request that her salary be increased and the Department kindly advanced it from $95.00 per teaching month to $100.00 per teaching month. If it is possible to accede to my request, I will leave the matter of the amount for your decision.

I have been discussing with Miss Gingrich, who volunteered to go to Port Simpson for two years, the possibility of continuing longer in our work and I think it is very likely she will stay in British Columbia at least for another year after the close of the present school year.

Trusting that I shall receive a favorable reply,

I remain

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, December 9, 1930.

Dear Mr. Barner:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the request of Miss Mary Gingrich, senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, for an increase in her salary.

Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned and the earliest date from which an increase could be granted would be April 1, 1931. The Department will be pleased to allow Miss Gingrich an increase of $5 per teaching month from that date, making the total salary allowed her at the rate of $105 per teaching month. Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, is being informed accordingly and requested to notify Miss Gingrich of the increase allowed and the date from which it will commence.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, December 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department will allow Miss Mary Gingrich, senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, an increase of $5 per teaching month in her salary from April 1, 1931. This will make the total salary allowed her from that date at the rate of $105 per teaching month. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and it will not be possible to grant any increase until the date mentioned above. I shall be pleased if you will inform Miss Gingrich accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 25-168

DEC 16 1930 RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 8th, 1930.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith, my daily journal and expense account and beg to report as follows for the months of October and November.

x x x

Miss Lawrence, teacher of the junior room in the Port Simpson Day School has tendered her resignation as she finds the work too strenuous, there being 53 pupils in this room. I recommended the appointment of a second teacher, and I am afraid that unless one is appointed, it will be difficult to obtain the services of a suitable teacher.

At present I have, subject to the department's approval - engaged the services of Miss Ilma Beamish, who had previously applied for the post and has satisfactory qualifications.

x x x

W. E. Collinson.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 22, 1930.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report of the 8th instant, transmitting your daily journal and expense account, in which you inform the Department of the resignation of Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher of the junior room in the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I have to say it is regretted that Miss Lawrence was not able to remain and complete the full academic year. It is noted that you have engaged the services of Miss Ilma Beamish for the balance of the present school year ending June 30th, next. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Lawrence, viz., $100 per teaching month. I have to request that you will state the date on which Miss Lawrence terminated her services and also the date on which Miss Beamish began duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1931
REGINA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb. 27th 1931

168-2-1
2-E-3462

Sir:-

With reference to Department's letter of Dec.22nd last, I beg to state that Miss Ilma Beamish commenced her duties as teacher in the junior classroom, Port Simpson Indian Day School, on Jan.1st.

This is Miss Beamish's first school as she only recently completed her Normal School course at Vancouver. She holds a second-class B.C.certificate and has other qualifications. Since her appointment I have had opportunities of observing her class-room work, she is capable and painstaking and should make a successful teacher. Miss Gertrude Lawrence taught school until the end of the year.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 9 1931

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Harrison

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1931
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., March 24, 1931.

Sir;

I have the honor to report as follows for the month of February.

x x x

With regard to the Port Simpson Day School, I would again point out the need of a second teacher for the junior room. The present teacher, owing to the large number of pupils is unable to take them all at one time with the result that they have only half a day's schooling which is causing dissatisfaction with the Indian parents.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

COPY

Original on..162 3-1.

5

Ottawa, June 13, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Rev. Arthur Barner, dated the 9th instant, in further reference to the transfer of Miss M. Gingrich, at present senior teacher at Port Simpson, as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the coming school year and also regarding the salary that will be allowed.

The Department will be pleased to approve of the transfer of Miss Gingrich as teacher at Bella Bella and will allow her salary at the same rate as she has been receiving at Port Simpson, viz.: $105 per teaching month.

Mr. Barner states that he is in correspondence with a young woman with splendid qualifications, who, he thinks, will accept the position at Port Simpson at $95 per teaching month, and that there will therefore be no increase in the aggregate amount allowed for salaries owing to the transfer of Miss Gingrich.

Please inform Miss Gingrich of the approval granted for her transfer to Bella Bella and the salary that will be paid her. We are advising the local Indian Agent of the arrangements made for teaching services at Bella Bella for the next school year and the salary allowed and requesting him to give Miss Gingrich every assistance he can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORPNTO 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1931 JUN 17 AM 4 48

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 17 1931 RECORDS

RA31 47 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 16

RUSSELL T FERRIER 1802

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CAN SECURE MISS JEAN GALBRAITH FIRST CLASS PROFESSIONAL AND TWO YEARS EXPERIENCE FOR SENIOR ROOM AT PORTSIMPSON NINETY FIVE PER TEACHING MONTH SHE IS FINE CHARACTER AND GOOD LEADER AGENT COLLISON AGREES IN CHOICE TELEGRAPH DECISION AT ONCE TO ME AT WESLEY COLLEGE HERE AT MY EXPENSE

ARTHUR BARNER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

DAY LETTER

168-2-1.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 17, 1931.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Wesley College,
Winnipeg, Man.

Appointment Jean Galbraith teacher senior room Port Simpson approved STOP Salary Ninety Five per teaching month.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, June 17, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a telegram from Rev. Arthur Barner of today's date nominating the services of Miss Jean Galbraith for the position as teacher of the senior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. The Department is approving of her appointment for the next school year, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Miss Galbraith has first class professional qualifications and two years' teaching experience.

Mr. Agent Collison is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Galbraith and requested to give her any assistance he can in her work. We are also informing Rev. Arthur Barner of the approval granted for her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, June 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church have nominated the services of Miss Jean Galbraith as teacher of the senior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Miss Galbraith has first class professional qualifications and has had two years' teaching experience. I have to request that, when she takes up duties, you will give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Over

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1931
RECEIVED

File

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Canada.

June 18th,
1 9 3 1.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter - No. 168-2-1, from which I am glad to note that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Jean Galbraith as teacher of the senior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton
M. S.

MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 22 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-20-2

Victoria, B.C., May 31, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith my travelling expense account and diary for the month of may.

x x x

The teacher of the junior class room, (Port Simpson), Miss Beamish, was being criticized by the local Missionaries who objected to her engaging in the organization of field sports amongst the half-breed people who live just outside the reserve while at the same time making no complaint as to her moral conduct and apparently manifesting no endeavour to do this kind of work themselves. The situation was discussed by Mr. Agent Collison and myself with Miss Beamish whose explanation seemed to us to be satisfactory. One of the reports affecting Miss Beamish was that she was seen in the school wood-shed in company with a half-breed named Begnon who had some time ago been ordered to keep away from the reserve. It was further alleged that one of the Nurses in training at Port Simpson Hospital was found to be pregnant as a result of familiarity with a half-breed Indian at Port Simpson. Seemingly these are the reasons for the opposition of the Missionaries to Miss Beamish and it seems probable that pressure will be exerted with a view to a change being made, although both Mr. Collison and I were impressed with the good intentions of this girl, who appeared keenly interested in clean sport and was anxious to exert her influence to this end in the community. Miss Beamish's work in the class-room is excellent and she has good discipline amongst the pupils.

x x x

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 13th 1931

2-E-3871
168-2-1.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th ult. relative to the appointment of Miss Jean Galbraith as teacher of the senior classroom of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

In this connection, I would state that as Miss Ilma Beamish has also resigned from the junior class room; after consultation with the Rev.Arthur Barner, Superintendent of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada; the appointment was offered to Miss Ruth Young of Port Simpson, subject to the Department's approval. Miss Young was formerly in charge of the junior classroom and gave every satisfaction. I would therefore recommend approval of her appointment at a salary of $95.00 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, July 22, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, informs the Department that Miss Ilma Beamish has resigned from the position as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. He states that, after consulting with the Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, the appointment as successor to Miss Beamish was offered to Miss Ruth Young, of Port Simpson. He states that Miss Young was formerly in charge of this classroom and gave every satisfaction. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

I hope that the appointment of Miss Young as junior teacher of the Port Simpson Day School will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, July 22, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that Miss Ilma Beamish has resigned from the position as teacher of the junior classroom at the Port Simpson Indian Day School and that, after consulting with Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, the appointment was offered to Miss Ruth Young, who formerly occupied this position. The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Ruth Young as teacher of the junior classroom for the coming school year, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

I shall also be pleased if you will give the teachers at this school every assistance you can in their work.

We are informing the authorities of the United Church of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Young as junior teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. G. MACGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

168-2-1

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 27 1931

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
July 24,
1 9 3 1.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie: Re: RESIGNATION MISS ILMA BEAMISH -
APPOINTMENT MISS ~~RUTH~~ YOUNG - Port Simpson

Your letter of July 22nd (File No. 168-2-1) has been received.

I have a letter from Miss Beamish of Port Simpson in which she informs me that she has been asked to resign. I may say that the appointment of Miss Ruth Young is quite satisfactory to us. Her father is a merchant at Port Simpson and as she has grown up there she is naturally very much interested in the Indians and very sympathetic with them.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J Beaton

KJB:AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/8/25606.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., July 8, 1932.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of June 20th and in continuation of my 15/25462 of June 28th, I have the honor to make the following recommendations with regard to the appointment of teachers at Port Simpson and Kitselas.

As teacher of the Senior Division at Port Simpson Indian Day School, I would recommend the appointment of Miss Ruth Levirs of 1413 Fernwood Avenue, Victoria.

Miss Levirs is 21 years of age, was trained at the Victoria Normal School and holds a First Class (Interim) B.C. Teacher's Certificate. She has also had 2½ years education at the Victoria College University of British Columbia. Miss Levirs is a regular attendant at the First United Church, Victoria, where she has taught in the Sunday School for the past six years. Her father, who was a member of the Military Foot Police, is dead, and her mother has only a small pension from the Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment Board. This girl is in my opinion very well qualified in every way for work in an Indian School. She is very fond of little children, and these little people love her and wish to help her whenever there is an opportunity to do so. The Reverend Mr. V. Sansum, Missionary at Port Simpson, particularly desires Miss Levirs' appointment in the school there. I have, of course, interviewed Miss Levirs, who is now taking Special Courses in Primary Work and Indian Work at the Provincial Summer School. I may add that Dr. Wilson, of the First United Church, has written to me strongly recommending the appointment of Miss Levirs in an Indian School.

As teacher in the Junior Division of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I would recommend the appointment of Miss Florence L. Perry, 1558 Pembroke St., Victoria, who is 18 years of age and has just completed her professional training at the Victoria Normal School, as a result of which she is being granted a Second Class (Interim) Teacher's Certificate for British Columbia. Miss Perry is a member of the United Church of Canada, and attends the Belmont Street Church, where she has taken a very active part in the C.G.I.T. movement, and has taught for the past two years in the Sunday School.

I have both interviewed Miss Perry and have inquired into her record while a student of the Normal School. I consider this girl's attitude towards her teaching work to be very good indeed. She is now taking Special Courses in Primary subjects and in the Indian Work at the Provincial Summer School for teachers. I have therefore an opportunity

Reverend A. Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of observing her work daily, and feel quite confident in recommending her appointment as teacher of the Junior Room at Port Simpson.

I may add that Miss Perry is the daughter of our Assistant Commissioner for Indian Affairs, has a number of friends in Port Simpson, and is very highly recommended for the above appointment by the Reverend James Hood, of the Belmont Street United Church, Victoria.

As teacher of the Indian Day School at Kitselas the position left vacant through the death of Mr. MacKinnon, I would recommend the appointment of Mr. Percy H. Gladstone, 1080 Broughton St., Vancouver. Mr. Gladstone, as you know, is an Indian boy of 21 years of age, who has just completed his training at the Vancouver Normal School which entitles him to a Second Class (Interim) Teacher's Certificate for British Columbia, though this certificate may be changed to a First Class in September if Mr. Gladstone is successful in a supplementary examination which he hopes to write then.

extension 18-20-1

I have inquired very carefully into the record of this boy during the period while he was a student at Coqualeetza Residential School and the Provincial Normal School. As a result, I consider that Mr. Gladstone should be appointed on probation in the first instance. I shall be visiting the Kitselas Indian Day School during the latter part of September or early in October, and shall take extra care in inquiring into Mr. Gladstone's methods and success with the children of that village.

It may also be mentioned that Mr. Gladstone is highly recommended for appointment in an Indian School by Reverend G. H. Raley and officials of the United Church of Canada.

May I ask you to let me know at the earliest possible moment whether or no these recommendations are approved of by your Church. I am taking it for granted that you will make the necessary recommendations to the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa, and that these candidates will be informed of their appointments directly by the Department. A copy of this letter is attached, in order that you may forward it with a copy of your recommendations to the Department.

I should be glad if you will acknowledge the receipt of this letter, as these candidates are holding themselves available to the above appointments and are not applying for any other vacant positions.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H Barry.

Gerald H. Barry,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Encl.
GHB/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

July 13th,
1 9 3 2.

Gerald H. Barry, Esq.,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

My dear Mr. Barry: Your File No. 15/8/25606.

In reply to your letter of July 8th, I may say that I am communicating with the Superintendent of Indian Education in Ottawa, nominating the following teachers:-

For the senior room at Port Simpson - Miss Ruth Levirs, 1413 Fernwood Ave., Victoria.

" " junior " " " " - Miss Florence L. Perry, 1558 Pembroke St., Victoria.

" " Kitselas School - Mr. Percy H. Gladstone, 1080 Broughton St., Vancouver.

We are grateful to you for your care in the selection of these teachers and will do everything that we can to assist them in the carrying out of their duties by communicating with the ministers serving in these two areas.

I am personally very much interested in the appointment of Mr. Gladstone. I sincerely hope he makes good. I will write the minister at Terrace, Rev. H. T. Allen, asking him to take an interest in the boy. I look forward to the time when we shall be able to make more use of these lads in our Indian Schools and when eventually it may be possible for them to go from us to secure appointments as teachers in the regular public schools of the Province.

Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd.) KENNETH J. BEATON

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1932
RECORDS

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

July 13th,
1 9 3 2.

My dear Mr. Ferrier:

I am enclosing a copy of a letter received from Mr. Gerald H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools in British Columbia, and of my reply. I have pleasure on behalf of the Board of Home Missions in concurring in his nominations, and I hope that they will meet with your approval.

We shall be glad to hear from you as to the salaries which will be available for these teachers. I shall not communicate directly with them until I receive a reply from you.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J Beaton

KJB.MLT

Encls. (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

5

Ottawa, July 16, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Schools for the Province of British Columbia, and copy of your reply thereto, nominating the services of teachers for the senior and junior classrooms at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, also a teacher for the Kitselas Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which they possess.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Ruth Levirs as teacher of the senior room at Port Simpson for the coming school year, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. We will also approve of the appointment of Miss Florence L. Perry as teacher of the junior room, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

The appointment of Mr. Percy H. Gladstone as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year, is also approved.

The local Indian Agent is being informed of the appointment of the above named teachers and the salary they will receive, and he is being requested to give them every assistance he can in their work. I should be pleased if you would inform these teachers of their appointment, and arrange with them to take up duties when the schools reopen after the present summer holidays, on September 1st, next.

It is hoped that these teachers will meet with success in their work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, July 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of the following teachers for the Port Simpson and Kitselas Indian Day Schools for the coming school year:

Port Simpson - Senior Room ...Miss Ruth Levirs, 1413 Fernwood Ave., Victoria.

" " - Junior Room ...Miss Florence L. Perry, 1558 Pembroke St., Victoria.

Kitselas School ...Mr. Percy H. Gladstone, 1080 Broughton St., Vancouver.

The salary allowed each of these teachers will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

The Church authorities will inform the above teachers of their appointment and arrange with them to take up duties when the schools reopen after the present summer holidays, on September 1st, next. I would request that you give them every assistance you can in their work at these schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

file

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1932
RECORDS

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
July 19,
1 9 3 2.

Dear Sir: Re: Your file 168-2-1

Thank you for your letter of the 16th of July advising us of the approval of the Department of Indian Affairs to the appointment of Miss Ruth Levirs and Miss Florence L. Perry to Port Simpson, and of Mr. Percy H. Gladstone to Kitselas.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton
(Mrs.)

AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

77-168

J 168

Kamloops, B.C.,
November 14, 1932.

Inspection Report, Skeena Agency (No. 5).

DEC 7 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

x

x

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL: I had the pleasure of listening to Captain Barry, our School Inspector, take the children in both the senior and junior classrooms. He is a first class man and opened my eyes as to what can be done with Indian children under a good teacher, and in my opinion, after hearing his methods in use, and what he expects the teacher to do, I think he will raise the standard of education in the Province very greatly amongst the Indians. He has two good teachers here. Unfortunately, he is not in the best of health, and should not try to rush things too quickly. He has a big task.

x x x

G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-1

~~LEASE CLOSED~~

Vol. 1

PLEASE SEE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1932.
File 837-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1947.
File 837-1, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1948.
File 837-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946.
File 837-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1905.
File 837-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

3232065

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

837-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 6, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acvise you that the Department has received a communication from Miss Ruth Levirs, senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, in which she states she will not be returning to take up duties next year, due to ill health.

It will therefore be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Levirs as from September first, next. It is thought that the matter of engaging any new teachers that may be required for schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church in British Columbia is arranged by officials of the Church in that province. It might be well for them to consult Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, Victoria, before making a nomination. The Department will expect to hear, in due course, the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom the Church authorities nominate for the position as senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

,

a,

nt.

poor copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIR

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File #168-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH MAY 10 1933 SCHOOLS
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES MAY 9 1933 RECORDS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 8th,
1 9 3 3.

My dear Mr. MacKenzie: Re: Vacancy in Port Simpson Indian Day School.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 6th, notifying us that the Department has received a communication from Miss Ruth Levirs of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, in which she states that on account of ill health she will not be returning there next year. We will nominate a successor to Miss Levirs at the earliest possible moment.

Mr. Beaton is at present in British Columbia and I will ask him while he is there to consult with Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, about the matter.

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

RBC.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by a suitable signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER
WLT	WEEK END LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 25 1933

31 RA. Z. [illegible] DL., CALGARY ALTA MAY 25-26-33

464

J D SUTHERLAND,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA,ONT.

LETTER RESIGNATION SENIOR TEACHER PORTSIMPSON RECEIVED VISITED THERE RECENTLY SCHOOL BAD SHAPE DEMANDS EXPERIENCE JUST INTERVIEWED FRANCES PATTERSON FORMERLY ISLAND LAKE SECOND YEAR ARTS FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE WILLING ACCEPT WIRE CONFIRMATION NOMINATION EMPRESS HOTEL CALGARY. SHE HAS OTHER OFFERS. DESIRE ~~YOU~~ APPOINT HER BEFORE LEAVING HERE MONDAY.

KENNETH J BEATON

Copied E.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

FORM T. D. 2 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 26, 1933.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton,
EMPRESS HOTEL,
CALGARY, ALTA.

Appointment Frances Patterson senior teacher Port Simpson Day School approved from September first next STOP Salary same rate paid former teacher.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

In further reference to your telegram from Calgary, dated the 25th instant, nominating the services of Miss Frances Patterson as senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Ruth Levirs, who is retiring on account of ill-health, I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you dated the 26th instant:

"Appointment Frances Patterson senior teacher Port Simpson Day School approved from September first next STOP Salary same rate paid former teacher."

The Department has noted the qualifications which Miss Patterson possesses, also her previous teaching experience at Island Lake. It is hoped she will meet with every success in the work at Port Simpson. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year.

Mr. Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, and the Assistant Indian Commissioner, Victoria, are being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Ruth Levirs, senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, is giving up duties at the end of the present school year, due to ill-health.

The authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the school is conducted, have nominated the services of Miss Frances Patterson to succeed Miss Levirs. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year. Miss Patterson possesses a first class certificate and has had teaching experience in Indian schools. I would request that you inform Mr. Inspector Barry accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 29, 1933.

Sir:

The Department was advised by Miss Ruth Levirs, senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, of her intention to give up duties at the end of the present school year on account of ill-health. The authorities of the United Church of Canada were informed accordingly, and they have nominated the services of Miss Frances Patterson to succeed Miss Levirs from the 1st of September, 1933.

The Department is approving of Miss Patterson's appointment, with salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Levirs, viz., $90 per teaching month, less 10 percent. Miss Patterson has had teaching experience in an Indian school. She possesses a First Class Certificate. I would request that you give her any assistance you can when she takes up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Ex'l.

Your File
No. 168-2-1.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

May 30th,
1 9 3 3.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1933
RECORDS

My dear Mr. MacKenzie: Re: Appointment of Miss F. Patterson to Port Simpson.

I am acknowledging in Mr. Beaton's absence your letter of May 29th, confirming your night lettergram to him with reference to the appointment of Miss Frances Patterson to the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

We are very glad that the Department has approved Miss Patterson's appointment to the senior room at Port Simpson from the 1st September next. Our experience with Miss Patterson as teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School was so entirely satisfactory that we feel confident that she will give splendid service at Port Simpson.

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

R B Hodgman

MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8/29670,
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 6, 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1933

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated may 29th, ultimo, No.168-2-1, advising me for my information and that of the Inspector of Indian Schools of the appointment of Miss Frances Patterson to succeed Miss Levirs as senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, who is giving up duties at the end of the present school year due to ill-health. In reply I beg to say that Inspector Barry is at present on an inspection trip to Port Simpson and the Nass River and will probably return to Victoria on or about June 12, instant, and your letter will be placed on his desk and called to his attention on his return.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File
#168-2-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 16 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1933
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 14th,
1 9 3 3.

Dear Sir: Re: Appointment of Teacher to
Senior Room, Port Simpson.

I have just arrived back in the office after six weeks in Western Canada and wish to thank you for your telegram addressed to me at Calgary and for your letter, dated May 29th, approving the appointment of Miss Frances Patterson as Senior Teacher of the Port Simpson Day School. I am not satisfied, however, with the rate of salary which is allowed Miss Patterson. It seems strange that the Department should suggest the same salary for her, with her years of experience and her superior educational qualifications, as is being given to the Junior Teacher in the same school, who is under twenty years of age, has only a High School training, with Normal School certificate, and had no experience whatever when she went to Port Simpson. I sincerely hope that this rate may be revised so that Miss Patterson will be at least in receipt of $100.00 a month, less 10 per cent.

I should like to remind you that Miss Patterson's initial salary at Island Lake was $100.00 a month, in a school which is considerably less important from the standpoint of the Department of Indian Affairs than the one at Port Simpson, which during the last three or four years has been a difficult problem for the Agent and the Church, and everybody concerned.

Hoping that this request may have favorable consideration in spite of the limited budget under which the Department is laboring this year,

I am

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, June 16th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with further reference to the appointment of Miss Frances Patterson as senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

The salary paid for the position of senior teacher at this school during the past year has been at the rate of $900, less 10%. Order-in-Council of June 14th, 1932, (extended by Order-in-Council of April 3rd, 1933) expressly provides that the salary rate of a position cannot be increased. Under these circumstances, I regret that it is only possible to allow Miss Patterson salary at the same rate as was paid the previous teacher, viz., $90 a teaching month, less 10%.

I feel that you recognize the difficulties under which we are working at the present time and the Department trusts that Miss Patterson will accept the appointment as senior teacher at Port Simpson.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2-E-6I56.

Prince Rupert. B.C.
June I5th, I933.

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo concerning Miss Ruth Levirs, teacher of the senior class room in the Port Simpson Indian Day school and note that Miss Frances Patterson has been appointed to succeed her.

With regard to Miss Levirs I would state that she has had a nervous breakdown and was obliged to relinquish her school work on May 29th. She was advised by Dr.Perry to take complete rest and will not be leaving Port Simpson until the end of the present month. In view of the circumstances I would recommend that her salary be paid to the end of the present term, viz, June 30th.

As stated in my May report there are only a few children remaining in the village and Miss Perry, teacher of the Junior room was requested to take charge of the combined rooms until school closes for the summer vacation.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 29 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS.
AUG 29 1934
RECEIVED

August 28th,
1 9 3 4.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School,
Junior Room.

On behalf of the Board of Home Missions, I wish to nominate as teacher of the Junior Room at Port Simpson Miss Ruby J. Horton, B.A. She is a graduate of the University of British Columbia in Arts and has taken the teachers' training course in the same institution, holding a first-class professional standing in British Columbia and being competent to teach either Public or High School.

Miss Horton has had three years' experience in teaching - two in Vancouver and one at Giscome, in the junior room. Her father is one of our ministers and Secretary of the British Columbia Conference. In the summer of 1932, on a voluntary basis, she conducted vacation schools among the Indian children on Rivers Inlet.

I shall be glad to hear from you at the earliest possible date as to whether or not the Department approves this nomination and as to what salary will be allowed Miss Horton, if she is appointed.

Yours very sincerely,
Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

P.S. Miss Horton encloses with her application splendid testimonials from the Trustees of the School Board and from her Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

August 30, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Miss Florence L. Perry, who taught the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School last year, has been transferred to the Bella Bella Indian Day School (reference Deputy Superintendent General's memorandum of June 19, 1934).

In the past, the Department has permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teachers for the Port Simpson Indian Day School (Port Simpson Reserve, No. 1 - Electoral District of Skeena), B. C.

The Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, nominates Miss Ruby J. Horton, B. A., as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson School. She is a graduate of the University of British Columbia in Arts, has taken the teachers' training course in the same institution and holds a first class professional standing in British Columbia. She has had three years' previous teaching experience.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Horton.

J. B. Hall.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE
AUG 29 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 30, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Miss Florence L. Perry, who taught the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School last year, has been transferred to the Bella Bella Indian Day School (reference Deputy Superintendent General's memorandum of June 19, 1934).

In the past, the Department has permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teachers for the Port Simpson Indian Day School (Port Simpson Reserve, No. 1 - Electoral District of Skeena), B. C.

The Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, nominates Miss Ruby J. Horton, B. A., as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson School. She is a graduate of the University of British Columbia in Arts, has taken the teachers' training course in the same institution and holds a first class professional standing in British Columbia. She has had three years' previous teaching experience.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Horton.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved, provided Dept. is satisfied as to Miss Horton's qualifications and ability.
H. H. Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Ruby J. Horton as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the same rate as the previous teacher, viz., $90 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

T McG

Thos. McGookin,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. K. J. Beaton,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1934.

Sir:

As you are aware, Miss Florence L. Perry, who taught the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, has been transferred to the Bella Bella Indian Day School. To succeed Miss Perry, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Ruby J. Horton, B.A. She is a graduate of the University of British Columbia in Arts, and has taken the teachers' training course in the same institution, holding a first class professional certificate for British Columbia. She has had three years' previous teaching experience. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGookin,
Acting Secretary.

over

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-2-1

MAR 18 1937
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
March 9th, 1937.

Sir,-

I beg to report as follows for the month of February.

x x x

Schools:

At most of the villages, it was necessary to close the day schools during the peak of the influenza epidemic.

x x x

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT ORIGINAL
25-168

168-2-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 14 1937

Q²

File

Prince Rupert, B.C., April 6th, 1937.

Sir:

The following report is forwarded for the month of March.

x x x

PORT SIMPSON

The probability of a new day school for the village was also the subject of many enquiries.

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-166

168-2-1
B

Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 5, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to make the following report for the month of July.

x x x

EX'D.

During my visit to Port Simpson on the 31st. I again looked over the proposed site for the new day school, as some objections have been made by Indians whose houses are adjacent. The location is by far the most suitable on the reserve, and has been endorsed by the village council.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 16 1937
RECORDS

150
90

x x x

W.E.Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-2-1

Prince Rupert,B.C.,Feb. 7th,1938

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of January.

x x RE'D. x

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

A complaint was made by Miss Leila M. Swartz, teacher of the junior division that there were too many pupils in her room. This matter has been taken up with Inspector Barry who has recommended amalgamation of some of the smaller classes for the time being. Miss Swartz has 75 pupils on her register with an average attendance of about 55, during the winter months.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-2-1

JAN 6 1939

Schools

Prince Rupert, B.C.
December 23rd, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of November.

x x x

The teacher of the junior classroom of the Port Simpson day school reported a daily attendance of 52 pupils in her room and stated that she found it impossible to handle such a number satisfactorily. As this number of children is likely to be present until February, I would suggest that temporary assistance be engaged, and that the domestic science room be utilized to take care of the overflow. For this purpose, extra desks will have to be provided. For thepresent the half-day system is being carried out, but this is not satisfactory.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
January 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your report for the month of November that there is a very large attendance at the junior class room at the Port Simpson Indian day school. No funds were provided for the engagement of a third teacher and your recommendation in this regard cannot be approved.

Provision has been made in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 for the funds required to dismantle the old Port Simpson Indian day school and erect a new manual training unit out of the old but suitable material and such new lumber and other building materials that may be required. When this building is erected it is hoped to engage a vocational instructor for at least part of the year and as some of the children will be attending this class each day it should relieve the attendance in the regular class rooms.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

January 3, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to a letter from Indian Agent Collison dated December 23, 1938 and No. 005-12427, in which it is suggested that the services of a temporary teacher be secured for the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I may say that I could not possibly recommend that this plan be followed.

If there are too many pupils in the Division 2 room the more senior should be moved into Division 1. The teachers know this perfectly well and in fact I understand from other sources that this has been done.

I consider that some 90 pupils can be taught in the two rooms and that the use of the Domestic Science classroom as a classroom for ordinary subjects should not be necessary. The Half D ay System should only be used if the attendance is in excess of around 90 and even then only the very small children should be placed on the restricted school time.

There was seating for some 91 pupils when I last inspected at Port Simpson. I could not possibly recommend the purchase of more school desks at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

January 3, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to a letter from Indian Agent Collison dated December 23, 1938 and No. 005-12427, in which it is suggested that the services of a temporary teacher be secured for the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I may say that I could not possibly recommend that this plan be followed.

If there are too many pupils in the Division 2 room the more senior should be moved into Division 1. The teachers know this perfectly well and in fact I understand from other sources that this has been done.

I consider that some 90 pupils can be taught in the two rooms and that the use of the Domestic Science classroom as a classroom for ordinary subjects should not be necessary. The Half D ay System should only be used if the attendance is in excess of around 90 and even then only the very small children should be placed on the restricted school time.

There was seating for some 91 pupils when I last inspected at Port Simpson. I could not possibly recommend the purchase of more school desks at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/7532.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 13, 1939.

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1939
I.A.D.

Dear Sir:

I have discussed with Inspector Barry that part of Mr. Indian Agent Collison's report, No.005-12427, dated December 23, 1938, dealing with the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Capt. Barry is of the opinion that there is no need to use the Domestic Science classroom as a classroom for ordinary subjects. Nor does he consider the temporary services of an additional teacher necessary. A copy of Inspector Barry's letter to me in connection with the matter is attached for your information.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
70/168

168-2-1

Prince Rupert, B.C., April 14th, 1939

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1939.

x x x

A report having been received that the day school at Port Simpson had been broken into during the night of the 30th, I requested Constable Watkinson to proceed to the reserve and investigate the matter.

Although the identity of the culprit was not known there was a strong suspicion that the entry had been made by one of the older boys of the school. Nothing was stolen. This is the third time that the teacher's quarters have been entered presumably by older boys of the school.

I would again strongly recommend the appointment of a capable married man as teacher of the senior room who can handle the boys, and whose wife should be qualified to take charge of the junior classroom. Whilst the present lady teachers have given satisfactory service under conditions difficult at times, I am of the opinion that the senior class room should be under the supervision of a married teacher. In this arrangement, the same teacher's quarters would be utilized.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168 PT 1

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 25 1939
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., May 17, 1939.

The Secretary:
Dear Sir:

I am forwarding the following report for the month of April.

x x x

The day schools were all open and although quite a few of the people were away from the villages the attendance kept up fairly well. This has been brought about by the fact that the people are being urged not to take their children with them on every short trip as they formerly did.

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

EXHIBIT
ORIGINAL ON
JJ-76F

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Nov. 16, 1939.

Report for month of October.

Dear Sir,-

x x x

All the schools in the agency were visited, good attendances being noted. Two schools 100%.

Kincolith had 48 children in attendance. the teacher is experiencing some difficulty with so many and appears to be overworked.

The junior room at Port Simpson had an attendance of 60. The teacher here also complains of the strain.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-2-1

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 18, 1939

AGENT'S REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1939.

x x x

EX'D.

Reports from the various teachers show good attendance at each of the schools. There were 90 at the Port Simpson Indian day school on the day of my visit.

On account of the junior room being overcrowded we transferred Grade 2 (18) to the senior room. In spite of the large number in the junior room the teacher Miss Swartz has been able to attain splendid progress.

x x x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7s-168

EXD. 168-2-1

Prince Rupert, B.C., Jan. 16th,1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1939.

x x x

Schools on all the above mentioned villages were visited. Good progress was reported, particularly at Kitselas and Kitkatla. Port Simpson has 105 on the roll, it will be necessary to have three teachers at this school next year.

x x x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3726

2-E-13780

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan. 23rd 1940

Dear Sir:-

Dr Armstrong phoned yesterday that Miss Swartz, teacher of the junior room at Port Simpson, had been taken into the hospital there on account of a nervous breakdown, and should be there at least two weeks.

Mrs.Colwell, wife of the missionary at Port Simpson, who is a qualified teacher, is teaching for Miss Swartz but does not want to continue longer than one week.

The junior room has been overcrowded. When Miss Swartz returns I will arrange that she take the children in two sessions.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

Yours faithfully,

J.Gillett, Indian Agent

JG/JJ

Capt.G.H.Barry,
Inspector of I.D.Schools,
Vancouver B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 26 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/8/3726

January 29, 1940.

Rev. W. P. Bunt, B.D.,
Superintendent of Missions,
United Church of Canada,
411 Dominion Bank Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Bunt:-

On my return to Vancouver this morning I found a letter from Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent at Prince Rupert, on my desk.

Mr Gillett informs me that Miss Swartz teacher of the junior class, at Port Simpson Indian Day School, is in the Port Simpson Hospital, sufferin from a nervous breakdown. The probable duration of h stay in hospital is stated to be two weeks. This information was received by Mr Gillett from Dr. Arnst of Port Simpson.

Mrs Colwell a qualified teacher and of the United Church Missionary at Port Simpson is t charge of Miss Swartz's class , I understand, but d not wish to continue this work for longer than one w

I do not know of any available substi in Vancouver at the present time, and would suggest you discuss the situation with Mr Gillett when yo Prince Rupert about the 4th of February.

I do not know just how ill Miss Swa be, but I much doubt that she will be able to tak of her large Primary Class, even if this were dis taken on the half day system, for some time to com

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissio away for a day or two, but I am certain that he wou glad to have from you the name of a well qualified t to take the place of Miss Swartz till the latter is enough to resume her dities at Port Simpson.

We should be glad to hear from you a earliest possible moment, as your nomination will h be forwarded to the Department in Ottawa. If the m the Department is being informed of Miss Sw 's

With kind regards,

Yours v

Inspe

poor copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

January 29, 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith a letter received from Mr Gillett, Indian Agent at Prince Rupert, with regard to the illness of Miss Swartz.

Miss Swartz is teacher of the Primary Class at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency. She has a very large number of little children in her room, particularly during two or three winter months.

The regular inspection of this particular school will be made when I am inspecting coast schools immediately after Easter.

The Indians of Port Simpson wish for a man as teacher of the Senior Class in the Indian Day School. Miss How is at the moment in charge of that class. As Miss Swartz may be ill for some time, and is in any case quite unlikely to return to the school next September, it may become necessary to make several changes. Any necessary recommendations will of course be made after my next inspection.

I do not consider that Mrs Colwell, who taught certain days in the week at Cape Mudge Indian Day School a few years ago, is equal to the work at Port Simpson, and it is not likely that she would wish to substitute for very long there.

As you will see from my letter to the Superintendent of United Church Missions, a copy of which is attached, I have suggested that a qualified teacher be nominated to act as substitute till Miss Swartz is well enough to res ume her duties at Port Simpson.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 2 - 1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3861.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1940
REGISTERED

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 7th Feb., 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter dated January 23rd, addressed to Mr. Inspector Barry, by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, of the Skeena River Agency, advising him that Miss L. Swartz, teacher of the Junior Room at Port Simpson Indian Day School, is suffering from an illness which is expected to be of at least two weeks' duration, and that temporarily Mrs. Colwell, wife of the United Church Missionary, at that point, is acting as substitute teacher.

I am also attaching copy of Mr. Inspector Barry's report and copy of his letter addressed to the Superintendent of Missions, of the United Church of Canada, requesting nomination of a substitute until Miss Swartz has recovered sufficiently to resume her duties, and, if such a nomination is received, I will advise you further. In the meantime, there seems to be no alternative but to permit Mrs. Colwell to continue as at present.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
February 14, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

RXD.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves the temporary appointment of Mrs. Colwell to replace Miss Swartz in the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

However, I may say for your future guidance that it is not the practice of the Department to employ substitute teachers unless it is evident that the regularly appointed teacher will be absent from the school through illness for a month or more.

I note from the last paragraph of your letter that you are corresponding with the local Superintendent of Missions for the United Church of Canada with a view to securing another teacher to replace Miss Swartz.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

CENTRAL CH
78-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Feb. 16th, 1940.

File

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY - SKEENA RIVER.

X X X

SCHOOLS

Attendance at the schools was lower that last month due to sickness, chiefly colds.

At Port Simpson the average attendance was 66.11 as compared with the previous month of December 79.41.

At Kitselas attendance was extremely low as two houses were quarantined on account of scarlet fever.

x x x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-168
ORIGINAL ON TEXT

168-2-1

Yale

Prince Rupert, B.C. Mar. 8, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Only three schools were visited during the month. Hartley Bay, Port Simpson, and Kitselas. Considerable time was spent in each school and classes were taken in one or two subjects. I noticed an improvement in all the schools visited.

According to reports received from the teachers attendance was good in all the schools in the agency.

x x x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Extract for 168-2-1

Original on 168-2-6

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Port Simpson U.C. Indian Day School inspected on May 10, 1940.

Miss How has now resigned her position as teacher of Division 1 and Miss Swartz is asking for a transfer. I trust that the Department will insist that a man be placed in charge of Division 1, in many ways a rather difficult Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 17, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

In a report just received from the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay it is stated that Miss How, teacher of the senior class room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, has resigned and that Miss Swartz is requesting a transfer to some other school.

This is the first intimation the Department has received regarding these two teachers, although possibly you have already had communications regarding them.

No doubt you will give the matter your kind attention and advise me later.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
June 17, 1940.

EXD.

5

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School
No. 837

From information recently received Miss How and Miss Swartz, teachers of the above school, will give up duties at the end of the current month. Unless further advised no payment should be made to them after that date.

4

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File
168-2-1

June 19th,
1 9 4 0.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Phelan: Re - Port Simpson Indian Day School

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 17th, addressed to Dr. Dorey, in which you advise that Commissioner MacKay has reported to you that Miss How and Miss Swartz are leaving the Port Simpson School at the end of this school term. We were advised of this a few days ago by our Superintendent of Missions in British Columbia, and I have asked him to send us at the earliest possible moment two names to submit in nomination to the Department for appointment to the Port Simpson School. We expect to hear from Mr. Bunt shortly, and as soon as we do, we shall pass on the nominations to your Department.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC.MLT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

1516

Ottawa,
June 24, 1940.

8
EX.D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss L. Kathleen How, teacher of the senior division of the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Her resignation is accepted. In a letter recently received from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada I have been informed that Miss Swartz also intends to give up duties at the end of the current month. The Board of Home Missions is now considering applications for the positions of teachers at this school for the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
September 9, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
G.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves the following appointments at the Port Simpson Indian Day School:

Division 1 - Mr. M. R. Bunt at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month;

Division 2 - Miss Jean Hill at a salary of $90.00 a month.

It is understood that this school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

I enclose staff questionnaire which Mr. Bunt should complete and return to the Department as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
September 9, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School
No. 837

The Department has received and accepted the resignations of the teachers, Miss L.K. How and Miss L. Swartz. No further salary payments should be made to them. To succeed them we have approved the following appointments:

Division 1 - Mr. M. R. Bunt at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month;

Division 2 - Miss Jean Hill at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire for Mr. M.R. Bunt will be forwarded to you when received. A new staff questionnaire is not required for Miss Hill as she was in charge of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805, to June 30, 1940.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-2-1

Ottawa,
March 4, 1942.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

With reference to the latter portion of your letter of the 2nd instant it is noted that you recommend Mrs. Thomas Colwell as substitute teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the period March 1 to Easter. We have no objection to her appointment, but in order to keep our pay list straight it will be necessary for us to know whom she is replacing. I am writing to the Indian Agent immediately to obtain this information.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 4, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada nominating Mrs. Thomas Colwell as substitute teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

The Toronto office of the Board of Home Missions is not aware which of the two teachers at Port Simpson it is intended to have Mrs. Colwell replace. Apparently one of the teachers must be absent for the month of March because the recommendation is that Mrs. Colwell act as substitute for the period March 1 to Easter. Please let me know immediately which of the teachers is absent and if the one who is absent intends to return to duties after the Easter holidays.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1942
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 9th, 1942

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir: Re: Your file No. 168-2-1

I have to advise that Mrs. Thomas Colwell will be replacing Mr. Bunt, who is teacher in the senior room at Port Simpson Indian Day School. Mr. Bunt is ill and it is doubtful whether he will return after the Easter Holidays.

We will inform the Department as soon as this is decided.

Yours very truly,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

Just hear when Bunt is out?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1942
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

March 10th,
1 9 4 2.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a , Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Port Simpson Day School
Your File 168-2-1

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 4th, approving of the appointment of Mrs. Thomas Colwell as substitute teacher in the senior room at the Port Simpson Day School for the period March 1st until Easter.

Mrs. Colwell's appointment has been made necessary by the serious illness of Mr. M. R. Bunt, who had been teaching the senior grades in this school. We were not in possession of this information when we wrote nominating Mrs. Colwell.

We are now informed that Mr. M. R. Bunt is submitting his resignation to take effect the 28th March. We have as yet, however, no information as to plans for carrying on the work of the school after the Easter vacation.. As soon as we hear further from our Superintendent of Missions, we will communicate with you again.

Yours sincerely,

MLT.

M. C. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
March 16, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant in which you advise that Mrs. Colwell will replace Mr. Bunt owing to the latter's illness. It will be necessary for us to know at once the exact date on which Mr. Bunt gave up duties at the Port Simpson School, also the date on which Mrs. Colwell began to teach. I enclose staff questionnaire which she should complete and return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

2-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 11, 1942

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith the resignation of Mr. Merlin Bunt, principal of the Indian Day School at Port Simpson, together with certificate from Dr. Fiddes stating why it was necessary for Mr. Bunt to resign. Mrs. Thomas Colewell, wife of the local minister was nominated by the United Church to replace Mr. Bunt, and took charge of this school on March 2nd. Mrs. Colewell has now agreed to continue as teacher until the end of June.

Kindly advise the number of days sick leave allowed to a teacher. Mr. Bunt became ill on January 26th and has not taught school since. Rev. Colewell substituted for him at his request for two weeks to February 6th.

Yours very truly,

J. C. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Mr. D. M. McKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/8/7121.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 16, 1942.
AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith the resignation of Mr. M. R. Bunt senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, United Church of Canada, Skeena River Agency, together with a report on Mr. Bunt's health signed by Dr., G.W.Fiddes, Medical Superintendent of the Port Simpson General Hospital.

In his covering letter of the 11th instant, Mr. Indian Agent Gillett informs me that Mrs. Thomas Colewell, wife of the local United Church Minister has been nominated by that Church to replace Mr. Bunt and, that this lady took charge of this school on March 2nd agreeing to continue as teacher until the end of June 1942.

The following paragraph is quoted from Mr. Gillett's letter:

> "Kindly advise the number of days sick leave allowed to a "
> "teacher. Mr. Bunt became ill on January 26th and has not"
> "taught school since. Rev. Colewell substituted for him "
> "at his request for two weeks to February 6th. "

With regard to the above quoted paragraph it is understood by Inspector Barry and myself, that the number of days sick leave allowed to a teacher would obviously vary in each particular case.

From Mr. Gillett's statement it would appear that Mr. Bunt made some private arrangement with Reverend T. Colewell to take charge of Division 1 Port Simpson School for two weeks between January 26th and February 6th, and any compensation allowed to Mr. Colewell should, in our opinion, be paid by Mr. M. R. Bunt.

The Secretary,
Dept.Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary- March 16,1942.

As Mrs. Colewell only took charge from the 1st of March (Sunday) her salary will, no doubt, be paid by the Department from that date.

I should be glad to know if the Department will allow Mr. M. R. Bunt salary for the month of February 1942 a procedure which, under the circumstances, I am prepared to recommend should such a course be possible under the existing regulations.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.

.ZEM.
encl.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Port Simpson, B. C.
February 23, 1942.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Federal Bldg.,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sir:

It is with regret that I must submit my resignation from my position as principal of the Indian Day School here at Port Simpson.

I have had an unfortunate physical breakdown which has necessitated my giving up my position, as immediate and prolonged rest is necessary.

Enclosed is a certificate from Dr. C. W. Fidles, resident doctor in Port Simpson, explaining my resignation, which will be effective from February 28, 1942.

Yours truly

M. R. Bunt.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 14 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



G. W. FIDDES, M.D., C.M.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

MISS G. M. BEDFORD, R.N.
LADY SUPERINTENDENT

Port Simpson General Hospital

The United Church of Canada

PORT SIMPSON, B.C., Mar. 9/42.

To whom it may concern:

I have had Merlin Bunt, former principal of the Indian Day School at Port Simpson, under my care for the last seven weeks, four of which were spent in the hospital under active treatment.

The last week of January, being in a weakened condition, he took a very severe attack of Influenza with extreme prostration. This was followed by an attack of Septic Sore Throat and Broncho-pneumonia. Following a prolonged recovery he is much improved but not by any means in robust health. His course of disease reduced his weight by nearly twenty pounds and in every way took a good deal of vitality from him.

I have urged him to do nothing but recuperate for at least three months for I feel that at least this long is required for him to regain his former health.

It is on my advice that he has resigned his school position and I feel that any form of demanding work would be injurious for the next few months.

Yours very truly,

G. W. Fiddes M.D.; C.M.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 11 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
March 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant the Department accepts the resignation of Mr. M.R. Bunt as senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School. We also approve the appointment of Mrs. Thomas Colewell as teacher of the senior room at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month.

It is usual for the Department to allow one month's sick leave with pay. As Mr. Bunt has already received his February salary and as he was absent from the school for part of January, as well as the month of February, we feel that we have dealt as generously with him as present regulations permit.

Mrs. Colewell's appointment will date from March 1, 1942.

Any financial arrangements that Mr. Bunt made with Mr. Colewell to teach the school for the period January 26 to February 6 should be met by Mr. Bunt.

To avoid the necessity of sending the many forms which we require at the time of the appointment of new teachers, I am arranging to have a reasonably large supply of these forms sent to you in order that you may have them available. As you are aware, when any teacher of an Indian day school

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is appointed the following forms should be completed and returned to us as soon as possible:

(a) Staff questionnaire
(b) Cost-of-living bonus form
(c) National Defence Tax form
(d) War savings pledge

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

DDP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
March 19, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School
No. 837

Mr. M.R. Bunt, teacher of the senior room at the above-mentioned school, gave up duties on February 28, 1942, owing to ill health and no further payment of salary should be made to him. To succeed him the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Thomas Colewell at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month. Her appointment is effective from March 1, 1942. The usual forms are being obtained and as soon as they are received they will be sent to you. I attach copy of letter of appointment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
March 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department accepts the resignation of Mr. M.R. Bunt, teacher of the Fort Simpson Indian Day School, effective February 28, 1942. To succeed him we approve the appointment of Mrs. Thomas Colewell as teacher at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month. The necessary forms are attached for Mrs. Colewell to complete.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

March 18th,
1 9 4 2.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Port Simpson Indian Day School
Your File 168-2-1

I have a further letter from Mr. Bunt to say that his son Merlin will not be in a fit state of health to return to Port Simpson, and consequently we are asking that Mrs. Colwell continue to act as supply teacher until the end of the school year, which I presume is June 30th.

There ought to be no difficulty about filling this position when the time comes. I do, however, want to say, as I told you in Ottawa, that it is most difficult for the teachers to carry on when they have not only to teach the school and do all the work incidental thereto, but also to be responsible for attendance. I know perfectly well that legally they are not supposed to bother whether there is any attendance or not, but, unless they go to a great deal of trouble and have some concern about it, the attendance falls off. I wonder whether Mr. Gillett might be able to bring some pressure to bear on these people to send their children to school regularly. I presume he lives in Prince Rupert. I know of no man in the agency service who is more anxious to see progress made in education than Mr. Gillett, and consequently you will understand that, whilst I am asking that it be suggested that he bring some pressure to bear, it is by no means a criticism of his work in the past.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
March 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the resignation of Mr. Bunt, teacher of the senior room at the Port Simpson School, the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada advises me that there has been considerable difficulty in securing a regular attendance at this school.

As you are aware, our funds at the present time are extremely limited and it is economically unsound to operate schools if the Indians are not sufficiently interested to send their children. I have no doubt that you have given this matter some thought but I should appreciate your putting forth another effort in order to ensure a regular attendance of children at this school for the balance of the current academic year. You might let me know later what results you obtain.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 23, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 18th instant and note that Mrs. Colewell is prepared to remain in charge of the Port Simpson School for the balance of the current academic year. We are so informing Commissioner MacKay.

I am also writing to Indian Agent Gillett regarding the attendance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-2-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1942
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-a

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 23rd, 1942.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Re: Your File 168-2-1

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant I wish to say that Mr. Bunt became ill on February 26th after which date he did not resume duty. Rev. Colewell however substituted for him until February 6th. This was a personal arrangement between Mr. Bunt and Mr. Colewell. Mrs. Colewell took charge of the school March 2nd.

Mr. Bunt was advised by the doctor to discontinue teaching this year. He has therefore sent his resignation to this office which was forwarded to the Commissioner at Vancouver on March 11th.

Yours very truly,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Resolved
2 Welfare and Trees

Rpt Trees

SOS Mar 11 42 168-1-1

3861-14th Ave. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 9, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1942
REGISTERED

Mr. T.R.L.McInnes,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I would like to apply for the money, amounting to five per cent of my salary which was withheld from my checks during the time I was emplyed by the Indian Department as Senior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

See Memo 7 Mar 19 PP

I understand that this amount was to be returned to me when I severed connections with the Department.

I had to resign my position at the end of February of this year, due to a serimous illness I acquired while teaching at Port Simpson, and the resultant poor health.

A prompt settlement of this matter would be very much appreciated.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

M. R. Bunt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Director

163-1-1

Ottawa, May 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of H.H. Hunt, teacher, Fort Simpson Indian Day School, ceased effective March 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Leon Lavoie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs E. Elliott

168-2-1

3861 West 14th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 9, 1942.

Treasury Officer,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I have received the Income Tax Statement for the year 1942 and find it to be incorrect.

I was supposed to have received a Cost-of-living bunus of $11.00 per month beginning with the month of October, 1941. According to the Tax Statement, I have received that bonus for those three months(October, November, December)

But I did not receive the Bonus for those three months, nor for the months of January or February, 1942, at the end of which time I had to resign my position due to ill health.

I was employed as Senior Teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

The numbers of the Tax Statement, which might be of some help are as follows: Dep. No. 36; P.L.No.,52; Emp. No. 1356.

A prompt settlement of this would be appreciated.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

M. R. Blunt

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAY 14 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, June 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

We have for acknowledgment your inquiry of the 9th ultimo in which you state that you did not receive cost of living bonus for the period October 1, 1941, to February 28, 1942, as shown on your Income Tax Statement. Hereunder is a statement of salary and bonus paid you monthly from October 1 to February 28,-

Salary		$100.00	per month
Cost of Living Bonus 11%		11.00	" "
		$111.00	" "
Deductions			
Retirement Fund 5% salary only ...	$5.00		
N.D.Tax 7% salary and bonus	7.77		
War Savings Certificates.....	8.00	20.77	
Net monthly salary		$ 90.23	

On May 18, 1942, we requested the Finance Department to issue a cheque in your favour for the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund and just as soon as it is received we will forward it to you.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

M.R.Bunt, Esq.,
3861 West 14th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, June 22, 1942.

REGISTERED

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.6192, in your favour, for $72.70, which represents a refund of the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

M.R.Bunt, Esq.,
3861 West 14th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1
~~168-1-1~~

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original signed).

Ottawa, May 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of M.R. Bunt, teacher, Port Simpson Indian Day School, ceased effective March 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Capt. Charles Camsell.

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention Mr.R.A.Hoey.

July 8th, 1942.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Port Simpson Day School.

Dear Mr.Hoey:-

I beg to nominate as Senior Teacher from October 1st, Miss M. A. Currie. Miss Currie holds a second class normal certificate and has completed Grade 12. She is a Manitoba girl with a certificate from that province. She has had fifteen years' experience as a teacher. I shall be glad to know if this nomination is satisfactory.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

#150

CD/HL

JUL 10
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 10, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837

Mrs. Thomas Colewell, who has been in charge of the senior room at this school for the past few months, gave up duties on June 30, last, and no further salary should be paid to her.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Miss M. A. Currie at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 1, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, July 10, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, nominating Miss M. A. Currie as teacher of the senior room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Her appointment is approved. Salary allowed her will be at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, effective from October 1, 1942.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, July 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In my letter of March 19th I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Thomas Colewell as teacher of the senior room, Port Simpson Indian Day School. It was understood at that time that she would only remain in charge of the school until the end of June.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss M. A. Currie as teacher of the senior room at this school for the coming academic year. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 1, 1942. Miss Currie holds a second class normal certificate for the province of Manitoba. She has had 15 years' teaching experience. As soon as she begins duties you should have her complete and return the usual forms.

Yours truly,

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner, B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mrs.Thomas Colewell, teacher, Fort Simpson Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Pass
Lucky
Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
July 18th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your letter file #215-8-9199
Port Simpson School

With reference to your letter of the 13th inst., I would say that I concur with the teacher's suggestion that the teaching term in this school be September 1st to May 31st, instead of October 1st to June 30th. I have compared the average attendance for September 1937, 38 and 39 with those of June 1937 to 42 inclusive, and in every case the September average is much higher than that of June. Apart from this the school never continues in session until the end of June, whereas in September the school would be open the full number of teaching days. I recommend therefore, that this school be opened September 1st of this year.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

JG/dc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-9377
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 21, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 25 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of the 18th instant in which he agrees with the suggestion of one of the teachers of Port Simpson School that it would be preferable to open the school on September 1st and close it on May 31st, instead of October 1st to June 30th, for the reason that the September average attendance is much higher than that of June.

I would recommend approval of this change and would appreciate advice as to your decision.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 29, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

During the academic year 1942-43 this school will be in operation from September 1, 1942, to May 31, 1943.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In view of the recommendation contained in your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves the Port Simpson School being in operation for the period September 1, 1942, to May 31, 1943. Please notify the Indian Agent and teachers accordingly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 24, 1942.

EAD

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mrs.Thomas Colewell, teacher, Fort Simpson Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, August 25, 1942.

REGISTERED

E. A. D.

Dear Madam:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.12807, for $20.17, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Thomas Colewell,
Care Rev.G.Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
TORONTO 2, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.Hill,
Port Simpson ,
B.C.



Indian Affairs Branch ,
Dept. Mines & Resources ,
OTTAWA , ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 168-2-1

CERTIFIED ORIGINAL ON
75-168

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

The following schools in this Agency opened in September:

Kitselas	Metlakatla
Port Essington	Port Simpson (one room)
Hartley Bay	Kincolith
Kitkatla	Greenville.

Aiyansh school is without a teacher as is also the junior room at the Port Simpson school. No teacher has been yet appointed for the Crosby Girls' Home but Rev. Wilding is substituting for the time being. The average attendance for the month of all the schools was low due to the families being away from the village at places of industry.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5216
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 29, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With further reference to my letter of the 18th instant regarding conditions at the Port Essington Indian Day School as reported by Provincial Inspector, Mr. B. Thorsteinsson, I would advise that this was taken up with Mr. Indian Agent Gillett and I enclose his reply of the 24th instant herewith.

Mr. Gillett has already been informed that during the shortage of teachers it will be necessary to give preference to those schools where the average rate of attendance warrants consideration as against those schools where the attendance is very low or irregular.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-5

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 24th, 1943.

Major D.M. McKay, Indian Commissioner of B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I acknowledge receipt of the Commissioner's letter 215-8-4974 with the copy of the school inspector's report.

The reason for only three pupils being present on the day of the inspector's visit was that the children had gone with their mothers to gather sea-weed. Mrs. Pogson, the teacher, stated that they were likely to be away for three or four days.

The attendance at this school had never been satisfactory. I brought this matter to the attention of the parents at a public meeting in January. It appears that the people of the village take their children with them to the logging-camps and other places of industry. The number that should attend at this school is twenty-four. Averages for the various months have been as follows:

October -	7.5	March -	9.06
November	18.17	April -	13.18
December	20.03	May	7.4
January	10.57	June - not yet received.	
February	10.87		

The children attend regularly, however, when they are in the village.

With reference to the school walls and ceiling, I doubt if cleaning alone would improve the situation. I would recommend that they be painted. I will ascertain the approximate cost and report later.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 2 - 1

Copy for 168-2-1

156-7-1

Ottawa,
June 17, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Campbell River Indian Day School, #855.
Port Simpson " " " #837.

In my memorandum of the 15th instant I advised you of the resignation of Mrs. M.M. Yeatman, effective July 1, 1943. To succeed her the Department has decided to appoint Miss Jean Hill, at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1943. Miss Hill is at present teaching the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School and consequently you have in your office the necessary documents regarding her. I enclose copy of letter of appointment. In view of the above appointment Miss Hill's name should be removed from the pay list at the Port Simpson Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
November 20, 1942.

EX'D

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School
No. 837

I desire to refer you to memoranda of July 10 and July 29 in connection with the appointment of Miss M.A. Currie as teacher of the above school for the period September 1, 1942, to May 31, 1943. I attach T.D. 1 form, also cost-of-living bonus form.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1173
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-2-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 11, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I would refer to your letter of July 10th last, file 168-2-1, advising of the appointment of Miss M.A. Currie as teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School and enclose herewith various forms in this connection duly completed by her.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

November 12th,
1 9 4 3.

NOV 13 1943

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Port Simpson Indian Day School

We have received a letter from Mr. Bunt, asking us to send forward the name of Mrs. Florence Elliott as teacher for the junior room at Port Simpson. Mrs. Elliott now lives at Shellmouth, Man. She is a graduate of the University of Aberdeen and holds a first-class Grade A professional certificate for the Province of Manitoba.

Mr. Bunt has written, asking Mrs. Elliott to go to Prince Rupert as soon as we receive confirmation of this nomination from you.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-8-1

Ottawa,
November 13, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Florence Elliott as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the same rate as the previous teacher; namely, $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
November 13, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Mrs. Florence Elliott as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. Mrs. Elliott is now living at Shellmouth, Manitoba. She is a graduate of the University of Aberdeen and holds a first-class, Grade A, professional certificate for the Province of Manitoba. Mrs. Elliott has been requested to proceed to Port Simpson at the earliest possible date. Please notify the Agent and have him give her every assistance. You should also have her complete and return to this office the usual forms as soon as she begins duties.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

P & Surplus #1

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM
Telephoned
TO BE ..... (47)

Money Transferred by Telegraph

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

STANDARD TIME 1943 NOV 13 PM 12 50

RA240 7=FD TORONTO ONT 13 1224P

R A HOEY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH =

0330 DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

APPLICATION MRS ELLIOTT PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL WITHDRAWN=
GEORGE DOREY.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian
NOV 15 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
November 15, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to my letter of the 13th instant, advising you of the appointment of Mrs. Elliott as teacher of the Port Simpson School, the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada wired today that Mrs. Elliott could not accept the appointment.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

November 16th,
1 9 4 3.

NOV 18 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Port Simpson Indian Day School
Your File 168-2-1

After writing you on Friday we received a telegram from Vancouver, stating that Mrs. Elliott had withdrawn her application, and we wired you to this effect on Saturday. So that is where the matter stands now.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shellmouth,
Man. Nov. 8, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re - recent application for Junior Room at Port Simpson Day School.

I wish to withdraw my application for above school

Yours truly,

Mrs. Florence Elliott

(C O P Y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

All schools in the Agency are now functioning. The Port Simpson Indian Day School has only one teacher at present. Rev. Wilding is still substituting at the Crosby Girl's Home. There are a number of Indian Children attending ~~th~~ white schools at Prince Rupert and Inverness.

The shingling of the Crosby Girl's Home was finally completed. We had quite a problem in securing the necessary labour.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-8104
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 15, 1943.

AIR MAIL

NOV 18 1943

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-2-1

With reference to your letter of November 13th, I beg to advise that Mrs. Florence Elliott has withdrawn her application for the position as teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.. Copy of her letter to me in this connection is enclosed herewith.

Reverend W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Missions, United Church of Canada, Vancouver, and Mr. Indian Agent Gillett have been informed that Mrs. Elliott has decided not to accept the position at Port Simpson.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
JAN 5 1944
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

January 3rd,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Port Simpson Indian Day School
Your File 168-2-1

I have a further letter from Mr. Bunt, stating that Mrs. Florence Elliott, of Shellmouth, Man., about whom we wrote you on November 12th and who later withdrew her application, has now changed her mind again and wants to be considered. Major MacKay is evidently willing to have her appointed to Port Simpson. If you will let us have confirmation of this by return mail, we can wire Mrs. Elliott.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 5, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I note from your letter of the 3rd instant that Mrs. Florence Elliott has now changed her mind and is apparently willing to accept appointment as teacher of the Port Simpson Day School. Her appointment is approved and salary will be allowed at the same rate as mentioned in my letter of November 13, 1943.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 5, 1944.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am advised by Reverend Doctor Dorey, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, that Mrs. Florence Elliott has again changed her mind and is willing to accept appointment as teacher of the Port Simpson Day School. I am, therefore, advising Doctor Dorey that we will accept her and no doubt he will arrange to have her proceed to the school. If she does so you should have her complete the usual forms and return them in order that we may have her name placed on the pay-list.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 235-8-1013.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 31, 1944.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
FEB 5 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept., Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-2-1.

With reference to your letter of January 5th, I wish to forward herewith the undermentioned forms, in duplicate, completed by Mrs. Florence Elliott who assumed her duties as teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School on January 24th.

1. Questionnaire, C 150-52

2. Form C. T. 256.

Form T. D. 1 was received here but has been returned to Mr. Gillett for additional information.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca